



---


# PRSB Record structure and content

Summary of DECOR information

Implementation Guideline (Publication for scenario)

Version as of 2022-01-26 15:46:57

PDF extract as of 2022-01-28 17:15:43

 Publication for scenario

Version 0.1 Social Prescribing

---

## Licenses

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

See <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>

The contents of this specification may be subject to other copyright and trademark laws and licensing regulations which are not specified here.

## Disclaimer

The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, The Professional Records Standards Body does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against The Professional Records Standards Body in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute's part.

## Table of Contents

<b>1 Project Information</b> .....	<b>25</b>
1.1 Project .....	25
1.2 Professional Record Standards Body (PRSB) - better records for better care .....	25
1.2.1 Transfers of care.....	25
1.2.2 Integrated care records .....	25
1.2.3 Additional project information.....	26
1.2.4 Version Info .....	26
<b>2 Data Sets (generic)</b> .....	<b>30</b>
2.1 2018-10-31 .....	30
2.1.1 Properties.....	30
2.1.2 Properties.....	30
2.1.3 Properties.....	31
2.1.4 Properties.....	31
2.1.5 Properties.....	33
2.1.6 Properties.....	33
2.1.7 Properties.....	33
2.1.8 Properties.....	34
2.1.9 Properties.....	34
2.1.10 Properties .....	38
2.1.11 Properties .....	40
2.1.12 Properties .....	42
2.1.13 Properties .....	44
2.1.14 Properties .....	47
2.1.15 Properties .....	48
2.1.16 Properties .....	54
2.1.17 Properties .....	55
2.1.18 Properties .....	56
2.1.19 Properties .....	57
2.1.20 Properties .....	59
2.1.21 Properties .....	63
2.1.22 Properties .....	65
2.1.23 Properties .....	67
2.1.24 Properties .....	68
2.1.25 Properties .....	71
2.1.26 Properties .....	72
2.1.27 Properties .....	77

2.1.28 Properties.....	78
2.1.29 Properties.....	79
2.1.30 Properties.....	79
2.1.31 Properties.....	81
2.1.32 Properties.....	83
2.1.33 Properties.....	83
2.1.34 Properties.....	84
2.1.35 Properties.....	98
2.1.36 Properties.....	99
2.1.37 Properties.....	100
2.1.38 Properties.....	100
2.1.39 Properties.....	103
2.1.40 Properties.....	104
2.1.41 Properties.....	104
2.1.42 Properties.....	105
2.1.43 Properties.....	105
2.1.44 Properties.....	111
2.1.45 Properties.....	112
2.1.46 Properties.....	112
2.1.47 Properties.....	112
2.1.48 Properties.....	117
2.1.49 Properties.....	118
2.1.50 Properties.....	118
2.1.51 Properties.....	119
2.1.52 Properties.....	121
2.1.53 Properties.....	123
2.1.54 Properties.....	123
2.1.55 Properties.....	124
2.1.56 Properties.....	124
2.1.57 Properties.....	127
2.1.58 Properties.....	128
2.1.59 Properties.....	128
2.1.60 Properties.....	128
2.1.61 Properties.....	133
2.1.62 Properties.....	134
2.1.63 Properties.....	134
2.1.64 Properties.....	135
2.1.65 Properties.....	137
2.1.66 Properties.....	138



2.1.67 Properties.....	139
2.1.68 Properties.....	139
2.1.69 Properties.....	140
2.1.70 Properties.....	143
2.1.71 Properties.....	143
2.1.72 Properties.....	144
2.1.73 Properties.....	144
2.1.74 Properties.....	149
2.1.75 Properties.....	150
2.1.76 Properties.....	150
2.1.77 Properties.....	151
2.1.78 Properties.....	153
2.1.79 Properties.....	154
2.1.80 Properties.....	155
2.1.81 Properties.....	155
2.1.82 Properties.....	156
2.1.83 Properties.....	159
2.1.84 Properties.....	159
2.1.85 Properties.....	160
2.1.86 Properties.....	160
2.1.87 Properties.....	167
2.1.88 Properties.....	167
2.1.89 Properties.....	168
2.1.90 Properties.....	169
2.1.91 Properties.....	178
2.1.92 Properties.....	178
2.1.93 Properties.....	179
2.1.94 Properties.....	180
2.1.95 Properties.....	184
2.1.96 Properties.....	185
2.1.97 Properties.....	186
2.1.98 Properties.....	187
2.1.99 Properties.....	190
2.1.100 Properties.....	190
2.1.101 Properties.....	190
2.1.102 Properties.....	191
2.1.103 Properties.....	197
2.1.104 Properties.....	198
2.1.105 Properties.....	198

2.1.106 Properties .....	199
2.1.107 Properties .....	202
2.1.108 Properties .....	203
2.1.109 Properties .....	203
2.1.110 Properties .....	204
2.1.111 Properties .....	209
2.1.112 Properties .....	210
2.1.113 Properties .....	210
2.1.114 Properties .....	211
2.1.115 Properties .....	213
2.1.116 Properties .....	215
2.1.117 Properties .....	215
2.1.118 Properties .....	216
2.1.119 Properties .....	216
2.1.120 Properties .....	217
2.1.121 Properties .....	222
2.1.122 Properties .....	223
2.1.123 Properties .....	224
2.1.124 Properties .....	224
2.1.125 Properties .....	229
2.1.126 Properties .....	230
2.1.127 Properties .....	231
2.1.128 Properties .....	232
2.1.129 Properties .....	236
2.1.130 Properties .....	237
2.1.131 Properties .....	238
2.1.132 Properties .....	238
2.1.133 Properties .....	243
2.1.134 Properties .....	244
2.1.135 Properties .....	244
2.1.136 Properties .....	245
2.1.137 Properties .....	251
2.1.138 Properties .....	252
2.1.139 Properties .....	253
2.1.140 Properties .....	254
2.1.141 Properties .....	260
2.1.142 Properties .....	261
2.1.143 Properties .....	261
2.1.144 Properties .....	262

2.1.145 Properties .....	268
2.1.146 Properties .....	268
2.1.147 Properties .....	269
2.1.148 Properties .....	270
2.1.149 Properties .....	277
2.1.150 Properties .....	278
2.1.151 Properties .....	278
2.1.152 Properties .....	279
2.1.153 Properties .....	285
2.1.154 Properties .....	285
2.1.155 Properties .....	286
2.1.156 Properties .....	287
2.1.157 Properties .....	292
2.1.158 Properties .....	293
2.1.159 Properties .....	293
2.1.160 Properties .....	294
2.1.161 Properties .....	298
2.1.162 Properties .....	299
2.1.163 Properties .....	299
2.1.164 Properties .....	300
2.1.165 Properties .....	305
2.1.166 Properties .....	309
2.1.167 Properties .....	309
2.1.168 Properties .....	310
2.1.169 Properties .....	311
2.1.170 Properties .....	314
2.1.171 Properties .....	315
2.1.172 Properties .....	316
2.1.173 Properties .....	316
2.1.174 Properties .....	317
2.1.175 Properties .....	319
2.1.176 Properties .....	320
2.1.177 Properties .....	321
2.1.178 Properties .....	322
2.1.179 Properties .....	323
2.1.180 Properties .....	323
2.1.181 Properties .....	324
2.1.182 Properties .....	324
2.1.183 Properties .....	325

2.1.184 Properties .....	326
2.1.185 Properties .....	326
2.1.186 Properties .....	327
2.1.187 Properties .....	329
2.1.188 Properties .....	330
2.1.189 Properties .....	330
2.1.190 Properties .....	331
2.1.191 Properties .....	332
2.1.192 Properties .....	333
2.1.193 Properties .....	333
2.1.194 Properties .....	333
2.1.195 Properties .....	336
2.1.196 Properties .....	337
2.1.197 Properties .....	338
2.1.198 Properties .....	339
2.1.199 Properties .....	340
2.1.200 Properties .....	340
2.1.201 Properties .....	340
2.1.202 Properties .....	341
2.1.203 Properties .....	354
2.1.204 Properties .....	354
2.1.205 Properties .....	355
2.1.206 Properties .....	356
2.1.207 Properties .....	358
2.1.208 Properties .....	359
2.1.209 Properties .....	370
2.1.210 Properties .....	371
2.1.211 Properties .....	372
2.1.212 Properties .....	372
2.1.213 Properties .....	378
2.1.214 Properties .....	379
2.1.215 Properties .....	380
2.1.216 Properties .....	381
2.1.217 Properties .....	382
2.1.218 Properties .....	383
2.1.219 Properties .....	384
2.1.220 Properties .....	384
2.1.221 Properties .....	395
2.1.222 Properties .....	395

2.1.223 Properties .....	396
2.1.224 Properties .....	397
2.1.225 Properties .....	398
2.1.226 Properties .....	400
2.1.227 Properties .....	401
2.1.228 Properties .....	403
2.1.229 Properties .....	403
2.1.230 Properties .....	404
2.1.231 Properties .....	404
2.1.232 Properties .....	404
2.1.233 Properties .....	405
2.1.234 Properties .....	406
2.1.235 Properties .....	409
2.1.236 Properties .....	410
2.1.237 Properties .....	412
2.1.238 Properties .....	413
2.1.239 Properties .....	413
2.1.240 Properties .....	416
2.1.241 Properties .....	417
2.1.242 Properties .....	417
2.1.243 Properties .....	418
2.1.244 Properties .....	418
2.1.245 Properties .....	418
2.1.246 Properties .....	420
2.1.247 Properties .....	420
2.1.248 Properties .....	420
2.1.249 Properties .....	421
2.1.250 Properties .....	429
2.1.251 Properties .....	430
2.1.252 Properties .....	431
2.1.253 Properties .....	432
2.1.254 Properties .....	435
2.1.255 Properties .....	435
2.1.256 Properties .....	435
2.1.257 Properties .....	441
2.1.258 Properties .....	453
2.1.259 Properties .....	454
2.1.260 Properties .....	454
2.1.261 Properties .....	455

2.1.262 Properties .....	460
2.1.263 Properties .....	461
2.1.264 Properties .....	475
2.1.265 Properties .....	476
2.1.266 Properties .....	477
2.1.267 Properties .....	478
2.1.268 Properties .....	481
2.1.269 Properties .....	482
2.1.270 Properties .....	487
2.1.271 Properties .....	488
2.1.272 Properties .....	489
2.1.273 Properties .....	489
2.1.274 Properties .....	490
2.1.275 Properties .....	491
2.1.276 Properties .....	492
2.1.277 Properties .....	492
2.1.278 Properties .....	493
2.1.279 Properties .....	494
2.1.280 Properties .....	495
2.1.281 Properties .....	497
2.1.282 Properties .....	503
2.1.283 Properties .....	504
2.1.284 Properties .....	505
2.1.285 Properties .....	506
2.1.286 Properties .....	514
2.1.287 Properties .....	515
2.1.288 Properties .....	515
2.1.289 Properties .....	516
2.1.290 Properties .....	517
2.1.291 Properties .....	522
2.1.292 Properties .....	523
2.1.293 Properties .....	524
2.1.294 Properties .....	524
2.1.295 Properties .....	531
2.1.296 Properties .....	532
2.1.297 Properties .....	533
2.1.298 Properties .....	533
2.1.299 Properties .....	539
2.1.300 Properties .....	540

2.1.301 Properties .....	540
2.1.302 Properties .....	541
2.1.303 Properties .....	542
2.1.304 Properties .....	547
2.1.305 Properties .....	548
2.1.306 Properties .....	549
2.1.307 Properties .....	550
2.1.308 Properties .....	550
2.1.309 Properties .....	554
2.1.310 Properties .....	561
2.1.311 Properties .....	561
2.1.312 Properties .....	562
2.1.313 Properties .....	563
2.1.314 Properties .....	563
2.1.315 Properties .....	569
2.1.316 Properties .....	570
2.1.317 Properties .....	571
2.1.318 Properties .....	571
2.1.319 Properties .....	577
2.1.320 Properties .....	578
2.1.321 Properties .....	579
2.1.322 Properties .....	580
2.1.323 Properties .....	585
2.1.324 Properties .....	586
2.1.325 Properties .....	586
2.1.326 Properties .....	587
2.1.327 Properties .....	592
2.1.328 Properties .....	593
2.1.329 Properties .....	594
2.1.330 Properties .....	595
2.1.331 Properties .....	600
2.1.332 Properties .....	601
2.1.333 Properties .....	602
2.1.334 Properties .....	603
2.1.335 Properties .....	608
2.1.336 Properties .....	609
2.1.337 Properties .....	610
2.1.338 Properties .....	611
2.1.339 Properties .....	617

2.1.340 Properties .....	617
2.1.341 Properties .....	618
2.1.342 Properties .....	619
2.1.343 Properties .....	623
2.1.344 Properties .....	631
2.1.345 Properties .....	632
2.1.346 Properties .....	635
2.1.347 Properties .....	636
2.1.348 Properties .....	636
2.1.349 Properties .....	636
2.1.350 Properties .....	636
2.1.351 Properties .....	637
2.1.352 Properties .....	637
2.1.353 Properties .....	637
2.1.354 Properties .....	637
2.1.355 Properties .....	639
2.1.356 Properties .....	639
2.1.357 Properties .....	641
2.1.358 Properties .....	642
2.1.359 Properties .....	644
2.1.360 Properties .....	645
2.1.361 Properties .....	645
2.1.362 Properties .....	646
2.1.363 Properties .....	651
2.1.364 Properties .....	658
2.1.365 Properties .....	659
2.1.366 Properties .....	660
2.1.367 Properties .....	660
2.1.368 Properties .....	665
2.1.369 Properties .....	666
2.1.370 Properties .....	666
2.1.371 Properties .....	667
2.1.372 Properties .....	669
2.1.373 Properties .....	669
2.1.374 Properties .....	670
2.1.375 Properties .....	671
2.1.376 Properties .....	678
2.1.377 Properties .....	679
2.1.378 Properties .....	679



2.1.379 Properties .....	680
2.1.380 Properties .....	688
2.1.381 Properties .....	689
2.1.382 Properties .....	690
2.1.383 Properties .....	690
2.1.384 Properties .....	695
2.1.385 Properties .....	696
2.1.386 Properties .....	697
2.1.387 Properties .....	697
2.1.388 Properties .....	705
2.1.389 Properties .....	706
2.1.390 Properties .....	707
2.1.391 Properties .....	708
2.1.392 Properties .....	712
2.1.393 Properties .....	713
2.1.394 Properties .....	713
2.1.395 Properties .....	714
2.1.396 Properties .....	758
2.1.397 Properties .....	759
2.1.398 Properties .....	759
2.1.399 Properties .....	760
2.1.400 Properties .....	769
2.1.401 Properties .....	774
2.1.402 Properties .....	928
2.1.403 Properties .....	929
2.1.404 Properties .....	930
2.1.405 Properties .....	932
2.1.406 Properties .....	933
2.1.407 Properties .....	934
2.1.408 Properties .....	935
2.1.409 Properties .....	941
2.1.410 Properties .....	942
2.1.411 Properties .....	943
2.1.412 Properties .....	943
2.1.413 Properties .....	954
2.1.414 Properties .....	955
2.1.415 Properties .....	956
2.1.416 Properties .....	957
2.1.417 Properties .....	960

2.1.418 Properties .....	967
2.1.419 Properties .....	968
2.1.420 Properties .....	969
2.1.421 Properties .....	970
2.1.422 Properties .....	981
2.1.423 Properties .....	981
2.1.424 Properties .....	982
2.1.425 Properties .....	983
2.1.426 Properties .....	987
2.1.427 Properties .....	988
2.1.428 Properties .....	989
2.1.429 Properties .....	989
2.1.430 Properties .....	990
2.1.431 Properties .....	995
2.1.432 Properties .....	996
2.1.433 Properties .....	997
2.1.434 Properties .....	998
2.1.435 Properties .....	999
2.1.436 Properties .....	999
2.1.437 Properties .....	1000
2.1.438 Properties .....	1001
2.1.439 Properties .....	1002
2.1.440 Properties .....	1008
2.1.441 Properties .....	1009
2.1.442 Properties .....	1010
2.1.443 Properties .....	1011
2.1.444 Properties .....	1012
2.1.445 Properties .....	1016
2.1.446 Properties .....	1016
2.1.447 Properties .....	1017
2.1.448 Properties .....	1018
2.1.449 Properties .....	1018
2.1.450 Properties .....	1022
2.1.451 Properties .....	1023
2.1.452 Properties .....	1024
2.1.453 Properties .....	1025
2.1.454 Properties .....	1025
2.1.455 Properties .....	1029
2.1.456 Properties .....	1030

2.1.457 Properties .....	1030
2.1.458 Properties .....	1031
2.1.459 Properties .....	1036
2.1.460 Properties .....	1037
2.1.461 Properties .....	1037
2.1.462 Properties .....	1038
2.1.463 Properties .....	1043
2.1.464 Properties .....	1043
2.1.465 Properties .....	1044
2.1.466 Properties .....	1045
2.1.467 Properties .....	1049
2.1.468 Properties .....	1050
2.1.469 Properties .....	1051
2.1.470 Properties .....	1051
2.1.471 Properties .....	1053
2.1.472 Properties .....	1053
2.1.473 Properties .....	1054
2.1.474 Properties .....	1056
2.1.475 Properties .....	1057
2.1.476 Properties .....	1057
2.1.477 Properties .....	1059
2.1.478 Properties .....	1059
2.1.479 Properties .....	1060
2.1.480 Properties .....	1063
2.1.481 Properties .....	1064
2.1.482 Properties .....	1064
2.1.483 Properties .....	1065
2.1.484 Properties .....	1066
2.1.485 Properties .....	1067
2.1.486 Properties .....	1068
2.1.487 Properties .....	1075
2.1.488 Properties .....	1422
2.1.489 Properties .....	1423
2.1.490 Properties .....	1431
2.1.491 Properties .....	1437
2.1.492 Properties .....	1441
2.1.493 Properties .....	1450
2.1.494 Properties .....	1455
2.1.495 Properties .....	1458

2.1.496 Properties .....	1461
2.1.497 Properties .....	1465
2.1.498 Properties .....	1708
2.1.499 Properties .....	1709
2.1.500 Properties .....	1710
2.1.501 Properties .....	1711
2.1.502 Properties .....	1712
2.1.503 Properties .....	1712
2.1.504 Properties .....	1714
2.1.505 Properties .....	1715
2.1.506 Properties .....	1717
2.1.507 Properties .....	1717
2.1.508 Properties .....	1719
2.1.509 Properties .....	1721
2.1.510 Properties .....	1722
2.1.511 Properties .....	1745
2.1.512 Properties .....	1746
2.1.513 Properties .....	1747
2.1.514 Properties .....	1747
2.1.515 Properties .....	1748
2.1.516 Properties .....	1755
2.1.517 Properties .....	1755
2.1.518 Properties .....	1755
2.1.519 Properties .....	1755
2.1.520 Properties .....	1756
2.1.521 Properties .....	1756
2.1.522 Properties .....	1756
2.1.523 Properties .....	1757
2.1.524 Properties .....	1757
2.1.525 Properties .....	1758
2.1.526 Properties .....	1758
2.1.527 Properties .....	1759
2.1.528 Properties .....	1760
2.1.529 Properties .....	1764
2.1.530 Properties .....	1764
2.1.531 Properties .....	1764
2.1.532 Properties .....	1764
2.1.533 Properties .....	1765
2.1.534 Properties .....	1765

2.1.535 Properties .....	1765
2.1.536 Properties .....	1765
2.1.537 Properties .....	1766
2.1.538 Properties .....	1767
2.1.539 Properties .....	1768
2.1.540 Properties .....	1769
2.1.541 Properties .....	1770
2.1.542 Properties .....	1772
2.1.543 Properties .....	1773
2.1.544 Properties .....	1774
2.1.545 Properties .....	1775
2.1.546 Properties .....	1781
2.1.547 Properties .....	1782
2.1.548 Properties .....	1782
2.1.549 Properties .....	1782
2.1.550 Properties .....	1782
2.1.551 Properties .....	1783
2.1.552 Properties .....	1783
2.1.553 Properties .....	1783
2.1.554 Properties .....	1784
2.1.555 Properties .....	1786
2.1.556 Properties .....	1787
2.1.557 Properties .....	1789
2.1.558 Properties .....	1790
2.1.559 Properties .....	1793
2.1.560 Properties .....	1794
2.1.561 Properties .....	1795
2.1.562 Properties .....	1795
2.1.563 Properties .....	1800
2.1.564 Properties .....	1800
2.1.565 Properties .....	1800
2.1.566 Properties .....	1801
2.1.567 Properties .....	1801
2.1.568 Properties .....	1801
2.1.569 Properties .....	1801
2.1.570 Properties .....	1802
2.1.571 Properties .....	1802
2.1.572 Properties .....	1804
2.1.573 Properties .....	1807

2.1.574 Properties .....	1808
2.1.575 Properties .....	1810
2.1.576 Properties .....	1813
2.1.577 Properties .....	1813
2.1.578 Properties .....	1814
2.1.579 Properties .....	1815
2.1.580 Properties .....	1819
2.1.581 Properties .....	1820
2.1.582 Properties .....	1820
2.1.583 Properties .....	1820
2.1.584 Properties .....	1821
2.1.585 Properties .....	1821
2.1.586 Properties .....	1821
2.1.587 Properties .....	1822
2.1.588 Properties .....	1822
2.1.589 Properties .....	1824
2.1.590 Properties .....	1827
2.1.591 Properties .....	1829
2.1.592 Properties .....	1830
2.1.593 Properties .....	1833
2.1.594 Properties .....	1834
2.1.595 Properties .....	1835
2.1.596 Properties .....	1835
2.1.597 Properties .....	1839
2.1.598 Properties .....	1839
2.1.599 Properties .....	1839
2.1.600 Properties .....	1840
2.1.601 Properties .....	1840
2.1.602 Properties .....	1840
2.1.603 Properties .....	1840
2.1.604 Properties .....	1841
2.1.605 Properties .....	1841
2.1.606 Properties .....	1843
2.1.607 Properties .....	1845
2.1.608 Properties .....	1847
2.1.609 Properties .....	1848
2.1.610 Properties .....	1850
2.1.611 Properties .....	1851
2.1.612 Properties .....	1852

2.1.613 Properties .....	1853
2.1.614 Properties .....	1856
2.1.615 Properties .....	1862
2.1.616 Properties .....	1862
2.1.617 Properties .....	1862
2.1.618 Properties .....	1863
2.1.619 Properties .....	1863
2.1.620 Properties .....	1863
2.1.621 Properties .....	1875
2.1.622 Properties .....	1876
2.1.623 Properties .....	1877
2.1.624 Properties .....	1877
2.1.625 Properties .....	1888
2.1.626 Properties .....	1889
2.1.627 Properties .....	1890
2.1.628 Properties .....	1891
2.1.629 Properties .....	1898
2.1.630 Properties .....	1898
2.1.631 Properties .....	1899
2.1.632 Properties .....	1900
2.1.633 Properties .....	1902
2.1.634 Properties .....	1903
2.1.635 Properties .....	1903
2.1.636 Properties .....	1904
2.1.637 Properties .....	1908
2.1.638 Properties .....	1909
2.1.639 Properties .....	1909
2.1.640 Properties .....	1910
2.1.641 Properties .....	1911
2.1.642 Properties .....	1931
2.1.643 Properties .....	1932
2.1.644 Properties .....	1933
2.1.645 Properties .....	1934
2.1.646 Properties .....	1947
2.1.647 Properties .....	1948
2.1.648 Properties .....	1949
2.1.649 Properties .....	1950
2.1.650 Properties .....	1957
2.1.651 Properties .....	1958

2.1.652 Properties .....	1959
2.1.653 Properties .....	1959
2.1.654 Properties .....	1960
2.1.655 Properties .....	1961
2.1.656 Properties .....	1962
2.1.657 Properties .....	1963
2.1.658 Properties .....	1993
2.1.659 Properties .....	1994
2.1.660 Properties .....	1995
2.1.661 Properties .....	1995
2.1.662 Properties .....	2000
2.1.663 Properties .....	2000
2.1.664 Properties .....	2001
2.1.665 Properties .....	2002
2.1.666 Properties .....	2012
2.1.667 Properties .....	2012
2.1.668 Properties .....	2013
2.1.669 Properties .....	2014
2.1.670 Properties .....	2021
2.1.671 Properties .....	2022
2.1.672 Properties .....	2023
2.1.673 Properties .....	2023
2.1.674 Properties .....	2028
2.1.675 Properties .....	2028
2.1.676 Properties .....	2032
2.1.677 Properties .....	2033
2.1.678 Properties .....	2034
2.1.679 Properties .....	2035
2.1.680 Properties .....	2039
2.1.681 Properties .....	2039
2.1.682 Properties .....	2040
2.1.683 Properties .....	2041
2.1.684 Properties .....	2046
2.1.685 Properties .....	2046
2.1.686 Properties .....	2047
2.1.687 Properties .....	2048
2.1.688 Properties .....	2052
2.1.689 Properties .....	2052
2.1.690 Properties .....	2053



2.1.691 Properties .....	2054
2.1.692 Properties .....	2060
2.1.693 Properties .....	2061
2.1.694 Properties .....	2062
2.1.695 Properties .....	2062
2.1.696 Properties .....	2066
2.1.697 Properties .....	2067
2.1.698 Properties .....	2067
2.1.699 Properties .....	2068
2.1.700 Properties .....	2073
2.1.701 Properties .....	2073
2.1.702 Properties .....	2074
2.1.703 Properties .....	2075
2.1.704 Properties .....	2075
2.1.705 Properties .....	2079
2.1.706 Properties .....	2093
2.1.707 Properties .....	2094
2.1.708 Properties .....	2095
2.1.709 Properties .....	2095
2.1.710 Properties .....	2104
2.1.711 Properties .....	2104
2.1.712 Properties .....	2105
2.1.713 Properties .....	2106
2.1.714 Properties .....	2108
2.1.715 Properties .....	2109
2.1.716 Properties .....	2109
2.1.717 Properties .....	2110
2.1.718 Properties .....	2118
2.1.719 Properties .....	2120
2.1.720 Properties .....	2123
2.1.721 Properties .....	2124
2.1.722 Properties .....	2125
2.1.723 Properties .....	2126
2.1.724 Properties .....	2144
2.1.725 Properties .....	2144
2.1.726 Properties .....	2145
2.1.727 Properties .....	2146
2.1.728 Properties .....	2151
2.1.729 Properties .....	2152

2.1.730 Properties .....	2153
2.1.731 Properties .....	2154
2.1.732 Properties .....	2162
2.1.733 Properties .....	2163
2.1.734 Properties .....	2164
2.1.735 Properties .....	2165
2.1.736 Properties .....	2173
2.1.737 Properties .....	2174
2.1.738 Properties .....	2175
2.1.739 Properties .....	2176
2.1.740 Properties .....	2196
2.1.741 Properties .....	2196
2.1.742 Properties .....	2198
2.1.743 Properties .....	2198
2.1.744 Properties .....	2205
2.1.745 Properties .....	2206
2.1.746 Properties .....	2207
2.1.747 Properties .....	2208
2.1.748 Properties .....	2215
2.1.749 Properties .....	2216
2.1.750 Properties .....	2217
2.1.751 Properties .....	2218
2.1.752 Properties .....	2224
2.1.753 Properties .....	2225
2.1.754 Properties .....	2226
2.1.755 Properties .....	2227
2.1.756 Properties .....	2228
2.1.757 Properties .....	2235
2.1.758 Properties .....	2236
2.1.759 Properties .....	2237
2.1.760 Properties .....	2238
2.1.761 Properties .....	2238
2.1.762 Properties .....	2246
2.1.763 Properties .....	2246
2.1.764 Properties .....	2247
2.1.765 Properties .....	2248
2.1.766 Properties .....	2254
2.1.767 Properties .....	2254
2.1.768 Properties .....	2255

2.1.769 Properties .....	2256
2.1.770 Properties .....	2261
2.1.771 Properties .....	2262
2.1.772 Properties .....	2263
2.1.773 Properties .....	2264
2.1.774 Properties .....	2264
2.1.775 Properties .....	2270
2.1.776 Properties .....	2271
2.1.777 Properties .....	2272
2.1.778 Properties .....	2273
2.1.779 Properties .....	2274
2.1.780 Properties .....	2282
2.1.781 Properties .....	2283
2.1.782 Properties .....	2284
2.1.783 Properties .....	2285
2.1.784 Properties .....	2291
2.1.785 Properties .....	2292
2.1.786 Properties .....	2294
2.1.787 Properties .....	2294
2.1.788 Properties .....	2300
2.1.789 Properties .....	2301
2.1.790 Properties .....	2302
2.1.791 Properties .....	2303
2.1.792 Properties .....	2304
2.1.793 Properties .....	2311
2.1.794 Properties .....	2312
2.1.795 Properties .....	2313
2.1.796 Properties .....	2314
2.1.797 Properties .....	2315
2.1.798 Properties .....	2322
2.1.799 Properties .....	2323
2.1.800 Properties .....	2324
2.1.801 Properties .....	2325
2.1.802 Properties .....	2330
2.1.803 Properties .....	2331
2.1.804 Properties .....	2332
2.1.805 Properties .....	2333
2.1.806 Properties .....	2338
2.1.807 Properties .....	2338

2.1.808 Properties .....	2339
2.1.809 Properties .....	2340
2.1.810 Properties .....	2341
2.1.811 Properties .....	2347
2.1.812 Properties .....	2348
2.1.813 Properties .....	2349
2.1.814 Properties .....	2350
2.1.815 Properties .....	2351
<b>3 Scenarios .....</b>	<b>2353</b>
3.1 Social Prescribing 2021-06-15 22:34:09 .....	2353
<b>4 Identifiers .....</b>	<b>2411</b>
4.1 Identifiers .....	2411
4.1.1 LOINC 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 .....	2411
4.1.2 Snomed-CT 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96 .....	2411
4.2 List of Template Identifiers used in this project .....	2411
4.3 List of Value Set Identifiers used in this project .....	2411
<b>5 Publication for scenario .....</b>	<b>2412</b>

## 1 Project Information

---

### 1.1 Project

### 1.2 Professional Record Standards Body (PRSB) - better records for better care

The PRSB develops national standards for the structure and content of health and social care records. These cover, for example, hospital referral letters, handover communications, discharge summaries, and inpatient and outpatient letters.

The standards are currently published in the form of a final report with supporting documents including: information models and implementation guidance. The information models are published in the following formats:

- Mind maps
- Microsoft Word Documents and
- Excel spreadsheets

Many of the information models are common across the range of standards we have now developed, and we needed a tool to support all aspects of managing the models through their full life cycle including development and maintenance.

#### 1.2.1 Transfers of care

- Admission record: the clinical, professional and personal information recorded in the hospital admission record at the time of admission.
- Handover record: handover of care from one professional or team to another including out of hours handover, or at the weekend.
- Discharge records: the information recorded in all discharge records sent from hospital services (including acute care discharge, mental health discharge and emergency care discharge) to GPs.
- Outpatient letters: the information recorded in an outpatient setting/ appointment including the initial and follow up outpatient visits and information in the outpatient letter sent to the GP and patient.
- Crisis care: the information shared between GPs and primary care with emergency care, ambulance services and community care during an emergency or acute episode.
- Clinical referral information: the information recorded in communication between GPs and consultants, copied to the patient. This may include other types of referrals. (Section Seven)

#### 1.2.2 Integrated care records

- Healthy child record: the information recorded by the multi-disciplinary team on screening tests, immunisations and developmental milestones that should be accessible to ensure that children receive appropriate care.
- Digital care and support plan: the information recorded in a multi-disciplinary care and support plan including clinical, professional as well as the patient's own preferences and needs.

### 1.2.3 Additional project information

Properties	
Prefix: prsb03-	Default language: en-GB
Publication location	Project overview
<a href="http://pub.art-decor.org/prsb/">http://pub.art-decor.org/prsb/</a>	Project index
Disclaimer	
<p>The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, The Professional Records Standards Body does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against The Professional Records Standards Body in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute's part.</p>	
List of Authors	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Administrator</li> <li>▪ Dr. Kai Heitmann</li> <li>▪ Sandip Kaur</li> <li>▪ Tom Hobbs</li> <li>▪ Martin Orton</li> <li>▪ Jan Hoogewerf</li> <li>▪ Darren Wooldridge</li> <li>▪ Haroldas Petkus</li> <li>▪ Nicola Quinn</li> <li>▪ Sheena Jagjiwan</li> <li>▪ Alannah McGovern</li> <li>▪ Kasmyn Chen</li> <li>▪ Holly Kearn</li> <li>▪ Sarah Jackson</li> <li>▪ Annette Gilmore</li> <li>▪ James Critchlow</li> <li>▪ Ejeh Kingsley</li> <li>▪ Max Gattlin</li> <li>▪ Fatima Haidaree</li> <li>▪ Sharon Hanley</li> <li>▪ Malcolm Mundy</li> <li>▪ Maria Griffin</li> </ul>	

### 1.2.4 Version Info

Date	By	Description
2022-01-26 15:46:57	Malcolm Mundy	<b>Official Release: V0.1 Social Prescribing</b>  Initial release
2022-01-25 23:51:12	Malcolm Mundy	<b>Official Release: Version 0.2 Shared Decision Making</b>  There have been no changes to issues since the last intermediate version or release.  Publication did not write to <a href="http://pub.art-decor.org/prsb/">http://pub.art-decor.org/prsb/</a> but stayed at 'Pending Publication request'

2022-01-25 12:47:51	Malcolm Mundy	<p><b>Official Release: Version 0.2 Shared Decision Making</b></p> <p>Request to publish confirmed with Project team before increment to V0.3.</p> <p>There have been no changes to issues since the last intermediate version or release.</p>
2021-10-01 14:05:26	Sandip Kaur	<p><b>Official Release: Version 3.2 transfers of care</b></p> <p>Errors found with 3.1 and updated to 3.2 for all transfers of care. (details in scenarios)</p> <p>Emergency care updated valuesets as per the ECDS v 3.1.0</p>
2021-09-28 17:30:02	Sandip Kaur	<p><b>Official Release: Version 3.2 E-discharge</b></p> <p>Updated to version 3.2 due to changes below:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-'Formulation' and 'Family History' removed as erroneously added</li> <li>- Slight update to MROs for demographic element in Person Name and Person Address, for alignment to other standards</li> </ul>
2021-09-24 16:13:48	Sandip Kaur	<p><b>Official Release: Version 0.2 111 referral</b></p> <p>updated due to incorrect elements added into V0.1</p>
2021-09-23 19:25:38	Sandip Kaur	<p><b>Official Release: Version 0.1 111 referral</b></p> <p>Draft 111 referral for piloting</p>
2021-09-21 18:16:18	Sandip Kaur	<p><b>Official Release: Version 3.1 Transfers of care</b></p> <p>eDischarge summary 3.1</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-Updates to medication value sets</li> <li>-MROs updated to reflect published version (2.1)</li> </ul>
2021-08-28 16:25:59	Sandip Kaur	<p><b>Official Release: Version 2.0 Core information standard</b></p> <p>Updates v 2.0 have been made as part of the logical model project to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Alignment with other completed standards projects since the previous release (Dec 2018).</li> <li>Maintenance issues logged since the previous release.</li> <li>Updated more succinct valuesets for many elements for mapping to latest release of SNOMED CT, NHS data dictionary and to align to UK core R4 FHIR profiles</li> <li>FHIR Target added to represent the link to the UK core FHIR R4 where clinical and technical assurance has taken place</li> <li>Datatypes added to reflect a logical model</li> <li>Standard JSON extract exported to SPARX EA and UML entity and attribute diagrams developed</li> <li>SNOMED Tags added in places where clinical agreement of SNOMED CT codes has taken place to improve interoperability</li> <li>Elements decomposed : the data models for clinical concepts have been enhanced to be more structured. Includes:             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>addition of 'coded' and 'free text' fields for all coded elements, or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

		<p>restructuring ( eg ) 'Patient Address' to include elements for each line of the address.</p> <p>This aligns standards closer to the associated technical specifications and therefore makes them more implementable.</p>
2021-08-04 18:13:52	Sandip Kaur	<p><b>Official Release: Version 2.0 Personalised care and support plan</b></p> <p>Updated 2.0 added personal and professional contacts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- structure of needs, goals and concerns</li> <li>- structured sections to include terminology</li> <li>- took out procedures and therapies</li> <li>- added tags for SNOMED CT for About me and structured</li> </ul>
2021-05-18 18:30:57	Sandip Kaur	<p><b>Official Release: Version 3.1 Community pharmacy standard</b></p> <p>Updated due to feedback from NHS digital on sex and gender and value sets for Medication name and Vaccine product</p>
2021-05-05 16:26:15	Sandip Kaur	<p><b>Official Release: Version 3.0 Transfers of care</b></p> <p>Final draft of transfers of care standards, pre endorsement.</p> <p>Maintenance release 2 of the transfer of care standards version 3.</p> <p>Updates to align with more structured sections and updated terminology and classifications.</p> <p>Also NHS digitals three year standard review as part of the support contract.</p>
2021-04-26 13:45:58	Sandip Kaur	<p><b>Official Release: Version 1.4 Personalised care and support plan</b></p> <p>Issues updated with performing professional and person completing record</p>
2021-04-21 13:57:55	Sandip Kaur	<p><b>Official Release: Version 1.2 Urgent transfer from care home to hospital</b></p> <p>Name change to urgent transfer from care home to hospital</p>
2021-04-21 13:02:58	Sandip Kaur	<p><b>Official Release: Version 1.2</b></p> <p>Updated after Sam's comments</p>
2021-04-12 16:34:15	Sandip Kaur	<p><b>Official Release: Version 1.3 Personalised care and support plan</b></p> <p>Updates to personalised care and support plan from community mental health project</p>
2021-04-12 12:26:08	Sandip Kaur	<p><b>Official Release: Version 1.1 Local authority information</b></p> <p>Updated version after observations for website viewer</p>
2021-04-12 11:08:49	Sandip Kaur	<p><b>Official Release: Version 1.1 Urgent referral and Hospital referral</b></p> <p>Updated version after observation update for website viewer</p>
2021-04-09 18:21:51	Sandip Kaur	<p><b>Official Release: Version 1.1 About me and Care home information</b></p> <p>Updated version after updates and finalisation for website viewer</p>



2021-04-09 17:07:37	Sandip Kaur	<b>Official Release: Version 2.0 Community pharmacy standard</b> Version 2 of the consolidated community pharmacy standard
2021-03-07 23:56:39	Sandip Kaur	<b>Official Release: Version 1.0 Health and care integration standards</b> Updated terminology and classification mappings and proceeded with endorsement
2020-11-23 16:39:43	Sandip Kaur	Version 1.1 Community pharmacy standard - consolidation and review
2020-11-16 18:55:24	Sandip Kaur	<b>Official Release: Version 0.4 Health and care integration standards</b> Draft models for the health and care integration programme
2019-07-18 15:27:45	Sandip Kaur	<b>Official Release</b> Version 1a - publication of the core information standard
2019-07-11 12:44:58	Sandip Kaur	Version 1 - publication of the core information standard.


## 2 Data Sets (generic)


### 2.1 2018-10-31


Name	Id
 (1)	
Version / effective date	Expiration date
Description	

Screening offer status

[Expand All](#) [Collapse All](#) [Show column...](#)


Name	Details [-]
 test	prsb03-dataelement-10684
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10684 (2018-11-28 12:58:48)
Value Domain	

 Patient demographics	prsb03-dataelement-116
Id	prsb03-dataelement-116 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Patient Demographics

 Patient name	prsb03-dataelement-10016
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10016 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The full name of the person.

#### 2.1.1 Properties

FHIR	Patient.name
Operationalization	The legal name of the patient from the Patient Demographics Service (PDS), or the name volunteered by the patient.
Value Domain	

 Patient preferred name	prsb03-dataelement-10017
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10017 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The name by which a patient wishes to be addressed.

#### 2.1.2 Properties

FHIR	Patient.name
------	--------------

**Operationalization** The preferred name volunteered by the patient and recorded on the Patient Administration System (PAS), or a preferred name given by PDS that the patient has asked to be called by.

**Value Domain**

 Date of birth

prsb03-dataelement-10018

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10018 (2018-10-31) 0.1

**Description** The date of birth of the patient.

**2.1.3 Properties**

**FHIR** Patient.birthDate

**Operationalization** The date of birth of the patient taken from PDS, or the date of birth volunteered by the patient (as recorded on the PAS (Patient Administration System)). The date of birth will be as precise as possible, but should at least contain a year

**Value Domain**

 Gender

prsb03-dataelement-10019

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10019 (2018-10-31) 0.1



There is an open issue with this item:

- prsb03-issue-38: *Gender* ()

**Description** The person's stated gender.

**2.1.4 Properties**

**FHIR** Patient.gender

**Operationalization** PERSON STATED GENDER CODE is self-declared or inferred by observation for those unable to declare their PERSON STATED GENDER.1 Male2 Female9 Indeterminate (unable to be classified as either male or female)X not known (not recorded)

or

Sent as per the ECDS Person Stated Gender code set:

1 Male

2 Female

9 Indeterminate

X Unknown

**Value Domain**


 Person alias

prsb03-dataelement-10020

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10020 (2018-10-31) 0.1

**Description** Record details where a person is known to use assumed identities to access health and care services.

Operationalization Other name(s) associated with the person which may be recorded on the local PAS.  
Value Domain


 Ethnicity

prsb03-dataelement-10021

Id prsb03-dataelement-10021 (2018-10-31) 0.1  
Description The ethnicity of a person as specified by the person.  
Operationalization The ethnic category codes defined in the 2001 national census or the Office for National Statistics (ONS) ethnic category codes should be used.  
Value Domain


 Religion

prsb03-dataelement-10022

Id prsb03-dataelement-10022 (2018-10-31) 0.1  
Description The religious affiliation as specified by the person.  
Operationalization The religious affiliation as volunteered by the person. Use SNOMED CT subset 10791000000130 or free text.  
Value Domain  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Religion


prsb03-dataelement-10875

Id prsb03-dataelement-10875 (2019-03-27 19:12:11)  
Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10022 \(2018-10-31\)](#)  
Description The religious affiliation as specified by the person.  
Operationalization The religious affiliation as volunteered by the person. Use SNOMED CT subset 10791000000130 or free text.  
Value Domain

 Sex

prsb03-dataelement-10023

Id prsb03-dataelement-10023 (2018-10-31) 0.1  
Description The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.  
Operationalization Sent as per the NHS Data Dictionary: person phenotypic sex classification  
Value Domain

 NHS number

prsb03-dataelement-10024


Id prsb03-dataelement-10024 (2018-10-31) 0.1  
Description The unique identifier for a patient within the NHS in England and Wales.

**2.1.5 Properties**

FHIR Patient.identifier.nhsnumber

Operationalization Sent as per the NHS Data Dictionary NHS number. Traced and verified NHS Numbers only should be used i.e. NHS number status indicator code: value 01. If there is no NHS number then this data item should be reported as null and other unique identifiers will need to flow.

Value Domain

 Other identifier

prsb03-dataelement-100

Id prsb03-dataelement-10025 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Country specific or local identifier, e.g., Community Health Index (CHI) in Scotland.

Operationalization Recorded as per NHS Data Dictionary: - Local patient identifier, -Local patient identified (extended), -Health and Care number; -Community Health Index number

Value Domain

 Patient address

prsb03-dataelement-100

Id prsb03-dataelement-10026 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description Patient's usual place of residence.

**2.1.6 Properties**

FHIR Patient.Address

Operationalization Sent in accordance with the NHS Data Dictionary: patient usual address. May be auto generated from PDS, GP referral record, or from the local PAS.

Value Domain

 Patient email address

prsb03-dataelement-100

Id prsb03-dataelement-10027 (2018-10-31) 0.1


Description Email address of the patient

**2.1.7 Properties**

FHIR Patient.telecom

Operationalization Set in accordance with the NHS Data Dictionary: contact email address (patient or lead contact). May be auto generated from PDS, GP referral record, or from the local PAS.

Value Domain


 Patient telephone number


prsb03-dataelement-100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10028 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Telephone contact details of the patient. To include, e.g., mobile, work and home number if available.
<b>2.1.8 Properties</b>	
FHIR	Patient.telecom
Operationalization	Contact details may come from PDS, or those recorded on the local PAS. Both the actual contact number and its use (work number, home number, mobile number etc).
Value Domain	

 Relevant contacts


prsb03-dataelement-10029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10029 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	<p>Include the most important contacts including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc.</li> <li>* Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc.</li> </ul> <p>Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours.</p>
<b>2.1.9 Properties</b>	
FHIR	Patient.contact
Operationalization	Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the patient. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Communication preferences


prsb03-dataelement-10030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10030 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Preferred contact method, e.g., sign language, letter, phone, etc. Also preferred written communication format, e.g., large print, braille.
Operationalization	Derived from the PDS - communication preferences
Value Domain	


 Place of birth

prsb03-dataelement-10031


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10031 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The town and country of birth of the patient
Value Domain	

 Marital status prsb03-dataelement-10032


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10032 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	An indicator to identify the legal marital status of the patient
Value Domain	


 Date of death prsb03-dataelement-10033



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10033 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The date of death of the patient (if applicable)
Value Domain	

 Time of death prsb03-dataelement-10034



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10034 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The time of death of the patient (if applicable)
Value Domain	

 Educational establishment prsb03-dataelement-10035



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10035 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	If the person is a child, name and address of where the child attends, eg play group, nursery, school.
Operationalization	Free text or ODS code where available.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Test prsb03-dataelement-13091



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13091 (2020-06-11 12:26:59) 1
Description	Test


  test record entry prsb03-dataelement-13092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13092 (2020-06-11 12:27:47) 1
----	--

  medications heading prsb03-dataelement-13093


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13093 (2020-06-11 12:28:17) 1
----	--

  Person demographics prsb03-dataelement-10036

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10868 (2019-03-27 19:02:25)
Description	The person's details and contact information.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


  Person name

prsb03-dataelement-10869

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10869 (2019-03-27 19:05:18) 1
Description	Details of the person's name
Relationship	Patient name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10016 - 2018-10-31</i> )
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


 Person first name

prsb03-dataelement-13799


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13799 (2020-11-09 16:09:39)
Description	The first name(s) of the person. This includes middle names.
Rationale	Patient.name.given
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person given name
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


 Person family name


prsb03-dataelement-13800


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13800 (2020-11-09 16:43:41)
Description	The family name or surname of the person
Rationale	Patient.name.family
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Person family name
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once




 Person preferred name prsb03-dataelement-108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10870 (2019-03-27 19:06:43)
Description	The name by which a person wishes to be addressed. The preferred name volunteered by the person or a preferred name given by PDS that the person has asked to be called by.
Relationship	Patient preferred name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10017 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Patient.name
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person full name
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">70</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Title prsb03-dataelement-130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13089 (2020-06-04 17:22:32) 0.1
Description	Person's title
Rationale	Patient.name.prefix
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person Title
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person name suffix prsb03-dataelement-137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13798 (2020-11-08 22:52:48)
Description	A textual suffix that may be added to the end of a PERSON's name, for example, OBE, MBE, BSc, JP, GM
Rationale	Patient.name.suffix
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person suffix
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">35</p> </div>

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

Person full name prsb03-dataelement-138

Id prsb03-dataelement-13801 (2020-11-09 17:03:29)  
 Description The full name of the person in text representation.  
 Rationale Patient.name.text  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Person full name  
 Value Domain  
 Property

**max length**

70

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

Date of birth prsb03-dataelement-108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10871 (2019-03-27 19:08:01) 1  
 Description The date of birth of the person.

**2.1.10 Properties**

FHIR Patient.birthDate  
 Relationship Date of birth (*prsb03-dataelement-10018 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale Patient.birthdate  
 Source NHS NSS : - <https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=D&ID=186&Title=Date%20of%20Birth>  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- Person birth date  
 Value Domain

**Timestamp precision**


day, month and year

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


Time of birth prsb03-dataelement-138

Id prsb03-dataelement-13803 (2020-11-20 17:04:14)  
 Description The time of birth of the person


Rationale	Patient.extension(patient-birthTime)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person birth time
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Location of Birth prsb03-dataelement-144


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14422 (2021-08-05 16:15:23) 0.1
Description	The place the baby was born.
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-144


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14423 (2021-08-05 16:35:31) 0.1				
Description	The coded value for location of birth.				
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary: - Site Code (of Actual Place of Delivery)				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">min length</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">5</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">9</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	5	9
min length	max length				
5	9				
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once				

 Free text prsb03-dataelement-144


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14424 (2021-08-05 16:40:54)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13658</i> (2020-09-08 20:35:42)		
Description	Free text field to be used when code is not available		
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33</i> )		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			
🕒 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once		

 Pronoun prsb03-dataelement-149

Id prsb03-dataelement-14948 (2021-09-23 15:11:14)  
 Description The person's preferred pronoun e.g. she/he/they  
 Operationalization Free Text  
 Value Domain  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Cultural beliefs prsb03-dataelement-149

Id prsb03-dataelement-14947 (2021-09-23 15:08:28) 0.1  
 Value Domain


 Gender prsb03-dataelement-108


Id prsb03-dataelement-10872 (2019-03-27 19:08:52) 1  
 Description The person's stated gender.

**2.1.11 Properties**

**FHIR** Patient.gender  
 Relationship Gender (*prsb03-dataelement-10019 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale Patient.gender  
 Source NHS Wales : - <https://fhir.standards.wales/CodeSystem/GenderIdentity>  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Person stated gender code  
 Value Domain  
 Property 

max length  
 1

  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person alias prsb03-dataelement-108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10873 (2019-03-27 19:10:48) 1  
 Description Other name(s) associated with the person.  
 Relationship Person alias (*prsb03-dataelement-10020 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Ethnicity

prsb03-dataelement-108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10874 (2019-03-27 19:11:37) 1

Description The ethnicity of the person as specified by the person.

Relationship Ethnicity (*prsb03-dataelement-10021 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Patient.extension(ethnicCategory)

Source NHS\_Wales: <https://fhir.standards.wales/CodeSystem/DataStandardsWales-Ethnicity>  
 NHS\_NSS: <https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=E&ID=243&Title=Ethnic%20Group>

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Ethnic category

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
2

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Religion

prsb03-dataelement-108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10876 (2019-03-27 19:15:05) 1

Description The religious affiliation as specified by the person.

Relationship Religion (*prsb03-dataelement-10022 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Patient.extension(religiousAffiliation)

Source NHS NSS: - <https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=R&ID=795&Title=Religion>

Operationalization SNOMED\_CT:- Religion



Value Domain

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Sex


prsb03-dataelement-108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10877 (2019-03-27 19:15:45) 1
	 There is an open issue with this item: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>prsb03-issue-39: Sex ()</li> </ul>
Description	The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.
Relationship	Sex ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10023 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - person phenotypic sex
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">1</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Carer Status

prsb03-dataelement-219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21924 (2021-12-16 18:10:29)
Description	The carer status is important to ensure provision is put in place to support the person receiving and providing care.
Source	<p><b>Snomed CT Subject is carer (findings)</b>  <a href="https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&amp;conceptId1=1127521000000104&amp;edition=uk-edition&amp;release=v20211124&amp;server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&amp;langRefset=999001261000000100,999000691000001104">https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&amp;conceptId1=1127521000000104&amp;edition=uk-edition&amp;release=v20211124&amp;server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&amp;langRefset=999001261000000100,999000691000001104</a></p> <p><b>Snomed CT Person themselves is a carer (finding)</b>  <a href="https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&amp;conceptId1=224484003&amp;edition=uk-edition&amp;release=v20211124&amp;server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&amp;langRefset=999001261000000100,999000691000001104">https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&amp;conceptId1=224484003&amp;edition=uk-edition&amp;release=v20211124&amp;server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&amp;langRefset=999001261000000100,999000691000001104</a></p>
Operationalization	<p><b>Snomed CT Person themselves is a carer</b>                  :- <a href="https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&amp;conceptId1=224484003&amp;edition=uk-edition&amp;release=v20211124&amp;server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&amp;langRefset=999001261000000100,999000691000001104">https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&amp;conceptId1=224484003&amp;edition=uk-edition&amp;release=v20211124&amp;server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&amp;langRefset=999001261000000100,999000691000001104</a></p>
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 NHS number

prsb03-dataelement-108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10879 (2019-03-27 19:16:57) 1
Description	The unique identifier for a person within the NHS in England and Wales.

**2.1.12 Properties**

FHIR	Patient.identifier.nhsnumber
Relationship	NHS number ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10024 - 2018-10-31</i> )

Rationale Patient.identifier(nhsnumber)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- NHS number

Value Domain

Property **max length**  
 10

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once



NHS number status indicator

prsb03-dataelement-132

Id prsb03-dataelement-13297 (2020-08-06 12:08:33)  
 Description Provides an indication of the reliability of an NHS Number.  
 Rationale Patient.identifier(nhsnumber).extension(nhsverificationstatus)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- NHS Number Code Status Indicator

Value Domain

Property **max length**  
 2

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once



Other identifier

prsb03-dataelement-108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10880 (2019-03-27 19:18:59)  
 Description Country specific or local identifier, e.g. Community Health Index (CHI) in Scotland.  
 Relationship Other identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10025 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale Patient.identifier  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Local patient identifier(extended), Health and care number (NI only), Community health index number (Scotland only)

Value Domain

Property **max length**  
 20

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once



Person's address

prsb03-dataelement-108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10881 (2019-03-27 19:19:27)  
 Description Person's usual place of residence, and where relevant temporary and correspondence addresses.

**2.1.13 Properties**

FHIR Patient.Address

Relationship Patient address (prsb03-dataelement-10026 - 2018-10-31)

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**Address line 1**

prsb03-dataelement-130

Id prsb03-dataelement-13082 (2020-05-29 15:28:51)

Description Person's first line of address.

Rationale Patient.address.line

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Address line 1

Value Domain

Property **max length**  
35

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**Address line 2**

prsb03-dataelement-130

Id prsb03-dataelement-13083 (2020-05-29 15:32:41)

Description Person's second line of address.

Rationale Patient.address.city

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Address line 2

Value Domain

Property **max length**  
35

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**Address line 3**

prsb03-dataelement-130

Id prsb03-dataelement-13084 (2020-05-29 15:35:34)



Description Person's third line of address.  
 Rationale Patient.address.district  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Address line 3


Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Address line 4 prsb03-dataelement-130

Id prsb03-dataelement-13085 (2020-06-01 11:29:56)  
 Description Person's fourth line of address.  
 Rationale Patient.address.state  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Address line 4


Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Address line 5 prsb03-dataelement-130

Id prsb03-dataelement-13086 (2020-06-01 11:32:10)  
 Description Person's fifth line of address.  
 Rationale Patient.address.country  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Address line 5


Value Domain

Property


**max length**


35


⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


 Postcode prsb03-dataelement-130


Id prsb03-dataelement-13087 (2020-06-01 11:40:09)


Description	The person's postcode.
Rationale	Patient.address.postalcode
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Postcode of usual address
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">8</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Address type prsb03-dataelement-132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13221 (2020-07-08 15:58:39)
Description	The type of address e.g. Main address, Temp address
Rationale	Patient.address.use
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Address Association Type
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">1</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person's contact details prsb03-dataelement-138



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13804 (2020-11-25 18:32:36)
Description	Details of the person's contact information.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Preferred contact method prsb03-dataelement-108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10886 (2019-03-27 19:29:17)
Description	Preferred contact method, e.g. email, letter, phone, text message etc.
Relationship	Communication preferences ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10030 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Preferred Contact Method
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> </div>

1

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Person's telephone number details

prsb03-dataelement-10883

Id prsb03-dataelement-10883 (2019-03-27 19:22:39)  
 Description The person's telephone number details

**2.1.14 Properties**

FHIR Patient.telecom  
 Relationship Patient telephone number (*prsb03-dataelement-10028 - 2018-10-31*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person's telephone number


prsb03-dataelement-13808

Id prsb03-dataelement-13808 (2020-11-26 16:51:24)  
 Description The person's telephone number  
 Rationale Patient.contact.telecon.value  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number  
 Value Domain

Property 

**max length**  
35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Person's telephone number type


prsb03-dataelement-13805

Id prsb03-dataelement-13805 (2020-11-25 18:37:54)  
 Description The contact type e.g. home, mobile  
 Rationale Patient.telecon.use  
 Operationalization FHIR value set: - Contact point use  
 Value Domain



Property 

**max length**  
6


Example	Home
Example	Mobile
Example	Temp
Example	Old
Example	Work
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Preference of telephone number prsb03-dataelement-13809

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13809 (2020-11-26 16:55:09)
Description	The preferred order of use for the telephone number
Rationale	Patient.telecom.rank
Operationalization	Preference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.
Value Domain	
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

  Person's email address details prsb03-dataelement-13807

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13807 (2020-11-26 16:29:22)
Description	Details of the person's email address
🎯 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person's email address prsb03-dataelement-10882


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10882 (2019-03-27 19:20:19)
Description	Email address of the person.

**2.1.15 Properties**

FHIR	Patient.telecom
Relationship	Patient email address ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10027 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Patient.contact.telecon.value
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Contact Email Address
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>

255

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person's email address type prsb03-dataelement-138

Id prsb03-dataelement-13811 (2020-11-26 17:30:54)

Description The type of email address, home, work

Rationale Patient.telecon.use

Operationalization FHIR value set: - Contact point use

Value Domain


Property 


**max length**  
 6

Example Home

Example Work

Example old

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Preference of email address prsb03-dataelement-138

Id prsb03-dataelement-13810 (2020-11-26 17:07:11)


Description The preferred order of use of email address

Rationale Patient.telecon.rank

Operationalization Preference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Other contact information prsb03-dataelement-138

Id prsb03-dataelement-13806 (2020-11-26 16:07:06)

Description Contact details via fax, sms, url


Rationale Patient.contact.telecon.value

Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- Communication contact string

Value Domain

Property max length  
255

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Photograph

prsb03-dataelement-130

Id prsb03-dataelement-13065 (2020-05-15 16:50:49)  
 Description A photograph of the person for identification and to show what the person looks like normally.  
 Rationale Patient.photo  
 Operationalization Mulitmedia file  
 Value Domain  
 ⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Location of birth

prsb03-dataelement-130


Id prsb03-dataelement-13081 (2020-05-28 16:18:56) 0.1  
 Description The place the person was born.  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- Location of birth  
 Value Domain  
 Property min length max length  
 5 9  
 ⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Place of birth

prsb03-dataelement-108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10884 (2019-03-27 19:25:07)  
 Description The country of birth of the person.  
 Relationship Place of birth (prsb03-dataelement-10031 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale Patient.extension(Birthplace)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Country code (birth)  
 Value Domain  
 Property max length  
 3

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Marital status prsb03-dataelement-108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10885 (2019-03-27 19:25:57)

Description An indicator to identify the legal marital status of the person.

Relationship Marital status (*prsb03-dataelement-10032 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Patient.maritalstatus



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Person marital status

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
1


Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

  Immigration status prsb03-dataelement-132

Id prsb03-dataelement-13293 (2020-08-06 12:01:14)

Description Include details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK. Include start date, end date and any comments.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Immigration status prsb03-dataelement-133


Id prsb03-dataelement-13304 (2020-08-06 13:06:19) 0.1

Description Details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK.

Operationalization Code :- 1: Asylum Seeker; 2: Exceptional leave to remain in UK; 3: Indefinite Leave to Remain in U; 4: Limited Leave to Remain in UK; 5: No Recourse to Public Funds (NRPF); 6: Other Nationals; 7: Refugee; 8: Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker; 9 EU pre-settled status; 10: EU settled status

Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Start date prsb03-dataelement-132

Id prsb03-dataelement-13294 (2020-08-06 12:02:54)

Description Start date of immigration status  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain  
 Property

**Timestamp precision**  
 at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**End date** prsb03-dataelement-132

Id prsb03-dataelement-13295 (2020-08-06 12:04:03)  
 Description End date of immigration status  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain  
 Property

**Timestamp precision**  
 at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**Comment** prsb03-dataelement-132

Id prsb03-dataelement-13296 (2020-08-06 12:05:00)  
 Description Relevant comments about the person's immigration status  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property

**max length**  
 150

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**Sexual Orientation** prsb03-dataelement-219

Id prsb03-dataelement-21923 (2021-12-16 18:04:16)  
 Description Person stated sexual orientation  
 Operationalization Snomed CT  
 : <https://terminbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&conceptId1=999003081000000103&edition=ul>



edition&release=v20211124&server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&langRefset=999001261000000100,9990000691000001104

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organ and tissue donation

prsb03-dataelement-104

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10430 (2018-10-31) 0.1

**Description** Whether the person has given consent for organ and/or tissue donation or opted out of automatic donation where applicable. This is information provided by the national register.

**Rationale** Patient.extension(patient-cadavericDonor)


**Operationalization** Flag

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-116

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11695 (2019-05-31 12:56:56)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11688 (2019-05-31 11:50:22)

**Description** The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.

**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**Timestamp precision**


at least day, month and year, hour and minute

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Location

prsb03-dataelement-116

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11696 (2019-05-31 12:58:01)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11689 (2019-05-31 11:51:04)



**Description** The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.


🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-113



**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11349 (2019-05-30 13:37:15)


Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11289</a> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-319</a> - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Name prsb03-dataelement-113


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11350 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11290</a> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10219</a> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role prsb03-dataelement-113


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11351 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11291</a> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.
<b>2.1.16 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10220</a> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Grade prsb03-dataelement-113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11352 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11353 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
<b>2.1.17 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11354 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-113


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11355 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.18 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed prsb03-dataelement-113


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11356 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-113


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11357 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.


**2.1.19 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organ and tissue donation

prsb03-dataelement-138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13847 (2020-12-30 11:45:54)
Description	Whether the person has opted out of automatic organ and/or tissue donation where applicable. This is information provided by the national register.
Operationalization	Flag: - Yes or No
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


 Overseas visitor status

prsb03-dataelement-109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10908 (2019-04-02 13:22:04)
Description	The charging category relating to an overseas visitor.
Rationale	Patient.(extension(treatmentCategory))
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Overseas visitor charging category
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> </div>

1

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Accommodation status

prsb03-dataelement-109


Id prsb03-dataelement-10909 (2019-04-02 13:25:31) 0.1


Description An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives. This should be based on the main or temporary residence.

Relationship Accommodation status (*prsb03-dataelement-10047 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Accommodation status

prsb03-dataelement-124

Id prsb03-dataelement-12473 (2019-06-25 17:28:11)


Description An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives. This should be based on the main or temporary residence.

Relationship Accommodation status (*prsb03-dataelement-10909 - 2019-04-02 13:25:31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- Accommodation Status ECDS

Value Domain

Property	min length	max length
	6	18

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Relevant contacts

prsb03-dataelement-109

Id prsb03-dataelement-10910 (2019-04-02 13:27:59)

Description Include the most important contacts including:

- \* Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc.
- \* Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc.

Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours.

2.1.20 Properties

FHIR Patient.contact

Relationship Relevant contacts (*prsb03-dataelement-10029 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the person. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once



Educational establishment

prsb03-dataelement-109

Id prsb03-dataelement-10911 (2019-04-02 13:30:05)

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-10035* (2018-10-31)

Description If the person is a child, name and address of where the child attends, eg play group, nursery, school.

Operationalization Free text or ODS code where available.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once



Date of death

prsb03-dataelement-129

Id prsb03-dataelement-12963 (2020-03-25 16:55:17)

Description The date of death of the person.

Relationship Date of death (*prsb03-dataelement-10033 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Person death date

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision	default
day, month and year	10

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Time of death

prsb03-dataelement-130

Id prsb03-dataelement-13088 (2020-06-01 15:48:50)

Description The time at which the person died.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- Time of Death  
 Value Domain  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

additional information prsb03-dataelement-157

Id prsb03-dataelement-15730 (2021-10-07 14:34:36) 0.1  
 Description This section contains addiotnal information ont he

history of address prsb03-dataelement-157

Id prsb03-dataelement-15731 (2021-10-07 14:36:15) 0.1  
 Operationalization Free text  
 NHS data dictionary : -  
 SNOMED CT: -  
 FHIR value set : -  
 Value Domain

List of address prsb03-dataelement-157

Id prsb03-dataelement-15732 (2021-10-07 14:44:52) 0.1

adress 1 prsb03-dataelement-157

Id prsb03-dataelement-15733 (2021-10-07 14:45:33) 0.1  
 Value Domain

NHS Number prsb03-dataelement-108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10878 (2019-03-27 19:16:26)  
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10351 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The NHS number of the personal contact  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- NHS NUMBER  
 Value Domain  
 Property 

max length  
 10

  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Caller Details prsb03-dataelement-149



Id prsb03-dataelement-14924 (2021-09-17 12:39:38) 0.1  
 Description The callers details and contact information  
 Value Domain

Encounter ID

prsb03-dataelement-149

Id prsb03-dataelement-14925 (2021-09-17 13:16:08) 0.1  
 Value Domain

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14559 (2021-09-08 15:02:44) 0.1  
 Value Domain

Additional info

prsb03-dataelement-144

Id prsb03-dataelement-14486 (2021-09-01 15:24:14) 0.1

Person demographics

prsb03-dataelement-144

Id prsb03-dataelement-14487 (2021-09-01 15:30:46) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10868 (2019-03-27 19:02:25)  
 Description The person's details and contact information.

Person name

prsb03-dataelement-144

Id prsb03-dataelement-14488 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10869 (2019-03-27 19:05:18)  
 Description Details of the person's name  
 Relationship Patient name (prsb03-dataelement-10016 - 2018-10-31)

Person first name

prsb03-dataelement-144

Id prsb03-dataelement-14489 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13799 (2020-11-09 16:09:39)  
 Description The first name(s) of the person. This includes middle names.  
 Rationale Patient.name.given  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Person given name  
 Value Domain  
 Property

max length



35

Person family name

prsb03-dataelement-144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14490 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13800 (2020-11-09 16:43:41)
Description	The family name or surname of the person
Rationale	Patient.name.family
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Person family name
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

Person preferred name

prsb03-dataelement-144


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14491 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10870 (2019-03-27 19:06:43)
Description	The name by which a person wishes to be addressed. The preferred name volunteered by the person or a preferred name given by PDS that the person has asked to be called by.
Relationship	Patient preferred name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10017 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Patient.name
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person full name
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


Title


prsb03-dataelement-144


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14492 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13089 (2020-06-04 17:22:32)
Description	Person's title
Rationale	Patient.name.prefix
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person Title
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> </div>


	35
--	----


 Person name suffix prsb03-dataelement-144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14493 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13798 (2020-11-08 22:52:48)		
Description	A textual suffix that may be added to the end of a PERSON's name, for example, OBE, MBE, BSc, JP, GM		
Rationale	Patient.name.suffix		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Person suffix		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> <td style="text-align: center;">35</td> </tr> </table>	max length	35
max length	35		

 Person full name prsb03-dataelement-144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14494 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13801 (2020-11-09 17:03:29)		
Description	The full name of the person in text representation.		
Rationale	Patient.name.text		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person full name		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> <td style="text-align: center;">70</td> </tr> </table>	max length	70
max length	70		


 Date of birth prsb03-dataelement-144


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14495 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10871 (2019-03-27 19:08:01)
Description	The date of birth of the person.


**2.1.21 Properties**


FHIR	Patient.birthDate
Relationship	Date of birth (prsb03-dataelement-10018 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.birthdate


Source	NHS NSS : - <a href="https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=D&amp;ID=186&amp;Title=Date%20of%20Birth">https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=D&amp;ID=186&amp;Title=Date%20of%20Birth</a>
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Person birth date
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <b>Timestamp precision</b> </div> day, month and year


 Time of birth prsb03-dataelement-14496


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14496 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13803</i> (2020-11-20 17:04:14)
Description	The time of birth of the person
Rationale	Patient.extension(patient-birthTime)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person birth time
Value Domain	


 Location of Birth prsb03-dataelement-14497

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14497 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14422</i> (2021-08-05 16:15:23)
Description	The place the baby was born.

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-14498

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14498 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14423</i> (2021-08-05 16:35:31)				
Description	The coded value for location of birth.				
Operationalization	NHS Data Dictionary: - Site Code (of Actual Place of Delivery)				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	5	9
min length	max length				
5	9				


 Free text prsb03-dataelement-14499

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14499 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14424</i> (2021-08-05 16:40:54)
Description	Free text field to be used when code is not available

Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Gender

prsb03-dataelement-145


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14500 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10872</i> (2019-03-27 19:08:52)
Description	The person's stated gender.

**2.1.22 Properties**

FHIR	Patient.gender
Relationship	Gender ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10019 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Patient.gender
Source	NHS Wales : - <a href="https://fhir.standards.wales/CodeSystem/GenderIdentity">https://fhir.standards.wales/CodeSystem/GenderIdentity</a>
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person stated gender code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>1</p> </div>

 Person alias

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14501 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10873</i> (2019-03-27 19:10:48)
Description	Other name(s) associated with the person.
Relationship	Person alias ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10020 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


 Ethnicity

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14502 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10874 (2019-03-27 19:11:37)
Description	The ethnicity of the person as specified by the person.
Relationship	Ethnicity (prsb03-dataelement-10021 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.extension(ethnicCategory)
Source	NHS_Wales: <a href="https://fhir.standards.wales/CodeSystem/DataStandardsWales-Ethnicity">https://fhir.standards.wales/CodeSystem/DataStandardsWales-Ethnicity</a> NHS_NSS: <a href="https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=E&amp;ID=243&amp;Title=Ethnic%20Group">https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=E&amp;ID=243&amp;Title=Ethnic%20Group</a>
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Ethnic category
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>2</p> </div>


 Religion


prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14503 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10876 (2019-03-27 19:15:05)
Description	The religious affiliation as specified by the person.
Relationship	Religion (prsb03-dataelement-10022 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.extension(religiousAffiliation)
Source	NHS NSS: - <a href="https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=R&amp;ID=795&amp;Title=Religion">https://www.ndc.scot.nhs.uk/Dictionary-A-Z/Definitions/index.asp?Search=R&amp;ID=795&amp;Title=Religion</a>
Operationalization	SNOMED_CT:- Religion
Value Domain	


 Sex

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14504 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10877 (2019-03-27 19:15:45)
Description	The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.
Relationship	Sex (prsb03-dataelement-10023 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - person phenotypic sex
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>1</p> </div>

 NHS number

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14505 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10879 (2019-03-27 19:16:57)
Description	The unique identifier for a person within the NHS in England and Wales.

**2.1.23 Properties**


FHIR	Patient.identifier.nhsnumber
Relationship	NHS number (prsb03-dataelement-10024 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.identifier(nhsnumber)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- NHS number
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

10


 NHS number status indicator

prsb03-dataelement-145


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14506 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13297 (2020-08-06 12:08:33)
Description	Provides an indication of the reliability of an NHS Number.
Rationale	Patient.identifier(nhsnumber).extension(nhsverificationstatus)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- NHS Number Code Status Indicator
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

2

 Other identifier

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14507 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10880 (2019-03-27 19:18:59)
Description	Country specific or local identifier, e.g. Community Health Index (CHI) in Scotland.
Relationship	Other identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10025 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.identifier
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Local patient identifier(extended), Health and care number (NI only), Community health index number (Scotland only)

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

20

Person's address

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14508 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10881 (2019-03-27 19:19:27)

Description Person's usual place of residence, and where relevant temporary and correspondence addresses.

**2.1.24 Properties**

FHIR Patient.Address

Relationship Patient address (prsb03-dataelement-10026 - 2018-10-31)

Address line 1

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14509 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13082 (2020-05-29 15:28:51)

Description Person's first line of address.

Rationale Patient.address.line

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Address line 1

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

Address line 2

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id prsb03-dataelement-14510 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13083 (2020-05-29 15:32:41)

Description Person's second line of address.

Rationale Patient.address.city

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Address line 2

Value Domain


Property


**max length**








35


 Address line 3 prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14511 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13084</i> (2020-05-29 15:35:34)
Description	Person's third line of address.
Rationale	Patient.address.district
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Address line 3
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

 Address line 4 prsb03-dataelement-145


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14512 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13085</i> (2020-06-01 11:29:56)
Description	Person's fourth line of address.
Rationale	Patient.address.state
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Address line 4
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

 Address line 5 prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14513 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13086</i> (2020-06-01 11:32:10)
Description	Person's fifth line of address.
Rationale	Patient.address.country
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Address line 5
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


 Postcode

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14514 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13087</i> (2020-06-01 11:40:09)
Description	The person's postcode.
Rationale	Patient.address.postalcode
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Postcode of usual address
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">8</p> </div>


 Address type

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14515 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13221</i> (2020-07-08 15:58:39)
Description	The type of address e.g. Main address, Temp address
Rationale	Patient.address.use
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Address Association Type
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">1</p> </div>


 Person's contact details

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14516 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13804</i> (2020-11-25 18:32:36)
Description	Details of the person's contact information.

 Preferred contact method

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14517 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10886</i> (2019-03-27 19:29:17)
Description	Preferred contact method, e.g. email, letter, phone, text message etc.
Relationship	Communication preferences ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10030 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Preferred Contact Method
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <b>max length</b>                  1             </div>
----------	---

Person's telephone number details prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14518 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10883 (2019-03-27 19:22:39)
Description	The person's telephone number details

**2.1.25 Properties**

FHIR	Patient.telecom
Relationship	Patient telephone number ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10028 - 2018-10-31</i> )

Person's telephone number prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14519 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13808 (2020-11-26 16:51:24)
Description	The person's telephone number
Rationale	Patient.contact.telecom.value
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <b>max length</b>                  35             </div>
----------	--


Person's telephone number type prsb03-dataelement-145


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14520 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13805 (2020-11-25 18:37:54)
Description	The contact type e.g. home, mobile
Rationale	Patient.telecom.use
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Contact point use
Value Domain	



Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <b>max length</b>                  6             </div>
----------	---


Example	Home
---------	------


Example	Mobile
Example	Temp
Example	Old
Example	Work


 Preference of telephone number prsb03-dataelement-14521

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14521 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13809</i> (2020-11-26 16:55:09)
Description	The preferred order of use for the telephone number
Rationale	Patient.telecom.rank
Operationalization	Preference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.
Value Domain	

  Person's email address details prsb03-dataelement-14522


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14522 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13807</i> (2020-11-26 16:29:22)
Description	Details of the person's email address

 Person's email address prsb03-dataelement-14523


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14523 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10882</i> (2019-03-27 19:20:19)
Description	Email address of the person.


**2.1.26 Properties**


FHIR	Patient.telecom
Relationship	Patient email address ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10027 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Patient.contact.telecon.value
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Contact Email Address
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>255</p> </div>


 Person's email address type prsb03-dataelement-14524


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14524 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13811</i> (2020-11-26 17:30:54)
Description	The type of email address, home, work
Rationale	Patient.telecon.use
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Contact point use
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>6</p> </div>
Example	Home
Example	Work
Example	old


 Preference of email address prsb03-dataelement-14525

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14525 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13810</i> (2020-11-26 17:07:11)
Description	The preferred order of use of email address
Rationale	Patient.telecon.rank
Operationalization	Preference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.
Value Domain	


 Other contact information prsb03-dataelement-14526


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14526 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13806</i> (2020-11-26 16:07:06)
Description	Contact details via fax, sms, url
Rationale	Patient.contact.telecon.value
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Communication contact string
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>255</p> </div>


 Photograph prsb03-dataelement-14527


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14527 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13065</i> (2020-05-15 16:50:49)
Description	A photograph of the person for identification and to show what the person looks like normally


Rationale	Patient.photo
Operationalization	Multimedia file
Value Domain	


 Location of birth prsb03-dataelement-14528

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14528 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13081</i> (2020-05-28 16:18:56)				
Description	The place the person was born.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Location of birth				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>9</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	5	9
min length	max length				
5	9				



 Place of birth prsb03-dataelement-14529


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14529 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10884</i> (2019-03-27 19:25:07)		
Description	The country of birth of the person.		
Relationship	Place of birth ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10031</i> - 2018-10-31)		
Rationale	Patient.extension(Birthplace)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Country code (birth)		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	max length	3
max length			
3			


 Marital status prsb03-dataelement-14530


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14530 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10885</i> (2019-03-27 19:25:57)
Description	An indicator to identify the legal marital status of the person.
Relationship	Marital status ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10032</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Patient.maritalstatus
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person marital status
Value Domain	


Property	max length 1
----------	-----------------


  Immigration status prsb03-dataelement-14531


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14531 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13293 (2020-08-06 12:01:14)
Description	Include details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK. Include start date, end date and any comments.


 Immigration status prsb03-dataelement-14532

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14532 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13304 (2020-08-06 13:06:19)
Description	Details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK.
Operationalization	Code :- 1: Asylum Seeker; 2: Exceptional leave to remain in UK; 3: Indefinite Leave to Remain in UK; 4: Limited Leave to Remain in UK; 5: No Recourse to Public Funds (NRPF); 6: Other Nationals; 7: Refugee; 8: Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker; 9 EU pre-settled status; 10: EU settled status
Value Domain	


 Start date prsb03-dataelement-14533


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14533 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13294 (2020-08-06 12:02:54)
Description	Start date of immigration status
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute



 End date prsb03-dataelement-14534


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14534 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13295 (2020-08-06 12:04:03)
Description	End date of immigration status
Operationalization	Date and time


Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; background-color: #f0f0f0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 Comment prsb03-dataelement-14535



Id	prsb03-dataelement-14535 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13296</i> (2020-08-06 12:05:00)
Description	Relevant comments about the person's immigration status
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; background-color: #f0f0f0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">150</p> </div>

  Organ and tissue donation prsb03-dataelement-14536

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14536 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10430</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Whether the person has given consent for organ and/or tissue donation or opted out of automatic organ and/or tissue donation where applicable. This is information provided by the national register.
Rationale	Patient.extension(patient-cadavericDonor)
Operationalization	Flag


 Date prsb03-dataelement-14537


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14537 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11695</i> (2019-05-31 12:56:56)
Description	The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; background-color: #f0f0f0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


  Location prsb03-dataelement-14538


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14538 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
----	--




Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11696</a> (2019-05-31 12:58:01)
Description	The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14539 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11349</a> (2019-05-30 13:37:15)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Name prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14540 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11350</a> (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**


70


 Role prsb03-dataelement-145


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14541 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11351</a> (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.27 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14542 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11352 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14543 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11353 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
<b>2.1.28 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>

 Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-14544

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14544 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11354 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14545

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14545 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11355 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)</a>
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


**2.1.29 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</a> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14546 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11356 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)</a>
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</a> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-145


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14547 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11357 (2019-05-30 13:37:40)</a>
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.


**2.1.30 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</a> )


Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


 Organ and tissue donation prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14548 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13847 (2020-12-30 11:45:54)</a>
Description	Whether the person has opted out of automatic organ and/or tissue donation where applicable. This is information provided by the national register.
Operationalization	Flag: - Yes or No
Value Domain	

 Overseas visitor status prsb03-dataelement-145


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14549 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10908 (2019-04-02 13:22:04)</a>
Description	The charging category relating to an overseas visitor.
Rationale	Patient.(extension(treatmentCategory))
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Overseas visitor charging category
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>1</p> </div>

 Accommodation status prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14550 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10909 (2019-04-02 13:25:31)</a>
Description	An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives. This should be based on the main or temporary residence.
Relationship	Accommodation status ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10047 - 2018-10-31</a> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Accommodation status

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14551 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1					
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12473 (2019-06-25 17:28:11)					
Description	An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives. This should be based on the main or temporary residence.					
Relationship	Accommodation status (prsb03-dataelement-10909 - 2019-04-02 13:25:31)					
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Accommodation Status ECDS					
Value Domain						
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>18</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	6	18	
min length	max length					
6	18					

 Relevant contacts

prsb03-dataelement-145


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14552 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10910 (2019-04-02 13:27:59)	
Description	<p>Include the most important contacts including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc.</li> <li>* Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc.</li> </ul> <p>Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours.</p>	

**2.1.31 Properties**

FHIR	Patient.contact	
Relationship	Relevant contacts (prsb03-dataelement-10029 - 2018-10-31)	
Operationalization	Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the person. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.	
Value Domain		

 Educational establishment


prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14553 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10911 (2019-04-02 13:30:05)	
Description	If the person is a child, name and address of where the child attends, eg play group, nursery, school.	
Operationalization	Free text or ODS code where available.	

Value Domain

 Date of death


prsb03-dataelement-145


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14554 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12963</a> (2020-03-25 16:55:17)
Description	The date of death of the person.
Relationship	Date of death ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10033</a> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person death date
Value Domain	
Property	

Timestamp precision	default
day, month and year	10


 Time of death

prsb03-dataelement-145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14555 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13088</a> (2020-06-01 15:48:50)
Description	The time at which the person died.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Time of Death
Value Domain	

 NHS Number


prsb03-dataelement-145



Id	prsb03-dataelement-14556 (2021-09-01 15:31:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10878</a> (2019-03-27 19:16:26)
Description	The NHS number of the personal contact
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- NHS NUMBER
Value Domain	
Property	

max length
10

  GP practice


prsb03-dataelement-1


Id	prsb03-dataelement-101 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's GP practice.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  GP practice record entry prsb03-dataelement-10643

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10643 (2018-11-09 14:59:24)

**Description** This is an GP practice record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 GP name prsb03-dataelement-10003

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10003 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The name of the person's GP. If the person is registered with a GP practice, their usual GP name will be something volunteered by the person or their representative.

**2.1.32 Properties**

**FHIR** Practitioner.name, where PractitionerRole.code=GP


**Rationale** Practitioner.name

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property** max length  
70

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 GP practice details prsb03-dataelement-10002

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10002 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Name and address of the person's registered GP practice Registered GP practice details are available from the Person Demographics Service (PDS), or volunteered from the person or their representative. Include details of the practice name and address.

**2.1.33 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.organisation.Name (0..1) PractitionerRole.organisation.telcom (0..\*)  
PractitionerRole.organisation.Address (0..\*)

**Rationale** PractitionerRole.organisation.Name (0..1)  
PractitionerRole.organisation.telcom (0..\*)  
PractitionerRole.organisation.Address (0..\*)


**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property** max length

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 GP practice identifier prsb03-dataelement-100

Id prsb03-dataelement-10001 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The identifier of the registered GP practice.

**2.1.34 Properties**

FHIR Sliced into ODS and local identifier. PractitionerRole.organisation.identifier

Rationale PractitionerRole.organisation.identifier


Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - General medical practice code (patient registration)

Value Domain

Property 


max length  
 6



 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 GP opt out indicator prsb03-dataelement-100

Id prsb03-dataelement-10004 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Indication that the person has opted out of registering with a GP.  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 1092961000000104 |Does not wish to register with an NHS general practitioner (finding)| OR 1092941000000100 |Family using private general practitioner (finding)|



Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  About me prsb03-dataelement-4

Id prsb03-dataelement-466 (2018-10-31)  
 Description About me

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  What is most important to me prsb03-dataelement-129





Id	prsb03-dataelement-12964 (2020-03-30 10:50:29) 0.3
Description	A description of what is most important to you.
Source	SNOMED CT Tag : - 363882003   Motivation (observable entity)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 What is most important to me

prsb03-dataelement-143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14325 (2021-07-01 13:49:23)
Description	A description of what is most important to you  <b>Emergency Information</b> : - Include any essential information that any professional in health and social care should know about the you in any situation, including emergencies.  <b>Other Information</b> : -This could include : - Values, Spirituality/religion, Ethnicity, Culture, Pets, Goals and aspirations, Meaningful activities including leisure activities, visiting places, sport and exercise, listening to music, employment, education, volunteering
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  People who are important to me


prsb03-dataelement-130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13009 (2020-04-27 11:23:17) 0.3
Description	Details of who is important to you and why.
Source	SNOMED CT Tag: - 302160007   Household, family and support network detail (observable entity)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 People who are important to me


prsb03-dataelement-143


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14327 (2021-07-01 16:27:25)
Description	Details of who is important to you and why. They could be family members, carers, friends, members of staff etc. Include how you want the people important to you to be engaged and involved in your care and support in both emergency and normal situations. Include how you stay connected to the people important to you. Who should not be contacted or consulted about your care and support and why, if you wish to say
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-14328

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14328 (2021-07-01 16:31:23) 0.1
Description	The code used to tag people who are important to me.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 302160007   Household, family and support network detail (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 How I communicate and how to communicate with me prsb03-dataelement-13006


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13006 (2020-04-24 11:48:24) 0.3
Description	A description of how you communicate normally.
Source	SNOMED CT Tag : - 428330008   Preferred mode of communication (observable entity)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 How I communicate and how to communicate with me prsb03-dataelement-14329

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14329 (2021-07-01 16:39:25)
Description	<p>A description of how you communicate normally including any communication aids you use, for example a hearing aid.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Include your preferred language of communication, if your first language is not English.</li> <li>▪ Include how you would communicate when you are in pain or distress.</li> <li>▪ Include how you communicate choices.</li> <li>▪ Include how you give feedback or raise a concern.</li> <li>▪ Include how you like to receive information</li> </ul> <p>Describe how you would like others to engage and communicate with you, including how you would like to be addressed.</p>
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-14330

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14330 (2021-07-01 16:42:37) 0.1
Description	The code used to tag how I communicate and how to communicate with me.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 428330008   Preferred mode of communication (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 My wellness

prsb03-dataelement-13005


Id prsb03-dataelement-13005 (2020-04-24 11:45:53)

Synonym 0.3

Description A description covering what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel on a typical day through to on a day when you are unwell or really unwell.

Source SNOMED CT Tag : - 363800008 | General wellbeing (observable entity) |

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 My wellness prsb03-dataelement-14331

Id prsb03-dataelement-14331 (2021-07-01 16:58:12)

Description


A description covering what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel on a typical day through to on a day when you are unwell or really unwell

- Include any causes that might result in you becoming unwell and strategies for avoiding or addressing the causes. For example, not drinking enough water could cause constipation.
- Include any signs that indicate you might be becoming unwell.
- On a bad day describe what is different about what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel.
- Include how your everyday life is affected by any medical conditions e.g. dementia and any symptoms e.g. itchiness, cough, pain and how you manage those conditions.
- Include past health issues or experiences that need to be considered
- Include your wellbeing and lifestyle goals and aspirations

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-14332

Id prsb03-dataelement-14332 (2021-07-01 17:05:54) 0.1

Description The code used to tag my wellness.

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 363800008 | General wellbeing (observable entity) |


Value Domain

 Please do and please don't prsb03-dataelement-13008


Id prsb03-dataelement-13008 (2020-04-27 10:34:59) 0.3

Description A description of things you want someone supporting you to do (or not to do).

Source SNOMED CT Tag : - 414642003 | Making considered choices (observable entity) |  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Please do and please don't prsb03-dataelement-14333

Id prsb03-dataelement-14333 (2021-07-01 17:26:02)  
 Description A description of things you want someone supporting you to do (or not to do).  
 Things you want someone to **do** might include (for example): - Talk to me not to my carer, remind me to take my medication, encourage me to wash my hands regularly, explain to me what is happening and why, respond to my communication.  
 A description of things you **do not** want someone supporting you to do might include (for example): - Discussing or asking questions about certain topics, making assumptions about something, providing support when it is not wanted, talking to you in a certain way, undergoing a specific intervention or taking a medication the person does not want.  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-14334


Id prsb03-dataelement-14334 (2021-07-01 17:27:40) 0.1  
 Description The code used to tag please do and please don't.

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 414642003 | Making considered choices (observable entity) |  
 Value Domain

  How and when to support me

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13007](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13007 (2020-04-27 10:29:54) 0.3  
 Description A description of how and when you want someone caring for you to support you.  
 Source SNOMED CT Tag: - 1364521000000106 |Trigger factor to activate care plan (observable entity)|  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 How and when to support me

[prsb03-dataelement-14335](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14335 (2021-07-01 17:35:20)  
 Description A description of how and when you want someone caring for you to support you.  
 This could include support needs in an emergency situation (for example taking blood)  
 This could include support you need to maintain important routines or to carry out particular activities, for example: - Personal care routines, Eating and drinking, Bedtime routines, Taking medications, Moving and transitioning

- This could also include support needed with:- wearing glasses/hearing aids/false teeth etc, making informed choices or understanding dangers and risks, managing your emotions, moods and behaviours, memory or confusion.
- Include how your support needs change in different environments. Include any triggers that might result in you needing further support and strategies for avoiding or addressing the triggers. Include how you want the support to be provided.

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14336

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14336 (2021-07-01 17:37:15) 0.1
Description	The code used to tag how and when to support me.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

  Also worth knowing about me


linkprsb03-dataelement-13094

Id prsb03-dataelement-13094 (2020-06-22 11:30:09) 0.2

Description A description of what is also worth knowing about you for people caring or supporting you.

Source SNOMED CT Tag: - 160476009 | Social / personal history observable (observable entity) |

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Also worth knowing about me

prsb03-dataelement-14337

Id prsb03-dataelement-14337 (2021-07-01 17:41:50)


Description A description of what is also worth knowing about you for people caring or supporting you.

- This could include a short history of your life (where you have worked, where you lived, important events in your life, important people in your past life).
- This could include a short profile of your current life:- your work / study, your aspirations, your skills, your networks, things you like e.g. particular foods, places, a football team and things you like to talk about, things you dislike
- This could also include any care and support preferences that have not been included elsewhere.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14338 (2021-07-01 17:48:56) 0.1
Description	The code used to tag also worth knowing about me
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 160476009   Social / personal history observable (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10367


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10367 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is a record of the date that this information was last updated.
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Supported to write this by

prsb03-dataelement-10368


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10368 (2018-10-31)
Description	Where relevant, this is a record of name, relationship/role and contact details of the individual who supported the person to write this section e.g. carer, family member, advocate, professional.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

**max length**

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location to multimedia file

prsb03-dataelement-14326


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14326 (2021-07-01 13:50:03)
Description	The link to the person's multimedia file
Operationalization	Link to URL
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 About me


linkprsb03-dataelement-10366

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10366 (2018-10-31) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	This is a record of the things that a person feels it is important to communicate about their needs, strengths, values, concerns and preferences to others providing support and care.

 **My sleep**


prsb03-dataelement-13010

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13010 (2020-04-27 11:24:58) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	Quality of sleep, disturbed sleep patterns, early wakening, or daytime sleepiness and support for good quality sleep.
<b>Operationalization</b>	Free text
<b>Value Domain</b>	

 **My medications and treatment**


prsb03-dataelement-13011

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13011 (2020-04-27 11:26:35) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	How medication is taken and support required with taking medicines.
<b>Operationalization</b>	Free text
<b>Value Domain</b>	

 **My mobility and movement**


prsb03-dataelement-13012

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13012 (2020-04-27 11:27:46) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	Mobility and movement both inside and outside and support needed to achieve a degree of independence.
<b>Operationalization</b>	Free text
<b>Value Domain</b>	

 **My memory and thoughts**


prsb03-dataelement-13013

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13013 (2020-04-27 11:28:58) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	What helps the person with memory and confusion.
<b>Operationalization</b>	Free text
<b>Value Domain</b>	

 **My emotions, mood and behaviour**

prsb03-dataelement-13014

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13014 (2020-04-27 11:30:36) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	Managing different emotions. - what emotions are experienced (depression, anxiety, stress, frustration, worry). - what makes the person feel happy and relaxed. - what stops the person feeling happy and relaxed.
<b>Operationalization</b>	Free text
<b>Value Domain</b>	

 **My work and learning**



prsb03-dataelement-13015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13015 (2020-04-27 11:32:00) 0.1
Description	Current and historic jobs or study and any support requirements at school or work.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Symptoms or conditions that affect my daily living



prsb03-dataelement-13016

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13016 (2020-04-27 11:54:40) 0.1
Description	Important or significant symptoms that affect daily life e.g., itchiness, cough, pain and associated support requirements.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  Individual requirements


linkprsb03-dataelement-160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-160 (2018-10-31)
Description	The individual requirements of the person.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Individual requirements record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-12984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12984 (2020-04-23 18:51:14) 0.1
Description	This is an individual requirements record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Additional communications support

prsb03-dataelement-12985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12985 (2020-04-23 19:07:17) 0.1
Description	Identifies other communications support (outside the accessible information areas) e.g. requires carer at encounter or uses apps on mobile device to support communication or has difficulty analysing information).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Community language support

prsb03-dataelement-12986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12986 (2020-04-23 19:08:31) 0.1
Description	Identifies that an interpreter would be needed and the language spoken at home.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Additional support

prsb03-dataelement-12987

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12987 (2020-04-23 19:12:02) 0.1
----	--



Description	Additional support requirements, e.g. needs assistance with medication regimen adherence or has appointed person with personal welfare lasting power of attorney (Mental Capacity Act 2005)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

**Individual care requirements**

prsb03-dataelement-12988

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12988 (2020-04-23 19:13:47) 0.1
Description	Requirements related to care e.g. has anticipatory care plan or preference for male healthcare professional.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

**Adjustments to the environment**

prsb03-dataelement-12989

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12989 (2020-04-23 19:14:53) 0.1
Description	Any adjustments needed to the environment e.g. related to noise intolerance, photophobia or requires wheelchair access
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

**Other reasonable adjustments**

prsb03-dataelement-12990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12990 (2020-04-23 19:16:06) 0.1
Description	Any other reasonable adjustments not covered by a code.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

**Date reasonable adjustments record was created**

prsb03-dataelement-13002

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13002 (2020-04-23 20:19:28) 0.1
Description	The date on which the reasonable adjustment record was created
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year</p> </div>

**Consent provided by**

prsb03-dataelement-13003

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13003 (2020-04-23 20:21:28) 0.1
Description	The details of the person that provided consent for the reasonable adjustments record.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-13004

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13004 (2020-04-23 20:23:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10954 (2019-05-18 21:07:16)
Description	This is the person completing the record.  Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Accessible information standard linkprsb03-dataelement-13241

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13241 (2020-07-27 13:27:30) 0.1
Description	From 1st August 2016 onwards, all organisations that provide NHS care and / or publicly-funded adult social care are legally required to follow the Accessible Information Standard. The Standard sets out a specific, consistent approach to identifying, recording, flagging, sharing and meeting the information and communication support needs of patients, service users, carers and parents with a disability, impairment or sensory loss.

Accessible information - requires specific information format linkprsb03-dataelement-11032

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11032 (2019-05-24 11:06:51) 0.1
Description	The specific format the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

Date prsb03-dataelement-11697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11697 (2019-05-31 12:59:21) 0.1
Description	The date the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Location linkprsb03-dataelement-11698

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11698 (2019-05-31 12:59:49) 0.1
Description	The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.


Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-13371

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13371 (2020-08-06 19:02:35) 0.1  
**Description** The coded value for location  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code  
**Value Domain**  
**Property**

min length	max length
3	5

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-13372

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13372 (2020-08-06 19:03:11) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**  
**Property**

max length
150


  **Requires specific information format** linkprsb03-dataelement-13359

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13359 (2020-08-06 17:47:48) 0.1  
**Description** The specific format the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-13360

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13360 (2020-08-06 17:50:15) 0.1  
**Description** The coded value. <https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658>  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - : ^999002141000000102 |Accessible information - requires specific information format simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|  
**Value Domain**

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-13361

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13361 (2020-08-06 17:53:11) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

**Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11402

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11402 (2019-05-30 14:04:34) 0.1
Description	The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11403 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
----------	---

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11404

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11404 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11405 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11406

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11406 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11284</a> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11407

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11407 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11285</a> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11408

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11408 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11286</a> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11409

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11409 (2019-05-30 14:04:54) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11287</a> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11410

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11410 (2019-05-30 14:05:15) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11411

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11411 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11412

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11412 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


**2.1.35 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole



Value Domain


 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11413 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-11414

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11414 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
<b>2.1.36 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>

  **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-11415


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11415 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 **Professional identifier** prsb03-dataelement-11416


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11416 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


**2.1.37 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>


 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-11417

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11417 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11418 (2019-05-30 14:06:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.38 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )



Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11178

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11178 (2019-05-28 17:55:07)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11148</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.


 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11179

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11179 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11149</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11180

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11180 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11150</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Speciality**


prsb03-dataelement-11181

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11181 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11151</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>


 Team

prsb03-dataelement-11182

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11182 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11152</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11183 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11153</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the organisation.


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11184 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11154</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11185

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11185 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11167</i> (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.39 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11186

Id prsb03-dataelement-11186 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)  
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)  
 Description The start date of the professional relationship with the person.  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain  
 Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

End date

prsb03-dataelement-11187

Id prsb03-dataelement-11187 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)  
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11156 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)  
 Description The end date of the professional relationship with the person.  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain  
 Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11188

Id prsb03-dataelement-11188 (2019-05-28 17:55:37)  
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-11157 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)  
 Description This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.  
 Relationship Professional contacts record entry (prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)


Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11189

Id prsb03-dataelement-11189 (2019-05-28 17:57:32)  
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11190

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11190 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11191


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11191 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.


2.1.40 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11192

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11192 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11193


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11193 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.41 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11194 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11195


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11195 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.42 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11196 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11197 (2019-05-28 17:58:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.43 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11043

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11043 (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11045

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10352</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10353</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10354</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<b>max length</b> 3
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

**Team** prsb03-dataelement-11048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11048 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10355 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<b>max length</b> 35
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

**Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-11049



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11049 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10356 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the organisation.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

**Contact details** prsb03-dataelement-11050

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11050 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10357 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<b>max length</b> 35
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times



**Start date**

prsb03-dataelement-11051

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10358</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times



 End date



prsb03-dataelement-11052

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10359</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

  Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11044

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11044 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10767</i> (2019-03-18 18:07:16)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

  Performing professional


linkprsb03-dataelement-11033

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11033 (2019-05-24 11:12:34)
Description	The performing professional identifying the accessible information.
Relationship	Professional contacts ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31</i> )

  Professional contacts record entry




linkprsb03-dataelement-11034

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11034 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10767 (2019-03-18 18:07:16)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11035 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10352 (2018-10-31)		
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">70</td> </tr> </table>	max length	70
max length			
70			


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11036

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11036 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10353 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-11037

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11037 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10354 (2018-10-31)		
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table>	max length	3
max length			
3			

 Team


prsb03-dataelement-11038


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11038 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10355</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11039

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11039 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10356</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the organisation.


 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11040

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11040 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10357</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11041

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11041 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10358</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-11042

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11042 (2019-05-24 11:13:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10359</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.

Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

**Person completing record** linkprsb03-dataelement-11023

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11023 (2019-05-24 11:01:31)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

**Name** prsb03-dataelement-11024

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11024 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

**Role** prsb03-dataelement-11025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11025 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

**2.1.44 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

**Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11026

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11026 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	


 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11027

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11027 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10222</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
<b>2.1.45 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11028

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11028 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10223</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
<b>2.1.46 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11029 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10224</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11030 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10225</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.
<b>2.1.47 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom

Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11031

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11031 (2019-05-24 11:02:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

Accessible information - requires specific contact method

linkprsb03-dataelement-10063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10063 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The contact method the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11699

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11699 (2019-05-31 13:00:44) 0.1
Description	The date the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11700 (2019-05-31 13:01:11) 0.1
Description	The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i> )


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13373 (2020-08-06 19:04:27) 0.1
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p><b>min length</b>   <b>max length</b></p> </div>

	3	5
--	---	---

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-13374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13374 (2020-08-06 19:05:13) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0; text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			


  **Requires specific contact method** linkprsb03-dataelement-13362

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13362 (2020-08-06 18:39:01) 0.1
Description	The contact method the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-13363

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13363 (2020-08-06 18:41:53) 0.1
Description	The coded value for contact method. <a href="https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658">https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658</a>
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- ^999002131000000106  Accessible information - requires specific contact method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-13364


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13364 (2020-08-06 18:44:22) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0; text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			

  **Performing professional** linkprsb03-dataelement-11419

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11419 (2019-05-30 14:08:28) 0.1
Description	The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11420

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11420 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


 Role


prsb03-dataelement-11421

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11421 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11422 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11423


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11423 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11424 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>

  Organisation prsb03-dataelement-11425

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11425 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.


 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11426

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11426 (2019-05-30 14:08:48) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

  Person completing record linkprsb03-dataelement-11427


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11427 (2019-05-30 14:09:00) 0.1
----	--



Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11428

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11428 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11429


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11429 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.48 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-11430

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11430 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11431


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11431 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


**2.1.49 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11432

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11432 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11433 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.50 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner:identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11434

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11434 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11435


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11435 (2019-05-30 14:09:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.51 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

Performing professional


linkprsb03-dataelement-11198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11198 (2019-05-28 18:01:11)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11148</a> (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.


 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-11199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11199 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11149</a> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-11200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11200 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11150</a> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	



 **Speciality** prsb03-dataelement-11201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11201 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11151</a> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>


 **Team** prsb03-dataelement-11202


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11202 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11152</a> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11203 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11153</a> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the organisation.


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11204 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11154</a> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-11205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11205 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11167</a> (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

<b>2.1.52 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11206 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11155</a> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	<p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p>
----------	--

**End date** prsb03-dataelement-11207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11207 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11156</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p>

**Professional contacts record entry** prsb03-dataelement-11208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11208 (2019-05-28 18:02:55)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11157</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Professional contacts record entry ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10</i> )

**Person completing record** linkprsb03-dataelement-11209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11209 (2019-05-28 18:04:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

**Name** prsb03-dataelement-11210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11210 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

**Role** prsb03-dataelement-11211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11211 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> (2018-10-31)

Description	The role of the person completing record.
-------------	---

**2.1.53 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11212 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11213 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.54 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11214 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11215 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)

Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
-------------	---

**2.1.55 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

**Date completed** prsb03-dataelement-11216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11216 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

**Contact details** prsb03-dataelement-11217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11217 (2019-05-28 18:05:50)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

**2.1.56 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

**Performing professional** linkprsb03-dataelement-11053

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11053 (2019-05-24 11:27:22)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11043</i> (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31</i> )

**Name** prsb03-dataelement-11054


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11054 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11045</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text



Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11055 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11046</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11056

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11056 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11047</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>


 Team

prsb03-dataelement-11057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11057 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11048</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11058 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11049</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.


 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11059 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11050</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">35</p> </div>


 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11060 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11051</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 End date

prsb03-dataelement-11061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11061 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11052</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


  Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11062


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11062 (2019-05-24 11:28:02)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11044</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11063 (2019-05-24 11:28:14)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-319</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-11064


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11064 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10219</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	


 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-11065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11065 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10220</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.


**2.1.57 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11066

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11066 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10221</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-11067


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11067 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10222</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.58 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.

Value Domain

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11068

Id prsb03-dataelement-11068 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.59 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11069

Id prsb03-dataelement-11069 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time the record was updated.

Operationalization The date/time the record was updated.

Value Domain

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11070

Id prsb03-dataelement-11070 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

**2.1.60 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom


Operationalization The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).



Value Domain

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11071

Id prsb03-dataelement-11071 (2019-05-24 11:28:43)

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10226</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

  **Accessible information - requires communication support** [linkprsb03-dataelement-10062](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10062</a> (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The communication support the person requires in order for information to be accessible.

 **Date** [prsb03-dataelement-11701](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11701</a> (2019-05-31 13:03:10) 0.1
Description	The date the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Date ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11688</a> - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Timestamp precision</b>	at least day, month and year
<b>Timestamp precision</b>			
at least day, month and year			

  **Location** [linkprsb03-dataelement-11702](#)


Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11702</a> (2019-05-31 13:03:39) 0.1
Description	The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Location ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11689</a> - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

 **Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-13375](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13375</a> (2020-08-06 19:07:03) 0.1
Description	The coded value for location.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>min length</b></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	5
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	5				

 **Free text** [prsb03-dataelement-13376](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13376</a> (2020-08-06 19:08:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13220</a> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  **Requires communication support**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13365](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13365 (2020-08-06 18:45:45) 0.1
Description	The communication support the person requires in order for information to be accessible.


 **Coded value**



[prsb03-dataelement-13366](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13366 (2020-08-06 18:47:48) 0.1
Description	The coded value for communication support. <a href="https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658">https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658</a>
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- ^999002121000000109  Accessible information - communication support simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 **Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-13367](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13367 (2020-08-06 18:48:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13220</a> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  **Performing professional**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11436](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11436 (2019-05-30 14:13:49) 0.1
Description	The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11281</a> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 **Name**


[prsb03-dataelement-11437](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11437 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11282</a> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.

Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11438 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-11439

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11439 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11440 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11441 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11442 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11443 (2019-05-30 14:18:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

  Person completing record


linkprsb03-dataelement-11444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11444 (2019-05-30 14:19:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11445



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11445 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11446


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11446 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.61 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11447

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11447 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11448


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11448 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main speciality of the person completing the record.

**2.1.62 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty		
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	max length	3
max length			
3			


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11449

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11449 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11450

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11450 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.63 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)		
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11451

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11451 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11452

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11452 (2019-05-30 14:19:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.64 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">35</p> </div>

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11218 (2019-05-28 18:10:22)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11148</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11219 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
----	--

Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11220 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11150 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11221 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>


Team

prsb03-dataelement-11222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11222 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11152 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11223 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11153</a> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the organisation.


 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11224 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11154</a> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)		
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	35
<b>max length</b>			
35			

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11225


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11225 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11167</a> (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


**2.1.65 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	


 **Start date**

prsb03-dataelement-11226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11226 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11155</a> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)		
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.		
Operationalization	Date and time		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Timestamp precision</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Timestamp precision</b>	at least day, month and year, hour and minute
<b>Timestamp precision</b>			
at least day, month and year, hour and minute			

 **End date**

prsb03-dataelement-11227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11227 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11156</a> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11228 (2019-05-28 18:11:38)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11157 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Professional contacts record entry (prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11229 (2019-05-28 18:13:20)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11230 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11231 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

**2.1.66 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11232 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10221</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11233 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10222</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.67 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11234 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10226</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11235


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11235 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10223</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.68 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	


Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11236 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	



 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11237


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11237 (2019-05-28 18:13:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.69 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11072

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11072 (2019-05-24 11:29:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11043 (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts (prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11073 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11074


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11074 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
----	--



Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11046</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 **Speciality**

[prsb03-dataelement-11075](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11075</a> (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11047</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>


 **Team**


[prsb03-dataelement-11076](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11076</a> (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11048</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


  **Organisation**

[prsb03-dataelement-11077](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11077</a> (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11049</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.

 **Contact details**

[prsb03-dataelement-11078](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11078</a> (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11050</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>

**Start date** prsb03-dataelement-11079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11079 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11051</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

**End date** prsb03-dataelement-11080

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11080 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11052</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

**Professional contacts record entry** prsb03-dataelement-11081


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11081 (2019-05-24 11:31:26)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11044</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

**Person completing record** linkprsb03-dataelement-11082

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11082 (2019-05-24 11:31:31)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-319</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

**Name** prsb03-dataelement-11083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11083 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10219</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 **Role**

[prsb03-dataelement-11084](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11084 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10220</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

**2.1.70 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	


 **Grade**

[prsb03-dataelement-11085](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11085 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10221</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	


 **Specialty**

[prsb03-dataelement-11086](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11086 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10222</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.71 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

 **Professional identifier**

[prsb03-dataelement-11087](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11087 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10223</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


**2.1.72 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 **Date completed** prsb03-dataelement-11088

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11088 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10224</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	


 **Contact details** prsb03-dataelement-11089


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11089 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10225</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

**2.1.73 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-11090

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11090 (2019-05-24 11:31:54)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10226</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

 **Accessible information - requires communication professional** linkprsb03-dataelement-10061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10061 (2018-10-31) 0.1
----	---

Description	Identifies that the person needs support from a communication professional in order for information to be accessible.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT Refset ^999002141000000102 <a href="https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/660">https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/660</a>

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11703

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11703 (2019-05-31 13:04:26) 0.1		
Description	The date the accessible information requirement was identified.		
Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i> )		
Operationalization	Date and time		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>Timestamp precision</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>at least day, month and year</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Timestamp precision</b>	at least day, month and year
<b>Timestamp precision</b>			
at least day, month and year			

 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11704

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11704 (2019-05-31 13:04:51) 0.1
Description	The location where the accessible information requirement was identified.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i> )


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13377



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13377 (2020-08-06 19:09:30) 0.1				
Description	The coded value for location.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>min length</b></td> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	5
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	5				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13378

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13378 (2020-08-06 19:10:29) 0.1	
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)	
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>
<b>max length</b>		

	150
--	-----

  Requires communication professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13368

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13368 (2020-08-06 18:50:18) 0.1
Description	Identifies that the person needs support from a communication professional in order for information to be accessible.


 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-13369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13369 (2020-08-06 18:55:08) 0.1
Description	The coded value of communication professional. <a href="https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/660">https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/660</a>
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- ^999002151000000104   Accessible information - requires communication professional simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13370

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13370 (2020-08-06 18:56:16) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length	150		


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11453

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11453 (2019-05-30 14:21:39) 0.1
Description	The professional who identified the accessible information requirement.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11454

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11454 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
----------	---


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11455

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11455 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-11456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11456 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-11457

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11457 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>

 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-11458


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11458 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>


  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11459

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11459 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11460 (2019-05-30 14:22:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11461

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11461 (2019-05-30 14:23:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11462


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11462 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)



Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11463


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11463 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.74 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11464

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11464 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Specialty


prsb03-dataelement-11465


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11465 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
<b>2.1.75 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11466

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11466 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11467


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11467 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.76 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11468

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11468 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>



 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11469


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11469 (2019-05-30 14:23:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.77 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">35</p> </div>


  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11238 (2019-05-28 18:14:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11148 (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.


 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11239


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11239 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-11240

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11240 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11150</a> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 **Speciality** prsb03-dataelement-11241

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11241 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11151</a> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>

 **Team** prsb03-dataelement-11242

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11242 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11152</a> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

  **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-11243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11243 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11153</a> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Description The name of the organisation.

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11244

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11244 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11154 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">35</p> </div>

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11245

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11245 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11167 (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.78 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11246

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11246 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


End date

prsb03-dataelement-11247


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11247 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11156 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Professional contacts record entry prsb03-dataelement-11248

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11248 (2019-05-28 18:15:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11157</a> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Professional contacts record entry ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11044</a> - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)

  Person completing record linkprsb03-dataelement-11249

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11249 (2019-05-28 18:16:41)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-319</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name prsb03-dataelement-11250

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11250 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10219</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	


 Role prsb03-dataelement-11251

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11251 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10220</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

**2.1.79 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 Grade prsb03-dataelement-11252

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11252 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10221</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11253


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11253 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10222</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.80 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11254 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10226</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11255 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10223</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


**2.1.81 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-11256

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11256 (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10224</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	



 **Contact details**

[prsb03-dataelement-11257](#)


Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11257</a> (2019-05-28 18:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10225</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

**2.1.82 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	


  **Performing professional**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11091](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11091</a> (2019-05-24 11:32:54)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11043</a> (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-452</a> - 2018-10-31)

 **Name**

[prsb03-dataelement-11092](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11092</a> (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11045</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>

 **Role**

[prsb03-dataelement-11093](#)


Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11093</a> (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11046</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)



Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11094 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11047</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)		
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	3
<b>max length</b>			
3			

 **Team**

prsb03-dataelement-11095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11095 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11048</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)		
Description	The name of the team.		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	35
<b>max length</b>			
35			


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11096 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11049</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.


 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11097


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11097 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11050</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">35</p> </div>
----------	--


 **Start date** prsb03-dataelement-11098

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11098 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11051</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 **End date** prsb03-dataelement-11099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11099 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11052</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

  **Professional contacts record entry** prsb03-dataelement-11100


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11100 (2019-05-24 11:33:21)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11044</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  **Person completing record** linkprsb03-dataelement-11101

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11101 (2019-05-24 11:33:32)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-319</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-11102

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11102 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10219</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11103


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11103 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10220</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.83 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11104 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10221</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11105 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10222</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.84 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11106


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11106 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10223</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


**2.1.85 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

 **Date completed** prsb03-dataelement-11107

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11107 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10224</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	


 **Contact details** prsb03-dataelement-11108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11108 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10225</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

**2.1.86 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-11109



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11109 (2019-05-24 11:33:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10226</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

  **Reasonable adjustment** linkprsb03-dataelement-12991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12991 (2020-04-23 19:50:39)
----	--

Description A record of reasonable adjustments that must be provided by the service to comply with the Equality Act 2010.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Reasonable adjustment record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13061

Id prsb03-dataelement-13061 (2020-05-12 14:38:35)

Description This is a reasonable adjustment record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13098

Id prsb03-dataelement-13098 (2020-06-24 11:17:33)

Description The location where the reasonable adjustment was identified.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13357

Id prsb03-dataelement-13357 (2020-08-06 17:41:52)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13358

Id prsb03-dataelement-13358 (2020-08-06 17:44:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)


Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Reasonable adjustment flag

prsb03-dataelement-13874

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13874 (2021-01-29 12:59:53)

**Description**

Under the Equality Act 2010, organisations have a legal duty to make changes in their approach or provision to ensure that services are as accessible to people with disabilities as they are for everybody else. These changes are called reasonable adjustments.



Reasonable adjustments can mean alterations to buildings by providing lifts, wide doors, ramps and tactile signage, but may also mean changes to policies, procedures and staff training to ensure that services work equally well for people with physical or sensory disabilities, learning disabilities or long-term conditions such as dementia.

Other adjustments include longer appointments, providing easy read materials or communications via a carer. This legal duty is anticipatory which means a service should know about a person's need for adjustments when they are referred or present for care. For this to happen, and for optimum care to be delivered, adjustments need to be recorded and shared across the NHS.

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - 1108111000000107 |Requires reasonable adjustments for health and care access (Equality Act 2010) (finding)]

**Value Domain**


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Reasonable adjustment

linkprsb03-dataelement-13017

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13017 (2020-04-28 18:57:15)

**Description** The reasonable adjustment required e.g. requires specific contact method, requires communication professional

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13505

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13505 (2020-09-02 18:40:38)

**Description** The coded value for reasonable adjustment


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT : - Accessible information standard  
 ^999002121000000109 |Accessible information - communication support simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]  
 ^999002151000000104 |Accessible information - requires communication professional simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]  
 ^999002131000000106 |Accessible information - requires specific contact method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]  
 ^999002141000000102 |Accessible information - requires specific information format simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]  
 Refsets for other categories in development

**Value Domain**

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13506

Id prsb03-dataelement-13506 (2020-09-02 18:41:44)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Reasonable adjustment additional detail

prsb03-dataelement-13018

Id prsb03-dataelement-13018 (2020-04-28 19:01:03)  
 Description Further detail about the support required and the consequence of not providing it.  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13020

Id prsb03-dataelement-13020 (2020-04-28 19:14:37)  
 Description The date the reasonable adjustment was identified.  
 Operationalization Date and time



Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13027

Id prsb03-dataelement-13027 (2020-04-28 19:30:46)  
 Description The professional who confirmed the need for the reasonable adjustment.  
 Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-12184 - 2019-05-31 16:19:14)

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-13028

Id prsb03-dataelement-13028 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12185 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b> 70
-------------------------

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13029

Id prsb03-dataelement-13029 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12186 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person.

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-11283 - 2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Operationalization FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole


Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13030

Id prsb03-dataelement-13030 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12187 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b> 150
--------------------------



 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-13031


Id prsb03-dataelement-13031 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12188 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)  
 Description The speciality of the professional.  
 Relationship Speciality (prsb03-dataelement-11284 - 2019-05-30 12:01:15)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Main specialty code

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-13032

Id prsb03-dataelement-13032 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12189 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)  
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.  
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property


<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32
---


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Organisation**


prsb03-dataelement-13033

Id prsb03-dataelement-13033 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12190 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)  
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-13034

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13034 (2020-04-28 19:31:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12191</i> (2019-05-31 16:19:35)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record


linkprsb03-dataelement-13035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13035 (2020-04-28 19:33:13)
Description	A record of the details of the person that entered the reasonable adjustment and the date on which it was entered.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> - 2019-05-30 12:24:39)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13036

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13036 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
70


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13037


Id prsb03-dataelement-13037 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.87 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record  
 Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole  
 Value Domain  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13038

Id prsb03-dataelement-13038 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain


Property 

max length  
 150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-13039

Id prsb03-dataelement-13039 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.88 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty  
 Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
3

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13040

Id prsb03-dataelement-13040 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13041

Id prsb03-dataelement-13041 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.89 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain



Property


<b>max length</b>
32

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13042


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13042 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13043

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13043 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.90 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-13026

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13026 (2020-04-28 19:29:36) 0.2
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10316 (2018-10-31)

Description	Details of the professional performing the immunisation (including name and role)
Value Domain	


 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-13021

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13021 (2020-04-28 19:15:45) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional assigning the reasonable adjustment (including name and role).
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10218 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-13019

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13019 (2020-04-28 19:13:17) 0.2
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10954</i> (2019-05-18 21:07:16)
Description	This is the person completing the record.  Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 Autism

prsb03-dataelement-12992

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12992 (2020-04-23 19:51:53) 0.1
Description	Impairment related to autism (Equality Act 2010)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Developmental conditions (excluding autism)

prsb03-dataelement-12993

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12993 (2020-04-23 19:53:01) 0.1
Description	Impairment related to developmental conditions (excluding autism) (Equality Act 2010), such as dyslexia or dyspraxia
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Dementia

prsb03-dataelement-12994

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12994 (2020-04-23 19:55:03) 0.1
----	--

Description	Impairment related to dementia (Equality Act 2010)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

**✖ Learning disability**

prsb03-dataelement-12995

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12995 (2020-04-23 19:56:39) 0.1
Description	
	Impairment related to learning disability (Equality Act 2010)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

**✖ Mental health condition**

prsb03-dataelement-12996

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12996 (2020-04-23 19:57:50) 0.1
Description	
	Impairment related to learning disability (Equality Act 2010)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

**✖ Physical disability**

prsb03-dataelement-12997

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12997 (2020-04-23 19:59:41) 0.1
Description	
	Impairment related to physical disability (Equality Act 2010), produced by injury to the body, including to the brain.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

**✖ Sensory disability - such as sight, hearing or verbal**

prsb03-dataelement-12998

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12998 (2020-04-23 20:01:42) 0.1
Description	Impairment related to sensory disability (Equality Act 2010), such as those affecting sight or hearing;
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

**✖ Long-term condition**

prsb03-dataelement-12999

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12999 (2020-04-23 20:04:04) 0.1
Description	Impairment related to long-term condition (Equality Act 2010), including impairments with fluctuating or recurring effects such as rheumatoid arthritis, myalgic encephalitis (ME), chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS), fibromyalgia, depression and epilepsy; progressive, such as motor neurone disease, muscular dystrophy, and forms of dementia; auto-immune conditions such as systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE); organ specific, including respiratory conditions, such as asthma, and cardiovascular diseases, including thrombosis, stroke and heart disease.

There is specific guidance in relation to HIV, cancer and multiple sclerosis

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Prefers not to say

prsb03-dataelement-13000

Id prsb03-dataelement-13000 (2020-04-23 20:05:12) 0.1

Description Person prefers not to share impairment on reasonable adjustment record.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Impairment

linkprsb03-dataelement-13001

Id prsb03-dataelement-13001 (2020-04-23 20:09:01)

Description A record of any impairments for the person relating to reasonable adjustments.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Impairment record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13062

Id prsb03-dataelement-13062 (2020-05-12 15:52:51)

Description This is an impairment record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13099

Id prsb03-dataelement-13099 (2020-06-24 11:19:59)

Description The location where the impairment was identified.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13429

Id prsb03-dataelement-13429 (2020-08-13 15:01:40)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation code service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5


Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13430

Id prsb03-dataelement-13430 (2020-08-13 15:38:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 150
---


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Impairment category

linkprsb03-dataelement-13022

Id prsb03-dataelement-13022 (2020-04-28 19:21:25)

Description The category of the impairment e.g. Autism, Dementia, Physical disability, Sensory disability - such as sight or hearing, Long-term condition

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13507

Id prsb03-dataelement-13507 (2020-09-02 18:45:17)

Description The coded value for impairment.

Operationalization SNOMED CT


Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13508

Id prsb03-dataelement-13508 (2020-09-02 18:46:00)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div>
--

150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Impairment additional detail

prsb03-dataelement-13023

Id prsb03-dataelement-13023 (2020-04-28 19:23:16)

Description

Description of what the person can do with the impairment, what they want to be able to do and how they should be supported to do it and what the consequences are of not providing the support. Where there is a sensory disability include sensory processing difficulties (e.g. affects to balance and movement, oversensitive, under-sensitive).

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length 150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Date

prsb03-dataelement-13024

Id prsb03-dataelement-13024 (2020-04-28 19:24:22)

Description The date the impairment was identified.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13044

Id prsb03-dataelement-13044 (2020-04-28 19:34:59)



Description The professional who confirmed the impairment.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-12027 - 2019-05-31 15:30:22)

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



Name

prsb03-dataelement-13045

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13045 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12028 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13046 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12029 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-13047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13047 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12030 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-13048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13048 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12031</i> (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13049

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13049 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12032</i> (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13050

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13050 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12033</i> (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13051

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13051 (2020-04-28 19:35:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12034</i> (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13052

Id prsb03-dataelement-13052 (2020-04-28 19:36:14)

Description

A record of the details of the person that entered the impairment and the date on which it was entered.


Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-11289 - 2019-05-30 12:24:39*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13053

Id prsb03-dataelement-13053 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13054

Id prsb03-dataelement-13054 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.91 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13055

Id prsb03-dataelement-13055 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

**max length**


150

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-13056

Id prsb03-dataelement-13056 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.92 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length
3

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13057

Id prsb03-dataelement-13057 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13058

Id prsb03-dataelement-13058 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.93 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length
32

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13059

Id prsb03-dataelement-13059 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**


at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

### Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13060

Id prsb03-dataelement-13060 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

#### 2.1.94 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale  
Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

### Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-13025

Id prsb03-dataelement-13025 (2020-04-28 19:25:46) 0.2

Description Details of the professional performing diagnosing the impairment (including name and role)

Relationship Performing Professional (*prsb03-dataelement-10316 - 2018-10-31*)

Value Domain

### Cognition

linkprsb03-dataelement-10066



Id prsb03-dataelement-10066 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Details of the persons cognitive impairment.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11705

Id prsb03-dataelement-11705 (2019-05-31 13:05:51)  
 Description The date when the cognitive impairment was identified.  
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)  
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11706

Id prsb03-dataelement-11706 (2019-05-31 13:06:37)  
 Description The location where the cognitive impairment was identified.  
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13431

Id prsb03-dataelement-13431 (2020-08-13 15:39:55)  
 Description The coded value for location.  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service


Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-13432

Id prsb03-dataelement-13432 (2020-08-13 15:41:10)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Cognition

prsb03-dataelement-13669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13669 (2020-09-08 22:42:26)
Description	The cognitive impairment to be considered when communicating with the person, child or their primary carer.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

**Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11470

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11470 (2019-05-30 14:25:03)
Description	The professional who identified the cognitive impairment.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11471

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11471 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
----------	---

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11472

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11472 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11473

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11473 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11474

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11474 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3



**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11475

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11475 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32



**Organisation**


prsb03-dataelement-11476

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11476 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.



**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11477

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11477 (2019-05-30 14:25:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	


**max length**

35


  **Person completing record**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11478](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11478 (2019-05-30 14:25:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 **Name**

[prsb03-dataelement-11479](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11479 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	


**max length**

70

 **Role**


[prsb03-dataelement-11480](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11480 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


**2.1.95 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11481

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11481 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


Property

**max length**

150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11482

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11482 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.96 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	


Property

**max length**

3

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11483

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11483 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11484

Id prsb03-dataelement-11484 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11295** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.97 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

32

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-11485

Id prsb03-dataelement-11485 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11296** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The date and time the record was completed.  
 Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale Composition.date  
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11486

Id prsb03-dataelement-11486 (2019-05-30 14:26:05)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11297** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.98 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11110 (2019-05-24 11:37:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11043</i> (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31</i> )


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11111

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11111 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11045</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)		
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">70</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	70
<b>max length</b>			
70			


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11112 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11046</i> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11113 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11047</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>


 Team

prsb03-dataelement-11114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11114 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11048</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11115 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11049</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11116 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11050</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11117 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
----	--



Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11051</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <b>Timestamp precision</b>                      at least day, month and year, hour and minute                 </div>

End date

prsb03-dataelement-11118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11118 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11052</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <b>Timestamp precision</b>                      at least day, month and year, hour and minute                 </div>

Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11119 (2019-05-24 11:38:06)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11044</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11120 (2019-05-24 11:38:33)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-319</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11121

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11121 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10219</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11122


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11122 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10220</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.


2.1.99 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11123 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10221</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11124


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11124 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10222</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.100 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11125

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11125 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10223</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.101 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
------	---

Value Domain


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11126 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11127


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11127 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.102 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11128

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11128 (2019-05-24 11:38:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

  Mobility

linkprsb03-dataelement-10067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10067 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's mobility needs.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11707

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11707 (2019-05-31 13:08:03)
----	--

Description The date when the mobility needs were identified.  
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)  
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

📍 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11710

Id prsb03-dataelement-11710 (2019-05-31 13:11:14)  
 Description The location where the mobility needs were identified.  
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

📍 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13433

Id prsb03-dataelement-13433 (2020-08-13 15:42:39)  
 Description The coded value for location.  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

📍 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13434

Id prsb03-dataelement-13434 (2020-08-13 15:44:10)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13223* (2020-07-08 17:40:09)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
150

📍 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Mobility needs


linkprsb03-dataelement-13670

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-13670 (2020-09-08 22:45:14)
- Description** The mobility needs of the person that allows movement between two spaces and achieves participation and a degree of independence.
-  **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13671

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-13671 (2020-09-08 22:47:06)
- Description** The coded value for mobility needs
- Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - ^999002551000000108 |Mobility findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]
- Value Domain**
-  **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13672

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-13672 (2020-09-08 22:47:50)
- Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
- Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available
- Operationalization** Free text
- Value Domain**
- Property**

max length  
150
-  **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Location



prsb03-dataelement-11709

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-11709 (2019-05-31 13:09:26)
- Value Domain**


 Location


prsb03-dataelement-11708

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-11708 (2019-05-31 13:08:30)
- Value Domain**


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11487

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11487 (2019-05-30 14:26:29)
Description	The professional who identified the mobility needs.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11488

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11488 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>

 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	---

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-11489

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11489 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	---

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-11490


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11490 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property


<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11491

Id prsb03-dataelement-11491 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11492

Id prsb03-dataelement-11492 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property



<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32
---

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Organisation**



prsb03-dataelement-11493

Id prsb03-dataelement-11493 (2019-05-30 14:27:10)

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11286</a> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Contact details

[prsb03-dataelement-11494](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11494</a> (2019-05-30 14:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11287</a> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11495](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11495</a> (2019-05-30 14:27:24)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11289</a> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-319</a> - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

[prsb03-dataelement-11496](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11496</a> (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11290</a> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10219</a> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	



Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p style="margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="margin: 0; text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
----------	---

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Role** prsb03-dataelement-11497

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11497 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	<b>●</b> prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.103 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11498


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11498 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
Concept inherits from	<b>●</b> prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p style="margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="margin: 0; text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-11499

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11499 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.104 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

**max length**


3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Organisation**

**prsb03-dataelement-11500**

Id prsb03-dataelement-11500 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**

**prsb03-dataelement-11501**

Id prsb03-dataelement-11501 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.105 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-11502

Id prsb03-dataelement-11502 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11503

Id prsb03-dataelement-11503 (2019-05-30 14:27:45)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.106 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11129

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11129 (2019-05-24 11:40:07)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11043 (2019-05-24 11:17:33)
Description	The performing professional identifying the requirement.
Relationship	Professional contacts (prsb03-dataelement-452 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11130 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11131 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11132 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>


 Team

prsb03-dataelement-11133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11133 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11048</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)		
Description	The name of the team.		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #d3d3d3;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> </tr> </table>	max length	35
max length			
35			


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11134 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11049</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.


 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11135 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11050</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)		
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #d3d3d3;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> </tr> </table>	max length	35
max length			
35			


 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-11136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11136 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11051</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)		
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.		
Operationalization	Date and time		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #d3d3d3;">Timestamp precision</td> </tr> <tr> <td>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</td> </tr> </table>	Timestamp precision	at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Timestamp precision			
at least day, month and year, hour and minute			


 End date

prsb03-dataelement-11137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11137 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11052</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


  Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11138 (2019-05-24 11:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11044</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11139 (2019-05-24 11:41:00)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-319</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11140 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10219</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11141 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10220</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

**2.1.107 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).

Value Domain

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11142 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11143 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.108 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11144 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.109 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	


Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11145 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	


Contact details



prsb03-dataelement-11146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11146 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.
<b>2.1.110 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11147

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11147 (2019-05-24 11:41:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	


  Other individual requirements

linkprsb03-dataelement-10835

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10835 (2019-03-22 16:24:41)
Description	Details of any other individual requirements the person may have
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11711

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11711 (2019-05-31 13:12:01)
Description	The date when the other individual requirements were identified.
Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11712

Id prsb03-dataelement-11712 (2019-05-31 13:12:31)

Description The location where the other individual requirements were identified.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13435

Id prsb03-dataelement-13435 (2020-08-13 15:46:58)


Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code

Value Domain

Property


min length	max length
3	5

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13436

Id prsb03-dataelement-13436 (2020-08-13 15:48:03)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13223* (2020-07-08 17:40:09)


Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Other individual requirement

prsb03-dataelement-13673

Id prsb03-dataelement-13673 (2020-09-08 22:51:48)

Description Other individual requirements that a person may have.

Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional


linkprsb03-dataelement-11504

Id prsb03-dataelement-11504 (2019-05-30 14:34:59)  
 Description The professional who identified the other individual requirements.  
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11505

Id prsb03-dataelement-11505 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)  
 Description The name of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property 

max length  
 70

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11506



Id prsb03-dataelement-11506 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)  
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc  
 Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype


Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once



 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-11507

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11507 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 150
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11508

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11508 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 3
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Professional identifier**


prsb03-dataelement-11509

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11509 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 32

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11510

Id prsb03-dataelement-11510 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)  
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.  
 ⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11511



Id prsb03-dataelement-11511 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)  
 Description Contact details of the professional  
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telcom  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
35

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11512

Id prsb03-dataelement-11512 (2019-05-30 14:35:41)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)  
 Description Details of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)  
 ⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11513

Id prsb03-dataelement-11513 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11514

Id prsb03-dataelement-11514 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.111 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11515

Id prsb03-dataelement-11515 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
150

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11516

Id prsb03-dataelement-11516 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.112 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain


Property

max length
3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11517

Id prsb03-dataelement-11517 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11518

Id prsb03-dataelement-11518 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.113 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


**Date completed**

**prsb03-dataelement-11519**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11519 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Contact details**

**prsb03-dataelement-11520**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11520 (2019-05-30 14:36:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.114 Properties**

<b>FHIR</b>	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11260

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11260 (2019-05-29 13:38:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11148 (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11261

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11261 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)		
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">70</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	70
<b>max length</b>			
70			

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11262 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11150 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11263 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	



Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
----------	--

**Team**

prsb03-dataelement-11264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11264 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11152</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11265 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11153</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The name of the organisation.

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11266 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11154</i> (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11267

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11267 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11167</i> (2019-05-28 17:18:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.115 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

Start date prsb03-dataelement-11268

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11268 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The start date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

End date prsb03-dataelement-11269

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11269 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11156 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	The end date of the professional relationship with the person.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Professional contacts record entry prsb03-dataelement-11270

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11270 (2019-05-29 13:39:03)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11157 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Professional contacts record entry (prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Person completing record linkprsb03-dataelement-11271

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11271 (2019-05-29 13:40:37)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name prsb03-dataelement-11272

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11272 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)


Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	


 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-11273

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11273 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10220</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.


**2.1.116 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11274

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11274 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10221</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-11275

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11275 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10222</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


**2.1.117 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	


 **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-11276

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11276 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10226</a> (2018-10-31)

Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11277


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11277 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.118 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11278

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11278 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11279

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11279 (2019-05-29 13:40:57)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.119 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-11258

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11258 (2019-05-29 11:24:50)
Value Domain	

 IRRE



prsb03-dataelement-10648

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10648 (2018-11-12 15:35:54)
Value Domain	

 IRRE


prsb03-dataelement-10647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10647 (2018-11-12 15:34:56)
Value Domain	

  Individual requirements record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10645


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10645 (2018-11-12 15:00:49)
Description	This is an individual requirement record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Individual requirement

prsb03-dataelement-10060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10060 (2018-10-31)
Description	Individual requirement that a person has. These may be communication, cultural, cognitive or mobility needs.

### 2.1.120 Properties

FHIR	Patient.nhsCommunications
Operationalization	Information volunteered by the person or their representative or carer, or known about locally.Text or coded text (SNOMED CT), constrained as specified in SCCI1605.  Accessible Information standard Accessible information - communications support refset ^999002121000000109https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/657 Accessible information - requires communications professional refset ^999002141000000102https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/660 Accessible information - requires specific contact method refset ^999002151000000104https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658 Accessible information - requires specific information format refset ^999002131000000106https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/659
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date


prsb03-dataelement-10858

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10858 (2019-03-27 17:44:40)
Description	The date on which the individual requirement was identified.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-10843 - 2019-03-27 16:59:52)
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

 Location


prsb03-dataelement-10859

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10859 (2019-03-27 17:45:48)
Description	The location where the accessible information was identified.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10173 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	ODS Code or free text.
Value Domain	

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10970

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10970 (2019-05-22 15:20:30)
Description	Details of the professional identifying the individual requirements.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10969 - 2019-05-22 14:39:23</i> )
Value Domain	

 Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-10860

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10860 (2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

  Accessible Information

prsb03-dataelement-10064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10064 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the accessible information

 Child or Parent/Carer/Guardian



prsb03-dataelement-10065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10065 (2018-10-31)
Description	An indicator of whether the individual requirement relates to the child or their primary carer.
Value Domain	

  Alerts

linkprsb03-dataelement-10741

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10741 (2019-03-06 17:55:12)
Description	Details of alerts.

  Alerts record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10916

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10916 (2019-04-09 12:53:12)  
**Description** This is an alerts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

 **Date**



prsb03-dataelement-10755

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10755 (2019-03-07 18:40:35)  
**Description** The date the alert was recorded.  
**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Location of alert**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10756

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10756 (2019-03-07 18:40:55)  
**Description** The organisation raising the alert.

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13568

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13568 (2020-09-07 12:15:55)  
**Description** The coded value of location  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service


**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13569

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13569 (2020-09-07 12:19:02)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
150

 **Alert**



prsb03-dataelement-10742

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10742 (2019-03-06 18:10:58)

Description Any significant information meriting a specific and highly visible warning to any user (e.g. metallic implant, potential dangerous pet).


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10758

Id prsb03-dataelement-10758 (2019-03-08 12:59:18)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12150* (2019-05-31 16:08:40)


Description The professional who performed the procedure.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281* - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12977

Id prsb03-dataelement-12977 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12151* (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

**max length**


  

70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12978

Id prsb03-dataelement-12978 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12152* (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12979

Id prsb03-dataelement-12979 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12153* (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--



**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12980

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12980 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-12154 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Description

The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--



**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12981

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12981 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-12155 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Description

Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32
---



**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12982

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12982 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-12156 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Description

The name of the organisation the professional works for.



**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12983

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12983 (2020-04-23 12:56:38)

Concept inherits from

prsb03-dataelement-12157 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)

Description

Contact details of the professional

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

35


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12399

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12399 (2019-06-05 13:09:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12400

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12400 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

70

 **Role**


prsb03-dataelement-12401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12401 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.121 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12402

Id prsb03-dataelement-12402 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12403

Id prsb03-dataelement-12403 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.122 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12404

Id prsb03-dataelement-12404 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12405


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12405 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.123 Properties**


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	


Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p>
----------	---

 **Date completed**


prsb03-dataelement-12406

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12406 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p>
----------	---

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12407

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12407 (2019-06-05 13:10:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.124 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
--------------	--



Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property



<b>max length</b>
35

  Legal information

[linkprsb03-dataelement-520](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-520 (2018-10-31)

Description The legal information relating to the person.

  Consent for treatment record

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10420](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10420 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's consent for treatment.

 Date

[prsb03-dataelement-13457](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13457 (2020-09-02 12:31:32)

Description The date the consent was taken

Operationalization Date

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13459](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13459 (2020-09-02 12:33:42)


Description The location of where the consent was taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10931 - 2019-04-30 17:07:45*)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-13460](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13460 (2020-09-02 12:34:21)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13242](#) (2020-07-27 18:27:08)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property


<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
-------------------	-------------------

3	5
---	---

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13461

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13461 (2020-09-02 12:34:21)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13243 (2020-07-27 18:31:13)


**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
150

 Consent for treatment record

prsb03-dataelement-13574

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13574 (2020-09-07 16:40:51)


**Description** Whether consent has been obtained for the treatment. May include where record of consent is located or record of consent. A statement about the patient's consent for treatment.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
150

 Location of document

prsb03-dataelement-13777

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13777 (2020-10-16 16:32:46)

**Description** The location of the consent for treatment record.



**Relationship** Location of document (prsb03-dataelement-13706 - 2020-09-10 12:30:14)

**Operationalization** Free text or URL

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13462



**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13462 (2020-09-02 12:35:54)

**Description** The professional who took the consent for treatment.

**Relationship** Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11734 - 2019-05-31 13:23:06)



 Name


prsb03-dataelement-13463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13463 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11735</i> (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13464

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13464 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11736</i> (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-13465

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13465 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11737</i> (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-13466

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13466 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11738</i> (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div>  <div style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">3</div> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13467

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13467 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11739</i> (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div>  <div style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">32</div> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13468

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13468 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11740</i> (2019-05-31 13:23:55)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13469

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13469 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11741</i> (2019-05-31 13:23:55)



Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13470

Id prsb03-dataelement-13470 (2020-09-02 12:40:15)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13471

Id prsb03-dataelement-13471 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13472

Id prsb03-dataelement-13472 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.


**2.1.125 Properties**

 PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13473

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13473 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


Property

**max length**

150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-13474

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13474 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.126 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	


Property

**max length**

3

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-13475

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13475 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-13476

Id prsb03-dataelement-13476 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11295** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.127 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

32

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-13477

Id prsb03-dataelement-13477 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11296** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The date and time the record was completed.  
 Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale Composition.date  
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13478

Id prsb03-dataelement-13478 (2020-09-02 12:41:04)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11297** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.128 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


**max length**



  

35

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-13458

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13458 (2020-09-02 12:32:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10139</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the procedure was performed.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	

  Consent for information sharing

linkprsb03-dataelement-10421

Id prsb03-dataelement-10421 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's consent for information sharing

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11713

Id prsb03-dataelement-11713 (2019-05-31 13:15:18)

Description The date when the consent was given

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11714

Id prsb03-dataelement-11714 (2019-05-31 13:15:54)

Description The location where the consent was taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13451


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13451 (2020-08-27 16:51:03)  
**Description** The coded value for location.  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code  
**Value Domain**

**Property**

min length	max length
3	5

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13452

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13452 (2020-08-27 16:52:16)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**

**Property**

max length
150

**Consent for information sharing**

prsb03-dataelement-13575

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13575 (2020-09-07 16:47:31)  
**Description** This is a record of consent for information sharing under the common law duty of confidentiality. Where consent has not been obtained or sought, the reason why should be provided. Include best interests decision where person lacks capacity. This is a placeholder until the national guidance is published.  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**

**Property**

max length
150

**Reason for consent not given**



prsb03-dataelement-13778

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13778 (2020-10-16 16:34:53)  
**Description** Reason not given for consent  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**

**Property**


max length

150


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11715

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11715 (2019-05-31 13:16:35)  
**Description** The professional who took the consent for information sharing  
**Relationship** Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11716

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11716 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)  
**Description** The name of the professional.  
**Rationale** Practitioner.name  
**Operationalization** Free text.


**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**  
70

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-11717

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11717 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)  
**Description** The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc  
**Rationale** Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code  
**Operationalization** FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

**Value Domain**

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11718


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11718 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)  
**Description** The grade of the professional.  
**Rationale** PractitionerRole.code  
**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**


**Property**

**max length**

150

 **Speciality**


prsb03-dataelement-11719

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11719 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	


Property

**max length**

3

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11720

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11720 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	


Property

**max length**

32


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11721

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11721 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11722

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11722 (2019-05-31 13:17:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
35

  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11723

Id prsb03-dataelement-11723 (2019-05-31 13:17:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11724

Id prsb03-dataelement-11724 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11725

Id prsb03-dataelement-11725 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.129 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11726



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11726 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.


Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11727 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.130 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
3


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11728

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11728 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11729

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11729 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.131 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
32

**Date completed**

**prsb03-dataelement-11730**

Id prsb03-dataelement-11730 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

**prsb03-dataelement-11731**

Id prsb03-dataelement-11731 (2019-05-31 13:17:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.132 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)



Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

  Consent relating to child

linkprsb03-dataelement-10422

Id prsb03-dataelement-10422 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's consent relating to child

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11732

Id prsb03-dataelement-11732 (2019-05-31 13:21:58)

Description The date when the person with responsibility for the child was identified.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11733

Id prsb03-dataelement-11733 (2019-05-31 13:22:27)

Description The location where the person with responsibility for the child was identified.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13674

Id prsb03-dataelement-13674 (2020-09-08 23:44:15)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13675

Id prsb03-dataelement-13675 (2020-09-08 23:45:35)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13223* (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Consent relating to child

prsb03-dataelement-13576

Id prsb03-dataelement-13576 (2020-09-07 16:50:40)

Description The person with parental responsibility or appointed guardian where a child lacks competency. Consideration of age and competency, applying Gillick competency or Fraser guidelines.



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11734

Id prsb03-dataelement-11734 (2019-05-31 13:23:06)


Description The professional who identified the person responsible for the child.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11735

Id prsb03-dataelement-11735 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11736

Id prsb03-dataelement-11736 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype


Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11737

Id prsb03-dataelement-11737 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11738

Id prsb03-dataelement-11738 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
3

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11739

Id prsb03-dataelement-11739 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11740

Id prsb03-dataelement-11740 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11741

Id prsb03-dataelement-11741 (2019-05-31 13:23:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length


35

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11742

Id prsb03-dataelement-11742 (2019-05-31 13:23:59)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11743


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11743 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

70

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-11744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11744 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.133 Properties

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11745


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11745 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11746

Id prsb03-dataelement-11746 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.


2.1.134 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty  
 Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain  
 Property

max length
3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11747

Id prsb03-dataelement-11747 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.  
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11748

Id prsb03-dataelement-11748 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.135 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)  
 Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property


max length
------------



32


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11749


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11749 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11750

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11750 (2019-05-31 13:24:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.136 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

35

  Mental capacity assessment

linkprsb03-dataelement-10424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10424 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the persons mental capacity assessment
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11688

Id prsb03-dataelement-11688 (2019-05-31 11:50:22)  
 Description The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain  
 Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11689

Id prsb03-dataelement-11689 (2019-05-31 11:51:04)  
 Description The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13449

Id prsb03-dataelement-13449 (2020-08-27 16:43:20)  
 Description The coded value for location  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code

Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13450


Id prsb03-dataelement-13450 (2020-08-27 16:43:57)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Mental capacity assessment

prsb03-dataelement-13724

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13724 (2020-09-16 11:32:28)
Description	Whether an assessment of the mental capacity of the (adult) person has been undertaken, if so, what capacity the decision relates to and the outcome of the assessment. Also record best interests decision if person lacks capacity.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Location of document

prsb03-dataelement-13779

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13779 (2020-10-16 16:40:41)
Description	The location of the mental capacity assessment information.
Relationship	Location of document ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13706 - 2020-09-10 12:30:14</i> )
Operationalization	Free text or URL
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Mental capacity assessment

prsb03-dataelement-13090

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13090 (2020-06-08 18:04:55) 0.1
Description	Record where a person diagnosed with a mental disorder is formally detained under the Mental Health Act or equivalent, including the section number and start date, start time and end date. If person subject to Community Treatment Order or Conditional Discharge (or equivalent) record here.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Mental health act legal status classification code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>fixed</b></p> <p>2an</p> </div>

 Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11281

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11281 (2019-05-30 11:53:30)
Description	The professional who made the mental capacity assessment.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 61 times

### ● Role

prsb03-dataelement-11283

Id prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 60 times

### ● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11288

Id prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 61 times

### ● Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11284

Id prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 60 times

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11285

Id prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 61 times

**Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11286

Id prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 61 times

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13521

Id prsb03-dataelement-13521 (2020-09-04 13:43:41)

Description The coded value for location

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.organisation.Name

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length

max length



3


7

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Free text**



prsb03-dataelement-13522

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13522 (2020-09-04 13:45:47)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 61 times

  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11289

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 68 times

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

**● Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11291

Id prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.137 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

**● Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11292

Id prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

**● Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11293

Id prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.138 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-11294

Id prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.  
 Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13523

Id prsb03-dataelement-13523 (2020-09-04 13:52:48)  
 Description The coded value for location  
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.organisation.Name  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	7

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13524

Id prsb03-dataelement-13524 (2020-09-04 13:54:04)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11295

Id prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.139 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-11296

Id prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11297

Id prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.140 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 70 times

  Lasting power of attorney for health and welfare or court-appointed deputy (or equivalent)

linkprsb03-dataelement-10425

Id prsb03-dataelement-10425 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Details of the person's LPA record or equivalent

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13630

Id prsb03-dataelement-13630 (2020-09-08 20:03:11)

Description The date the LPA was recorded

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Location


linkprsb03-dataelement-13631

Id prsb03-dataelement-13631 (2020-09-08 20:04:28)

Description The location where the LPA was given  
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11692 - 2019-05-31 12:51:56*)  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13632

Id prsb03-dataelement-13632 (2020-09-08 20:05:20)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13453* (2020-08-27 16:54:58)  
 Description The coded value for location  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	9

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13633


Id prsb03-dataelement-13633 (2020-09-08 20:05:20)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13454* (2020-08-27 16:56:28)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Lasting power of attorney for health and welfare or court appointed deputy (or equivalent)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13634


Id prsb03-dataelement-13634 (2020-09-08 20:05:47)  
 Description Record of one or more people who have been given power (LPA) by the person when they had capacity to make decisions about their health and welfare should they lose capacity to make those decisions. To be valid, an LPA must have been registered with the Court of Protection. If life-sustaining treatment is being considered the LPA document must state specifically that the attorney has been given power to consent to or refuse life-sustaining treatment. Details of any person (deputy) appointed by the court to make decisions about the person's health and welfare. A deputy does not have the power to refuse life-sustaining treatment.

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13636

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13636 (2020-09-08 20:10:08)  
**Description** The coded value for the LPA  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - ^999001951000000107 |Personal welfare lasting power of attorney findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

 **Location of document**

prsb03-dataelement-13776


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13776 (2020-10-12 13:50:45)  
**Description** The location of the LPA information  
**Operationalization** Free text or URL

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b> 150
--------------------------

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Name of LPA**

prsb03-dataelement-13635

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13635 (2020-09-08 20:08:39)  
**Description** The names of any appointed people or deputies  
**Operationalization** Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b> 150
--------------------------

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13637



**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13637 (2020-09-08 20:11:29)  
**Description** The contact details of the LPA  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary:- UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b> 35
-------------------------

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13638

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13638 (2020-09-08 20:13:16)
Description	The professional who took the details of the LPA or equivalent
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13462 - 2020-09-02 12:35:54</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-13639

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13639 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13463</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70             </div>

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
---	---

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-13640


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13640 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13464</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
---	---

 Grade



prsb03-dataelement-13641


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13641 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13465</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The grade of the professional.

Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-13642

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13642 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13466</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Professional identifier**


prsb03-dataelement-13643

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13643 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13467</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-13644

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13644 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13468 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13645

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13645 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13469 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13646

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13646 (2020-09-08 20:14:17)
Description	Details of the person who took the LPA.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-13492 - 2020-09-02 17:10:28)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Name**


prsb03-dataelement-13647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13647 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13493 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p style="background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="margin: 0; padding: 2px;">70</p> </div>
----------	--


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-13648


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13648 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13494</i> (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.141 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-13649

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13649 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13495</i> (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p style="background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="margin: 0; padding: 2px;">150</p> </div>
----------	---

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-13650

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13650 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
----	--



Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13496* (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.142 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

**max length**


3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Organisation**

**prsb03-dataelement-13651**

Id prsb03-dataelement-13651 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13497* (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Professional identifier**

**prsb03-dataelement-13652**

Id prsb03-dataelement-13652 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13498* (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.143 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-13653

Id prsb03-dataelement-13653 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13499 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13654

Id prsb03-dataelement-13654 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13500 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.144 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Lasting power of attorney for property and financial affairs or court-appointed deputy (or equivalent)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14949

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14949 (2021-09-28 12:06:50)  
**Description** Details of the person's LPA record or equivalent  
**Relationship** Lasting power of attorney for health and welfare or court-appointed deputy (or equivalent) (prsb03-dataelement-10425 - 2018-10-31)

 **Date**


prsb03-dataelement-14950

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14950 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13630 (2020-09-08 20:03:11)  
**Description** The date the LPA was recorded  
**Operationalization** Date and time  
**Value Domain**  
**Property**

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14951

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14951 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13631 (2020-09-08 20:04:28)  
**Description** The location where the LPA was given  
**Relationship** Location (prsb03-dataelement-11692 - 2019-05-31 12:51:56)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14952

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14952 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13632 (2020-09-08 20:05:20)  
**Description** The coded value for location  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code


**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	9


 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14953

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14953 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13633 (2020-09-08 20:05:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

150

  **Lasting power of attorney for property and financial affairs or court appointed deputy (or equivalent)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14954


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14954 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Description	Record of one or more people who have been given power (LPA) by the person when they had capacity to make decisions about their property and financial affairs should they lose capacity to make those decisions. To be valid, an LPA must have been registered with the Court of Protection. If life-sustaining treatment is being considered the LPA document must state specifically that the attorney has been given power to consent to or refuse life-sustaining treatment. Details of any person (deputy) appointed by the court to make decisions about the person's property and financial affairs. A deputy does not have the power to refuse life-sustaining treatment.
Relationship	Lasting power of attorney for health and welfare or court appointed deputy (or equivalent) (prsb03-dataelement-13634 - 2020-09-08 20:05:47)

 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-14955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14955 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Description	The coded value for the LPA
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13636 - 2020-09-08 20:10:08)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 341041000000103   Lasting power of attorney property and affairs (observable entity)

Value Domain


 **Location of document**

prsb03-dataelement-14956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14956 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13776 (2020-10-12 13:50:45)
Description	The location of the LPA information
Operationalization	Free text or URL
Value Domain	
Property	


**max length**

150

 **Name of LPA**

prsb03-dataelement-14957

Id prsb03-dataelement-14957 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13635 (2020-09-08 20:08:39)

Description The names of any appointed people or deputies

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length


  

150

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14958

Id prsb03-dataelement-14958 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13637 (2020-09-08 20:11:29)

Description The contact details of the LPA

Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- UK telephone number


Value Domain

Property

max length


  

35

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14959

Id prsb03-dataelement-14959 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13638 (2020-09-08 20:13:16)


Description The professional who took the details of the LPA or equivalent

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13462 - 2020-09-02 12:35:54)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14960

Id prsb03-dataelement-14960 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13639 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length


  

70


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14961

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14961 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13640</i> (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-14962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14962 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13641</i> (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px;">max length</div> 150
----------	--

 **Speciality**


prsb03-dataelement-14963

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14963 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13642</i> (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px;">max length</div> 3
----------	--

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-14964

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14964 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13643</i> (2020-09-08 20:13:55)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)



Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14965

Id prsb03-dataelement-14965 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13644 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14966

Id prsb03-dataelement-14966 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13645 (2020-09-08 20:13:55)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14967

Id prsb03-dataelement-14967 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13646 (2020-09-08 20:14:17)

Description Details of the person who took the LPA.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-13492 - 2020-09-02 17:10:28)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14968

Id prsb03-dataelement-14968 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13647 (2020-09-08 20:14:49)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14969

Id prsb03-dataelement-14969 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-13648** (2020-09-08 20:14:49)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.145 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14970

Id prsb03-dataelement-14970 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-13649** (2020-09-08 20:14:49)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14971

Id prsb03-dataelement-14971 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-13650** (2020-09-08 20:14:49)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.146 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty



Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14972 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13651</i> (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14973

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14973 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13652</i> (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.147 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property	
----------	--


max length

32

 Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-14974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14974 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13653</i> (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )


Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14975 (2021-09-28 12:08:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13654</i> (2020-09-08 20:14:49)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.148 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property


**max length**

35

  **Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards or equivalent**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10426

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10426 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards (DoLS) or equivalent
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Application date**

prsb03-dataelement-13068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13068 (2020-05-21 18:04:27)
Description	The date the application was made
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

● Application status

prsb03-dataelement-13069

Id prsb03-dataelement-13069 (2020-05-21 18:05:36)

Description The status of the DOLs application.

Operationalization Free text : - Requested or authorised

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10

Example

Requested

Example

Authorised

● Deprivation of liberty safeguards or equivalent

prsb03-dataelement-13626

Id prsb03-dataelement-13626 (2020-09-08 19:49:07)

Description Record of Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards (DoLS) or equivalent, including the reason for this.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

● Start date of authorisation

prsb03-dataelement-13071

Id prsb03-dataelement-13071 (2020-05-21 18:16:32)

Description The date the DOLs was authorised.

Operationalization Data and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

● Planned or actual end date of authorisation

prsb03-dataelement-13072

Id prsb03-dataelement-13072 (2020-05-21 18:18:19)



Description The planned or actual end date of authorisation.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13073 (2020-05-21 18:20:41)
Description	The professional who applied for the DOLs.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13074 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

  
70

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-13075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13075 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13076 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length

  
150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-13077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13077 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11284</a> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13078

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13078 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11285</a> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13079 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11286</a> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13080

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13080 (2020-05-21 18:21:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11287</a> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	

Property

max length

35

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-13070

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13070 (2020-05-21 18:09:04)
Description	Details of the professional applying for the DOLs.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10218 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Value Domain	

Date

prsb03-dataelement-11690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11690 (2019-05-31 12:45:04)
Description	The date when the deprivation of liberty safeguard decision was made.
Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i> )
Value Domain	
Property	<p>Timestamp precision</p> <p>at least day, month and year</p>

Location

prsb03-dataelement-11691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11691 (2019-05-31 12:47:02)
Description	The location where the deprivation of liberty safeguard decision was made.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i> )
Value Domain	

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11298

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11298 (2019-05-30 12:50:51)
Description	The professional who made the deprivation of liberty safeguard decision.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )

Name


prsb03-dataelement-11299

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11299 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
----------	---


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11300

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11300 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-11301

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11301 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-11302

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11302 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>

 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-11303


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11303 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11304

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11304 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11305

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11305 (2019-05-30 12:51:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11306

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11306 (2019-05-30 12:51:31)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11307


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11307 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)



Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11308


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11308 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.149 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11309 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11310

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11310 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
<b>2.1.150 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11311

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11311 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11312


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11312 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.151 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>


Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11313

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11313 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11314


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11314 (2019-05-30 12:52:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.


**2.1.152 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

  Mental health act or equivalent status

linkprsb03-dataelement-10427

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10427 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the persons mental health act record
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Mental health act or equivalent status

prsb03-dataelement-10922

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10922 (2019-04-26 14:22:17)
----	--

**Description** Record where a person diagnosed with a mental disorder is formally detained under the Mental Health Act or equivalent, including the section number.

If person subject to Community Treatment Order or Conditional Discharge (or equivalent) record here.

**Value Domain**

**Section start date** prsb03-dataelement-10920

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10920 (2019-04-26 14:17:19)

**Description** The date the person was detained.

**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Section end date** prsb03-dataelement-10921

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10921 (2019-04-26 14:19:05)

**Description** The date the person was no longer detained.

**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Location** linkprsb03-dataelement-11692

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11692 (2019-05-31 12:51:56)

**Description** The location where the decision to detain the person was made under the mental health act.

**Relationship** Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-13453

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13453 (2020-08-27 16:54:58)

**Description** The coded value for location

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code

**Value Domain**

**Property**


<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	9

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13454

Id prsb03-dataelement-13454 (2020-08-27 16:56:28)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Mental health act or equivalent status

linkprsb03-dataelement-13627

Id prsb03-dataelement-13627 (2020-09-08 19:52:25)

Description Record where a person diagnosed with a mental disorder is formally detained under the Mental health act or equivalent, including the section number. If person subject to Community Treatment Order or Conditional Discharge (or equivalent) record here.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13628

Id prsb03-dataelement-13628 (2020-09-08 19:57:06)

Description The coded value for mental health act

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Mental health act legal status classification code

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
2

Example Formally detained under Mental Health Act Section 2

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13629

Id prsb03-dataelement-13629 (2020-09-08 19:58:49)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Supporting information

prsb03-dataelement-13755

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13755 (2020-09-29 11:48:32)

**Description** If person subject to Community Treatment Order or Conditional Discharge (or equivalent) record here.



**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Community treatment order

**Value Domain**

Property

max length

150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11315

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11315 (2019-05-30 12:53:22)


**Description** The professional who made the decision to detain the person under the mental health act.

**Relationship** Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11316

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11316 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

**Description** The name of the professional.

**Rationale** Practitioner.name

**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11317

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11317 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

**Description** The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc


**Rationale** Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

**Operationalization** FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

**Value Domain**

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11318


Id prsb03-dataelement-11318 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)  
 Description The grade of the professional.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11319


Id prsb03-dataelement-11319 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)  
 Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11320

Id prsb03-dataelement-11320 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11285* (2019-05-30 12:02:46)  
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.  
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11321

Id prsb03-dataelement-11321 (2019-05-30 12:53:54)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Contact details**

**prsb03-dataelement-11322**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11322* (2019-05-30 12:53:54)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional



Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35
---

  **Person completing record**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-11323**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11323* (2019-05-30 12:54:57)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Name**

**prsb03-dataelement-11324**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11324* (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
---

 **Role**

**prsb03-dataelement-11325**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11325* (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)



Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.153 Properties**


FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11326

Id prsb03-dataelement-11326 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p>
-------------------------------------

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11327

Id prsb03-dataelement-11327 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.154 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain


Property

<p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p>
-----------------------------------


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11328

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11328 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11329

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11329 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.155 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property	<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32
----------	---

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11330

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11330 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.


Value Domain

Property	<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute
----------	---

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11331

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11331 (2019-05-30 12:55:19)
----	--

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11297 \(2019-05-30 12:25:39\)](#)  
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.156 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

  **Advance decision to refuse treatment (ADRT)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10428](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10428 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's ADRT status.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Date**

[prsb03-dataelement-13479](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13479 (2020-09-02 16:59:59)

Description The date the ADRT was recorded.

Operationalization Date

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year

  **Location**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13480](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13480 (2020-09-02 17:01:08)

Description The location where the ADRT was recorded.

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-13481](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13481 (2020-09-02 17:01:48)

Description The coded value of location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13482

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13482 (2020-09-02 17:03:31)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)



Description

Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Advance decision to refuse treatment

linkprsb03-dataelement-13502

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13502 (2020-09-02 17:36:30)

Description

A record of an advance decision to refuse one or more specific types of future treatment, made by a person who had capacity at the time of recording the decision. The decision only applies when the person no longer has the capacity to consent to or refuse the specific treatment being considered. An ADRT must be in writing, signed and witnessed. If the ADRT is refusing life-sustaining treatment it must state specifically that the treatment is refused even if the person's life is at risk.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13503

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13503 (2020-09-02 17:46:53)

Description

The coded value for advance decision to refuse treatment.

Operationalization

SNOMED CT:- ^999002181000000105 |Advance decision to refuse treatment preference findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]

Value Domain


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13504

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13504 (2020-09-02 17:48:38)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available


Operationalization

Free text


Value Domain



Property

max length
150

 Advance decision to refuse treatment (ADRT)

prsb03-dataelement-13501

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13501 (2020-09-02 17:31:20) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12488 (2019-10-04 18:44:06)</a>
Description	<p>A record of whether an advance decision to refuse one or more specific types of future treatment, exists or not.</p> <p>The decision only applies when the person no longer has the capacity to consent to or refuse the specific treatment being considered.</p> <p>An ADRT must be in writing, signed and witnessed.</p> <p>If the ADRT is refusing life-sustaining treatment it must state specifically that the treatment is refused even if the person's life is at risk.</p>
Operationalization	<p>Yes/ No</p> <p>No further information should be sent as anything that is sent must be actionable and therefore must be completely unimpeachable.</p> <p>Where the response is yes, use the SNOMED CT concepts from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580) and associated text:</p> <p>816301000000100   Has advance decision to refuse treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding)</p> <p>816321000000109   Has advance decision to refuse life sustaining treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding)</p> <p>820621000000107   Has involved healthcare professional in discussion about advance decision to refuse treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding)</p>
Value Domain	


  Performing professional

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13484](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13484 (2020-09-02 17:08:08)
Description	The professional who recorded the ADRT
Relationship	Performing professional ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13462 - 2020-09-02 12:35:54</a> )

 Name

[prsb03-dataelement-13485](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13485 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13463 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)</a>
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

**max length**


70

 Role


[prsb03-dataelement-13486](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13486 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13464 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)</a>

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-13487

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13487 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13465</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
----------	--

 **Speciality**


prsb03-dataelement-13488

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13488 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13466</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
----------	--

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-13489

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13489 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13467</i> (2020-09-02 12:38:25)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property


max length

32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13490

Id prsb03-dataelement-13490 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13468 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13491

Id prsb03-dataelement-13491 (2020-09-02 17:08:45)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13469 (2020-09-02 12:38:25)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13492

Id prsb03-dataelement-13492 (2020-09-02 17:10:28)

Description Details of the person who recorded the ADRT.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-13052 - 2020-04-28 19:36:14)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13493

Id prsb03-dataelement-13493 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13053 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13494

Id prsb03-dataelement-13494 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-13054** (2020-04-28 19:36:38)  
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.157 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record  
 Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole  
 Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13495

Id prsb03-dataelement-13495 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-13055** (2020-04-28 19:36:38)  
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain

Property **max length**  
 150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-13496

Id prsb03-dataelement-13496 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-13056** (2020-04-28 19:36:38)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.





2.1.158 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13497

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13497 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13057</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13498

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13498 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13058</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.159 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> </div>

32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-13499

Id prsb03-dataelement-13499 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13059 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13500

Id prsb03-dataelement-13500 (2020-09-02 17:10:59)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13060 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.160 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

35

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-13483

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13483 (2020-09-02 17:04:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10460 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the examination (including name and role).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Date



prsb03-dataelement-11693

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11693 (2019-05-31 12:53:37)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11688 (2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Description	The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


  Location

prsb03-dataelement-11694

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11694 (2019-05-31 12:54:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11689 (2019-05-31 11:51:04)
Description	The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11332

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11332 (2019-05-30 12:56:57)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11281 (2019-05-30 11:53:30)
Description	The professional who made the mental capacity assessment.

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11333

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11333 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></p> </div>

	70
--	----


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11334 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-11335

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11335 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11336

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11336 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)		
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table>	max length	3
max length			
3			

 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-11337


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11337 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>


  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11338 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11339

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11339 (2019-05-30 12:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11340

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11340 (2019-05-30 12:57:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11341

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11341 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11342


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11342 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.161 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11343

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11343 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11344 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.162 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

3

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11345 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11346 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.163 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	


**max length**


32

**Date completed**


prsb03-dataelement-11347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11347 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11348

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11348 (2019-05-30 12:58:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.164 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></div> <p>35</p> </div>

 Advance decision to refuse treatment (ADRT)

prsb03-dataelement-12488

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12488 (2019-10-04 18:44:06)
Description	<p>A record of whether an advance decision to refuse one or more specific types of future treatment, exists or not.</p> <p>The decision only applies when the person no longer has the capacity to consent to or refuse the specific treatment being considered.</p> <p>An ADRT must be in writing, signed and witnessed.</p> <p>If the ADRT is refusing life-sustaining treatment it must state specifically that the treatment is refused even if the person's life is at risk.</p>
Operationalization	Yes/ No



No further information should be sent as anything that is sent must be actionable and therefore must be completely unimpeachable.

Where the response is yes, use the SNOMED CT concepts from the National Information Standard (SCC11580) and associated text:

816301000000100 | Has advance decision to refuse treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding)

816321000000109 | Has advance decision to refuse life sustaining treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding)

820621000000107 | Has involved healthcare professional in discussion about advance decision to refuse treatment (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding)

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Safeguarding issues

prsb03-dataelement-10429

Id prsb03-dataelement-10429 (2018-10-31)

Description Any legal matters relating to safeguarding of a vulnerable child or adult, e.g., child protection plan, protection of vulnerable adult.

Operationalization Information obtained locally, Free Text.

Value Domain

● Parental responsibility

prsb03-dataelement-10423

Id prsb03-dataelement-10423 (2018-10-31)

Description For children this is a record of person(s) with parental responsibility

Operationalization This is a record of the name as volunteered by the parents or recorded on local systems. The contact information for these individuals should be included under the relevant contacts heading.

Value Domain

● Consent for creation of end of life care plan

prsb03-dataelement-10431

Id prsb03-dataelement-10431 (2018-10-31)

Description Separate explicit consent is required for creation of an end of life care record. This records how this consent has been granted in order to differentiate between person's explicit consent, best interest decision, Lasting Power of Attorney decision and withdrawal of consent.

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. This is a record of consent to create an end of life care plan.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

📁 ⓧ Legal information record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-12381

Id prsb03-dataelement-12381 (2019-06-03 12:32:21) 0.1

Description This is the legal information record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

ⓧ Looked after child

prsb03-dataelement-10432

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10432 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The details of whether the child is a 'Looked after child'
Value Domain	

 Child Protection Plan

prsb03-dataelement-10433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10433 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The details of the Childs Protection Plan
Value Domain	


 Local Authority

prsb03-dataelement-10434

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10434 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The named local authority.
Value Domain	


 Safeguarding

linkprsb03-dataelement-271

Id	prsb03-dataelement-271 (2018-10-31)
Description	The safeguarding details of the person.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Safeguarding concerns


linkprsb03-dataelement-10821

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10821 (2019-03-21 12:14:49)
Description	Details of safeguarding concerns
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Safeguarding indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13428

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13428 (2020-08-12 15:01:11) 0.1
Description	Indicates whether or not the hospital considers that there are safeguarding issues associated with the patient.
Operationalization	Flag: No =N: Yes = Y
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Safeguarding concerns date

prsb03-dataelement-10172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10172 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date the safeguarding concerns were identified.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Safeguarding concerns end date**

prsb03-dataelement-10766

Id prsb03-dataelement-10766 (2019-03-18 17:51:29)

Description The date safeguarding concerns ended.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**📁 ● Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10173

Id prsb03-dataelement-10173 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the safeguarding concerns were identified.

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13437

Id prsb03-dataelement-13437 (2020-08-14 15:30:27)

Description The coded value of location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code

Value Domain

Property



<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	9


⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13438

Id prsb03-dataelement-13438 (2020-08-14 15:32:13)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Performing professional

*prsb03-dataelement-10969*

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10969</i> (2019-05-22 14:39:23)
Description	Details of the professional identifying the safeguarding concerns.
Relationship	Performing Professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10527 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

*prsb03-dataelement-10963*

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10963</i> (2019-05-20 15:53:16)
Description	This is the person recording the safeguarding concerns.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Operationalization	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i> )
Value Domain	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performing Professional

*prsb03-dataelement-10174*

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10174</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional recording the safeguarding details (including name and role)
Value Domain	

  Safeguarding concerns

*linkprsb03-dataelement-10171*

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10171</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Identified safeguarding concerns.

2.1.165 Properties

FHIR Composition.text

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13756

Id prsb03-dataelement-13756 (2020-09-29 12:22:26)

Description The coded value for safeguarding concerns

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^999002381000000108 | Safeguarding issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13757

Id prsb03-dataelement-13757 (2020-09-29 12:23:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11358

Id prsb03-dataelement-11358 (2019-05-30 13:51:50)

Description The professional who identified the safeguarding concerns.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11359

Id prsb03-dataelement-11359 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11360

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11360 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-11361

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11361 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11362

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11362 (2019-05-30 13:52:16)
----	--

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11284 \(2019-05-30 12:01:15\)](#)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length


3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

### Professional identifier

[prsb03-dataelement-11363](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-11363 \(2019-05-30 13:52:16\)](#)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11285 \(2019-05-30 12:02:46\)](#)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length


32

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


### Organisation

[prsb03-dataelement-11364](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-11364 \(2019-05-30 13:52:16\)](#)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11286 \(2019-05-30 12:17:19\)](#)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

### Contact details

[prsb03-dataelement-11365](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-11365 \(2019-05-30 13:52:16\)](#)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11287 \(2019-05-30 12:18:13\)](#)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


**max length**  
35

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Person completing record**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-11366**

Id prsb03-dataelement-11366 (2019-05-30 13:53:06)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.


Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Name**

**prsb03-dataelement-11367**

Id prsb03-dataelement-11367 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


**max length**  
70

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

**prsb03-dataelement-11368**

Id prsb03-dataelement-11368 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.



2.1.166 Properties

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11369 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11370

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11370 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.167 Properties

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11371

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11371 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship


Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11372

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11372 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.168 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship

Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

32

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11373

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11373 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**


at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

### Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11374

Id prsb03-dataelement-11374 (2019-05-30 13:53:34)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

#### 2.1.169 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale  
Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

### Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10175

Id prsb03-dataelement-10175 (2018-10-31)

Description Further details on safeguarding concerns.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11148 (2019-05-24 11:51:30)
Description	The professional identifying the safeguarding concern.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11149 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11045 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11150 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11046 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11151

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11151 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11047 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

Team

prsb03-dataelement-11152

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11152 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11048</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11153

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11153 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11049</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	The name of the organisation.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11154

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11154 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11050</a> (2019-05-24 11:18:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11167

Id prsb03-dataelement-11167 (2019-05-28 17:18:30)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.170 Properties**


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Start date prsb03-dataelement-11155

Id prsb03-dataelement-11155 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11051 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Description The start date of the professional relationship with the person.


Operationalization Date and time


Value Domain

Property


**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 End date prsb03-dataelement-11156

Id prsb03-dataelement-11156 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11052 (2019-05-24 11:18:10)

Description The end date of the professional relationship with the person.


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property


**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times


  Professional contacts record entry

prsb03-dataelement-11157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11157 (2019-05-24 11:51:53)
Description	This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Professional contacts record entry ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11044 - 2019-05-24 11:18:10</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-319

Id	prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 14 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10219


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-10220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

**2.1.171 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-10221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-10222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.172 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-10226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

**Professional identifier**


prsb03-dataelement-10223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


**2.1.173 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 16 times



 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-10224


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10225


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.


**2.1.174 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 15 times

  Looked after child

linkprsb03-dataelement-10797

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10797 (2019-03-20 13:08:45)
Description	Details of the looked after child
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Looked after child start date

prsb03-dataelement-10746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10746 (2019-03-07 11:47:56)
Description	The date the child became a looked after child.
Relationship	Looked after child ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10432 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Looked after child end date

prsb03-dataelement-10761

Id prsb03-dataelement-10761 (2019-03-08 18:36:16)  
 Description The date the child ceased to be a looked after child.  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain  
 Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Local authority

linkprsb03-dataelement-10799

Id prsb03-dataelement-10799 (2019-03-20 13:14:32)  
 Description The named local authority.  
 Relationship Local Authority (*prsb03-dataelement-10434 - 2018-10-31*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13614


Id prsb03-dataelement-13614 (2020-09-08 18:19:46)  
 Description The coded value for local authority  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service  
 Value Domain  
 Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13615

Id prsb03-dataelement-13615 (2020-09-08 18:21:36)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11375

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11375 (2019-05-30 13:54:10)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description

Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11376

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11376 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11377

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11377 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)

Concept inherits from


 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description

The organisational role of the person completing record.



**2.1.175 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11378


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11378 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11379



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11379 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


**2.1.176 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11380

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11380 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11381

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11381 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.177 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property


**max length**

32

 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	---

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11382

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11382 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date

Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; text-align: center; padding: 2px;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11383

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11383 (2019-05-30 13:54:40)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.178 Properties

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; text-align: center; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p>35</p> </div>
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11169 (2019-05-28 17:42:48)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-319 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11170 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10219 (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.

Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11171 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10220 (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

2.1.179 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11172 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10221 (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11173 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.180 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11174 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-11175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11175 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.181 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

Date completed prsb03-dataelement-11176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11176 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

Contact details prsb03-dataelement-11177

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11177 (2019-05-28 17:43:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

**2.1.182 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-11168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11168 (2019-05-28 17:40:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10963 (2019-05-20 15:53:16)
Description	This is the person recording the safeguarding concerns.



	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

**Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10996

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10996 (2019-05-24 10:55:43)
Description	Person completing record
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-10997

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10997 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-10998

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10998 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

**2.1.183 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-10999

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10999 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10221</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record

Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11000

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11000 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10222 (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.184 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.
Value Domain	

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11001

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11001 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.185 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Value Domain	

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11002

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11002 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11003

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11003 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.186 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11004

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11004 (2019-05-24 10:56:48)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10964

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10964 (2019-05-20 15:56:51)
Description	This is the person recording the details of the looked after child.  Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Child protection plan

linkprsb03-dataelement-10798

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10798 (2019-03-20 13:12:02)
Description	Details of the child protection plan

Child protection plan start date


prsb03-dataelement-10747

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10747 (2019-03-07 11:48:25)
Description	The start date of the child protection plan
Relationship	Child Protection Plan (prsb03-dataelement-10433 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision



at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Child protection plan end date

prsb03-dataelement-10762

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10762 (2019-03-08 18:36:48)
Description	The end date of the child protection plan
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Local authority

linkprsb03-dataelement-10748

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10748 (2019-03-07 11:48:45)
Description	The named local authority.
Relationship	Local Authority ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10434 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13616

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13616 (2020-09-08 18:37:54)
Description	The coded value for a local authority
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - organisation data service
Value Domain	
Property	

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13617


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13617 (2020-09-08 18:39:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

<b>max length</b>
150

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11384

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11384 (2019-05-30 13:55:02)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Name**

**prsb03-dataelement-11385**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11385* (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

70

 **Role**

**prsb03-dataelement-11386**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11386* (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.187 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 **Grade**

**prsb03-dataelement-11387**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11387* (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11388

Id prsb03-dataelement-11388 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.188 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length

3

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11389


Id prsb03-dataelement-11389 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11390

Id prsb03-dataelement-11390 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.189 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner:identifer (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11391

Id prsb03-dataelement-11391 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11392

Id prsb03-dataelement-11392 (2019-05-30 13:55:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.190 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property

max length


35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11005

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11005 (2019-05-24 10:57:24)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-319</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-11006


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11006 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10219</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	


 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-11007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11007 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10220</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.


**2.1.191 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Operationalization	The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).
Value Domain	

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11008 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10221</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record
Operationalization	The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source
Value Domain	

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-11009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11009 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10222</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.



**2.1.192 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.

Value Domain

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11010

Id prsb03-dataelement-11010 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)

Concept inherits from **Professional identifier** prsb03-dataelement-10223 (2018-10-31)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.193 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Value Domain

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-11011

Id prsb03-dataelement-11011 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)

Concept inherits from **Date completed** prsb03-dataelement-10224 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time the record was updated.

Operationalization The date/time the record was updated.

Value Domain

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11012

Id prsb03-dataelement-11012 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)

Concept inherits from **Contact details** prsb03-dataelement-10225 (2018-10-31)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

**2.1.194 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom


Operationalization The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).

Value Domain

**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11013

Id prsb03-dataelement-11013 (2019-05-24 10:57:52)

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10226 (2018-10-31)</a>
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	


 **Person completing record**

[prsb03-dataelement-10965](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10965 (2019-05-20 15:58:45)</a>
Description	This is the person recording the details of the child protection plan.  Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</a> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  **Unborn child protection plan**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10923](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10923 (2019-04-26 17:54:37)</a>
Description	Details of the unborn child protection plan.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Unborn child protection plan start date**

[prsb03-dataelement-10924](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10924 (2019-04-26 17:55:45)</a>
Description	Start date of the unborn child protection plan.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Unborn child protection plan end date**

[prsb03-dataelement-10925](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10925 (2019-04-26 17:56:43)</a>
Description	End date of the unborn child protection plan.
Operationalization	Date and time



Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Local authority

linkprsb03-dataelement-10926

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10926 (2019-04-26 17:58:25)

Description

The named local authority.

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13618

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13618 (2020-09-08 18:41:51)

Description

The coded value for local authority

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13619

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13619 (2020-09-08 18:43:11)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text



Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

⦿ Used by



one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11393


Id

prsb03-dataelement-11393 (2019-05-30 13:56:01)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11394

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11394 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>


 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	---

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11395

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11395 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.



**2.1.195 Properties**

<b>FHIR</b>	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-11396

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11396 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div>  150 </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty


**prsb03-dataelement-11397**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11397 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.196 Properties**



**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div>  3 </div>

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Organisation

**prsb03-dataelement-11398**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11398 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11399

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11399 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.



**2.1.197 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div>  <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Date completed**


prsb03-dataelement-11400

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11400 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div>  <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11401 (2019-05-30 13:56:18)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.198 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property


**max length**

35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  **Person completing record**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11014](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11014 (2019-05-24 10:58:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name**

[prsb03-dataelement-11015](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11015 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, and suffix).
Value Domain	

 **Role**

[prsb03-dataelement-11016](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11016 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role of the person completing record.

**2.1.199 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Operationalization The role may be held on the source system, be from an authoritative source such as SDS, or use an existing vocabulary such as the job role title (from the national workforce dataset).

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11017

Id prsb03-dataelement-11017 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-10221** (2018-10-31)

Description The grade of the person completing the record

Operationalization The grade of the person completing the record held on the source system or from an authoritative source

Value Domain

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11018

Id prsb03-dataelement-11018 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-10222** (2018-10-31)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.200 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization The main clinical specialty as held on the source system.

Value Domain

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11019

Id prsb03-dataelement-11019 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-10223** (2018-10-31)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.201 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Value Domain

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-11020


Id prsb03-dataelement-11020 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)



Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10224</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time the record was updated.
Operationalization	The date/time the record was updated.
Value Domain	

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11021


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11021 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10225</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

2.1.202 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Operationalization	The contact details may be for the individual completing the record, or wider team details (for example a phone number for a hospital department).
Value Domain	

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11022

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11022 (2019-05-24 10:58:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10226</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Operationalization	An ODS identifier for the organisation or site, the name of the organisation or site, and a postal address (if available).
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10966

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10966 (2019-05-20 16:00:34)
Description	This is the person recording the details of the unborn child protection plan.  Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10860</a> - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  Safeguarding record entry

prsb03-dataelement-10656


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10656 (2018-11-13 12:19:53)
----	--

**Description** This is a Safeguarding record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  **Referrer Details**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10714

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10714 (2018-12-04 15:38:18)


 **Date and time of referral**

prsb03-dataelement-10717

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10717 (2018-12-04 15:39:07)

**Description** Date and time the patient was referred to the service.

**Value Domain**

 **Reason for referral**

prsb03-dataelement-10716

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10716 (2018-12-04 15:38:52)

**Description** A clear statement of the purpose of the person making the referral e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), provide referrer with advice / guidance. This may include referral because of carers' concerns.

**Value Domain**

 **Referrer details**

prsb03-dataelement-10715

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10715 (2018-12-04 15:38:38)

**Description** Details of the source of the referral. Name, role, grade, organisation and contact details of referrer, or details of the person making the contact for ambulance or urgent care services. If not an individual, this could be e.g. GP surgery, department, specialty, sub-specialty, educational institution, mental health team etc. Also needs to include self-referral.

**Operationalization** Sent as per the ECDS Emergency Care Attendance Source code set (SNOMED CT).

**Value Domain**

  **Consent**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10702

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10702 (2018-12-04 15:27:12)

**Description** Legal information captured relating to patient care, such as consent.

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Consent relating to child**

prsb03-dataelement-10705

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10705 (2018-12-04 15:28:03)

**Description** Consideration of age and competency, applying Gillick competency or Fraser guidelines. Record of person with parental responsibility or appointed guardian where child lacks competency. Record if there is disagreement between patient and parent.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

 **Consent for information sharing**


prsb03-dataelement-10704


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10704 (2018-12-04 15:27:48)

**Description** This is a record of consent for information sharing under the common law duty of confidentiality. Where consent has not been obtained or sought, the reason why should be provided. Include best interests decision where person lacks capacity.

**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Consent for treatment record**


prsb03-dataelement-10703

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10703 (2018-12-04 15:27:26)

**Description** Whether consent has been obtained for the treatment. May include where record of consent is located or record of consent.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

  **Eligibility Criteria**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10700

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10700 (2018-12-04 15:25:08)

 **Eligibility criteria**

prsb03-dataelement-10701

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10701 (2018-12-04 15:25:39)

**Description** Records which specific eligibility criteria have been met in order to administer the vaccine.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
150

 **Referral Details**

prsb03-dataelement-10644

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10644 (2018-11-12 14:46:39)
<b>Description</b>	The details of the individual or team who referred the person.
<b>Value Domain</b>	

  **Disability**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10816

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10816 (2019-03-20 18:55:36) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	Any details relating to a persons disability

 **Onset date**

prsb03-dataelement-10819

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10819 (2019-03-20 19:03:27) 0.1
Description	The date the of onset for the disability
Value Domain	

 **Disability code** prsb03-dataelement-10818

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10818 (2019-03-20 19:03:00) 0.1
Description	Code relating to the disability
Operationalization	<a href="https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/d/den/disability_code_de.asp?shownav=1">https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/data_dictionary/attributes/d/den/disability_code_de.asp?shownav=1</a>
Value Domain	

 **Description** prsb03-dataelement-10817

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10817 (2019-03-20 18:58:30) 0.1
Description	The description of the disability relating to the person
Value Domain	

 **Local authority** linkprsb03-dataelement-13298

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13298 (2020-08-06 12:38:23)
Description	The details of the Local Authority that is responsible for providing care and support to the person.

 **Organisation code** prsb03-dataelement-13299

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13299 (2020-08-06 12:39:25)				
Description	The ODS (Organisation Data Service) code of the local authority that is responsible for providing care and support to the person.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				

 **Local authority name** prsb03-dataelement-13300

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13300 (2020-08-06 12:40:27)		
Description	The name of the local authority that is responsible for providing care and support to the person.		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

 **Social services team**

prsb03-dataelement-13301

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13301 (2020-08-06 12:41:15)

**Description** The name of the local authority social services team or department that is responsible for undertaking the care and support assessment for the person.


**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

150

 **Local authority contact name**

prsb03-dataelement-13302

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13302 (2020-08-06 12:42:09)

**Description** The name of the person at the local authority who is responsible for liaising with the hospital in relation to the person’s discharge.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

35

 **Local authority contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13303

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13303 (2020-08-06 12:43:10)

**Description** The contact details of the person at the local authority who is responsible for liaising with the hospital in relation to the person’s discharge.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

150

  **Professional contacts**

linkprsb03-dataelement-452

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-452 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The details of the person’s professional contacts.

  **Professional contacts record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10767

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10767 (2019-03-18 18:07:16)

**Description** This is a professional contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-10352

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10352 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**

**Property**

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
---

**Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-10353

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10353 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc  
**Operationalization** FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole  
**Value Domain**

**Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

**Key worker**

prsb03-dataelement-12973

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12973 (2020-04-06 20:02:00)  
**Description** A flag that identifies the personal contact is the key worker assigned to the person.  
**Operationalization** Flag : - Yes or No  
**Value Domain**

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-10354

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10354 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code  
**Value Domain**

**Property**

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

**Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Team**

prsb03-dataelement-10355

Id prsb03-dataelement-10355 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The name of the team.  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property

<b>max length</b>
35

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-10356

Id prsb03-dataelement-10356 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The name of the organisation.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13564

Id prsb03-dataelement-13564 (2020-09-04 18:18:34)  
 Description The coded value for location  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service  
 Value Domain

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13565

Id prsb03-dataelement-13565 (2020-09-04 18:19:37)  
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

<b>max length</b>
150

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10357

Id prsb03-dataelement-10357 (2018-10-31)

Description Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

**Start date**

prsb03-dataelement-10358

Id prsb03-dataelement-10358 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The start date of the professional relationship with the person.  
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**End date**

prsb03-dataelement-10359

Id prsb03-dataelement-10359 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The end date of the professional relationship with the person.  
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Insulin administration flag**



prsb03-dataelement-20198

Id prsb03-dataelement-20198 (2021-12-06 16:19:13)  
 Description A flag to indicate if the contact has been nominated by the person to administer insulin on their behalf.  
 Relationship Over the counter medication flag (prsb03-dataelement-13379 - 2020-08-10 16:51:27)  
 Operationalization Flag : - Yes or No

Value Domain



Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Personal contacts

linkprsb03-dataelement-445

Id prsb03-dataelement-445 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the individual's personal contacts.

  Personal contacts record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10768

Id prsb03-dataelement-10768 (2019-03-19 13:05:13)

Description This is personal contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10345

Id prsb03-dataelement-10345 (2018-10-31)


Description The name of the personal contact.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p>
------------------------------------

 Relationship

prsb03-dataelement-10346

Id prsb03-dataelement-10346 (2018-10-31)

Description The relationship the personal contact has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Related person


Value Domain

Property

**default**

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Relationship type

prsb03-dataelement-12968

Id prsb03-dataelement-12968 (2020-04-06 13:13:10)

Description Additional roles the person performs on behalf of the other (e.g. Carer, Next of Kin, Emergency Contact, Dependent, etc.)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

**Parental Responsibility**

prsb03-dataelement-10347

Id prsb03-dataelement-10347 (2018-10-31)

Description Flag to indicate whether the personal contact has parental responsibility

Operationalization Flag ; - Yes or No

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

**Household member**

prsb03-dataelement-10348

Id prsb03-dataelement-10348 (2018-10-31)

Description Status identifying whether the personal contact is a member of the same household

Operationalization Flag : - Yes or No

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

**Next of Kin**

prsb03-dataelement-10349

Id prsb03-dataelement-10349 (2018-10-31)

Description A flag that identifies the personal contact is the next of kin

Operationalization Flag : - Yes or No

Value Domain

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-10350

Id prsb03-dataelement-10350 (2018-10-31)

Description Contact details of the personal contact (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.)

Operationalization Free Text

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 NHS Number

prsb03-dataelement-10351


Id prsb03-dataelement-10351 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The NHS number of the personal contact  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- NHS NUMBER

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Comments

prsb03-dataelement-10937

Id prsb03-dataelement-10937 (2019-05-02 17:15:44)  
 Description Notes on the significance of the personal contact to the person.  
 Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property



<b>max length</b>
150

 Insulin administration flag

prsb03-dataelement-20199


Id prsb03-dataelement-20199 (2021-12-06 16:28:52)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-20198 (2021-12-06 16:19:13)  
 Description A flag to indicate if the contact has been nominated by the person to administer insulin on their behalf.  
 Relationship Over the counter medication flag (prsb03-dataelement-13379 - 2020-08-10 16:51:27)  
 Operationalization Flag : - Yes or No

Value Domain

  Health and care professional details

linkprsb03-dataelement-10912

Id prsb03-dataelement-10912 (2019-04-02 15:33:05)

 Responsible health or care professional

prsb03-dataelement-10913

Id prsb03-dataelement-10913 (2019-04-02 15:34:54)  
 Description The name, role and/or personal identification number (if used) of the health or care professional with responsibility for the person within this contact. Where multiple professionals have responsibility, provide details of the duration and extent of responsibility held. State whether identified professional was present, in communication, on call etc.

Operationalization Free text. Where codes are provided by the local system the associated text should be displayed.

Value Domain

 Health or care professional(s) present

prsb03-dataelement-10914

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10914 (2019-04-02 15:36:15)

**Description** The name, designation and/or personal identification number (if used) of all other health or care professionals present.

Operationalization Free text. Where codes are provided by the local system the associated text should be displayed.

Value Domain

 IRRE

prsb03-dataelement-10649



<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10649 (2018-11-12 15:41:28)
<b>Value Domain</b>	

  Participation in research

linkprsb03-dataelement-168

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-168 (2018-10-31)


**Description** Participation in research

  Participation in research record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10646

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10646 (2018-11-12 15:14:45)

**Description** This is a Participation in research record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Participation in research

prsb03-dataelement-13834

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13834 (2020-12-26 15:50:24)

**Description** Flag to indicate whether the person is actively engaged in a research study or clinical trial

Operationalization Flag : - Yes or No

Value Domain

 Name of research study

prsb03-dataelement-10068

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10068 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Name and details of the research study/trial and/or drug/intervention

Operationalization Free text or URL

Value Domain

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
250

 Identification code

prsb03-dataelement-10739

Id prsb03-dataelement-10739 (2019-02-12 17:27:10)  
 Description Identification code of research study  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Clinical trial identifier  
 Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
20

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-14280


Id prsb03-dataelement-14280 (2021-05-28 11:31:03)  
 Description Start date of trial  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>	<i>default</i>
at least day, month and year	8


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12201

Id prsb03-dataelement-12201 (2019-05-31 16:24:08)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)  
 Description Details of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12202

Id prsb03-dataelement-12202 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The name of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12203

Id prsb03-dataelement-12203 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)


Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11291](#) (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.203 Properties**

FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record


Relationship Role ([prsb03-dataelement-10220](#) - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole  
 Value Domain


 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-12204

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12204](#) (2019-05-31 16:24:35)  
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11292](#) (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Grade ([prsb03-dataelement-10221](#) - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain

Property 

max length  
 150

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-12205

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12205](#) (2019-05-31 16:24:35)  
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11293](#) (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.204 Properties**

FHIR  PractitionerRole.specialty


Relationship Specialty ([prsb03-dataelement-10222](#) - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain


Property 

max length  
 3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12206 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12207 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.205 Properties

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property


**max length**

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12208 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12209 (2019-05-31 16:24:35)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.206 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner:telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35


  Referral details


linkprsb03-dataelement-105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-105 (2018-10-31)
Description	The details of the referral.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Referral details record entry



linkprsb03-dataelement-10917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10917 (2019-04-09 15:59:55)
Description	This is the referral details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Person's input into service selection flag

prsb03-dataelement-14934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14934 (2021-09-20 18:32:43)
Description	Flag to identify if the person has requested referral to a specific service.
Value Domain	

  Person's input into service selection


linkprsb03-dataelement-14935

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14935 (2021-09-20 18:37:35)
Description	The person's requested service, the reason for rejection and comments.




  Service

linkprsb03-dataelement-14941

Id prsb03-dataelement-14941 (2021-09-21 17:20:04)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12412* (2019-06-05 18:20:52)  
 Description The service of where the referral is sent to.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14944

Id prsb03-dataelement-14944 (2021-09-21 17:23:37) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13509* (2020-09-03 17:50:24)  
 Description The coded value for service  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 |Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|  
 Value Domain

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-14945

Id prsb03-dataelement-14945 (2021-09-21 17:23:37) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13510* (2020-09-03 17:51:06)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property 

<b>max length</b>
150


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14942

Id prsb03-dataelement-14942 (2021-09-21 17:20:46)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13509* (2020-09-03 17:50:24)  
 Description The coded value for service  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 |Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|  
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14943

Id prsb03-dataelement-14943 (2021-09-21 17:20:46)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13510* (2020-09-03 17:51:06)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain


Property

max length

150

 Service

prsb03-dataelement-14936

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14936 (2021-09-20 18:41:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10074 (2018-10-31)
Description	The service that was provided.


2.1.207 Properties

FHIR	Encounter.Appointment.servicetype
Rationale	Encounter.Appointment.servicetype
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- 1127531000000102  Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 Reason for rejection

prsb03-dataelement-14937

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14937 (2021-09-20 18:43:45)
Description	The person's reason for rejecting suggested service.
Value Domain	

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14938

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14938 (2021-09-20 18:45:44)
Description	The referrer's comments on the person's input into service selection.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10006 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date of referral
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year; hour and minute

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Referrer details

linkprsb03-dataelement-10005


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10005 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The details of the referrer that is making the referral or the transfer.

This could be the person, GP surgery, department, specialty, sub-specialty, educational institution, mental health team, care home etc.

**2.1.208 Properties**

FHIR Encounter.incomingreferral

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10971

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10971 (2019-05-22 16:29:39)

**Description** The name of the referrer.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

max length

70

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-10972

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10972 (2019-05-22 16:30:25)

**Description** Role of the referrer.

**Operationalization** FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole

**Value Domain**

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-10973

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10973 (2019-05-22 16:31:10)

**Description** The grade of the referrer.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  150 </div>
----------	---

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Team**

prsb03-dataelement-12409

Id prsb03-dataelement-12409 (2019-06-05 18:11:50)

Description The team or department of the referrer.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  150 </div>
----------	---

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12410

Id prsb03-dataelement-12410 (2019-06-05 18:12:15)

Description The specialty of the referrer.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  3 </div>
----------	---

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Service**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12411

Id prsb03-dataelement-12411 (2019-06-05 18:20:01)

Description The service of the referrer.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13397

Id prsb03-dataelement-13397 (2020-08-10 19:10:14)

Description The coded value for service

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 |Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13398

Id prsb03-dataelement-13398 (2020-08-10 19:11:12)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

📁 ● Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-10974

Id prsb03-dataelement-10974 (2019-05-22 16:31:40)

Description The organisation of the referrer.

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13399

Id prsb03-dataelement-13399 (2020-08-10 19:14:38)

Description The coded value for organisation code

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13400

Id prsb03-dataelement-13400 (2020-08-10 19:17:07)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available


Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Referred by (emergency care)


prsb03-dataelement-15207

Id prsb03-dataelement-15207 (2021-10-01 13:37:50)

Description The details of where the person was referred to emergency care from.

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 999002991000000109 | Emergency care attendance source simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-10975

Id prsb03-dataelement-10975 (2019-05-22 16:33:49)

Description The contact details of the referrer.

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

**max length**

70

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Comments

prsb03-dataelement-12408

Id prsb03-dataelement-12408 (2019-06-05 18:09:11)

Description Further details on the referrer details.

Value Domain

 Person Referral Reference

prsb03-dataelement-14946

Id prsb03-dataelement-14946 (2021-09-23 12:14:43)

Description Human readable ID a patient can take from one service to another to identify one particular referral – This is a marker with detail TBD

Value Domain

 Journey ID

prsb03-dataelement-14933

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14933 (2021-09-20 13:57:16)  
**Description** Marker for future ID to track multiple referrals, details TBD

Value Domain

 **Referral type**

prsb03-dataelement-12967

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12967 (2020-04-03 18:18:08)  
**Description** An indication of the type of referral (e.g. 'Hospital Discharge Notification to Social Care', 'GP Referral', etc.)

Value Domain

**Property**

**max length**

150

 **Referral method**

prsb03-dataelement-10007



**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10007 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The method in which a referral is sent and received. This may be a letter, email, transcript of a telephone conversation, Choose and Book, in person (self-referral) etc.

**Operationalization** Allow National Codes only

1. Fax
2. Phone
3. Secure Messaging
4. Secure Email
5. Letter
6. NHS E-Referral Service
7. Self referral

Value Domain

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Reason for referral**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10011

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10011 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The reason for the referral, e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), or carer's concerns.

**Operationalization** Free text

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-13455

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13455 (2020-08-27 18:17:32)

Description The coded value for reason for referral  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|  
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13456


Id prsb03-dataelement-13456 (2020-08-27 18:18:45)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Problem

linkprsb03-dataelement-16735


Id prsb03-dataelement-16735 (2021-11-10 12:43:11)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10932 (2019-04-30 17:08:40)  
 Description A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.

Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues

Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10114 - 2018-10-31)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16736

Id prsb03-dataelement-16736 (2021-11-10 12:54:22)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13244 (2020-07-27 18:43:32)  
 Description The coded value for the problem list.  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|  
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16737

Id prsb03-dataelement-16737 (2021-11-10 12:54:22)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available



Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

  Referral declined status

linkprsb03-dataelement-15083

Id prsb03-dataelement-15083 (2021-09-28 12:52:14)  
 Description Details of whether a referral has been declined.  
 Relationship Screening offer status (*prsb03-dataelement-14612 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-15084

Id prsb03-dataelement-15084 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)  
 Description The date of the referral offer.  
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-14642 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Referral offer status

linkprsb03-dataelement-15085

Id prsb03-dataelement-15085 (2021-09-28 12:53:22) 0.1  
 Description The referral offer status.  
 Relationship Screening offer status (*prsb03-dataelement-14653 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15086

Id prsb03-dataelement-15086 (2021-09-28 12:53:22) 0.1  
 Description The coded value for the referral offer status.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-14686 - 2021-09-08 17:54:20*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15087

Id prsb03-dataelement-15087 (2021-09-28 12:53:22) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  **Referral declined** linkprsb03-dataelement-15088

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15088 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Description	Referral declined.
Relationship	Screening declined ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14662 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i> )

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15089

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15089 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Description	The coded value for referral declined.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14684 - 2021-09-08 17:31:36</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-15090

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15090 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13223 - 2020-07-08 17:40:09</i> )
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Comment** prsb03-dataelement-15091


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15091 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the referral offer status.
Relationship	Comment ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14639 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  **Performing professional** linkprsb03-dataelement-15092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15092 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14623 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The professional who made the screening offer.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38)


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-15093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15093 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14700 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-15094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15094 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14701 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
----------	---


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-15095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15095 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14702 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15096 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14703 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15097

Id prsb03-dataelement-15097 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14704 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15098

Id prsb03-dataelement-15098 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14705 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15099

Id prsb03-dataelement-15099 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14706 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15100

Id prsb03-dataelement-15100 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14707 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The coded value for the organisation.  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15101

Id prsb03-dataelement-15101 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14708 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15102

Id prsb03-dataelement-15102 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14709 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom



Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-15103

Id prsb03-dataelement-15103 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14645 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-15104

Id prsb03-dataelement-15104 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14688</a> (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 **Role**

**prsb03-dataelement-15105**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15105 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14689</a> (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.


**2.1.209 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record


Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 **Grade**

**prsb03-dataelement-15106**


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15106 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14690</a> (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length
150

 **Specialty**

**prsb03-dataelement-15107**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15107 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14691</a> (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.210 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain  
 Property

<b>max length</b>
3


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15108

Id prsb03-dataelement-15108 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14692 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15109

Id prsb03-dataelement-15109 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14693 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)  
 Description The coded value for the organisation.  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier


Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15110

Id prsb03-dataelement-15110 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14694 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)  
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-15111

Id prsb03-dataelement-15111 (2021-09-28 12:53:22)


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14695</i> (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.211 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div>  <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>

 **Date completed**

*prsb03-dataelement-15112*

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15112</i> (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14696</i> (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	


**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

*prsb03-dataelement-15113*

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15113</i> (2021-09-28 12:53:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14697</i> (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.212 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	



Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35
---

 Expectation of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10699

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10699 (2018-12-04 15:19:46)

**Description** A clear statement of the expectations of the person or professional making the referral in regards to the management of the patient e.g. advice only, diagnosis, treatment, etc. To include any specific patient expectation.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

  Urgency of referral

linkprsb03-dataelement-10010

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10010 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The details of the urgency of referral

 Urgency

prsb03-dataelement-13835

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13835 (2020-12-28 13:54:55)

**Description** This is the priority of a request for services

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - PRIORITY TYPE

**Value Domain**

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 1
--

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Reason for urgency of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10976

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10976 (2019-05-22 17:54:38)

**Description** The reason for urgency of referral if not routine.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Referral to

linkprsb03-dataelement-10008

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10008 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Details of where the referral is to be sent.

If not an individual, this could be a service, e.g. GP surgery, department, specialty, subspecialty, educational institution, mental health etc.

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10977

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10977 (2019-05-22 17:56:22)

**Description** Name of person the referral is to be sent to.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
70

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-10978

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10978 (2019-05-22 17:56:39)

**Description** Role of person where the referral is to be sent to.

**Operationalization** FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole

**Value Domain**

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-10979

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10979 (2019-05-22 17:56:51)

**Description** The grade of the person where the referral is sent to.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Team

prsb03-dataelement-10982

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10982 (2019-05-22 17:59:49)

**Description** The team or department of the person where the referral is being sent to

**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-10983

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10983 (2019-05-22 18:00:28)

**Description** The specialty the referral is being sent to e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Service

linkprsb03-dataelement-12412

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12412 (2019-06-05 18:20:52)

**Description** The service of where the referral is sent to.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13509

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13509 (2020-09-03 17:50:24)

**Description** The coded value for service


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 |Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

**Value Domain**

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13510


Id prsb03-dataelement-13510 (2020-09-03 17:51:06)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-10980

Id prsb03-dataelement-10980 (2019-05-22 17:57:10)  
 Description The organisation of where the referral is to be sent.  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13511


Id prsb03-dataelement-13511 (2020-09-03 17:54:29)  
 Description The coded value for organisation  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service  
 Value Domain  
 Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13512

Id prsb03-dataelement-13512 (2020-09-03 17:55:57)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-10981

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10981 (2019-05-22 17:57:26)

Description

The contact details of where the referral is to be sent.

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Structured Education**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16301

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16301 (2021-10-26 14:21:04) 0.1

Description

Description of a person's attendance in and outcome of action from a diabetes structured education programme.

**Attendance**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16302

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16302 (2021-10-26 14:26:54) 0.1

Description

Identifies if the person attended a diabetes structured education programme.

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-16369

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16369 (2021-10-26 15:51:00) 0.1

Description

The coded value for attendance of a diabetes structured education programme.

Operationalization

SNOMED CT Code:- 413597006 | Attended diabetes structured education program (finding) ; 414229005 | Family/carer attended diabetes structured education program (finding); 410543007 | Did not attend (qualifier value); 720504004 | Not suitable for Diabetes Education and Self Management for Ongoing and Newly Diagnosed program (finding)

Value Domain


**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-16370

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16370 (2021-10-26 15:54:19) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Description

Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-16505

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16505 (2021-11-02 12:26:55) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14905 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-16506

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16506 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14906 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-16507

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16507 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14907 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.1.213 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>min length</b></td> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	5	5
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
5	5				

Grade


prsb03-dataelement-16508

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16508 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14908 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16509


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16509 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14909</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.214 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	3
<b>max length</b>			
3			


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16510

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16510 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14910</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16511

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16511 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14911</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>min length</b></td> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	8
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	8				


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16512

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16512 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14912 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16513


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16513 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14913 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.215 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-16514

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16514 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14914 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16515

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16515 (2021-11-02 12:28:08) 0.1
----	--



Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14915](#) (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.216 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property **max length**  
35

  Outcome

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16368](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16368 (2021-10-26 15:32:18) 0.1

Description Description of the outcome or action of person attending a diabetes structured education programme.

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16492](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16492 (2021-10-27 18:15:25) 0.1


Operationalization SNOMED CT:-

Value Domain

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16493](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16493 (2021-10-27 18:17:20) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13886](#) (2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property **max length**  
150

  Person completing record

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16494](#)


Id prsb03-dataelement-16494 (2021-11-01 15:27:58) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14622](#) (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Details of the person completing the record.


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-16495

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16495 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14673</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-16496


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16496 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14674</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.


2.1.217 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16497

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16497 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14675</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)		
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16498

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16498 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14676</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.218 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
3

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16499

Id prsb03-dataelement-16499 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14677 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16500

Id prsb03-dataelement-16500 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14678 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	8

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16501

Id prsb03-dataelement-16501 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14679 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150


Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16502


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16502 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14680</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


**2.1.219 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> </div> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">32</p>


 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-16503

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16503 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14681</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> </div> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p>

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-16504

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16504 (2021-11-01 15:31:38) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14682</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.220 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

 **Speciality referred from** prsb03-dataelement-10009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10009 (2018-10-31)
Description	The type of service or team that the person has been referred from
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary
Value Domain	

 **Details of other referrals** prsb03-dataelement-10013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10013 (2018-10-31)
Description	Other referrals related to this or associated conditions.
Operationalization	<p>The organisation referred to (ODS code)</p> <p>Specialty/service (eRS Directory of Services)</p> <p>Date of referral</p> <p>Narrative text</p> <p>Auto-populated UBRN (where available)</p> <p>Default - 12 months (editable)</p>
Value Domain	

 **Referral criteria** prsb03-dataelement-10014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10014 (2018-10-31)
Description	Records whether specific criteria required for referral, to a particular service, have been met (may be nationally or locally determined). This field is used to outline which criteria have been met where a service has indicated specific criteria and to explain the rationale for referral where criteria have not been met.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Return response to** prsb03-dataelement-10015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10015 (2018-10-31)
Description	Name of professional to be communicated with, if not the referrer
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
---

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Attachments

prsb03-dataelement-10012

Id prsb03-dataelement-10012 (2018-10-31)

Description Documents included as attachments which accompany the communication Data items:

\* number of attachments

\* type of attachments

\* attached documents.

Operationalization Number of attachments by category: present, pending, missing.

Supporting narrative: text for each attachment

Attachments: various formats, eg jpeg, word

Metadata about the attachments: document name standard under development by PRSB. Possibly use FHIR 'composition'.

Value Domain


⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Caller Details

linkprsb03-dataelement-14927


Id prsb03-dataelement-14927 (2021-09-20 13:23:50)

Description The details of the caller

 Person full name

prsb03-dataelement-14928

Id prsb03-dataelement-14928 (2021-09-20 13:26:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13801 (2020-11-09 17:03:29)

Description The full name of the person in text representation.

Rationale Patient.name.text

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Person full name

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
---

 Relationship


prsb03-dataelement-14929


Id prsb03-dataelement-14929 (2021-09-20 13:28:38)

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10346</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The relationship the personal contact has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Related person
Value Domain	
Property	<b>default</b> 10


 Person's telephone number



[prsb03-dataelement-14930](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14930</a> (2021-09-20 13:29:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13808</a> (2020-11-26 16:51:24)
Description	The person's telephone number
Rationale	Patient.contact.telecon.value
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<b>max length</b> 35

 Preferred contact method



[prsb03-dataelement-14931](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14931</a> (2021-09-20 13:30:32)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10886</a> (2019-03-27 19:29:17)
Description	Preferred contact method, e.g. email, letter, phone, text message etc.
Relationship	Communication preferences ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10030</a> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Preferred Contact Method
Value Domain	
Property	<b>max length</b> 1

  Reason for Referral

[linkprsb03-dataelement-460](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-460</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Reason for Referral

  Reason for referral

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10360](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10360</a> (2018-10-31)
----	---

Description The reason for referral/transfer - e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), provide referrer with advice / guidance. This may include referral because of carers' concerns.

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13562

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13562 (2020-09-04 18:09:40) 0.1
Description	The coded value for reason for referral
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^1127581000000103  Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13563

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13563 (2020-09-04 18:10:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Clinical urgency of referral

linkprsb03-dataelement-10361


Id prsb03-dataelement-10361 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the clinical urgency of referral

 Urgency

prsb03-dataelement-13836

Id prsb03-dataelement-13836 (2020-12-28 14:39:53)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13835* (2020-12-28 13:54:55)

Description This is the priority of a request for services

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - PRIORITY TYPE

Value Domain


Property

max length	1
------------	---

 Reason for urgency of referral

prsb03-dataelement-13837

Id prsb03-dataelement-13837 (2020-12-28 14:40:56)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10976* (2019-05-22 17:54:38)



Description The reason for urgency of referral if not routine.  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**Expectation of referral**

prsb03-dataelement-10362

Id prsb03-dataelement-10362 (2018-10-31)  
 Description A clear statement of the expectations of the person making the referral as to the management of the patient e.g. advice only, diagnosis, treatment, etc. To Include any specific patient expectation. In general text. Risk not put in a procedure not already received  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**Presenting complaints or issues**

prsb03-dataelement-10363

Id prsb03-dataelement-10363 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The list and description of the health problems and issues experienced by the patient precipitating referral. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reaction to therapies, e.g. blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow-up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation, family history or treatment.  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**History of each presenting complaint or issue**

prsb03-dataelement-10364

Id prsb03-dataelement-10364 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Information directly related to the development and characteristics of each presenting complaint (e.g. including travel history). Including if the information is given by the patient or their carer.  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Property

<b>max length</b>
150


**Management to date**


prsb03-dataelement-10365

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10365 (2018-10-31)
Description	Referrals, management, investigations and treatment that have already been undertaken, including patient managing their symptoms. Including: procedures conducted - procedures carried out (and the date) and procedure report.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Problem list

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12617](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12617 (2019-11-19 12:59:13)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10927</i> (2019-04-30 17:00:00)
Description	A summary of the problems that require investigation or treatment.


  Problem list record entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12618](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12618 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10928</i> (2019-04-30 17:01:01)
Description	This is a problem list record entry.
	There may be 0 to many record entries under problem list.
	Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date


[prsb03-dataelement-12619](#)



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12619 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10929</i> (2019-04-30 17:04:55)
Description	The date the problem was identified.
Relationship	Date Recorded ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10111</i> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 Performing professional


[prsb03-dataelement-12620](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12620 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10930</i> (2019-04-30 17:06:52)
Description	Details of the professional identifying the problem.
Relationship	Performing Professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10112</i> - 2018-10-31)
Value Domain	


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12621

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12621 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12133</i> (2019-05-31 16:03:47)
Description	The professional who identified the problem.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12622

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12622 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12134</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12623


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12623 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12135</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-12624

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12624 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12136</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Speciality**


prsb03-dataelement-12625

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12625 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12137</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>


 **Professional identifier**


prsb03-dataelement-12626

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12626 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12138</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12627

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12627 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12139</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Contact details**


prsb03-dataelement-12628

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12628 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12140</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:17)

Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Location

prsb03-dataelement-12629

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12629 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10931</i> (2019-04-30 17:07:45)
Description	The location the problem was identified.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10113 - 2018-10-31</i> )


  Problem


prsb03-dataelement-12630

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12630 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10932</i> (2019-04-30 17:08:40)
Description	A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.
	Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues
Relationship	Problem ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10114 - 2018-10-31</i> )


 Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-12631

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12631 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10933</i> (2019-04-30 17:10:25)
Description	A date or estimated date that the problem began
Relationship	Onset date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10115 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least month and year</p> </div>


 End Date

prsb03-dataelement-12632

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12632 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10934 (2019-04-30 17:10:59)
Description	The date or estimated date the problem was resolved.
Relationship	End Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10116 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 Stage of disease

prsb03-dataelement-12633

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12633 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10935 (2019-04-30 17:11:55)
Description	The stage of the disease where relevant.
Relationship	Stage of Disease ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10117 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></div> <p>150</p> </div>


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12634

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12634 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12141 (2019-05-31 16:04:31)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-12635

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12635 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12142 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">70</p> </div>
----------	--

**✕ Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12636


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12636 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12143 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.221 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

**✕ Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-12637

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12637 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12144 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">150</p> </div>
----------	---

**✕ Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12638

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12638 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12145 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.222 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12639

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12639 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12146 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12640

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12640 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12147 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.223 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12641


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12641 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12148 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date



Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12642


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12642 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12149</i> (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.224 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">35</p> </div>

 **Person completing record**


prsb03-dataelement-12643

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12643 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10952</i> (2019-05-18 21:04:15)
Description	This is the person recording the problem.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 **Comment**


prsb03-dataelement-12644



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12644 (2019-11-19 13:01:28)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10936</i> (2019-04-30 17:13:22)
Description	Supporting text may be given covering the problem.
Relationship	Comment ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10120 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  **Problem**



**prsb03-dataelement-12645**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12645 (2019-11-19 13:04:13)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10932</i> (2019-04-30 17:08:40)
Description	A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.  Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues
Relationship	Problem ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10114 - 2018-10-31</i> )


  **Contacts with professionals**


**linkprsb03-dataelement-169**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-169 (2018-10-31)
Description	The details of the person's contact with a professional.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Contacts with professionals record entry**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-10718**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10718 (2019-02-08 13:49:22)
Description	This is a contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Date and time of contact**



**prsb03-dataelement-10069**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10069 (2018-10-31)
Description	Date and time of the contact.


**2.1.225 Properties**

FHIR	Encounter:period
------	------------------

Rationale	Encounter.period
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Location of contact

linkprsb03-dataelement-10075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10075 (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the contact took place.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13513

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13513 (2020-09-03 18:01:56)				
Description	The coded value for location				
Rationale	Encounter.location.name				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code				
Value Domain					
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px;"><b>min length</b></td> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table> </div>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	5
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	5				
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13514

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13514 (2020-09-03 18:04:13)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></div> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

  Seen by

linkprsb03-dataelement-10077

Id prsb03-dataelement-10077 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The professional that saw the person.

**2.1.226 Properties**

FHIR Encounter:participant

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13515

Id prsb03-dataelement-13515 (2020-09-03 18:13:01)  
 Description The name of the professional that saw the person  
 Rationale Encounter:participant  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property

max length


  

70

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13758

Id prsb03-dataelement-13758 (2020-09-29 12:37:26)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10710* (2018-12-04 15:32:09)  
 Description The role of the person providing the service.  
 Operationalization FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole  
 Value Domain



 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13516

Id prsb03-dataelement-13516 (2020-09-03 18:15:56) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Responsible professional


linkprsb03-dataelement-10072

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10072 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The name and role of the professional that had overall responsibility for the person e.g. consultant, nurse consultant, midwife, allied health professional (may not have actually seen the person).

**2.1.227 Properties**

**FHIR** Encounter.participant

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-10988

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10988 (2019-05-23 18:36:10)

**Description** The name of the responsible professional.

**Rationale** Encounter.participant

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
--

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-10989

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10989 (2019-05-23 18:36:53)


**Description** The role of the responsible professional

**Rationale** Encounter.participant.type

**Operationalization** FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole

**Value Domain**

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Location type**

prsb03-dataelement-10076

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10076 (2018-10-31)

Description The type of location where the contact took place e.g. person's home


Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity location type code

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Reason for service

prsb03-dataelement-13751

Id prsb03-dataelement-13751 (2020-09-28 11:15:42)



Description The reason why the person has been offered the service

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  Presenting complaint or issue

linkprsb03-dataelement-22291

Id prsb03-dataelement-22291 (2022-01-18 15:48:09)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10288 (2018-10-31)

Description The health problem or issue experienced by the person resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies.

Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22292

Id prsb03-dataelement-22292 (2022-01-18 15:50:01)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-19080 (2021-11-25 12:27:38)

Description The coded value for presenting complaint or issue.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)


Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 991401000000107 | Emergency care presenting complaints or issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-22293

Id prsb03-dataelement-22293 (2022-01-18 15:50:01)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19081 (2021-11-25 12:27:38)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>              150           </div>

 **Contact type**

prsb03-dataelement-10070

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10070 (2018-10-31)
Description	Type of contact e.g. GP consultation, outpatient attendance

**2.1.228 Properties**

FHIR	Encounter.type
Rationale	Encounter.type
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>              150           </div>

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Consultation method**

prsb03-dataelement-10071

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10071 (2018-10-31)
Description	Consultation method used e.g. face to face, telephone

**2.1.229 Properties**

FHIR	Handled as text in the transfer of care
Rationale	Extension
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Consultation medium
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>              2           </div>

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-10073

Id prsb03-dataelement-10073 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The specialty e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

2.1.230 Properties

FHIR Encounter:participant.individual.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.speciality (of the consultant responsible for the encounter)

Rationale Encounter:participant.individual.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Service

prsb03-dataelement-10074

Id prsb03-dataelement-10074 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The service that was provided.

2.1.231 Properties

FHIR Encounter:Appointment.servicetype

Rationale Encounter:Appointment.servicetype

Operationalization SNOMED CT :- 1127531000000102 |Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

  Professionals present

linkprsb03-dataelement-10078

Id prsb03-dataelement-10078 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The name, role of the additional individuals or team members including consultant(s), nurse consultant(s), allied health professional(s), social worker(s)

2.1.232 Properties

FHIR Encounter:participant

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-10990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10990 (2019-05-23 18:51:51)
Description	The name of the professional present
Rationale	Encounter.participant
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

**max length**

70

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-10991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10991 (2019-05-23 18:52:37)
Description	The role of the professional present.
Rationale	Encounter.participant.type
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole
Value Domain	

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Outcome of contact**

prsb03-dataelement-10080

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10080 (2018-10-31)
Description	This records the outcome of the contact.

**2.1.233 Properties**

**FHIR** Handled as text in the transfer of care

Rationale	Extension
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- outcome of attendance
Value Domain	

Property

**max length**

1

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Person accompanying patient**

prsb03-dataelement-10079

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10079 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Identify, where clinically relevant, others accompanying the patient, e.g. parent, relative, friend. Includes: Name, Relationship, role (e.g. informal carer).

**2.1.234 Properties**

**FHIR** Encounter:participant

**Rationale** Encounter:participant

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Person full name

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

70

**Organisation name**

prsb03-dataelement-10706

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10706 (2018-12-04 15:30:13)

**Description** The name, including the identifier, of the organisation providing the service

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Organisation name

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

255

**Organisation address**

prsb03-dataelement-10713

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10713 (2018-12-04 15:37:02)

**Description** The name of the organisation, including the identifier.

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Organisation address

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

175

**Organisation contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-10707

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10707 (2018-12-04 15:31:05)

**Description** The contact details of the organisation. For example a phone number, NHSmail address etc. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

150

**Reason for non-provision of service**

prsb03-dataelement-10708

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10708 (2018-12-04 15:31:26)  
**Description** The reason why the patient was not provided with the service e.g. declined, did not attend etc.  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

150

**Clinician name**

prsb03-dataelement-10709

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10709 (2018-12-04 15:31:49)  
**Description** The name of the person providing the service.  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-10710

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10710 (2018-12-04 15:32:09)  
**Description** The role of the person providing the service.  
**Operationalization** FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole  
**Value Domain**

**Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Chaperone**

prsb03-dataelement-10712

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10712 (2018-12-04 15:33:12)  
**Description** The name of any chaperone(s).  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

70


**Person collecting the medicine**

prsb03-dataelement-13783

Id prsb03-dataelement-13783 (2020-10-22 15:43:21)  
 Description Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-10711

Id prsb03-dataelement-10711 (2018-12-04 15:32:25)  
 Description Professional identifier of the person providing the service.  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - professional identifier


Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32

 Clinical summary

prsb03-dataelement-19222

Id prsb03-dataelement-19222 (2021-11-29 16:09:08)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10147 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results; differential diagnoses, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'.



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  Admission details


linkprsb03-dataelement-181

Id prsb03-dataelement-181 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Admission details

  Admission details record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10918

Id prsb03-dataelement-10918 (2019-04-09 16:16:31)  
 Description This is the admission details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date of admission

prsb03-dataelement-10085

Id prsb03-dataelement-10085 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Date and time the person was admitted to hospital.

2.1.235 Properties

FHIR Encounter:period

Rationale Encounter:period

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Admitted to

linkprsb03-dataelement-10090

Id prsb03-dataelement-10090 (2018-10-31)



There are open issues with this item:

- prsb03-issue-40: Site code ()
- prsb03-issue-41: Change to site code ()

Description The hospital the person was admitted to.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13380

Id prsb03-dataelement-13380 (2020-08-10 18:02:32)


Description The coded value for admission to

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisations code of provider

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	6

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13381

Id prsb03-dataelement-13381 (2020-08-10 18:03:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)



Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
150

  Responsible care professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-10087

Id prsb03-dataelement-10087 (2018-10-31)

Description The care professional who has overall responsibility for the person (may not actually see the person)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10992

Id prsb03-dataelement-10992 (2019-05-23 23:16:09)

Description The name of the responsible care professional.

Rationale Encounter.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-10993



Id prsb03-dataelement-10993 (2019-05-23 23:17:05)

Description The role of the responsible consultant.

Rationale Encounter.Practitioner.PractitionerRole

Operationalization FHIR value set: - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

  Reason for admission

linkprsb03-dataelement-10081

Id prsb03-dataelement-10081 (2018-10-31)

Description The health problems and issues experienced by the person that prompted the decision to admit to hospital e.g. chest pain, mental health crisis, blackout, fall, a specific procedure, intervention, investigation or treatment, non compliance with treatment.

2.1.236 Properties

FHIR Encounter.reason

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13382

Id prsb03-dataelement-13382 (2020-08-10 18:08:34)

Description The coded value for reason for admission

Rationale Encounter.reason


Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13384

Id prsb03-dataelement-13384 (2020-08-10 18:18:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

150

**Repeated admissions for DKA**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16592

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16592 (2021-11-08 15:07:14) 0.1
Description	Description of hospital admissions due to repeated episodes of diabetic ketoacidosis (DKA).

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-16593

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16593 (2021-11-08 15:12:24) 0.1
Description	Indication of hospital admission due to person having diabetic ketoacidosis (DKA).
Operationalization	SNOMED Code:- 783231000000106   History of diabetic ketoacidosis (situation); 420422005   Ketoacidosis due to diabetes mellitus (disorder); 111556005   Ketoacidosis without coma due to diabetes mellitus (disorder); 26298008   Ketoacidotic coma due to diabetes mellitus (disorder)
Value Domain	

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-16594

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16594 (2021-11-08 15:19:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13886</i> (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

150

**Admissions for hypoglycaemia**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16595

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16595 (2021-11-08 15:25:22) 0.1
Description	Description of hospital admissions due to the person being hypoglycaemic.


**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-16597

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16597 (2021-11-08 15:49:32) 0.1
Description	Indication of repeated hospital admissions due to the person being hypoglycaemic.
Value Domain	

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-16596

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16596 (2021-11-08 15:47:12) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)</a>
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Admission method

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10082](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10082 (2018-10-31)
Description	How the person was admitted to hospital e.g. elective, emergency, maternity, transfer etc.

**2.1.237 Properties**

**FHIR** Handled as text in the transfer of care


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-13385](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13385 (2020-08-10 18:21:26)
Description	The coded value for admission method
Rationale	Extension
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary:- Admission Method
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>2</p> </div>

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-13387](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13387 (2020-08-10 18:22:33)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)</a>
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Legal status on admission

[prsb03-dataelement-10083](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10083 (2018-10-31)
----	---------------------------------------



Description Whether the person was admitted as informal or formal/detained.

**2.1.238 Properties**

FHIR Encounter,Subject.Observation


Rationale Encounter,Subject.Observation

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Legal status on admission

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
2

 **Source of admission**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10084

Id prsb03-dataelement-10084 (2018-10-31)

Description Where the person was immediately prior to admission, e.g. usual place of residence, temporary place of residence, penal establishment.

**2.1.239 Properties**

FHIR Encounter.hospitalisation.admitsource

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13388

Id prsb03-dataelement-13388 (2020-08-10 18:25:26)

Description The coded value of source of admission

Rationale Encounter.hospitalisation.admitsource

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Source of Admission

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>	<b>fixed</b>
2	an2

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13389

Id prsb03-dataelement-13389 (2020-08-10 18:27:00)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Patient location

prsb03-dataelement-10086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10086 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is the physical locations of the patient. For inpatient, e.g, hospital ward, bed, theatre. For ambulatory care, e.g, health center, clinic, resources center, patient's home.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Individual accompanying person

linkprsb03-dataelement-10088

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10088 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the accompanying individual and the extent to which they have provided the information about the person.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10984 (2019-05-23 12:59:39)
Description	Name of individual accompanying person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-10985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10985 (2019-05-23 13:00:07) 0.1
Description	Role of the individual accompanying the person.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Care professional
Value Domain	

  Relationship

linkprsb03-dataelement-10986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10986 (2019-05-23 13:02:20)
Description	Relationship of individual accompanying the person.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13517


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13517 (2020-09-04 12:30:42)
Description	The coded value for relationship to person.
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Relationship type

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13518

Id prsb03-dataelement-13518 (2020-09-04 12:31:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-12447

Id prsb03-dataelement-12447 (2019-06-17 14:41:14)

Description Information about the extent to which the accompanying individual provided information about the person.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

  Specialty

linkprsb03-dataelement-10089

Id prsb03-dataelement-10089 (2018-10-31)

Description The specialty e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13390

Id prsb03-dataelement-13390 (2020-08-10 18:29:53)

Description The coded value for specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

3

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13391

Id prsb03-dataelement-13391 (2020-08-10 18:31:31)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**



  

150

  Discharge details


linkprsb03-dataelement-191

Id	prsb03-dataelement-191 (2018-10-31)
Description	Discharge details

  Discharge details record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10919


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10919 (2019-04-09 16:31:23)
Description	This is the discharge details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Expected date of discharge

prsb03-dataelement-13424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13424 (2020-08-11 14:16:33) 0.1
Description	The expected/ proposed date the person will be discharged.
Rationale	Encounter.period
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 861031000000101  Expected date of discharge from service (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> at least day, month and year
----------	---

 Date of discharge

prsb03-dataelement-10096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10096 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time of discharge

**2.1.240 Properties**

<b>FHIR</b>	Encounter.period
Rationale	Encounter.period
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute
----------	--

 Discharge location

prsb03-dataelement-10095

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10095 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The hospital the person was discharged from.

**2.1.241 Properties**

**FHIR** Encounter.location.name  
**Rationale** Encounter.location.name  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Organisation Data Service  
**Value Domain**  
**Property**

min length	max length
3	5

  **Discharging consultant**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10093

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10093 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The consultant responsible for the person at time of discharge.

**2.1.242 Properties**

**FHIR** Encounter.Prartitioner.PractitionerRole.identifier (local ID) Encounter.Prartitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
 Encounter.Prartitioner.Practitioner.identifier Encounter.Prartitioner.PractitionerRole.Practitioner.name

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-10994


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10994 (2019-05-23 23:22:01)  
**Description** The name of the discharging consultant  
**Rationale** Encounter.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.Practitioner.name  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**

max length
70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-10995

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10995 (2019-05-23 23:22:48)  
**Description** The role of the discharging consultant  
**Rationale** Encounter.Practitioner.PractitionerRole  
**Operationalization** FHIR value set :- sdsjobrole  
**Value Domain**

 **Discharge destination**

prsb03-dataelement-10091

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10091 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The destination of the person on discharge.

**2.1.243 Properties**

**FHIR** Encounter.hospitalisation.dischargedisposition

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - 999003011000000105 | Emergency care discharge destination simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

**Value Domain**

**Property** max length  
2

 **Discharge status**

prsb03-dataelement-10092



**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10092 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Patient status on discharge from emergency care

**2.1.244 Properties**

**FHIR** Encounter,Subject.Observation

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - 999003021000000104 | Emergency care discharge status simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

**Value Domain**

  **Discharge method**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10098

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10098 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The method of discharge from hospital e.g. person discharged on clinical advice or with clinical consent; person discharged him/herself or was discharged by a relative or advocate.

**2.1.245 Properties**

**FHIR** Handled as text in the transfer of care

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13393

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13393 (2020-08-10 18:53:34)  
**Description** The coded value for discharge method  
**Rationale** Extension  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Discharge method

**Value Domain**


**Property** max length

1

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13394

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13394 (2020-08-10 18:55:25)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**  
150

  Discharging specialty

linkprsb03-dataelement-10094

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10094 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The specialty of the consultant responsible for the person at the time of discharge.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13395

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13395 (2020-08-10 18:57:49)

**Description** The coded value for discharge speciality

**Rationale** Encounter:participant.individual.Practitioner.Practitionerrole.speciality

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Activity treatment function code

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**  
3

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13396

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13396 (2020-08-10 18:59:31)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)


**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**  
150


 Discharging department

prsb03-dataelement-10987

Id prsb03-dataelement-10987 (2019-05-23 13:21:24)  
 Description The department from which the person is discharged.  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property

max length

  
 150

 Legal status on discharge

prsb03-dataelement-10097

Id prsb03-dataelement-10097 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Whether the person was discharged as informal or formal/detained.

**2.1.246 Properties**

FHIR Encounter,Subject.Observation  
 Rationale Encounter.Subject.Observation  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Legal status on discharge  
 Value Domain  
 Property

max length

  
 2


  Discharge destination

linkprsb03-dataelement-10099

Id prsb03-dataelement-10099 (2018-10-31)

**2.1.247 Properties**

FHIR Encounter.hospitalisation.destination.location. Address

 Discharge destination

prsb03-dataelement-10100

Id prsb03-dataelement-10100 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The destination of the person on discharge from hospital e.g. usual place of residence, NHS run care home.

**2.1.248 Properties**

FHIR A code from the NHS Data Dictionary Discharge Destination  
 Rationale Encounter.hospitalisation.dischargedisposition  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Discharge Destination  
 Value Domain  
 Property

max length



2

 Discharge address

prsb03-dataelement-10101

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10101 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Address to which the person is discharged if not the usual place of residence.

**2.1.249 Properties**

If the patient is discharged to their normal place of residence, no address is recorded on the discharge summary. FHIR Otherwise, an address other than the patient's usual place of residence may be provided by the patient or their representative.


**Rationale** Encounter.hospitalisation.destination.location. Address

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Address

**Value Domain**

**Property**

min length	max length
35	175

 Expected date of discharge

prsb03-dataelement-10102

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10102 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The date the person is currently expected to be discharged.  
**Operationalization** Date/time  
**Value Domain**

  Discharge date informed status

linkprsb03-dataelement-13386

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13386 (2020-08-10 18:22:05) 0.1  
**Description** A statement confirming that the patient or carer has been informed of the date on which it is proposed that the patient be discharged  
**Value Domain**

 Discharge date patient informed indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13392

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13392 (2020-08-10 18:32:48) 0.1  
**Description** Indicates whether or not the patient has been informed of the proposed discharge date.  
**Value Domain**

  Discharge date informed status

linkprsb03-dataelement-13383

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13383 (2020-08-10 18:08:49) 0.1  
**Description** A statement confirming that the person or carer has been informed of the date on which it is proposed that the person be discharged

 Discharge date person informed indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13423

Id prsb03-dataelement-13423 (2020-08-11 14:07:04) 0.1  
 Description Indicates whether or not the patient has been informed of the proposed discharge date.  
 Operationalization Flag;- yes or no  
 Value Domain

 Discharge date carer informed indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13422

Id prsb03-dataelement-13422 (2020-08-11 14:02:51) 0.1  
 Description Indicates whether or not the carer (where applicable) has been informed of the proposed discharge date.  
 Operationalization Flag : - N: No;Y: Yes; NKC: No Known Carer  
 Value Domain


  Problem

linkprsb03-dataelement-15734

Id prsb03-dataelement-15734 (2021-10-07 14:55:56) 0.1  
 Description A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.  
 Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues  
 Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15735



Id prsb03-dataelement-15735 (2021-10-07 14:57:56) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13244 (2020-07-27 18:43:32)  
 Description The coded value for the problem list.  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|  
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15736



Id prsb03-dataelement-15736 (2021-10-07 14:57:56) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property 

max length
150

  Emergency care attendance


linkprsb03-dataelement-379

Id prsb03-dataelement-379 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Details of the person's emergency care attendance

  Emergency care attendance record entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19077](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19077 (2021-11-25 11:56:15)  
 Description This is an emergency care attendance record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

 Date and time (unscheduled)


[prsb03-dataelement-10280](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10280 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Date and time person arrived at the unscheduled care unit.  
 Operationalization Date and time.  
 Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Date and time (actual)

[prsb03-dataelement-10281](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10281 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The actual date and time of discharge. An urgent care departure date is the date that a person leaves an urgent care department after an urgent care attendance has concluded.  
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Location

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10285](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10285 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The location of where the unscheduled care attendance took place.  
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10931 - 2019-04-30 17:07:45*)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19078](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19078 (2021-11-25 12:11:41)  
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13242](#) (2020-07-27 18:27:08)  
 Description The coded value for location.  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code  
 Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19079

Id

prsb03-dataelement-19079 (2021-11-25 12:11:41)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13243 (2020-07-27 18:31:13)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Accompanied by (name)

prsb03-dataelement-10286

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10286 (2018-10-31)

Description

Name of individual accompanying the person at unscheduled care attendance.


Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

 Accompanied by (relationship)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19099

Id

prsb03-dataelement-19099 (2021-11-27 00:24:39)

Description

Relationship of individual accompanying the person at emergency care attendance.

Relationship

Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19158

Id

prsb03-dataelement-19158 (2021-11-27 00:28:10)

Description

The coded value for accompanied by (relationship).

Relationship

Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Relationship to person for children and young people


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	3

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-19159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19159 (2021-11-27 00:28:10)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)</a>
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

150

  Attendance source

linkprsb03-dataelement-10290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10290 (2018-10-31)
Description	Source of attendance for unscheduled care.
Relationship	Problem ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40</a> )


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19083 (2021-11-25 16:19:11)
Description	The coded value for attendance source.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 99900299100000109  Emergency care attendance source simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-19084

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19084 (2021-11-25 16:19:11)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)</a>
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

150

  Presenting complaint or issue

linkprsb03-dataelement-10288

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10288 (2018-10-31)
Description	The health problem or issue experienced by the person resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies.
Relationship	Problem ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40</a> )

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-19080

Id prsb03-dataelement-19080 (2021-11-25 12:27:38)  
 Description The coded value for presenting complaint or issue.  
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 991401000000107 | Emergency care presenting complaints or issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |  
 Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-19081

Id prsb03-dataelement-19081 (2021-11-25 12:27:38)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

Property 

<b>max length</b>
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Diagnosis**

prsb03-dataelement-10282

Id prsb03-dataelement-10282 (2018-10-31) 0.1  
 Description Confirmed diagnosis; active diagnosis being treated. Include the stage of the disease where relevant.  
 Value Domain

**Procedure**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10289

Id prsb03-dataelement-10289 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The therapeutic or diagnostic procedure performed on the person.  
 Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

**Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-19160

Id prsb03-dataelement-19160 (2021-11-27 01:01:11)

Description The coded value for procedure.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT. Accept all SNOMED investigation or treatment codes.  
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19161



Id prsb03-dataelement-19161 (2021-11-27 01:01:11)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13245* (2020-07-27 18:46:30)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

  Discharge status

linkprsb03-dataelement-10284

Id prsb03-dataelement-10284 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Person status on discharge from emergency care.  
 Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19162

Id prsb03-dataelement-19162 (2021-11-27 01:14:19)  
 Description The coded value for discharge status.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - < 999003021000000104 | Emergency care discharge status simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19163

Id prsb03-dataelement-19163 (2021-11-27 01:14:19)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13245* (2020-07-27 18:46:30)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

  Discharge destination

linkprsb03-dataelement-10283

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10283 (2018-10-31)
Description	The destination of the person on discharge.
Relationship	Problem ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40</i> )

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19164 (2021-11-27 01:29:08)
Description	The coded value for discharge destination.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 999003011000000105   Emergency care discharge destination simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19165 (2021-11-27 01:29:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13245</i> (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Safety alerts

prsb03-dataelement-10291

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10291 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Safety alerts at the emergency care attendance suggested to be pulled through from the safety alerts heading.
Value Domain	

 Plan and Requested Actions

prsb03-dataelement-10287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10287 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	A simple free text description of the plan of action following the contact with the person. This may include actions for the parent, healthcare professional (e.g. health visitor) and review.
Value Domain	

 Clinical narrative

prsb03-dataelement-10279


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10279 (2018-10-31)
----	---------------------------------------



Description	A description detailing a person's reason for attendance, results from the diagnostic and treatment process.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  <div style="text-align: center;">150</div> </div>


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-19166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19166 (2021-11-27 01:55:16)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-19167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19167 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-19168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19168 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.


2.1.250 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px;">min length</td> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> </table> </div>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-19169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19169 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13910</i> (2021-02-02 22:42:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 **Specialty**

**prsb03-dataelement-19170**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19170 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13911</i> (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


**2.1.251 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>


  **Organisation**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-19171**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19171 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13912</i> (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.


 **Coded value**

**prsb03-dataelement-19172**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19172 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13913</i> (2021-02-02 22:58:31)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>min length</b></td> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> </tr> </table> </div>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	8
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	8				

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-19173


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19173 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

150

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-19174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19174 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.252 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

32

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-19175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19175 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-19176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19176 (2021-11-27 01:57:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.253 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35


 Senior reviewing clinician

prsb03-dataelement-10800

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10800 (2019-03-20 13:45:58)
Value Domain	


  Senior Reviewing Clinician

linkprsb03-dataelement-327

Id	prsb03-dataelement-327 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Senior Reviewing Clinician
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-10227



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10227 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The name of the senior clinician responsible for reviewing the patient treatment and discharge plan.
Operationalization	The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, suffix).
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-10228



Id	prsb03-dataelement-10228 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The unique identifier issued by the regulatory body e.g., GMC number, HCPC number etc.

Operationalization	The professional identifier type and the identifier itself as held on the source system. An identifier for the person completing the record will be sent (but may not be displayed in the rendered message).
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Future appointments**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10720

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10720 (2019-02-08 15:58:04)
Description	Details of future appointments.

  **Future appointments record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10721

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10721 (2019-02-08 15:58:39)
Description	This is the future appointments record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.


 **Date of appointment**

prsb03-dataelement-10722

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10722 (2019-02-08 15:59:19)
Description	Date and time of future appointment.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year


 **Appointment status**

prsb03-dataelement-10723

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10723 (2019-02-08 16:00:39)
Description	The status of the appointment e.g. proposed, booked, confirmed, rejected.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

150

 **Reason for appointment**

prsb03-dataelement-10724

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10724 (2019-02-08 16:02:23)
Description	Reason this appointment is scheduled e.g. diagnosis, investigation, treatment or assessment
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Clinical urgency of appointment

prsb03-dataelement-10725

Id prsb03-dataelement-10725 (2019-02-08 16:03:54)



Description Urgency of appointment.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Priority

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
1

  Location of future appointment

linkprsb03-dataelement-10726

Id prsb03-dataelement-10726 (2019-02-08 16:05:14)

Description The location of the appointment.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13519

Id prsb03-dataelement-13519 (2020-09-04 13:23:38)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13520

Id prsb03-dataelement-13520 (2020-09-04 13:25:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-10727

Id prsb03-dataelement-10727 (2019-02-08 16:10:35)

Description The specialty e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

**2.1.254 Properties**

FHIR Encounter.participant.individual.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.speciality (of the consultant responsible for the encounter)

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10073 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 **Service**

prsb03-dataelement-10728

Id prsb03-dataelement-10728 (2019-02-08 16:11:32)

Description The service being provided.



**2.1.255 Properties**

FHIR Encounter.Appointment.servicetype

Relationship Service (*prsb03-dataelement-10074 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 [Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]

Value Domain

  **Professional to see the person**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10729

Id prsb03-dataelement-10729 (2019-02-08 16:12:10)

Description The name and role of the professional e.g. consultant, care worker, nurse consultant.

**2.1.256 Properties**

FHIR Encounter.participant

Relationship Responsible professional (*prsb03-dataelement-10072 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12413

Id prsb03-dataelement-12413 (2019-06-05 18:59:13)

Description The name of the professional seeing the person.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property



max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12414

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12414 (2019-06-05 18:59:35)  
**Description** The role of the professional seeing the person.  
**Operationalization** FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole  
**Value Domain**

  Incident details

linkprsb03-dataelement-10887

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10887 (2019-03-29 13:05:03)  
**Description** Details of ambulance incidents.

 Source of call

prsb03-dataelement-10888

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10888 (2019-03-29 13:05:52)  
**Description** Where the call originated from e.g. 999, NHS 111, police, GP, hospital etc.  
**Operationalization** Record generated from the local system.  
**Value Domain**

 Ambulance service

prsb03-dataelement-10889

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10889 (2019-03-29 13:07:10)  
**Description** The ambulance service provider. This could be NHS, air ambulance, voluntary or private provider.  
**Operationalization** This should be the Organisation Data Services name for the ambulance service.  
**Value Domain**

 Incident number

prsb03-dataelement-10890

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10890 (2019-03-29 13:14:27)  
**Description** The number that identifies the incident and is generated by the dispatcher in response to a call.  
**Operationalization** This is a number generated by the local system.  
**Value Domain**

 Unique person identifier

prsb03-dataelement-10891

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10891 (2019-03-29 13:22:03)  
**Description** A unique identifier to identify the person.  
**Operationalization** This is a number generated by the local system. Note: The exact values for this heading are expected to be defined by the Ambulance Dataset Project.  
**Value Domain**

 Incident location

prsb03-dataelement-10892

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10892 (2019-03-29 13:33:38)



Description The location of the incident.  
 Operationalization The record of the address provided by the local system.  
 Value Domain

**Individual accompanying person**

prsb03-dataelement-10893

Id prsb03-dataelement-10893 (2019-03-29 13:34:37)  
 Description Individual who has family, carer or other relationship who accompanies the person.  
 Operationalization Record as provided by the ambulance clinician, in free text.  
 Value Domain

**Incident date and time**

prsb03-dataelement-10894

Id prsb03-dataelement-10894 (2019-03-29 13:35:24)  
 Description The date and time of the incident.  
 Operationalization This is the date as reported by the person or the person reporting the incident.  
 Value Domain

**Time of symptom onset**

prsb03-dataelement-10895

Id prsb03-dataelement-10895 (2019-03-29 13:36:11)  
 Description The approximate time the person's symptoms began. Where there is a prodrome of intermittent pain the time recorded should be the time of onset of those symptoms which led the person to call for help.  
 Operationalization This is the time as reported by the person or the person reporting the incident.  
 Value Domain

**Arrival time at incident**

prsb03-dataelement-10896

Id prsb03-dataelement-10896 (2019-03-29 13:37:59)  
 Description The time the crew or individual responder arrived at the scene of the incident  
 Operationalization The information is provided by the local system.  
 Value Domain

**Time left incident location**

prsb03-dataelement-10897

Id prsb03-dataelement-10897 (2019-03-29 13:38:51)  
 Description Time the crew or individual responder left the incident  
 Operationalization The information is provided by the local system.  
 Value Domain

**Time of arrival at handover destination**

prsb03-dataelement-10898

Id prsb03-dataelement-10898 (2019-03-29 13:39:37)  
 Description The time the ambulance parks at the handover

destination (eg A&E, clinic, etc).

Operationalization The information is provided by the local system.


Value Domain

 **Injury**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10899

Id prsb03-dataelement-10899 (2019-04-02 12:05:36)

Description Details of the person's injury.

 **Injury activity status**


prsb03-dataelement-10900

Id prsb03-dataelement-10900 (2019-04-02 12:07:28)

Description The status of activity being undertaken by the person at the moment the injury occurred (e.g. education, work, leisure activity etc).

Operationalization EmergencyCareInjuryActivityStatus  
To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain

 **Injury activity**

prsb03-dataelement-10901

Id prsb03-dataelement-10901 (2019-04-02 12:09:04)

Description The type of activity being undertaken by the person at the moment the injury occurred.

Operationalization EmergencyCareInjuryActivityType  
To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain

 **Injury intent**


prsb03-dataelement-10902

Id prsb03-dataelement-10902 (2019-04-02 12:12:31)

Description The most likely human intent in the occurrence of the injury or poisoning as assessed by clinician.

Operationalization EmergencyCareInjuryIntentType  
To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain

 **Injury mechanism**


prsb03-dataelement-10903

Id prsb03-dataelement-10903 (2019-04-02 12:13:24)

Description How the injury was caused.

Operationalization EmergencyCareMechanismOfInjury  
To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain

 **Alcohol or drug involvement in injury**

prsb03-dataelement-10904

Id prsb03-dataelement-10904 (2019-04-02 12:14:19)

Description A record of any drugs or alcohol used by the person, which are thought likely to have contributed to the need to attend the ED.

Operationalization EmergencyCareDrugOrAlcoholUseRelatedInjury  
To obtain the subset click on members under concept details along the top right section

Value Domain

  **Relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-547](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-547 (2018-10-31)

Description The record of the person’s significant medical, surgical and mental health history. Including relevant previous diagnoses, problems and issues, procedures, investigations, specific anaesthesia issues, etc (with obstetric history).

 **Date**

[prsb03-dataelement-10447](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10447 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the medical history was recorded

Value Domain


 **Location**

[prsb03-dataelement-10448](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10448 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the medical history was recorded

Value Domain

 **Performing Professional**

[prsb03-dataelement-10449](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10449 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional performing the medical history (including name and role)

Value Domain


 **Gynaecology**

[prsb03-dataelement-10450](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10450 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of the woman’s gynaecology medical history relevant to the maternity episode, including relevant previous diagnoses, problems and issues, procedures, surgeries and investigations.

Value Domain


 **Past obstetric**

[prsb03-dataelement-10451](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10451 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of the woman’s obstetric medical history relevant to the maternity episode. To include each previous pregnancy details and the outcome.


Value Domain

 **Relevant past medical history**

prsb03-dataelement-10452

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10452 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The record of the person's significant medical, history. Including relevant previous diagnoses, health history problems and issues.

**Value Domain**

 **Relevant past surgical history**

prsb03-dataelement-10453

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10453 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The record of the person's significant surgical history. Including relevant issues, procedures, investigations, specific anaesthesia issues, etc.


**Value Domain**

 **Relevant past mental health history**

prsb03-dataelement-10454

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10454 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** A record of the person's mental health history relevant to the episode

**Value Domain**

 **Acute Hospital Episodes**

prsb03-dataelement-10455

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10455 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Reported details of any history of acute hospital episodes including ITU, HDU and A&E attendances the woman has had.


**Value Domain**

 **Mental Health Admissions**

prsb03-dataelement-10456

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10456 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Reported details of any history of mental health admissions.

**Value Domain**

 **Relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history**



prsb03-dataelement-12476

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12476 (2019-06-27 12:35:48)  
**Description** The record of the person's significant medical, surgical and mental health history (will include dental and obstetric history). Including relevant previous diagnoses, problems and issues, procedures, investigations, specific anaesthesia issues, etc.

**Relationship** Relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history (*prsb03-dataelement-10130 - 2018-10-31*)

**Operationalization** A list of the person's relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history recorded in free text or coded form.

**Value Domain**

  **Relevant clinical risk factors**

linkprsb03-dataelement-203

Id prsb03-dataelement-203 (2018-10-31)


Description Relevant clinical risk factors

 **Relevant clinical risk factor record entry**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10650](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10650 (2018-11-12 19:39:02)

Description This is a Relevant clinical risk factor record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Relevant clinical risk factor**

[prsb03-dataelement-10103](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10103 (2018-10-31)

Description Factors that have been shown to be associated with the development of a medical condition being considered as a diagnosis/differential diagnosis. E.g. being overweight, smoker, no use of sun screen, enzyme deficiency.

**2.1.257 Properties**

FHIR `composition.text`

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


 **Date**

[prsb03-dataelement-10104](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10104 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the clinical risk factor was recorded

Value Domain


 **Location**

[prsb03-dataelement-10105](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10105 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the clinical risk factor was recorded.

Value Domain

 **Performing Professional**

[prsb03-dataelement-10106](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10106 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional recording the clinical risk factor (including name and role)

Value Domain

 **Clinical risk assessment**

[prsb03-dataelement-10107](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10107 (2018-10-31)

Description Specific risk assessments required/undertaken.


Operationalization Coded (SNOMED CT) or text

Value Domain

 Risk mitigation



prsb03-dataelement-10108

Id prsb03-dataelement-10108 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Action taken to reduce the clinical risk and date actions.  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

 Patient at high risk



prsb03-dataelement-10109

Id prsb03-dataelement-10109 (2018-10-31)  
 Description This patient is at high risk of clinical deterioration and will need an immediate response if called  
 Value Domain

  Vaccinations

linkprsb03-dataelement-10685

Id prsb03-dataelement-10685 (2018-12-04 11:33:10)  
 Description Details of vaccinations.

  Vaccinations record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10686

Id prsb03-dataelement-10686 (2018-12-04 11:34:26) 0.1  
 Description This is the vaccinations record entry.  
 There may be 0 to many record entries under a section.  
 Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10695

Id prsb03-dataelement-10695 (2018-12-04 11:38:40)  
 Description The date on which the vaccination was administered or the reported/partial date on which it was reported.  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10759

Id prsb03-dataelement-10759 (2019-03-08 17:50:00)  
 Description The location where the vaccine was administered.  
 Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-10139 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13577

Id prsb03-dataelement-13577 (2020-09-07 17:08:23)  
 Description The coded value for location  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service  
 Value Domain  
 Property


min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13578



Id prsb03-dataelement-13578 (2020-09-07 17:09:39)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property

max length
150

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10760

Id prsb03-dataelement-10760 (2019-03-08 17:50:41)  
 Description Details of the professional administering the vaccine or the professional to whom the vaccination was reported.  
 Relationship Performing Professional (*prsb03-dataelement-10460 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12184

Id prsb03-dataelement-12184 (2019-05-31 16:19:14)  
 Description The professional who administered the vaccine.  
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12185

Id prsb03-dataelement-12185 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)  
 Description The name of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12186

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12186 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Description

The role the professional has in relation to the person.

Relationship

Role (*prsb03-dataelement-11283 - 2019-05-30 11:58:48*)

Operationalization

FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

**● Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12187

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12187 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Concept inherits from

**●** *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description

The grade of the professional.

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12188

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12188 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Description

The speciality of the professional.

Relationship

Speciality (*prsb03-dataelement-11284 - 2019-05-30 12:01:15*)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary - Main speciality code

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
-------------------



3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12189

Id prsb03-dataelement-12189 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length


32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12190

Id prsb03-dataelement-12190 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12191

Id prsb03-dataelement-12191 (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number



Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Vaccine product

linkprsb03-dataelement-10687

Id prsb03-dataelement-10687 (2018-12-04 11:36:00)

Description The vaccine product administered.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13237

Id prsb03-dataelement-13237 (2020-07-21 16:44:15)

Description The coded value for vaccine product.


Operationalization dm+d (SNOMED) Concept ID AMP (preferred) or VMP term for the vaccine product

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13238

Id prsb03-dataelement-13238 (2020-07-21 16:45:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Manufacturer

linkprsb03-dataelement-10698

Id prsb03-dataelement-10698 (2018-12-04 15:11:19)

Description Name of vaccine manufacturer.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13239

Id prsb03-dataelement-13239 (2020-07-21 17:14:02)

Description The coded value of the manufacturer.


Operationalization SNOMED CT: - DM+D or GS1

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13240

Id prsb03-dataelement-13240 (2020-07-21 17:15:48)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)



Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Vaccine procedure

linkprsb03-dataelement-10688

Id prsb03-dataelement-10688 (2018-12-04 11:36:30)  
 Description The procedure which was used to administer the vaccine.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13219

Id prsb03-dataelement-13219 (2020-07-08 12:29:41)  
 Description The coded value for vaccine procedure  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 127785005 [Administration of substance to produce immunity, either active or passive (procedure)] or << 1066171000000108 Seasonal influenza vaccination given by midwife or << 713404003 Vaccination given (code and all its descendants)

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13220

Id prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 115 times

  Batch number


linkprsb03-dataelement-10697

Id prsb03-dataelement-10697 (2018-12-04 15:10:59)  
 Description The batch number of the product.

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13233 (2020-07-21 15:15:57)
Description	The coded value for the batch number
Operationalization	FMD code : - Derived from Falsified medicines directive
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13234 (2020-07-21 15:17:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>              150         </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Expiry date

prsb03-dataelement-10696

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10696 (2018-12-04 15:10:32)
Description	The date on which the vaccine will expire.
Operationalization	Date/time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;">Timestamp precision</div>              at least day, month and year, hour and minute         </div>

  Serialisation code

linkprsb03-dataelement-10690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10690 (2018-12-04 11:37:07)
Description	A code that separately identifies two identical vaccines (i.e. same product, same batch).

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13235 (2020-07-21 15:21:31)
Description	The coded value for serialisation code.
Operationalization	FMD code : - Derived from Falsified medicines directive
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13236

Id prsb03-dataelement-13236 (2020-07-21 15:22:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  Body site

linkprsb03-dataelement-10691

Id prsb03-dataelement-10691 (2018-12-04 11:37:33)

Description Body site vaccine was administered.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13222

Id prsb03-dataelement-13222 (2020-07-08 17:37:37)

Description The coded value for body site

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127941000000100 |Vaccine body site of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13223

Id prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 17 times

  Route

linkprsb03-dataelement-10692

Id prsb03-dataelement-10692 (2018-12-04 11:37:53)

Description How the vaccine entered the body.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13224

Id prsb03-dataelement-13224 (2020-07-08 18:23:10)

Description The coded value for vaccination route

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 |ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13225

Id prsb03-dataelement-13225 (2020-07-08 18:25:39)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  Indication

linkprsb03-dataelement-10693

Id prsb03-dataelement-10693 (2018-12-04 11:38:05)

Description The clinical indication or reason for administering the vaccine.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13226

Id prsb03-dataelement-13226 (2020-07-14 17:03:18)

Description The coded value for Indication.

Operationalization SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13227

Id prsb03-dataelement-13227 (2020-07-14 17:08:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)



Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  Dose amount

linkprsb03-dataelement-10694

Id prsb03-dataelement-10694 (2018-12-04 11:38:24) 0.1

Description Amount of vaccine administered.

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13228

Id prsb03-dataelement-13228 (2020-07-15 18:42:20)  
 Description Amount of vaccine administered.  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - dm+d  
 Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-13838

Id prsb03-dataelement-13838 (2020-12-28 22:49:54)  
 Description The amount of vaccine administered  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-13813 - 2020-12-16 15:51:30*)  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-13839

Id prsb03-dataelement-13839 (2020-12-28 22:51:47)  
 Description The units of measure for the dose amount  
 Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-13822 - 2020-12-18 18:22:30*)  
 Operationalization UCUM code  
 Value Domain

Property

**max length**

10

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13229


Id prsb03-dataelement-13229 (2020-07-15 19:30:33)  
 Description Amount of vaccine administered.  
 Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13223 - 2020-07-08 17:40:09*)  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Dose sequence

prsb03-dataelement-10824


Id prsb03-dataelement-10824 (2019-03-21 13:38:54)  
 Description Nominal position in a series of vaccines.

Relationship	Dose sequence ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10310 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric value
Value Domain	
Property	<b>max include</b>
	1

  Outcome status


linkprsb03-dataelement-10838

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10838 (2019-03-26 12:32:46)
Description	Whether the vaccine was administered or not, including the reason why
Relationship	Outcome status ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10315 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Not given flag

prsb03-dataelement-13230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13230 (2020-07-16 14:54:34)
Description	Flag to indicate that the vaccination was NOT given at this time by a healthcare professional
Operationalization	Flag: - Yes or No
Value Domain	
Property	<b>fixed</b>
	3

 Vaccination situation (not given reason)


prsb03-dataelement-13231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13231 (2020-07-16 15:00:05)
Description	The reason why a vaccination was not administered.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Reason code
Value Domain	
Property	

<b>max length</b>
150

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12192


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12192 (2019-05-31 16:19:51)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-12193

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12193 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
----	--



Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>


 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-12194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12194 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


**2.1.258 Properties**

<b>FHIR</b>	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	


 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-12195

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12195 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
----------	---

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-12196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12196 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.259 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length

  
 3

  **Organisation**

**prsb03-dataelement-12197**


Id *prsb03-dataelement-12197* (2019-05-31 16:20:12)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 **Professional identifier**

**prsb03-dataelement-12198**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12198* (2019-05-31 16:20:12)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.260 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

  
 32

 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-12199


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12199 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12200 (2019-05-31 16:20:12)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.261 Properties**

<b>FHIR</b>	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

35

 **Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-10951

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10951 (2019-05-18 20:30:31) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the vaccination.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i> )

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  **Reported** linkprsb03-dataelement-10825

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10825 (2019-03-21 13:40:11)
Description	Details of the vaccination reported to the professional
Relationship	Reported ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10317 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 **Date** prsb03-dataelement-10837

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10837 (2019-03-26 12:29:22)
Description	The date or partial date that the reported vaccination was given in the opinion of the person.
Operationalization	Date/time
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
----------	---

 **Reported** prsb03-dataelement-13849

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13849 (2021-01-05 12:59:10)
Description	A flag to indicate the information was reported to a professional
Operationalization	Flag: - Yes or No
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p><i>default</i></p> <p>3</p> </div>
----------	---

 **Report origin** prsb03-dataelement-13232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13232 (2020-07-21 12:49:00)
Description	The source of the data when the report of the vaccination event is not based on information from the person who administered the vaccine.
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- <a href="https://www.hl7.org/fhir/valueset-immunization-origin.html">https://www.hl7.org/fhir/valueset-immunization-origin.html</a>
Value Domain	

 **Manufacturer** prsb03-dataelement-10689

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10689 (2018-12-04 11:36:46)
Value Domain	

  **Appliances** linkprsb03-dataelement-13762

Id prsb03-dataelement-13762 (2020-09-30 12:33:21)

Description Details of appliances

  **Appliance records entry**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13763](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13763 (2020-09-30 12:41:04)

Description This is the appliance records entry.

 **Appliance name**

[prsb03-dataelement-13764](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13764 (2020-09-30 12:44:26)

Description May be generic name or brand name (as appropriate).

Operationalization As per dm+d (AMP)

Value Domain


 **Product order number**

[prsb03-dataelement-13765](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13765 (2020-09-30 12:59:10)

Description The product order number for the appliance.

Value Domain

 **Manufacturer**


[prsb03-dataelement-13766](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13766 (2020-09-30 13:01:00)

Description Name of appliance manufacturer

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 **Batch number**

[prsb03-dataelement-13767](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13767 (2020-09-30 13:03:53)

Description The batch number of the appliance.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 **Size**

[prsb03-dataelement-13768](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13768 (2020-09-30 13:07:19)

Description The size of the appliance.

Operationalization UCUM

Value Domain

 **Weight**

[prsb03-dataelement-13769](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13769 (2020-09-30 13:09:16)

Description The weight of the appliance.  
 Operationalization UCUM  
 Value Domain

 **Colour**

prsb03-dataelement-13770

Id prsb03-dataelement-13770 (2020-09-30 13:11:53)  
 Description The colour of the appliance  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

  **Route**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13771

Id prsb03-dataelement-13771 (2020-09-30 13:14:22)  
 Description Appliance administration description (IM, IV, etc.): may include method of administration, (e.g., by infusion).  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 |ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

 **Coded Value**

prsb03-dataelement-14268

Id prsb03-dataelement-14268 (2021-03-31 12:16:55)  
 Description Coded value for appliance route  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 |ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14267

Id prsb03-dataelement-14267 (2021-03-31 12:16:40)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available  
 Value Domain

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13795

Id prsb03-dataelement-13795 (2020-11-04 12:10:01) 1

Value Domain

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13794

Id prsb03-dataelement-13794 (2020-11-04 12:09:49) 1

Description Free text field to be used if no code available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  **Site**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13772

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13772 (2020-09-30 13:19:42) 1  
**Description** The anatomical site at which the appliance is to be used, including laterality.

 **Coded Value**

prsb03-dataelement-14269

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14269 (2021-03-31 12:46:03)  
**Description** Coded value for site  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - <442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

**Value Domain**

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14270

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14270 (2021-03-31 12:48:09)  
**Description** Free text where no coded value is available  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13797

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13797 (2020-11-04 12:33:31) 1  
**Description** Coded value for site  
**Operationalization** The following value set may be applicable, but would need validating for appliances:  

- Coded text – constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration. Any valid site for the administration of a medication. Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration

**Value Domain**

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13796

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13796 (2020-11-04 12:33:18) 1  
**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**

 **Quantity**

prsb03-dataelement-13773


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13773 (2020-09-30 14:00:10)  
**Description** The quantity of the appliance (including the units).  
**Operationalization** UCUM  
**Value Domain**

 **Indication**

prsb03-dataelement-13774


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13774 (2020-09-30 14:04:52)

Description Reason for appliance being prescribed, where known.  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

 Matters identified during the discussion

prsb03-dataelement-13775

Id prsb03-dataelement-13775 (2020-09-30 14:06:42)  
 Description Matters identified during the service about the patient's experience of using the appliance. To include e.g. patient using/not using the appliance as prescribed, patient reports negative feelings about the appliance etc. Also to include whether the information was provided by the patient or somebody else (e.g. a relative, carer etc) e.g. patient using/not using the appliance as prescribed, patient reports negative feelings about the appliance etc.  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

 Date/time



prsb03-dataelement-13802

Id prsb03-dataelement-13802 (2020-11-12 20:45:55) 1  
 Value Domain


Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year

  Presenting complaints or issues

linkprsb03-dataelement-210

Id prsb03-dataelement-210 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Presenting complaints or issues  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Presenting complaint or issue

prsb03-dataelement-10110

Id prsb03-dataelement-10110 (2018-10-31) 0.1  
 Description The health problem or issue experienced by the patient resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies. E.g., blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.

**2.1.262 Properties**

FHIR Condition.code  
 Operationalization Only ONE (chief complaint) sent as per the ECDS Emergency Care Chief Complaint code set (SNOMED CT).  
 Value Domain

  Presenting complaint or issue

linkprsb03-dataelement-13784

Id prsb03-dataelement-13784 (2020-10-22 17:40:08)



**Description** The health problem or issue experienced by the person resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies. e.g., blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.

**2.1.263 Properties**

**FHIR** Condition.code

**Relationship** Presenting complaint or issue (*prsb03-dataelement-10110 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13785

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13785 (2020-10-22 17:41:38)



There is an open issue with this item:  
 ▪ prsb03-issue-42: *Reference set to checked* ()

**Description** The coded value for presenting complaint or issue

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|

**Value Domain**

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13786

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13786 (2020-10-22 17:42:28)

**Relationship** Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33*)

**Operationalization** Free text



**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

150

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Chief complaint**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10905

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10905 (2019-04-02 12:33:30)

**Description** The nature of the person's chief complaint as assessed by the care professional first assessing the person. Only ONE (chief complaint) sent as per the Chief Complaint code set (SNOMED CT).

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14939

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14939 (2021-09-21 12:52:26)

**Description** The coded value of the chief complaint

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 991401000000107 | Emergency care presenting complaints or issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14940


Id prsb03-dataelement-14940 (2021-09-21 12:53:37)

Description Any free text if no coded value is available

Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-14390 - 2021-07-06 16:01:56)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Person reported complaints or issues

prsb03-dataelement-10906

Id prsb03-dataelement-10906 (2019-04-02 12:34:17)

Description Person stated description of the health problems and issues. This may differ from the clinicians impression. This may also be expressed on behalf of the person, eg by parent or carer.



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person who made the call

linkprsb03-dataelement-14308


Id prsb03-dataelement-14308 (2021-06-21 18:15:09)

Description The person who made the call to 111

 Person full name

prsb03-dataelement-14309

Id prsb03-dataelement-14309 (2021-06-21 18:16:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13801 (2020-11-09 17:03:29)

Description The full name of the person in text representation.

Rationale Patient.name.text

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Person full name


Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

 Relationship


prsb03-dataelement-14310

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14310 (2021-06-21 18:22:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10346 (2018-10-31)
Description	The relationship the personal contact has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Related person
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>default</b></div> 10

 Repeat caller

prsb03-dataelement-14311

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14311 (2021-06-21 18:28:07)
Description	Repeat caller, if the person has called more than twice in 96 hours.
Operationalization	Yes or no
Value Domain	

 Acuity assessment



prsb03-dataelement-10907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10907 (2019-04-02 12:35:14)
Description	The most recent acuity of the person's condition on the paramedic's assessment.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- 999003061000000107   Emergency care acuity simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	


 Additional information sources



prsb03-dataelement-14932

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14932 (2021-09-20 13:47:50)
Description	The source of additional relevant information about the person e.g. summary care record or link via NRL or copy and paste local record e.g. Special Patient Notes (SPN)
Operationalization	Free text or url
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"><div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 150</div>

  Problem list

linkprsb03-dataelement-10927

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10927 (2019-04-30 17:00:00)
Description	A summary of the problems that require investigation or treatment.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

  Problem list record entry


linkprsb03-dataelement-10928

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10928 (2019-04-30 17:01:01)

**Description** This is a problem list record entry.

There may be 0 to many record entries under problem list.

Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10929

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10929 (2019-04-30 17:04:55)

**Description** The date the problem was identified.

**Relationship** Date Recorded (*prsb03-dataelement-10111 - 2018-10-31*)


**Operationalization** Date and time


**Value Domain**

**Property**

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Performing professional**


prsb03-dataelement-10930

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10930 (2019-04-30 17:06:52) 0.1

**Description** Details of the professional identifying the problem.

**Relationship** Performing Professional (*prsb03-dataelement-10112 - 2018-10-31*)

**Value Domain**

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12133

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12133 (2019-05-31 16:03:47)

**Description** The professional who identified the problem.

**Relationship** Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12134

Id prsb03-dataelement-12134 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12135

Id prsb03-dataelement-12135 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12136

Id prsb03-dataelement-12136 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.


Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12137

Id prsb03-dataelement-12137 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)  
 Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property


**max length**

3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12138

Id prsb03-dataelement-12138 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)  
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.  
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


**max length**


32


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

  Organisation



prsb03-dataelement-12139

Id prsb03-dataelement-12139 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)  
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12140 (2019-05-31 16:04:17)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)		
Description	Contact details of the professional		
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number		
Value Domain			
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">35</td> </tr> </table> </div>	<b>max length</b>	35
<b>max length</b>			
35			
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once		


  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10931

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10931 (2019-04-30 17:07:45)
Description	The location the problem was identified.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10113 - 2018-10-31</i> )
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13242

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13242 (2020-07-27 18:27:08)				
Description	The coded value for location.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code				
Value Domain					
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>min length</b></td> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">5</td> </tr> </table> </div>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	5
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	5				
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 5 times				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13243 (2020-07-27 18:31:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

⊙ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 **Problem**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10932

Id prsb03-dataelement-10932 (2019-04-30 17:08:40)

Description A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.

Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues

Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10114 - 2018-10-31*)

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13244

Id prsb03-dataelement-13244 (2020-07-27 18:43:32)

Description The coded value for the problem list.

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|


Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13245

Id prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

⊙ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 21 times

 **Onset date**



prsb03-dataelement-10933


Id prsb03-dataelement-10933 (2019-04-30 17:10:25)  
 Description A date or estimated date that the problem began  
 Relationship Onset date (*prsb03-dataelement-10115 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Operationalization Date and time


Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least month and year

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 End Date

prsb03-dataelement-10934

Id prsb03-dataelement-10934 (2019-04-30 17:10:59)  
 Description The date or estimated date the problem was resolved.  
 Relationship End Date (*prsb03-dataelement-10116 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

  Severity

linkprsb03-dataelement-18208

Id prsb03-dataelement-18208 (2021-11-16 12:43:07)  
 Description The severity of the problem.  
 Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18209

Id prsb03-dataelement-18209 (2021-11-16 12:44:20)  
 Description The coded value for severity.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18210

Id prsb03-dataelement-18210 (2021-11-16 12:44:20)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13245* (2020-07-27 18:46:30)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

  Body site

linkprsb03-dataelement-18211

Id prsb03-dataelement-18211 (2021-11-16 12:51:30)

Description The body site relevant to the problem.

Relationship Severity (*prsb03-dataelement-18208* - 2021-11-16 12:43:07)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18212

Id prsb03-dataelement-18212 (2021-11-16 12:52:44)

Description The coded value for body site.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18209* - 2021-11-16 12:44:20)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18213

Id prsb03-dataelement-18213 (2021-11-16 12:52:44)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18210* (2021-11-16 12:44:20)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Laterality

linkprsb03-dataelement-18214

Id prsb03-dataelement-18214 (2021-11-16 13:10:51)  
 Description The laterality of the problem (left or right).  
 Relationship Severity (*prsb03-dataelement-18208 - 2021-11-16 12:43:07*)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18215

Id prsb03-dataelement-18215 (2021-11-16 13:11:44)  
 Description The coded value for laterality.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18209 - 2021-11-16 12:44:20*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-18216

Id prsb03-dataelement-18216 (2021-11-16 13:11:44)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18210* (2021-11-16 12:44:20)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property 

**max length**

150

  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Stage of disease

linkprsb03-dataelement-18217

Id prsb03-dataelement-18217 (2021-11-16 13:26:16)  
 Description The stage of the disease where relevant.  
 Relationship Severity (*prsb03-dataelement-18208 - 2021-11-16 12:43:07*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18218

Id prsb03-dataelement-18218 (2021-11-16 13:27:53)  
 Description The coded value for stage of disease.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18209 - 2021-11-16 12:44:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18219

Id prsb03-dataelement-18219 (2021-11-16 13:27:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-18210 (2021-11-16 12:44:20)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Problem status

linkprsb03-dataelement-18220

Id prsb03-dataelement-18220 (2021-11-16 13:34:44)

Description The status of the problem. This can be either active or inactive.

Relationship Severity (*prsb03-dataelement-18208 - 2021-11-16 12:43:07*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18221

Id prsb03-dataelement-18221 (2021-11-16 13:36:18)

Description The coded value for problem status.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18209 - 2021-11-16 12:44:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18222

Id prsb03-dataelement-18222 (2021-11-16 13:36:18)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-18210 (2021-11-16 12:44:20)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Problem priority

linkprsb03-dataelement-18223

Id prsb03-dataelement-18223 (2021-11-16 13:43:14)

Description The problem priority level. This can be either significant or minor.  
 Relationship Severity (*prsb03-dataelement-18208 - 2021-11-16 12:43:07*)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18224

Id prsb03-dataelement-18224 (2021-11-16 13:44:43)  
 Description The coded value for problem priority.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18209 - 2021-11-16 12:44:20*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-18225

Id prsb03-dataelement-18225 (2021-11-16 13:44:43)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18210* (2021-11-16 12:44:20)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

  Problem on discharge

linkprsb03-dataelement-14262


Id prsb03-dataelement-14262 (2021-03-10 15:51:43)  
 Description The main problem or diagnosis on discharge.

Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues, and comprise the 'Problem list'

Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14263

Id prsb03-dataelement-14263 (2021-03-10 15:53:09)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13244* (2020-07-27 18:43:32)  
 Description The coded value for the problem list.  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|  
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14264

Id prsb03-dataelement-14264 (2021-03-10 15:53:09)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13245](#) (2020-07-27 18:46:30)



Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  **Problem on discharge**

[prsb03-dataelement-14261](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14261</a> (2021-03-10 15:49:19) 0.1
Description	PLACEHOLDER. Anoop and Nilesh to write description

 **Stage of disease**

[prsb03-dataelement-10935](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-10935](#) (2019-04-30 17:11:55)

Description The stage of the disease where relevant.

Relationship Stage of Disease (*prsb03-dataelement-10117 - 2018-10-31*)



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property



<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Primary end of life problem**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14356](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14356](#) (2021-07-04 21:25:34)

  **Primary end of life problem**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14357](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14357](#) (2021-07-04 21:27:00)

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-14358](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14358](#) (2021-07-04 21:39:44)

Description The primary end of life problem for the person

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|


Value Domain

 **Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-14359](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14359](#) (2021-07-04 21:40:49)



Value Domain

 Person awareness of end of life problem

prsb03-dataelement-14360


Id prsb03-dataelement-14360 (2021-07-04 21:43:51)

Value Domain

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12141

Id prsb03-dataelement-12141 (2019-05-31 16:04:31)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.


Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12142

Id prsb03-dataelement-12142 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)


Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12143

Id prsb03-dataelement-12143 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.264 Properties**



FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12144


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12144 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12145 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.



**2.1.265 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once




  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12146 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12147

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12147 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.266 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12148 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12149

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12149 (2019-05-31 16:04:53)

Concept inherits from

● *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.267 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship

Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale

Practitioner:telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

⊙ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**⊗ Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-10952

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10952 (2019-05-18 21:04:15) 0.1

Description

This is the person recording the problem.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship

Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45*)

Operationalization

Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10936

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10936 (2019-04-30 17:13:22)
Description	Supporting text may be given covering the problem.
Relationship	Comment ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10120 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

<b>max length</b>
150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once



Problems and issues

linkprsb03-dataelement-211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-211 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Problems and issues



Problems and Issues record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10719

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10719 (2019-02-08 15:18:59) 0.1
----	--



Date Recorded

prsb03-dataelement-10111

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10111 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The date on which the problem was recorded
Value Domain	



Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10112 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional recording (including name and role)
Value Domain	



Location

prsb03-dataelement-10113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10113 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Details of where the problem was recorded
Value Domain	



Problem

prsb03-dataelement-10114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10114 (2018-10-31) 0.1
----	---

Description	A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every health professional to know about when seeing the person. Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues, and comprise the 'Problem list'
Value Domain	

 **Onset date** prsb03-dataelement-10115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10115 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	A date or estimated date that the Problem began
Value Domain	

 **End Date** prsb03-dataelement-10116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10116 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The date or estimated date the problem was resolved (will be blank for active)
Value Domain	

 **Stage of Disease** prsb03-dataelement-10117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10117 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The stage of the disease where relevant.
Value Domain	

 **Clinical risks** prsb03-dataelement-10119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10119 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Description of clinical risks identified e.g. problematic intubation, person with brittle diabetes, immuno-compromised/risk of infection etc.
Operationalization	Free text or coded form (SNOMED CT).
Value Domain	

 **Comment** prsb03-dataelement-10120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10120 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Any further textual comment to clarify, such as statement that information is partial or incomplete.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 **Problems and issues** prsb03-dataelement-10118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10118 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Summary of problems that require investigation or treatment. This would include significant examination findings, symptoms and signs, which are likely to have relevance and are not a diagnosis.
Operationalization	Text. The problems and issues heading is for the clinician or healthcare professional's recording of medical problems and issues.

Or  
Free text or coded form (SNOMED CT).

Value Domain

  **Diagnoses** linkprsb03-dataelement-221

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-221 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Diagnoses

  **Diagnosis record entry** linkprsb03-dataelement-10651

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10651 (2018-11-13 11:54:29)  
**Description** This is a Diagnosis record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under Diagnosis. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Date diagnosis made** prsb03-dataelement-10125

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10125 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The date when the diagnosis was made.  
**Value Domain**

 **Location** prsb03-dataelement-10848

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10848 (2019-03-27 17:10:12)  
**Description** The location where the diagnosis was recorded.  
**Relationship** Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10139 - 2018-10-31*)  
**Value Domain**

 **Performing professional** prsb03-dataelement-10849

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10849 (2019-03-27 17:13:41)  
**Description** Details of the professional recording the diagnosis (including name and role).  
**Relationship** Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-10845 - 2019-03-27 17:01:47*)  
**Value Domain**

 **Diagnosis** prsb03-dataelement-10121

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10121 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Confirmed diagnosis (or symptom); active diagnosis being treated.

**2.1.268 Properties**

**FHIR** Encounter.Diagnosis .Condition

**Operationalization** Choice of Text, Coded text - constraint: SNOMED CT. A subset / refset containing a list of diagnoses and symptoms. Constraint binding: [SNOMED CT] subset=???

Or

Sent as per the ECDS Emergency Care Diagnosis code set (SNOMED CT). Where the ECDS diagnosis qualifier is 'suspected diagnosis', the chief complaint should be entered here (see implementation guidance).

or

SNOMED CT concept and/or free text.

By preference the diagnosis is represented by a SNOMED CT concept. If this is not possible, a free text description of the diagnosis may be given. Supporting text may be given covering diagnosis confirmation, active diagnosis being treated, stage of the disease where relevant.

or

SNOMED CT concept and/or free text. By preference the diagnosis or symptom is represented by a SNOMED CT concept. If this is not possible, a free text description of the diagnosis or symptom may be given.

Value Domain

**● Diagnosis (Clinical Impression)**

prsb03-dataelement-12477

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12477 (2019-06-27 13:45:47)
Description	The clinical assessment by the ambulance of crew of the persons clinical situation at the conclusion of their treatment. This will be one of confirmed diagnosis, suspected diagnosis or chief complaint.

**2.1.269 Properties**

FHIR Encounter.Diagnosis .Condition

Relationship	Diagnosis ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10121 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Confirmed or suspected diagnosis where this is available using the ECDS Emergency care diagnosis simple reference set (SNOMED CT). If no diagnosis is available then enter the chief clinical concern using the ECDS Emergency Care Chief Complaint code set (SNOMED CT) (see implementation guidance).
	Emergency Care Diagnosis simple reference set
	Emergency care diagnosis qualifier simple reference set

Value Domain

**● Stage**

prsb03-dataelement-10122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10122 (2018-10-31)
Description	Stage of the disease or disorder, where relevant
Operationalization	Choice of:TextCoded text


Value Domain

**● Awareness of diagnosis**

prsb03-dataelement-10124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10124 (2018-10-31)
Description	Description of the level of awareness the person and or their carer/family has regarding their diagnosis.
Operationalization	The awareness statement made by a clinician.

Value Domain

 **Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-10953

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10953 (2019-05-18 21:06:01)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10860 (2019-03-27 17:46:45)


**Description** This is the person recording the individual requirement.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

**Relationship** Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40)

**Operationalization** Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

 **Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-10123

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10123 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Supporting text may be given covering diagnosis confirmation, active diagnosis being treated. Include severity, occurrence (first, recurrence, ongoing).

**Operationalization** Free text.

Or

Free text. Supporting text may be given covering diagnosis confirmation, active diagnosis being treated.

Or

Free text. This is the place to record differential and excluded diagnosis.

Value Domain

  **Procedures and therapies**

linkprsb03-dataelement-238

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-238 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The details of any procedures performed. Includes both psychological and medical therapies and procedures (e.g. cognitive behaviour therapy, hip replacement)

  **Procedure record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10652

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10652 (2018-11-13 12:02:22)

**Description** This is a procedure record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10138

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10138 (2018-10-31)


**Description** The date the procedure was performed.

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13246

Id prsb03-dataelement-13246 (2020-07-27 19:13:27)

Description The location where the procedure was undertaken.

Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-10931 - 2019-04-30 17:07:45)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13247

Id prsb03-dataelement-13247 (2020-07-27 19:14:31)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13242 (2020-07-27 18:27:08)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13248

Id prsb03-dataelement-13248 (2020-07-27 19:14:31)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13243 (2020-07-27 18:31:13)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 **Location**

prsb03-dataelement-10139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10139 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The location where the procedure was performed.
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once





Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12150 (2019-05-31 16:08:40)
Description	The professional who performed the procedure.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12151

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12151 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12152

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12152 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype


Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade



prsb03-dataelement-12153


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12153 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12154

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12154 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12155

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12155 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12156

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12156 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12157


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12157 (2019-05-31 16:09:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
---	---

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10140 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the procedure.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  Procedure

linkprsb03-dataelement-10141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10141 (2018-10-31)
Description	The therapeutic or diagnostic procedure performed. Includes both psychological and medical therapies and procedures (e.g. cognitive behaviour therapy, or follow-up interventions as a result of physical health checks). Complementary or alternative procedures and therapies should be recorded here.

**2.1.270 Properties**

FHIR	Procedure.code
------	----------------


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13249

Id prsb03-dataelement-13249 (2020-07-27 19:35:09)  
 Description The procedure code.  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - <<71388002 |Procedure| OR <<129125009 |Procedure with explicit context|  
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13250

Id prsb03-dataelement-13250 (2020-07-27 19:40:38)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

  Anatomical site

linkprsb03-dataelement-10142

Id prsb03-dataelement-10142 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The body site of the procedure

**2.1.271 Properties**

**FHIR** Procedure.bodySite


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13251

Id prsb03-dataelement-13251 (2020-07-27 19:46:07)  
 Description The coded value of the anatomical site.  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- <123037004 |Body structure (body structure)|  
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13252

Id prsb03-dataelement-13252 (2020-07-27 19:48:24)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150


  Laterality

linkprsb03-dataelement-10143

Id prsb03-dataelement-10143 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Laterality of the procedure

**2.1.272 Properties**

FHIR ??Procedure.Code as an EXPRESSION Procedure.bodySite


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13253

Id prsb03-dataelement-13253 (2020-07-27 19:50:39)  
 Description The coded value for laterality.  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT:- <182353008 |Side (qualifier value)|  
 Value Domain



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13254

Id prsb03-dataelement-13254 (2020-07-27 19:52:35)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property

**max length**

150

  Complications related to procedure

linkprsb03-dataelement-10144

Id prsb03-dataelement-10144 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Details of any intra-operative complications encountered during the procedure, arising during the person's stay in the recovery unit or directly attributable to the procedure.

**2.1.273 Properties**

FHIR Procedure.complication Procedure.complicationDetail


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13255

Id prsb03-dataelement-13255 (2020-07-27 19:56:23)  
 Description The coded value for complications relating to procedure.  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - <404684003 |Clinical finding (finding)|  
 Value Domain



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13256

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13256 (2020-07-27 19:58:17)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13220</a> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

150

  Specific anesthesia issues

linkprsb03-dataelement-10145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10145 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of any adverse reaction to any anesthetic agents including local anesthesia. Problematic intubation, transfusion reaction, etc.

**2.1.274 Properties**

FHIR Procedure.Procedure.AnestheticIssues


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13257

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13257 (2020-07-27 20:00:25)
Description	The coded value for specific anesthesia issues.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13258


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13258 (2020-07-27 20:01:36)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13220</a> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

150

  Person completing record


linkprsb03-dataelement-12158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12158 (2019-05-31 16:09:35)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11289</a> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

**Name** prsb03-dataelement-12159

Id prsb03-dataelement-12159 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

70

**Role** prsb03-dataelement-12160

Id prsb03-dataelement-12160 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.275 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

**Grade** prsb03-dataelement-12161

Id prsb03-dataelement-12161 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12162

Id prsb03-dataelement-12162 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.276 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property max length  
3

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12163


Id prsb03-dataelement-12163 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12164

Id prsb03-dataelement-12164 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.277 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier



Value Domain

Property


max length

32

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-12165

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12165 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

**Description** The date and time the record was completed.

**Relationship** Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

**Rationale** Composition.date

**Operationalization** Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12166

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12166 (2019-05-31 16:10:02)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

**Description** Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.278 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

**Relationship** Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

**Rationale** Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

**Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-10954

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10954 (2019-05-18 21:07:16)

**Description** This is the person completing the record.

	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Comment**

**prsb03-dataelement-10146**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10146 (2018-10-31)
Description	Any further textual comment to clarify such as statement that information is partial or incomplete. Also indicate the outcome of the procedure.

**2.1.279 Properties**

FHIR Procedure.note

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**History**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-226**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-226 (2018-10-31)
Description	Information relating to the evolution of each presenting complaint, and the patient's relevant health history.

**Patient's reason for referral**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-10126**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10126 (2018-10-31)
Description	Patient stated reason for referral. This may include any discussions that took place, the level of shared decision making involved, information about patient's source of advice. This may be expressed on behalf of the patient, e.g. by parent or carer.


**Coded value**


**prsb03-dataelement-14265**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14265 (2021-03-11 16:32:44)
Description	The coded value for patients reason for referral
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- ^1127581000000103  Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

**Free text**



**prsb03-dataelement-14266**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14266 (2021-03-11 16:34:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13984 (2021-02-11 12:46:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p style="margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="margin: 0; text-align: center;">150</p> </div>


 Presenting complaints or issues

prsb03-dataelement-10127

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10127 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The list and description of the health problems and issues experienced by the patient resulting in the attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reaction to therapies, e.g. blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow-up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.
Operationalization	May be a SNOMED CT term or free text
Value Domain	

  Presenting complaint or issue

linkprsb03-dataelement-14274

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14274 (2021-04-28 12:37:06)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13784 (2020-10-22 17:40:08)
Description	The health problem or issue experienced by the person resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies. e.g., blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.


**2.1.280 Properties**

**FHIR** Condition.code

Relationship Presenting complaint or issue (prsb03-dataelement-10110 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14275

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14275 (2021-04-28 12:39:45)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13785 (2020-10-22 17:41:38)
Description	The coded value for presenting complaint or issue
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103  Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14276


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14276 (2021-04-28 12:39:45)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13786 (2020-10-22 17:42:28)
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>              150         </div>

 History of each presenting complaint or issue

prsb03-dataelement-10128

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10128 (2018-10-31)
Description	Information directly related to the development and characteristics of each presenting complaint (e.g. including travel history). Including if the information is given by the patient or their carer. This textual description may be provided by the referral document or during the consultation
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 History since last contact

prsb03-dataelement-10129

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10129 (2018-10-31)
Description	History since last attendance, discharge from hospital, etc. To include adherence to treatment plan, where appropriate
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  Relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history


linkprsb03-dataelement-10130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10130 (2018-10-31)
Description	The record of the person's significant medical, surgical and mental health history. Including relevant previous diagnoses, problems and issues, procedures, investigations, specific anesthesia issues, etc. (will include dental and obstetric history)

A list of the person's relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history recorded in free text or coded form or Information relating to past medical, surgical and mental health history may be provided by the referral document or during the consultation.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13787

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13787 (2020-10-22 17:51:01)
	 There is an open issue with this item: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ prsb03-issue-43: Find the relevant snomed refset ()</li> </ul>
Description	The coded value relevant past medical, surgical and mental health history
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103  Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13788

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13788 (2020-10-22 17:53:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13450</i> (2020-08-27 16:43:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text


Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150


  Clinical Review of Systems

linkprsb03-dataelement-14277

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14277 (2021-04-28 13:52:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-314</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Information gathered on symptoms related to physiological systems.

 Clinical review of systems

prsb03-dataelement-14278


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14278 (2021-04-28 13:53:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10214</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The clinical review of systems. This is the record of the review of systems as volunteered by the patient or their representative or carer. The record of clinical information gathered in responses to questions to the patient about specific symptoms from various physiological systems, including food intake (increasing/decreasing) weight change, swallowing difficulties etc.

**2.1.281 Properties**

**FHIR** Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 415300000 |Review of systems (procedure)|

Value Domain

 Reason for referral

prsb03-dataelement-10131


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10131 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	A clear statement of the purpose of the person making the referral e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), provide referrer with advice / guidance. This may include referral because of carers' concerns.
Operationalization	Free text SNOMED CT coded & free text
Value Domain	

 Expectation of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10132 (2018-10-31) 0.1
----	---

Description	A clear statement of the expectations of the person making the referral as to the management of the patient e.g. advice only, diagnosis, treatment, etc.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Patient's expectation of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10133 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Patient's expectations of the referral including preferences. This may include any discussions that took place, the level of shared decision making involved, information about patient's source of advice.
Value Domain	

 Management to date

prsb03-dataelement-10134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10134 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Referrals, management, investigations and treatment that have already been undertaken, including patient managing their symptoms. Including:  *procedures conducted - procedures carried out (and the date) and procedure report.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Urgency of referral

prsb03-dataelement-10135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10135 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Referrer's assessment of urgency (e.g. urgent/ soon/ routine). May include reason if other than routine. E.g. two data items:  * level of urgency  * reason.
Operationalization	PRIORITY TYPE (NHS Data Dictionary) free text reason <a href="https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/web_site_content/pages/search_pages/dosearch.asp">https://www.datadictionary.nhs.uk/web_site_content/pages/search_pages/dosearch.asp</a>
Value Domain	

 Reason for admission

prsb03-dataelement-10136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10136 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The health problems and issues experienced by the patient resulting in their referral by a healthcare professional for hospital admission, e.g., chest pains blackouts, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.
Value Domain	

 Information brought by patient


prsb03-dataelement-10137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10137 (2018-10-31) 0.1
----	---

Description	E.g. Patient Passport, example diary data, pre-completed questionnaires, person-held maternity record, personal child health record, etc.
Value Domain	


  Clinical Summary

linkprsb03-dataelement-247

Id	prsb03-dataelement-247 (2018-10-31)
Description	Clinical Summary
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13308

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13308 (2020-08-06 13:53:22)
Description	The date the clinical summary was written.
Operationalization	Date
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>day, month and year</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Location


linkprsb03-dataelement-13309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13309 (2020-08-06 13:56:22)
Description	The location the clinical summary was written.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10931 - 2019-04-30 17:07:45</i> )
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13310

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13310 (2020-08-06 13:56:53)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13242</i> (2020-07-27 18:27:08)				
Description	The coded value for location.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code				
Value Domain					
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td><b>min length</b></td> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table> </div>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	5
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	5				

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13311

Id prsb03-dataelement-13311 (2020-08-06 13:56:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13243 (2020-07-27 18:31:13)


Description Free text field to be used if no code is available


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Clinical summary

prsb03-dataelement-10147



Id prsb03-dataelement-10147 (2018-10-31)

Description Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results; differential diagnoses, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13312

Id prsb03-dataelement-13312 (2020-08-06 13:57:51)

Description The professional who wrote the clinical summary

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11504 - 2019-05-30 14:34:59)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13313

Id prsb03-dataelement-13313 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11505 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name



Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13314

Id prsb03-dataelement-13314 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11506 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13315

Id prsb03-dataelement-13315 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11507 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-13316

Id prsb03-dataelement-13316 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11508 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc


Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
3

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13317

Id prsb03-dataelement-13317 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11509 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13318

Id prsb03-dataelement-13318 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11510 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13319

Id prsb03-dataelement-13319 (2020-08-06 13:58:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11511 (2019-05-30 14:35:29)

Description Contact details of the professional


Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35
---

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13320

Id prsb03-dataelement-13320 (2020-08-06 13:59:10)

Description A record of the details of the person that entered the clinical summary and the date on which is was entered.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-13035 - 2020-04-28 19:33:13*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13321

Id prsb03-dataelement-13321 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13036 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)*

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
---

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13322


Id prsb03-dataelement-13322 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13037 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)*

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.



**2.1.282 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13323


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13323 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13038</i> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-13324



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13324 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13039</i> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


**2.1.283 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13325


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13325 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13040</i> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13326


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13326 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13041</i> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.284 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13327

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13327 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13042</i> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date

Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
⦿ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13328

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13328 (2020-08-06 13:59:45)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-13043 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.285 Properties**


**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></div> <p>35</p> </div>
⦿ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


**● Formulation**

prsb03-dataelement-10148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10148 (2018-10-31)
Description	An account, shared by a therapist and person, of the personal meaning and origins of a person's difficulties. This is viewed in the context of multiple factors including relationships, social circumstances and life events and will indicate the most helpful way forward.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></div> <p>150</p> </div>
⦿ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments.**


prsb03-dataelement-10149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10149 (2018-10-31)
Description	The relevant treatments and interventions which the patient received during the inpatient stay. Include psychological therapies. All medications should be recorded under the medications section.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Clinical narrative**

prsb03-dataelement-10150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10150 (2018-10-31)
Description	A description detailing a patient's reason for attendance, results from the diagnostic and treatment process.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


  **Treatments and interventions**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12480

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12480 (2019-07-01 11:30:36)
Description	Treatments and interventions carried out


  **Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments.**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12481

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12481 (2019-07-01 11:32:03)
Description	The treatments and interventions carried out. Where appropriate record the rationale for the decision to treat and the information sources reviewed e.g. end of life care plan etc. All medications should be recorded under the medications heading.
Relationship	Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments. ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10149 - 2018-10-31</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13259

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13259 (2020-07-28 11:51:38)
Description	The coded value for treatment and interventions.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13260

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13260 (2020-07-28 11:52:30)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Social context



linkprsb03-dataelement-136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-136 (2018-10-31)
Description	The social setting in which the person lives, such as their household, occupational history, and lifestyle factors.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Services and care

prsb03-dataelement-12482

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12482 (2019-07-01 12:40:21)
Description	The description of services and care providing support for person's health and social well-being.
Operationalization	Free text. The record of the services and care as provided by the person or their representative.
Value Domain	

  Household composition

linkprsb03-dataelement-10036

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10036 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's household composition.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11770 (2019-05-31 14:13:42)
Description	The date when the household composition was taken.
Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	



Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Location**

prsb03-dataelement-11771

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11771 (2019-05-31 14:14:32) 0.1
Description	The location where the household composition was taken.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i> )
Operationalization	ODS code or free text
Value Domain	

**Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13271


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13271 (2020-07-28 14:07:57)
Description	The location where the household composition was taken.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10931 - 2019-04-30 17:07:45</i> )

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13272

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13272 (2020-07-28 14:09:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13242</i> (2020-07-27 18:27:08)
Description	The coded value for location.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property


min length	max length
3	5

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13273



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13273 (2020-07-28 14:09:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13243</i> (2020-07-27 18:31:13)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


  Household composition

linkprsb03-dataelement-13261

Id prsb03-dataelement-13261 (2020-07-28 12:00:25)

Description Description of the household composition e.g. lives alone, lives with family, lives with partner, shared accommodation etc.

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13262

Id prsb03-dataelement-13262 (2020-07-28 12:15:50)

Description The coded value of household composition

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 1027891000000106 | Household composition findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |


Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13263

Id prsb03-dataelement-13263 (2020-07-28 12:20:28)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11648

Id prsb03-dataelement-11648 (2019-05-30 18:03:53)

Description The professional who took the household composition.


Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11649

Id prsb03-dataelement-11649 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
---

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11650

Id prsb03-dataelement-11650 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype


Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11651

Id prsb03-dataelement-11651 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11652

Id prsb03-dataelement-11652 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11653

Id prsb03-dataelement-11653 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32
---

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11654


Id prsb03-dataelement-11654 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11655

Id prsb03-dataelement-11655 (2019-05-30 18:07:33)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)  
 Description Contact details of the professional  
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telcom  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
35

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11521

Id prsb03-dataelement-11521 (2019-05-30 14:50:23)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)  
 Description Details of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11522

Id prsb03-dataelement-11522 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The name of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
-------------------

70

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11523

Id prsb03-dataelement-11523 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.286 Properties**


**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole  
 Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11524


Id prsb03-dataelement-11524 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain

Property 
max length  
 150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11525

Id prsb03-dataelement-11525 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.287 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Organisation**

**prsb03-dataelement-11526**

Id prsb03-dataelement-11526 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**

**prsb03-dataelement-11527**

Id prsb03-dataelement-11527 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.288 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div>  32 </div>
----------	---

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

### ● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11528

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11528 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div>  at least day, month and year, hour and minute </div>

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

### ● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11529

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11529 (2019-05-30 14:50:56)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

#### 2.1.289 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div>  35 </div>
----------	---

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Occupational history

linkprsb03-dataelement-10037

Id prsb03-dataelement-10037 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The current and/or previous occupation(s) of the person.

**2.1.290 Properties**

FHIR Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11772

Id prsb03-dataelement-11772 (2019-05-31 14:15:12)  
 Description The date when the occupational history was taken.  
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)  
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11773

Id prsb03-dataelement-11773 (2019-05-31 14:15:38)  
 Description The location where the occupational history was taken.  
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13274

Id prsb03-dataelement-13274 (2020-07-30 14:41:27)  
 Description The coded value for the location.  
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

**min length** **max length**

3	5
---	---

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13275

Id prsb03-dataelement-13275 (2020-07-30 14:44:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Occupational history

linkprsb03-dataelement-13264

Id prsb03-dataelement-13264 (2020-07-28 12:26:39)

Description The current and/or previous occupation(s) of the person.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13265

Id prsb03-dataelement-13265 (2020-07-28 12:27:26)

Description The coded value for occupational history

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^999001571000000109 | Occupation simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13266

Id prsb03-dataelement-13266 (2020-07-28 12:29:14)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Property

max length

150

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11656

Id prsb03-dataelement-11656 (2019-05-30 18:08:03)

Description The professional who took the occupational history.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)


⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11657

Id prsb03-dataelement-11657 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11658

Id prsb03-dataelement-11658 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype


Value Domain

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11659

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11659 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11660

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11660 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property


**max length**

3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11661

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11661 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  32 </div>
----------	--

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11662

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11662 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11663

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11663 (2019-05-30 18:08:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional



Rationale  
Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number


Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  35 </div>
----------	--

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11530



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11530 (2019-05-30 14:51:51)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11531

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11531 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70         </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

**prsb03-dataelement-11532**


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11532 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.291 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade**

**prsb03-dataelement-11533**


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11533 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div>

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11534

Id prsb03-dataelement-11534 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.292 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain

Property


**max length**

3


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11535

Id prsb03-dataelement-11535 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.  
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11536

Id prsb03-dataelement-11536 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.293 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Date completed**

**prsb03-dataelement-11537**

Id prsb03-dataelement-11537 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Contact details**

**prsb03-dataelement-11538**

Id prsb03-dataelement-11538 (2019-05-30 14:52:22)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description Contact details of the person completing the record.


**2.1.294 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)



Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35             </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-16598

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16598 (2021-11-08 18:29:40)
Description	Relevant comments about the person's work, for example part-time working / shift patterns.
Relationship	Comment ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13296 - 2020-08-06 12:05:00</i> )
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

  
150

  **Driving status**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18226 (2021-11-16 14:36:43)
Description	The driving status of the person.
Relationship	Accommodation status ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10047 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-18227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18227 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Description	The date when the person's driving status was taken.
Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11864 - 2019-05-31 14:33:22</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision


  
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Location**


linkprsb03-dataelement-18228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18228 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
----	--

Description The location where the person's driving status was taken.  
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11865 - 2019-05-31 14:33:51*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18229

Id prsb03-dataelement-18229 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13352* (2020-08-06 17:23:01)  
 Description The coded value of location  
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18230



Id prsb03-dataelement-18230 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13353* (2020-08-06 17:23:48)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Current driver

linkprsb03-dataelement-18231

Id prsb03-dataelement-18231 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)  
 Description Details of whether the person currently drives or not.  
 Relationship Accommodation status (*prsb03-dataelement-13348 - 2020-08-06 17:12:04*)

 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-18232


Id prsb03-dataelement-18232 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)  
 Description The coded value for current driver.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13349 - 2020-08-06 17:13:26*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18233 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13350</i> (2020-08-06 17:16:53)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div>              150         </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 6 times

  Driving licence type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18252

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18252 (2021-11-16 14:58:19)
Description	The type of driving licence held by the person. Can be group 1 (car or motorbike) or group 2 (bus or lorry).
Relationship	Current driver ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18231</i> - 2021-11-16 14:38:11)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18253

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18253 (2021-11-16 14:59:04)
Description	The coded value for driving licence type.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18232</i> - 2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18254 (2021-11-16 14:59:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18233</i> (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div>              150         </div>

  DVLA notification status

linkprsb03-dataelement-18255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18255 (2021-11-16 15:07:49)
----	--

Description Confirmation that the DVLA (Driver and Vehicle Licensing Agency) has been informed that the person has diabetes.

Relationship Current driver (*prsb03-dataelement-18231 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18256

Id prsb03-dataelement-18256 (2021-11-16 15:08:58)

Description The coded value for DVLA notification status.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18232 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18257

Id prsb03-dataelement-18257 (2021-11-16 15:08:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18233* (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

  Monitors blood glucose

linkprsb03-dataelement-18258

Id prsb03-dataelement-18258 (2021-11-16 15:16:33)

Description Details of whether the person monitors their blood glucose before driving.

Relationship Current driver (*prsb03-dataelement-18231 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18259

Id prsb03-dataelement-18259 (2021-11-16 15:20:02)

Description The coded value for monitors blood glucose.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18232 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18260

Id prsb03-dataelement-18260 (2021-11-16 15:20:02)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18233* (2021-11-16 14:38:11)



Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18234

Id prsb03-dataelement-18234 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)


Description The professional who took the driving status.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11866 - 2019-05-31 14:34:24*)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-18235

Id prsb03-dataelement-18235 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11867* (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-18236

Id prsb03-dataelement-18236 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11868* (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-18237

Id prsb03-dataelement-18237 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11869* (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Description The grade of the professional.


Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-18238

Id prsb03-dataelement-18238 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11870 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc


Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-18239

Id prsb03-dataelement-18239 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11871 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32
---

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-18240

Id prsb03-dataelement-18240 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11872 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-18241

Id prsb03-dataelement-18241 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11873 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

35


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18242

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18242 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11874</i> (2019-05-31 14:35:09)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-18243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18243 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11875</i> (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

70

 **Role**


prsb03-dataelement-18244

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18244 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11876</i> (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.295 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-18245

Id prsb03-dataelement-18245 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11877 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-18246

Id prsb03-dataelement-18246 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11878 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.296 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-18247

Id prsb03-dataelement-18247 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11879 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-18248




Id	prsb03-dataelement-18248 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11880 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.297 Properties**


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	


Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 32
----------	--

 **Date completed**


prsb03-dataelement-18249

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18249 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11881 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute
----------	--

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-18250

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18250 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11882 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.298 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
--------------	--


Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	



**max length**

35


  Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-18251

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18251 (2021-11-16 14:38:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11620 (2019-05-30 15:04:53)

  Educational history

linkprsb03-dataelement-10038

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10038 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's educational history.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11774


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11774 (2019-05-31 14:16:22)
Description	The date when the educational history was taken.
Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p>
----------	--

 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	---

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11775

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11775 (2019-05-31 14:16:57)
Description	The location where the education history was taken.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i> )
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13276

Id prsb03-dataelement-13276 (2020-07-30 14:53:55)  
 Description The coded value for location.  
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13277



Id prsb03-dataelement-13277 (2020-07-30 14:55:09)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Educational history

prsb03-dataelement-13267

Id prsb03-dataelement-13267 (2020-07-28 13:20:32) 0.1  
 Description The current and/or previous relevant educational history of the person.  
 Operationalization Free text

 Educational history

prsb03-dataelement-13840



Id prsb03-dataelement-13840 (2020-12-29 11:11:55)  
 Description The current and/or previous relevant educational history of the person.  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11776

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11776 (2019-05-31 14:17:28)
Description	The professional who took the educational history.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11777

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11777 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
70


 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	---

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11778


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11778 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype


Value Domain

 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	---

 Grade



prsb03-dataelement-11779


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11779 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11780

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11780 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11781

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11781 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Organisation



prsb03-dataelement-11782

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11782 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11783

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11783 (2019-05-31 14:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11539

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11539 (2019-05-30 14:52:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11540

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11540 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11541

Id prsb03-dataelement-11541 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.299 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11542

Id prsb03-dataelement-11542 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
150

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11543 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.300 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain



Property


<b>max length</b>
3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11544

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11544 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11545

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11545 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.301 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)




Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32
---

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11546

Id prsb03-dataelement-11546 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute
---

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11547

Id prsb03-dataelement-11547 (2019-05-30 14:53:14)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.302 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>
---

35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Lifestyle choices

linkprsb03-dataelement-10039

Id prsb03-dataelement-10039 (2018-10-31)

Description The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual habits

**2.1.303 Properties**

FHIR Text only

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11784

Id prsb03-dataelement-11784 (2019-05-31 14:18:12)

Description The date when the lifestyle choices were taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11785

Id prsb03-dataelement-11785 (2019-05-31 14:18:40)

Description The location where the lifestyle choices were taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13278

Id prsb03-dataelement-13278 (2020-07-30 14:58:15)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13279

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13279 (2020-07-30 14:59:21)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Lifestyle choices

linkprsb03-dataelement-13268

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13268 (2020-07-28 13:29:22) 0.1

Description

The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual preferences.

Operationalization

Free text

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13269

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13269 (2020-07-28 13:30:20) 0.1

Description

The coded value of the person's lifestyle choice.

Operationalization

SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13270

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13270 (2020-07-28 13:31:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

 Lifestyle choices

prsb03-dataelement-13841

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13841 (2020-12-29 11:26:28)



**Description** The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual preferences.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11786

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11786 (2019-05-31 14:19:14)

**Description** The professional who took the lifestyle choices.


**Relationship** Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11787

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11787 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)


**Description** The name of the professional.

**Rationale** Practitioner.name

**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**



Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
----------	---


 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role



prsb03-dataelement-11788

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11788 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11283</a> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Grade**


[prsb03-dataelement-11789](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11789</a> (2019-05-31 14:19:39)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11288</a> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Speciality**

[prsb03-dataelement-11790](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11790</a> (2019-05-31 14:19:39)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11284</a> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Professional identifier**

[prsb03-dataelement-11791](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11791 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Organisation



prsb03-dataelement-11792

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11792 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details



prsb03-dataelement-11793

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11793 (2019-05-31 14:19:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record



linkprsb03-dataelement-11548

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11548 (2019-05-30 14:53:59)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11549


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11549 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11550

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11550 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.



**2.1.304 Properties**

<b>FHIR</b>	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-11551

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11551 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

**prsb03-dataelement-11552**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11552 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.305 Properties**



**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


**prsb03-dataelement-11553**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11553 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11554

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11554 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.



**2.1.306 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div>  <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Date completed**


prsb03-dataelement-11555

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11555 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div>  <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11556

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11556 (2019-05-30 14:54:28)
----	--

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.307 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain



Property

**max length**

35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Smoking status

linkprsb03-dataelement-10040

Id prsb03-dataelement-10040 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's smoking status.

**2.1.308 Properties**

FHIR Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11794

Id prsb03-dataelement-11794 (2019-05-31 14:20:05)

Description The date when the smoking status was taken.

Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**


  

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11795

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11795 (2019-05-31 14:20:40)  
**Description** The location where the smoking status was taken.  
**Relationship** Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)  
 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13281

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13281 (2020-07-30 15:03:12)  
**Description** The coded value for location  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

**Value Domain**


**Property**

min length	max length
3	5

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13282

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13282 (2020-07-30 15:04:27)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available  
**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**


**Property**

max length
150

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13280

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13280 (2020-07-30 15:00:43) v.01  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13265* (2020-07-28 12:27:26)  
**Description** The coded value for occupational history  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT : - ^999001571000000109 | Occupation simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)



Smoking status

linkprsb03-dataelement-13283

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13283 (2020-07-30 17:12:22)  
**Description** Record of any smoking use by the person.  
**Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13284

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13284 (2020-07-30 17:14:44)  
**Description** The smoking status of the person.  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT:- ^999000891000000102 |Smoking simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]  
**Value Domain**  
**Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13285

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13285 (2020-07-30 17:16:04)  
**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**  
**Property**

max length

150

  
**Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Smoking status - details



prsb03-dataelement-13286

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13286 (2020-07-31 15:58:03)  
**Description** Further details recorded about the smoking status of the person  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**  
**Property**

max length

150

🕒 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Smoking record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13995

Id prsb03-dataelement-13995 (2021-02-11 18:40:13)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12489* (2019-10-29 14:19:57)

Description Details of the person's smoking record

 Overall smoking status

prsb03-dataelement-13996

Id prsb03-dataelement-13996 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12490* (2019-10-29 14:22:56)

Description Statement about current smoking behaviour for smoking cigarettes (manufactured or roll up).  
Defined by current smoking status and ever smoking status.

Operationalization

**Coded text:**


Current Smoker

Former Smoker

Never Smoked


^99900089100000102 |Smoking simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]

Value Domain

 Date of quitting

prsb03-dataelement-13997

Id prsb03-dataelement-13997 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12491* (2019-10-29 14:35:16)

Description Date when the individual stopped smoking (if a former smoker).

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year

 Other tobacco products used

prsb03-dataelement-13998

Id prsb03-dataelement-13998 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12492* (2019-10-29 14:40:14)

Description Details of other tobacco products used (e.g. shisha, pipe, cigar, heated tobacco products)

Operationalization


- No other tobacco products used
- Patient uses other tobacco products.
- Plus free text details of products used.

Value Domain

 Information and advice given

prsb03-dataelement-13999

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13999 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-12493 (2019-10-29 14:42:47)

**Description** Record of whether brief advice about available smoking cessation treatment/support was given at the time of consultation.

**2.1.309 Properties**

**FHIR** Free text only

**Relationship** Information and advice given (prsb03-dataelement-10215 - 2018-10-31)

**Operationalization**


- No advice given about available smoking cessation treatment/support
- Brief advice given about available smoking cessation treatment/support
- Plus free text with any additional information

Value Domain

 Nicotine Replacement Therapy used

prsb03-dataelement-14000

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14000 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-12495 (2019-10-29 16:11:19)

**Description** A record of whether nicotine replacement therapy (NRT) is currently used or prescribed in this appointment

**Operationalization**


- NRT not currently used
- NRT currently used
- NRT prescribed at this appointment

Value Domain

 Varenicline or other pharmacotherapy used

prsb03-dataelement-14001

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14001 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-12496 (2019-10-29 16:26:30)

**Description** Record of whether varenicline or other smoking cessation pharmacotherapy (other than nicotine replacement therapy) is currently used or prescribed in this appointment.


Operationalization  
 Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy not used  
 Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy currently used  
 Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy prescribed in this appointment


Value Domain

 **e-cigarettes used** prsb03-dataelement-14002

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14002 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-12497 (2019-10-29 16:35:51)  
**Description** Record of current use of e-cigarettes  
**Operationalization** Coded - SNOMED CT:  
 722499006 |Electronic cigarette user (finding)|


Value Domain

 **Therapy prescribed (see medication item entry information model)** prsb03-dataelement-14003

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14003 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-12506 (2019-10-29 17:07:06)  
**Description** Record of nicotine replacement therapy, varenicline or bupropion (or other smoking cessation pharmacotherapy) being prescribed at the time of the consultation  
**Operationalization** To be entered via Medication item entry (see medications and medical devices information model - PRSB Standards for the Structure and Content of Health and Care Records (2018): <https://theprsb.org/standards/healthandcarerecords/>)


Value Domain


 **Referral details** prsb03-dataelement-14004

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14004 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-12508 (2019-10-29 17:08:47)  
**Description** Record of whether referral to smoking cessation services was offered and/or made at the time of the consultation.  
**Operationalization** Referral to smoking cessation services  
 Referral not offered  
 Referral offered but declined  
 And free text with any additional information


Value Domain

 **Comment** prsb03-dataelement-14005

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14005 (2021-02-11 18:40:44)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12510</a> (2019-10-29 17:16:21)
Description	Additional information about tobacco use or its management not captured in other fields.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 **Set quit date**

[prsb03-dataelement-14007](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14007 (2021-02-12 11:20:10)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14006</a> (2021-02-11 19:20:06)
Description	Date set to quit smoking
Operationalization	Date
Value Domain	


Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year


  **Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments.**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13992](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13992 (2021-02-11 16:46:41)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12481</a> (2019-07-01 11:32:03)
Description	The treatments and interventions carried out. Where appropriate record the rationale for the decision to treat and the information sources reviewed e.g. end of life care plan etc. All medications should be recorded under the medications heading.
Relationship	Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments. ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10149</a> - 2018-10-31)


 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-13993](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13993 (2021-02-11 16:48:23)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13259</a> (2020-07-28 11:51:38)
Description	The coded value for treatment and interventions.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 **Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-13994](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13994 (2021-02-11 16:48:23)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13260</a> (2020-07-28 11:52:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text



Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Date stopped smoking

linkprsb03-dataelement-13287

Id prsb03-dataelement-13287 (2020-07-31 16:00:37)

Description The date the person stopped smoking (if known)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13288

Id prsb03-dataelement-13288 (2020-07-31 16:01:49)

Description The coded value for date stopped smoking.

Operationalization SNOMED CT:- 160625004 |Date ceased smoking (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13289

Id prsb03-dataelement-13289 (2020-07-31 16:06:38)

Description The date the person stopped smoking.

Operationalization Date and time



Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11796

Id prsb03-dataelement-11796 (2019-05-31 14:21:14)



Description The professional who took the smoking status.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11797

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11797 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11798

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11798 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-11799

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11799 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11800

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11800 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>              3           </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11801

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11801 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>              32           </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11802

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11802 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11803

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11803 (2019-05-31 14:21:51)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
35

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11557

Id prsb03-dataelement-11557 (2019-05-30 14:55:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.


Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11558

Id prsb03-dataelement-11558 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
70

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11559

Id prsb03-dataelement-11559 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.310 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11560

Id prsb03-dataelement-11560 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

**max length**


150

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11561

Id prsb03-dataelement-11561 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.311 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11562

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11562 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship


Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11563

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11563 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.312 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship

Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

32

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11564

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11564 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**


at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

### Contact details

**prsb03-dataelement-11565**

Id prsb03-dataelement-11565 (2019-05-30 14:55:47)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

#### 2.1.313 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale  
Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

### Alcohol intake

**linkprsb03-dataelement-10041**

Id prsb03-dataelement-10041 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's alcohol intake

#### 2.1.314 Properties

FHIR Composition.text

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11804

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11804 (2019-05-31 14:23:05)  
**Description** The date when the alcohol intake was noted.  
**Relationship** Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)  
**Operationalization** Date and time  
**Value Domain**  
**Property**

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11805

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11805 (2019-05-31 14:23:38)  
**Description** The location where the alcohol intake was noted.  
**Relationship** Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13332


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13332 (2020-08-06 16:26:51)  
**Description** The coded value for location.  
**Operationalization** NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code  
**Value Domain**  
**Property**

min length	max length
3	5

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13333

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13333 (2020-08-06 16:30:11)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available  
**Operationalization** Free text



Value Domain



Property

max length

150

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Alcohol intake

linkprsb03-dataelement-13290

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13290 (2020-07-31 17:02:46)

Description

Latest or current alcohol consumption.

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13291

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13291 (2020-07-31 17:04:14)

Description

The coded value of the person alcohol intake

Operationalization

SNOMED CT :- 219006 |Current drinker of alcohol (finding)| OR 105542008 |Current non-drinker of alcohol (finding)| OR 228274009 |Lifetime non-drinker (finding)| OR 1104551000000109 |Declined to provide information about alcohol use (situation)| OR 371434005 |History of alcohol abuse (situation)|

Value Domain

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13292

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13292 (2020-07-31 17:11:04)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length

150

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Alcohol use details

prsb03-dataelement-13759

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13759 (2020-09-29 14:36:49)

Description Detailed history of their alcohol use, amount/frequency, bingeing. Questionnaire/Assessment used Audit C, FAST etc



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11806

Id prsb03-dataelement-11806 (2019-05-31 14:24:13)

Description The professional who noted the alcohol intake.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11807

Id prsb03-dataelement-11807 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11808

Id prsb03-dataelement-11808 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11809


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11809 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
----------	--

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11810


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11810 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
----------	--

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11811

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11811 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length


32

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11812

Id prsb03-dataelement-11812 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11813

Id prsb03-dataelement-11813 (2019-05-31 14:24:33)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number



Value Domain

Property

max length


35

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11566

Id prsb03-dataelement-11566 (2019-05-30 14:56:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.



Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11567

Id prsb03-dataelement-11567 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70         </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Role**

**prsb03-dataelement-11568**


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11568 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.315 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade**

**prsb03-dataelement-11569**


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11569 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div>

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11570

Id prsb03-dataelement-11570 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.316 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain

Property


**max length**

3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11571

Id prsb03-dataelement-11571 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.  
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11572

Id prsb03-dataelement-11572 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

### 2.1.317 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

### ● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11573

Id prsb03-dataelement-11573 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

### ● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11574

Id prsb03-dataelement-11574 (2019-05-30 14:57:06)


Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)



Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

### 2.1.318 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div>  35 </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Drug/substance use

linkprsb03-dataelement-10042

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10042 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's drug and substance use.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11814

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11814 (2019-05-31 14:24:49)
Description	The date when the drug/substance use was noted.
Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div>  at least day, month and year, hour and minute </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11815

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11815 (2019-05-31 14:25:16)
Description	The location where the drug/substance use was noted.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i> )
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13334 (2020-08-06 16:31:42)
----	--



Description The coded value for location.  
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13335

Id prsb03-dataelement-13335 (2020-08-06 16:33:14)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Drug/substance use

linkprsb03-dataelement-13336

Id prsb03-dataelement-13336 (2020-08-06 16:36:01)

Description Latest or current drug/substance use.

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13337

Id prsb03-dataelement-13337 (2020-08-06 16:44:34)

Description The coded value for drug and substance misuse.



Operationalization SNOMED CT:- 361055000 |Misuses drugs (finding)| OR 371422002 |History of substance abuse (situation)| OR 228368007 |Has never misused drugs (situation)| OR 783241000000102 |Declined to give substance misuse history (finding)|



Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13338 (2020-08-06 16:45:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11816 (2019-05-31 14:25:51)
Description	The professional who noted the drug/substance use.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11817

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11817 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-11818

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11818 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype  
 Value Domain  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11819

Id prsb03-dataelement-11819 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)  
 Description The grade of the professional.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11820

Id prsb03-dataelement-11820 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)  
 Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

3

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11821

Id prsb03-dataelement-11821 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
32

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11822

Id prsb03-dataelement-11822 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11823

Id prsb03-dataelement-11823 (2019-05-31 14:26:11)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom


Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
35

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11575

Id prsb03-dataelement-11575 (2019-05-30 14:57:36)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.


Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11576

Id prsb03-dataelement-11576 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


<div style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
---

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11577

Id prsb03-dataelement-11577 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.319 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11578

Id prsb03-dataelement-11578 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**


  

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Specialty**

**prsb03-dataelement-11579**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11579 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.320 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**


  

3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Organisation**


**prsb03-dataelement-11580**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11580 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11581



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11581 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.321 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>max length</b></div>  <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11582

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11582 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div>  <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11583

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11583 (2019-05-30 14:57:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.322 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

📁 Social circumstances

linkprsb03-dataelement-10043

Id prsb03-dataelement-10043 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the persons social circumstances

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

🕒 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11824

Id prsb03-dataelement-11824 (2019-05-31 14:26:31)

Description The date when the social circumstances were taken.

Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

📁 Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11825

Id prsb03-dataelement-11825 (2019-05-31 14:27:00)

Description The location where the social circumstances were taken.



Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13339

Id prsb03-dataelement-13339 (2020-08-06 16:47:55)

Description The coded value for the location

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13340

Id prsb03-dataelement-13340 (2020-08-06 16:49:24)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Social circumstances**

prsb03-dataelement-13341

Id prsb03-dataelement-13341 (2020-08-06 16:51:45)

Description A person’s social background, network and personal circumstances, e.g. housing. This should include whether the person is a carer.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


**📁 ● Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11826

Id prsb03-dataelement-11826 (2019-05-31 14:27:37)  
 Description The professional who took the social circumstances.  
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11827

Id prsb03-dataelement-11827 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)  
 Description The name of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
70

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11828


Id prsb03-dataelement-11828 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)  
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc  
 Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11829

Id prsb03-dataelement-11829 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)  
 Description The grade of the professional.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11830

Id prsb03-dataelement-11830 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11831

Id prsb03-dataelement-11831 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property



<b>max length</b>
32


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Organisation**



prsb03-dataelement-11832

Id prsb03-dataelement-11832 (2019-05-31 14:27:55)

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11286</a> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Contact details

[prsb03-dataelement-11833](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11833</a> (2019-05-31 14:27:55)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11287</a> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Person completing record

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11584](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11584</a> (2019-05-30 14:58:43)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11289</a> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-319</a> - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

[prsb03-dataelement-11585](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11585</a> (2019-05-30 14:59:16)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11290</a> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10219</a> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">70</p> </div>
----------	---

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Role** prsb03-dataelement-11586

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11586 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.323 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11587


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11587 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)
Concept inherits from	● prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-11588

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11588 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.324 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

**max length**


3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Organisation**

**prsb03-dataelement-11589**

Id prsb03-dataelement-11589 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**

**prsb03-dataelement-11590**

Id prsb03-dataelement-11590 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.325 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

**max length**


32

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-11591

Id prsb03-dataelement-11591 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**


at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11592

Id prsb03-dataelement-11592 (2019-05-30 14:59:16)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.326 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Access

linkprsb03-dataelement-10045

Id prsb03-dataelement-10045 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of access for the person.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11844

Id prsb03-dataelement-11844 (2019-05-31 14:30:01)

Description The date when the special access requirements were taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11845

Id prsb03-dataelement-11845 (2019-05-31 14:30:30)

Description The location where the special access requirements were taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13343

Id prsb03-dataelement-13343 (2020-08-06 17:01:07)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property


<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-13344

Id prsb03-dataelement-13344 (2020-08-06 17:01:46)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Access

prsb03-dataelement-13342



Id prsb03-dataelement-13342 (2020-08-06 16:54:43)  
 Description Special access requirements e.g. key safe, coded lock, which door to use, stretcher access, etc.  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional


linkprsb03-dataelement-11846

Id prsb03-dataelement-11846 (2019-05-31 14:31:02)  
 Description The professional who took the special access requirements.  
 Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11847

Id prsb03-dataelement-11847 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)  
 Description The name of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

### Role

prsb03-dataelement-11848

Id prsb03-dataelement-11848 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain


 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

### Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11849

Id prsb03-dataelement-11849 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150


 Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

### Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-11850

Id prsb03-dataelement-11850 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11851

Id prsb03-dataelement-11851 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11852

Id prsb03-dataelement-11852 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11853

Id prsb03-dataelement-11853 (2019-05-31 14:31:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number



Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11602

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11602 (2019-05-30 15:01:10)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description

Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11603

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11603 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11604

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11604 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)

Concept inherits from


 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description

The organisational role of the person completing record.



**2.1.327 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11605


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11605 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11606



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11606 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


**2.1.328 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11607

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11607 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11608

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11608 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.329 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property


**max length**


32


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-11609

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11609 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date

Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11610

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11610 (2019-05-30 15:01:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.


**2.1.330 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Dependants**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10046 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of any responsibility the person has for dependants.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-11854

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11854 (2019-05-31 14:31:40)
Description	The date when the dependants details were taken.
Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i> )

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11855

Id prsb03-dataelement-11855 (2019-05-31 14:32:07)

Description The location where the dependents details were taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13346

Id prsb03-dataelement-13346 (2020-08-06 17:07:12)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13347

Id prsb03-dataelement-13347 (2020-08-06 17:08:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Dependants

prsb03-dataelement-13345

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13345 (2020-08-06 17:05:40)  
**Description** Provide details of any responsibility the person has for dependants. In the case of children provide date of birth of the child.



**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
150

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional


linkprsb03-dataelement-11856

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11856 (2019-05-31 14:32:34)  
**Description** The professional who took the dependants details.  
**Relationship** Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11857

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11857 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)  
**Description** The name of the professional.


**Rationale** Practitioner.name

**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**


**Property**


<b>max length</b>
70


 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role



prsb03-dataelement-11858

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11858 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-11859

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11859 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Speciality**



prsb03-dataelement-11860

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11860 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**



prsb03-dataelement-11861

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11861 (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Organisation



*prsb03-dataelement-11862*

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11862</i> (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details


*prsb03-dataelement-11863*


Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11863</i> (2019-05-31 14:32:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record


*linkprsb03-dataelement-11611*

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11611</i> (2019-05-30 15:03:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Name**


prsb03-dataelement-11612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11612 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	---


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11613


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11613 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.331 Properties**

<b>FHIR</b>	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11614

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11614 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

### Specialty

**prsb03-dataelement-11615**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11615 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

#### 2.1.332 Properties

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

### Organisation

**prsb03-dataelement-11616**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11616 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11617

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11617 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.333 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

32

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-11618

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11618 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11619

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11619 (2019-05-30 15:03:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.334 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Accommodation status

linkprsb03-dataelement-10047

Id prsb03-dataelement-10047 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the type of accommodation where the person lives.

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-11864

Id prsb03-dataelement-11864 (2019-05-31 14:33:22)

Description The date when the accommodation status was taken.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11865

Id prsb03-dataelement-11865 (2019-05-31 14:33:51)

Description The location where the accommodation was taken.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13352

Id prsb03-dataelement-13352 (2020-08-06 17:23:01)

Description The coded value of location

Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13353

Id prsb03-dataelement-13353 (2020-08-06 17:23:48)

Concept inherits from **●** *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**📁 ● Accommodation status**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13348

Id prsb03-dataelement-13348 (2020-08-06 17:12:04)

Description An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives.

This should be based on the main or permanent residence.

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13349

Id prsb03-dataelement-13349 (2020-08-06 17:13:26)



Description The coded value for accommodation status  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Accommodation status

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
4

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13350

Id prsb03-dataelement-13350 (2020-08-06 17:16:53)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)


Description Free text field to be used if no code is available



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11866

Id prsb03-dataelement-11866 (2019-05-31 14:34:24)

Description The professional who took the accommodation status.


Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11867

Id prsb03-dataelement-11867 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
-------------------

70

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11868

Id prsb03-dataelement-11868 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11869

Id prsb03-dataelement-11869 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11870

Id prsb03-dataelement-11870 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property

max length

3

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11871

Id prsb03-dataelement-11871 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length


32

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11872

Id prsb03-dataelement-11872 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11873

Id prsb03-dataelement-11873 (2019-05-31 14:34:45)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35


⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11874

Id prsb03-dataelement-11874 (2019-05-31 14:35:09)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)


⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11875

Id prsb03-dataelement-11875 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11876

Id prsb03-dataelement-11876 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.335 Properties**



FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11877


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11877 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11878



Id	prsb03-dataelement-11878 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


**2.1.336 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11879

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11879 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11880

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11880 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.337 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11881

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11881 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11882

Id prsb03-dataelement-11882 (2019-05-31 14:35:30)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.338 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**📁 Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-11620

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11620 (2019-05-30 15:04:53)
⊙ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**📁 Household environment**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10051


Id prsb03-dataelement-10051 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the person's household environment.

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


**● Date**

prsb03-dataelement-11883

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11883 (2019-05-31 14:36:04)
Description	The date when the household environment details were taken.
Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; text-align: center; padding: 2px 10px; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11884

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11884 (2019-05-31 14:36:30)
Description	The location where the household environment details were taken.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i> )
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13351

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13351 (2020-08-06 17:19:22)				
Description	The coded value for location				
Operationalization	NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code				
Value Domain					
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <table border="0" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 10px;"><b>min length</b></td> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 10px;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table> </div>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	5
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	5				
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times				

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-13354

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13354 (2020-08-06 17:25:31)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 10px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> </div>



150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Household environment

linkprsb03-dataelement-13355

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13355 (2020-08-06 17:27:04) 0.1
Description	Factors in the household which impact the person's health and wellbeing, to include smoking in the home, alcohol/substance use etc.
Operationalization	Free text

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13356

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13356 (2020-08-06 17:30:15) 0.1
Value Domain	



 Household environment

prsb03-dataelement-13842

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13842 (2020-12-29 12:11:12)
Description	Factors in the household which impact the person's health and wellbeing, to include smoking in the home, alcohol/substance use etc.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">min length</td> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional


linkprsb03-dataelement-11885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11885 (2019-05-31 14:37:03)
Description	The professional who took the household environment details.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11886 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11887

Id prsb03-dataelement-11887 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype


Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11888

Id prsb03-dataelement-11888 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
150

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11889

Id prsb03-dataelement-11889 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length

3

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11890

Id prsb03-dataelement-11890 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length


32

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11891

Id prsb03-dataelement-11891 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11892

Id prsb03-dataelement-11892 (2019-05-31 14:37:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom


Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11621

Id prsb03-dataelement-11621 (2019-05-30 15:06:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.


Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11622

Id prsb03-dataelement-11622 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
70

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11623

Id prsb03-dataelement-11623 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.339 Properties

<b>FHIR</b>	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-11624

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11624 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)		
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)		
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.		
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times		

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11625

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11625 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.340 Properties

<b>FHIR</b>	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11626

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11626 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship


Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11627

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11627 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.341 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship

Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

32

Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11628

Id

prsb03-dataelement-11628 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.


Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**


at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Contact details**

**prsb03-dataelement-11629**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11629 (2019-05-30 15:06:41)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

**Description** Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.342 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

**Relationship** Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

**Rationale** Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Social context record entry**







**linkprsb03-dataelement-12398**

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12398 (2019-06-03 16:08:35) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	This is a social context record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under Diagnosis. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Date**

**prsb03-dataelement-10861**

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10861 (2019-03-27 17:50:45) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	The date the social context was recorded.


Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10153 - 2018-10-31</i> )	
Value Domain		
 <b>Location</b>		<b>prsb03-dataelement-10862</b>
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10862 (2019-03-27 17:51:38) 0.1	
Description	Details of where the social context was recorded.	
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10851 - 2019-03-27 17:17:04</i> )	
Operationalization	ODS/ODR	
Value Domain		
 <b>Family and Household</b>		<b>prsb03-dataelement-10048</b>
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10048 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	Family and Household details of Social Context.	
Value Domain		
 <b>Father's employment status</b>		<b>prsb03-dataelement-10049</b>
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10049 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	The employment status of the Father and his occupation.	
Value Domain		
 <b>Household Social Services support</b>		<b>prsb03-dataelement-10050</b>
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10050 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	Whether or not any household member had/has social services support.	
Value Domain		
 <b>Asylum Status</b>		<b>prsb03-dataelement-10052</b>
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10052 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	The asylum status of the woman	
Value Domain		
 <b>Number of years in Education</b>		<b>prsb03-dataelement-10053</b>
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10053 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	The number of years that the woman has spent in education	
Value Domain		
 <b>Social Risk Factors</b>		<b>prsb03-dataelement-10054</b>
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10054 (2018-10-31) 0.1	




Description	A record of social factors which should be taken into account when providing care and support for the woman and the child when born	
Value Domain		
 Partner's employment status	prsb03-dataelement-10055	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10055 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	The employment status of the Partner and their occupation	
Value Domain		
 Mother's employment status	prsb03-dataelement-10056	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10056 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	The employment status of the Mother and her occupation.	
Value Domain		
 Mother's educational status	prsb03-dataelement-10057	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10057 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	The highest educational qualification attained by the child's mother.	
Value Domain		
 Other Significant Individuals	prsb03-dataelement-10058	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10058 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	People deemed as key by family and or Health Care Professional in the child's life that do not live in the home (s).	
Value Domain		
 Personal	prsb03-dataelement-10059	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10059 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
Description	Personal details of Social Context.	
Value Domain		
 Person completing record	prsb03-dataelement-10864	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10864 (2019-03-27 17:53:18)	
Description	This is the person recording the social context. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details	
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40</i> )	
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details	
Value Domain		


 Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-10863

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10863 (2019-03-27 17:52:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10850</i> (2019-03-27 17:15:40)
Description	This is the person contributing to the family history record. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  Smoking record


linkprsb03-dataelement-12489

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12489 (2019-10-29 14:19:57)
Description	Details of the person's smoking record
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Overall smoking status

prsb03-dataelement-12490

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12490 (2019-10-29 14:22:56) 0.1
Description	Statement about current smoking behaviour for smoking cigarettes (manufactured or roll up). Defined by current smoking status and ever smoking status.
Operationalization	<b>Coded text:</b> Current Smoker Former Smoker Never Smoked ^999000891000000102  Smoking simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Set quit date

prsb03-dataelement-14006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14006 (2021-02-11 19:20:06)
Description	Date set to quit smoking
Operationalization	Date
Value Domain	

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

### ● Date of quitting

prsb03-dataelement-12491

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12491 (2019-10-29 14:35:16)

Description

Date when the individual stopped smoking (if a former smoker).

Operationalization

Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

### ● Other tobacco products used

prsb03-dataelement-12492

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12492 (2019-10-29 14:40:14)

Description

Details of other tobacco products used (e.g. shisha, pipe, cigar, heated tobacco products)

Operationalization

No other tobacco products used

Patient uses other tobacco products.

Plus free text details of products used.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

### ● Information and advice given

prsb03-dataelement-12493

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12493 (2019-10-29 14:42:47)

Description

Record of whether brief advice about available smoking cessation treatment/support was given at the time of consultation.

#### 2.1.343 Properties

FHIR

Free text only

Relationship

Information and advice given (*prsb03-dataelement-10215 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization

No advice given about available smoking cessation treatment/support

Brief advice given about available smoking cessation treatment/support  
 Plus free text with any additional information

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Nicotine Replacement Therapy used**

prsb03-dataelement-12495

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12495 (2019-10-29 16:11:19)  
**Description** A record of whether nicotine replacement therapy (NRT) is currently used or prescribed in this appointment  
**Operationalization**  
 NRT not currently used  
 NRT currently used  
 NRT prescribed at this appointment

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Varenicline or other pharmacotherapy used**

prsb03-dataelement-12496

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12496 (2019-10-29 16:26:30)  
**Description** Record of whether varenicline or other smoking cessation pharmacotherapy (other than nicotine replacement therapy) is currently used or prescribed in this appointment.  
**Operationalization**  
 Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy not used  
 Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy currently used  
 Varenicline/other pharmacotherapy prescribed in this appointment

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**e-cigarettes used**

prsb03-dataelement-12497

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12497 (2019-10-29 16:35:51)  
**Description** Record of current use of e-cigarettes  
**Operationalization**  
 Coded - SNOMED CT:  
 722499006 |Electronic cigarette user (finding)|

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Therapy prescribed (see medication item entry information model)**

prsb03-dataelement-12506

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12506 (2019-10-29 17:07:06)

**Description** Record of nicotine replacement therapy, varenicline or bupropion (or other smoking cessation pharmacotherapy) being prescribed at the time of the consultation

**Operationalization** To be entered via Medication item entry (see medications and medical devices information model - PRSB Standards for the Structure and Content of Health and Care Records (2018): <https://theprsb.org/standards/healthandcarerecords/>)

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Referral details**

prsb03-dataelement-12508

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12508 (2019-10-29 17:08:47)


**Description** Record of whether referral to smoking cessation services was offered and/or made at the time of the consultation.

**Operationalization**

- Referral to smoking cessation services
- Referral not offered
- Referral offered but declined
- And free text with any additional information

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-12510



**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12510 (2019-10-29 17:16:21)

**Description** Additional information about tobacco use or its management not captured in other fields.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Alcohol record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12498

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12498 (2019-10-29 16:51:15)

**Description** Details of a person's alcohol record

  **Audit questionnaire**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12499

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12499 (2019-10-29 16:52:18)

**Description** Alcohol use disorder identification test (AUDIT) questionnaire

**Operationalization** SNOMED-CT coded.

Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). [www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819](http://www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819)

Assessment using Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test Consumption [SNOMED-CT::1084571000000109]

Alcohol use disorder identification test consumption questionnaire [SNOMED-CT::335811000000106]

Alcohol consumption screening test declined [SNOMED-CT::428073005]

Alcohol assessment declined [SNOMED-CT::361731000000101]

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-12524

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12524 (2019-10-29 17:53:29)

**Description** Date of person's AUDIT questionnaire.

**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year


  **AUDIT-C cluster**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12500

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12500 (2019-10-29 16:55:54)

**Description**

*AUDIT-C questions: Frequency of consumption, Typical consumption, Binge drinking.*

 **Frequency of consumption**

prsb03-dataelement-12501

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12501 (2019-10-29 16:57:59)

**Description** How often did you have a drink containing alcohol in the past year?

**Operationalization**

0: Never [No drinking of alcohol in the past year.]



1: Monthly or Less [Drinking alcohol monthly or less frequently during the past year.]

2: 2 to 4 Times a Month [Drinking alcohol two to four times a month during the past year.]

3: 2 to 3 Times a Week [Drinking alcohol two to three times a week during the past year.]

4: 4 or More Times a Week [Drinking alcohol four or more times a week during the past year.]


Value Domain

  **Typical consumption cluster**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12502

Id prsb03-dataelement-12502 (2019-10-29 17:00:28)

Description Details of the person's typical consumption

 **Absolute value**

prsb03-dataelement-12503

Id prsb03-dataelement-12503 (2019-10-29 17:02:06)

Description How many drinks did you have on a typical day when you were drinking in the past year?

Operationalization Integer (0 to n)

Value Domain

 **Categorical value**

prsb03-dataelement-12504

Id prsb03-dataelement-12504 (2019-10-29 17:04:12)

Description How many drinks did you have on a typical day when you were drinking in the past year? This item is generated from Typical consumption (absolute value).

Operationalization

- 0: 0 to 2 [Zero to two drinks of alcohol on a typical day in the past year.]
- 1: 3 or 4 [Three or four drinks of alcohol on a typical day in the past year.]
- 2: 5 or 6 [Five or six drinks of alcohol on a typical day in the past year.]
- 3: 7 to 9 [Seven, eight or nine drinks of alcohol on a typical day in the past year.]
- 4: 10 or More [Ten or more drinks of alcohol on a typical day in the past year.]

Value Domain

 **Binge drinking**

prsb03-dataelement-12505

Id prsb03-dataelement-12505 (2019-10-29 17:05:54)


Description How often did you have six or more drinks on one occasion in the past year?

Operationalization

- 0: Never [Never, in the past year.]
- 1: Less than Monthly [Less than monthly, during the past year.]
- 2: Monthly [Monthly, during the past year.]
- 3: Weekly [Weekly, during the past year.]

4: Daily or Almost Daily [Daily, or almost daily, during the past year.]

Value Domain

 AUDIT-C total score

prsb03-dataelement-12525

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12525 (2019-10-31 13:52:46)  
**Description** AUDIT-C total score calculated from the 3 questions only: Frequency of consumption, Typical consumption (categorical value), Binge drinking.


**Operationalization** SNOMED-CT coded with associated value calculated from the first 3 questions only.  
 Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). [www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819](http://www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819)  
 [SNOMED-CT::1084581000000106] (Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test - Consumption score)  
 And add a value to a field associated with the code to record the score. The score are as follows:  
 Current non-drinker (AUDIT-C score = 0)  
 Low risk of alcohol misuse (AUDIT-C score 1-4)  
 High risk of alcohol misuse (AUDIT-C score >=5)

Value Domain

  if AUDIT-C score >=5


linkprsb03-dataelement-12507

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12507 (2019-10-29 17:08:20)  
**Description** Populate this section if the AUDIT-C score is >=5.

 AUDIT questionnaire

prsb03-dataelement-12509

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12509 (2019-10-29 17:10:47)
<b>Description</b>	Alcohol use disorder identification test (AUDIT) questionnaire
<b>Operationalization</b>	SNOMED-CT coded. Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). <a href="http://www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819">www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819</a> Assessment using alcohol use disorders identification [SNOMED-CT::450760003] Alcohol use disorders identification test [SNOMED-CT::273265007] Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test declined [SNOMED-CT::922471000000101]
<b>Value Domain</b>	

 Inability to stop

prsb03-dataelement-12511


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12511 (2019-10-29 17:17:08)



Description How often during the last year have you found that you were not able to stop drinking once you had started?

Operationalization  
 0: Never [Never, in the past year.]  
 1: Less than Monthly [Less than monthly, during the past year.]  
 2: Monthly [Monthly, during the past year.]  
 3: Weekly [Weekly, during the past year.]  
 4: Daily or Almost Daily [Daily, or almost daily, during the past year.]

Value Domain


 Failed expectations

prsb03-dataelement-12512

Id prsb03-dataelement-12512 (2019-10-29 17:18:25)

Description How often during the last year have you failed to do what was normally expected of you because of drinking?

Value Domain

 Morning drinking


prsb03-dataelement-12513

Id prsb03-dataelement-12513 (2019-10-29 17:19:40)

Description How often during the last year have you needed a first drink in the morning to get yourself going after a heavy drinking session?

Operationalization  
 0: Never [Never, in the past year.]  
 1: Less than Monthly [Less than monthly, during the past year.]  
 2: Monthly [Monthly, during the past year.]  
 3: Weekly [Weekly, during the past year.]  
 4: Daily or Almost Daily [Daily, or almost daily, during the past year.]

Value Domain

 Guilt/remorse

prsb03-dataelement-12514


Id prsb03-dataelement-12514 (2019-10-29 17:21:13)

Description How often during the last year have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking?

Operationalization  
 0: Never [Never, in the past year.]  
 1: Less than Monthly [Less than monthly, during the past year.]

- 2: Monthly [Monthly, during the past year.]
- 3: Weekly [Weekly, during the past year.]
- 4: Daily or Almost Daily [Daily, or almost daily, during the past year.]

Value Domain

 **Loss of memory**


prsb03-dataelement-12515

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12515 (2019-10-29 17:22:19)

**Description** How often during the last year have you been unable to remember what happened the night before because of your drinking?

- Operationalization**
- 0: Never [Never, in the past year.]
  - 1: Less than Monthly [Less than monthly, during the past year.]
  - 2: Monthly [Monthly, during the past year.]
  - 3: Weekly [Weekly, during the past year.]
  - 4: Daily or Almost Daily [Daily, or almost daily, during the past year.]

Value Domain

 **Injuries**

prsb03-dataelement-12516

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12516 (2019-10-29 17:23:40)

**Description** Have you or someone else been injured because of your drinking?

- Operationalization**
- 0: No [No occurrence.]
  - 2: Yes, but not in the last year. [Yes, this has occurred, but not in the last year.]
  - 4: Yes, during the last year. [Yes this has occurred during the last year.]

Value Domain


 **External concern**

prsb03-dataelement-12517

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12517 (2019-10-29 17:27:36)

**Description** Has a relative, friend, doctor, or other health care worker been concerned about your drinking or suggested you cut down?

Value Domain

 **AUDIT total score**

prsb03-dataelement-12518

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12518 (2019-10-29 17:32:10)

Description AUDIT total score calculated from the 10 AUDIT questions.

Operationalization SNOMED-CT coded with associated value calculated from the 10 AUDIT questions.  
Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). [www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819](http://www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819)

Alcohol use disorders identification test score [SNOMED-CT::443280005]

And add a value to a field associated with the code to record the score. The score are as follows:

- 0-7 indicates sensible or lower risk drinking
- 8-15 indicates increasing risk drinking
- 16-19 indicates higher risk drinking
- 20 and over indicates possible alcohol dependence

Value Domain

  Medications and medical devices linkprsb03-dataelement-12526

Id prsb03-dataelement-12526 (2019-11-04 14:00:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-636 (2018-10-31)

Description Medications and medical devices

  Medication administration record entry linkprsb03-dataelement-12527


Id prsb03-dataelement-12527 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12483 (2019-07-03 12:24:36)

Description Each entry holds details of medications administered


  Medication name prsb03-dataelement-12528

Id prsb03-dataelement-12528 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12484 (2019-07-03 12:27:06)


Description May be generic name or brand name.

**2.1.344 Properties**

 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept  
MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

  Route prsb03-dataelement-12529



Id prsb03-dataelement-12529 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12485 (2019-07-03 12:28:40)


Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.345 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route


  Dose administered

prsb03-dataelement-12530

Id prsb03-dataelement-12530 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12487 (2019-07-03 12:35:08)  
 Description The quantity and units of medication administered.  
 Operationalization Free text. The quantity and units administered.

 Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-12531



Id prsb03-dataelement-12531 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12486 (2019-07-03 12:28:41)  
 Description The date and time when the medication was administered.  
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain


Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year


  Medication item entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-12532

Id prsb03-dataelement-12532 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10663 (2018-11-13 15:56:21)  
 Description All medications and devices that can be prescribed to be entered via this Medication item entry. Handles details of continuation / addition / amendment of admission medications.


  Medication item cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12533

Id prsb03-dataelement-12533 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10664 (2018-11-13 16:25:51)  
 Description Medication item cluster

 Date



prsb03-dataelement-12534

Id prsb03-dataelement-12534 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10843 (2019-03-27 16:59:52)  
 Description The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.


Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain  
 Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  **Location**



prsb03-dataelement-12535

Id prsb03-dataelement-12535 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10844* (2019-03-27 17:01:20)  
 Description The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.


 **Performing professional**

prsb03-dataelement-12536

Id prsb03-dataelement-12536 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10845* (2019-03-27 17:01:47)  
 Description Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.  
 Value Domain


  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12537

Id prsb03-dataelement-12537 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12002* (2019-05-31 15:12:28)  
 Description The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.  
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12538

Id prsb03-dataelement-12538 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12003* (2019-05-31 15:12:48)  
 Description The name of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain

Property


**max length**

70


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12539


Id prsb03-dataelement-12539 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12004</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 **Grade**

**prsb03-dataelement-12540**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12540 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12005</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text


Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 **Speciality**

**prsb03-dataelement-12541**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12541 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12006</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

 **Professional identifier**

**prsb03-dataelement-12542**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12542 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12007</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12543

Id prsb03-dataelement-12543 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12008 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12544

Id prsb03-dataelement-12544 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12009 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  Medication name

prsb03-dataelement-12545

Id prsb03-dataelement-12545 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10536 (2018-10-31)

Description May be generic name or brand name.

**2.1.346 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept  
MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

  Form

prsb03-dataelement-12546

Id prsb03-dataelement-12546 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10537 (2018-10-31)

Description The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.


### 2.1.347 Properties

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile).  
 Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate)  
 For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a  
 separately specified code

#### Quantity supplied

prsb03-dataelement-12547

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12547 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10539 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

### 2.1.348 Properties


**FHIR** MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory

Operationalization Free text

#### Route

prsb03-dataelement-12548

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12548 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV


### 2.1.349 Properties

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.dosage.route

#### Site

prsb03-dataelement-12549

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12549 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10540 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.


### 2.1.350 Properties

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.dosage.site

#### Method

prsb03-dataelement-12550

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12550 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10541 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.




**2.1.351 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

**Dose directions description**

prsb03-dataelement-12551

Id prsb03-dataelement-12551 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10544 (2018-10-31)

Description Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

**2.1.352 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

**Dose amount description**

prsb03-dataelement-12552

Id prsb03-dataelement-12552 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10542 (2018-10-31)

Description A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

**2.1.353 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

**Dose timing description**

prsb03-dataelement-12553

Id prsb03-dataelement-12553 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10543 (2018-10-31)


Description A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

**2.1.354 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Parsable dose directions

prsb03-dataelement-12554

Id prsb03-dataelement-12554 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10552 (2018-10-31)

Description A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  Structured dose direction cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12555

Id prsb03-dataelement-12555 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11639 (2019-05-30 17:40:22)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

 Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-12556

Id prsb03-dataelement-12556 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10553 (2018-10-31)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Operationalization As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/>

Value Domain

  Structured dose amount

prsb03-dataelement-12557

Id prsb03-dataelement-12557 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10554 (2018-10-31)

Description A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same

information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>


**Structured dose timing**

prsb03-dataelement-12558

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12558 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10555 (2018-10-31)
Description	A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <a href="https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home">https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home</a>
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

**Dose direction duration**

prsb03-dataelement-12559

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12559 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10548 (2018-10-31)
Description	Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <a href="https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home">https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home</a>

**2.1.355 Properties**


For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

**Additional instructions**

prsb03-dataelement-12560

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12560 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10545 (2018-10-31)
Description	Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.


**2.1.356 Properties**

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Additional instruction

Value Domain

 Request for advice

prsb03-dataelement-12561

Id prsb03-dataelement-12561 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10559 (2018-10-31)

Description Request for advice and recommendation about medication

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-12562

Id prsb03-dataelement-12562 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10961 (2019-05-18 21:23:41)



Description This is the person recording the medication.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

  Course details cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12563

Id prsb03-dataelement-12563 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10561 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the overall course of medication.

 Course status

prsb03-dataelement-12564

Id prsb03-dataelement-12564 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10666 (2018-11-13 16:47:55)

Description The status of this prescription.

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Medication status

Value Domain

**Indication**

prsb03-dataelement-12565

Id prsb03-dataelement-12565 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-10546** (2018-10-31)

Description Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

**2.1.357 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.reasonCode

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

**Start date/time**

prsb03-dataelement-12566

Id prsb03-dataelement-12566 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-10667** (2018-11-13 16:49:22)

Description The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**End date/time**

prsb03-dataelement-12567

Id prsb03-dataelement-12567 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-10557** (2018-10-31)

Description The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property


**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Link to indication record**

prsb03-dataelement-12568

Id prsb03-dataelement-12568 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10668](#) (2018-11-13 16:59:09)

Description A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.

Operationalization Free text with URL

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150

 **Comment/recommendation**

[prsb03-dataelement-12569](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12569](#) (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10547](#) (2018-10-31)

Description Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

**2.1.358 Properties**

**FHIR** [JH] This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

  **Medication change summary cluster**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12570](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12570](#) (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10568](#) (2018-10-31)

Description Records the changes made to medication.

 **Status**

[prsb03-dataelement-12571](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12571](#) (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10669](#) (2018-11-13 17:00:50)

Description The nature of any change made to the medication.


Operationalization FHIR value set : Medication status

Value Domain

 **Indication**

[prsb03-dataelement-12572](#)


Id [prsb03-dataelement-12572](#) (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10670](#) (2018-11-13 17:02:07)

Description Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.


Operationalization SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 **Date of change**

[prsb03-dataelement-12573](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12573](#) (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10671](#) (2018-11-13 17:03:03)

Description The date of the change - addition, or amendment

Rationale ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property


**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Description of amendment**

[prsb03-dataelement-12574](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12574](#) (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10672](#) (2018-11-13 17:03:42)

Description Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150

 **Total dose daily quantity**

[prsb03-dataelement-12575](#)



Id [prsb03-dataelement-12575](#) (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10665](#) (2018-11-13 16:44:41)


Description The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


  **Person completing record**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12576](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12576 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11993 (2019-05-31 15:11:27)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12577

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12577 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11994 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

70


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12578


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12578 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11995 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.359 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12579

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12579 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11996 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code



Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length


  

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12580

Id prsb03-dataelement-12580 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11997 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.360 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length


  

3

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12581

Id prsb03-dataelement-12581 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11998 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12582

Id prsb03-dataelement-12582 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11999 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.361 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12583

Id prsb03-dataelement-12583 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12000 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12584

Id prsb03-dataelement-12584 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12001 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.362 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain













Property

max length

35

  Medication discontinued entry


linkprsb03-dataelement-12585

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12585 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10576 (2018-10-31)	
Description	Medication discontinued entry	
  <b>Name of discontinued medication</b>		prsb03-dataelement-12586
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12586 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10577 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The name of the medication or medical device being discontinued	
 <b>Status</b>		prsb03-dataelement-12587
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12587 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12472 (2019-06-25 11:42:23)	
Description	The status of any change made to the medication. MUST CONTAIN STOPPED.	
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Medication status	
Value Domain		
 <b>Status</b>		prsb03-dataelement-12588
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12588 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10578 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The nature of any change made to the medication.	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
 <b>Indication</b>		prsb03-dataelement-12589
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12589 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10579 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The clinical indication for any changes in medication status	
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107   Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
Value Domain		
 <b>Date of change</b>		prsb03-dataelement-12590
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12590 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10580 (2018-10-31)	
Description	The date of the discontinuation	
Operationalization	Date and time	

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-12591

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12591 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-10581* (2018-10-31)

Description

A description of any amendment


Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-12592

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12592 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-10582* (2018-10-31)

Description

Any additional comment about the discontinuation or amendment.



Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  Medical devices entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-12593

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12593 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-10583* (2018-10-31)

Description

Medical devices


 Medical device

prsb03-dataelement-12594

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12594 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-10673* (2018-11-13 17:10:15)






Description


Any medical device that isn't prescribed.

Operationalization


Free text


Value Domain

Property	<b>max length</b> 150
<b>Comments</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12595
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12595 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11280 (2019-05-29 17:47:02)
Description	Any information regarding the medical device.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<b>max length</b> 150
<b>Performing Professional</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12596
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12596 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10549 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional administering the Medication (including name and role)
Value Domain	
<b>Location</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12597
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12597 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10550 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of where the Medication was administered
Value Domain	
<b>Date</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12598
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12598 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10551 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which the Medication was administered
Value Domain	
<b>Start date/time</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12599
Id	prsb03-dataelement-12599 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10556 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Value Domain	


 **Authorised date**



prsb03-dataelement-12600

Id prsb03-dataelement-12600 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10558* (2018-10-31)  
 Description Date prescriber created prescription  
 Operationalization Date and Time  
 Value Domain


 **Valid from date**



prsb03-dataelement-12601

Id prsb03-dataelement-12601 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10560* (2018-10-31)  
 Description Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months  
 Operationalization Date and Time  
 Value Domain


  **Repeat medications**



prsb03-dataelement-12602

Id prsb03-dataelement-12602 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10585* (2018-10-31)  
 Description This is the sub-section where all repeat medications within a specific period are recorded


  **For medications that have been changed**


prsb03-dataelement-12603

Id prsb03-dataelement-12603 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10607* (2018-10-31)  
 Description i.e. additions, amendments and discontinued, in addition to the above, also record: is the sub-section where all current repeat medications are recorded.

  **•Prescribed elsewhere**

prsb03-dataelement-12604

Id prsb03-dataelement-12604 (2019-11-04 14:01:34)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10629* (2018-10-31)  
 Description Prescribed elsewhere: Medication managed by another organisation

 **Number of alcohol units consumed per week**

prsb03-dataelement-12519

Id prsb03-dataelement-12519 (2019-10-29 17:43:43)  
 Description The number of alcohol units consumed by the patient per week.

Operationalization Integer (0 to n)

Value Domain

 History of heavy alcohol use


prsb03-dataelement-12520

Id prsb03-dataelement-12520 (2019-10-29 17:45:50)

Description Whether the patient reports a history of heavy alcohol use in the past.

Operationalization  
 History of heavy alcohol use  
 No history of heavy alcohol use  
 Not known

Value Domain

 Information and advice given

prsb03-dataelement-12521

Id prsb03-dataelement-12521 (2019-10-29 17:47:52)

Description Record of whether brief advice about alcohol use was offered and/or given.

**2.1.363 Properties**

FHIR Free text only

Relationship Information and advice given (*prsb03-dataelement-10215 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization  
 SNOMED-CT coded.  
 Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). [www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819](http://www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819)  
 Brief intervention for excessive alcohol consumption completed [SNOMED-CT::366371000000105]  
 Brief intervention for excessive alcohol consumption declined [SNOMED-CT::379411000000105]

Value Domain

 Referral details

prsb03-dataelement-12522

Id prsb03-dataelement-12522 (2019-10-29 17:49:43)

Description Record of whether referral to alcohol support services was offered and/or made.

Relationship Referral details (*prsb03-dataelement-12508 - 2019-10-29 17:08:47*)

Operationalization Free text and coded form (SNOMED CT).

Please note the codes in this section are still under review by NHS Digital and may change (24-05-2018). Any changes will be reflected (and highlighted) in GMS contract changes 2018/19 guidance and audit requirements (NHS Employers). [www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819](http://www.nhsemployers.org/gms201819)

Referral to specialist alcohol treatment service [SNOMED-CT::431260004]

Declined referral to specialist alcohol treatment service [SNOMED-CT::38086100000109]

Declined referral to specialist alcohol treatment service [SNOMED-CT::78119100000101]

Referral to specialist alcohol treatment service declined by patient [SNOMED-CT::442444001]

Value Domain



**Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-12523

Id prsb03-dataelement-12523 (2019-10-29 17:52:11)

Description Additional information about alcohol use or its management not captured in other fields.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



**Services and care**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10044

Id prsb03-dataelement-10044 (2018-10-31)

Description The services and care provided for the person.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



**Services and care record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12421

Id prsb03-dataelement-12421 (2019-06-11 16:55:24)

Description This is a services and care record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



**Social care package name**

prsb03-dataelement-12965

Id prsb03-dataelement-12965 (2020-04-03 17:21:47)

Description Name of specific type of package being provided (e.g. Reablement, Home Based Care XYZ, etc)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



**Social care package type**

prsb03-dataelement-12966

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12966 (2020-04-03 17:25:36)  
**Description** Higher level categorisation of package type, e.g. Adults Home Support  
**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

150

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Service provided**

prsb03-dataelement-12448

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12448 (2019-06-17 16:05:21)  
**Description** Details of the service providing support for the person's health or well-being.  
**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

150

**Service start date**

prsb03-dataelement-11834

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11834 (2019-05-31 14:28:13)  
**Description** The date service started to be provided.  
**Relationship** Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Service end date**

prsb03-dataelement-12420



**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12420 (2019-06-07 19:30:52)  
**Description** The date the service is planned to be ended or the actual end date.  
**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Local authority

linkprsb03-dataelement-11835

Id prsb03-dataelement-11835 (2019-05-31 14:28:42)  
 Description The name of the local authority providing the care package.  
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13566

Id prsb03-dataelement-13566 (2020-09-04 18:45:25)  
 Description The coded value for local authority  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13567



Id prsb03-dataelement-13567 (2020-09-04 18:46:37)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain



Property



<b>max length</b>
150

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Care funding source

prsb03-dataelement-13067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13067 (2020-05-21 13:41:46)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10410 (2018-10-31)</a>
Description	A reference to the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  **Performing professional**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11836](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11836 (2019-05-31 14:29:23)
Description	The professional providing the service.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</a> )
Operationalization	Free text
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 **Name**

[prsb03-dataelement-11837](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11837 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)</a>
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Role**

[prsb03-dataelement-11838](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11838 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)</a>
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11839


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11839 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11840

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11840 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

3

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11841 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  32 </div>
----------	--

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Organisation



prsb03-dataelement-11842

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11842 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11843

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11843 (2019-05-31 14:29:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  35 </div>
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record



linkprsb03-dataelement-11593

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11593 (2019-05-30 14:59:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11594

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11594 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

**prsb03-dataelement-11595**


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11595 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.364 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade**

**prsb03-dataelement-11596**


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11596 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> </div>

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11597

Id prsb03-dataelement-11597 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.365 Properties**


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain

Property


**max length**

3


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11598

Id prsb03-dataelement-11598 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.  
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11599

Id prsb03-dataelement-11599 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.366 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11600

Id prsb03-dataelement-11600 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11601

Id prsb03-dataelement-11601 (2019-05-30 15:00:18)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description Contact details of the person completing the record.



2.1.367 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)




Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Care needs summary

linkprsb03-dataelement-13063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13063 (2020-05-15 16:38:45)
Description	A description of the person's current care needs.

 Care needs summary

prsb03-dataelement-13097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13097 (2020-06-22 15:53:40) 0.1
Description	A summary of the person's nursing care needs e.g. catheter / continence / stoma care, skin care (wounds, ulcers), tracheostomy, nutrition and fluids, behavioural care and support.
Value Domain	



 Care needs summary

prsb03-dataelement-13064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13064 (2020-05-15 16:40:47) 0.2
Description	A narrative summary of the person's nursing and care needs e.g. catheter/ continence/ stoma care, skin care (wounds, ulcers), tracheostomy, nutrition and fluids, behavioural care and support.. Attach additional support plans as required.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
----------	--

  Performing professional


linkprsb03-dataelement-13174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13174 (2020-06-24 17:17:43)
Description	The professional who completed the care needs summary.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-12027 - 2019-05-31 15:30:22</i> )

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-13182


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13182 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12028</a> (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


 **Role**

**prsb03-dataelement-13183**

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13183</a> (2020-06-24 17:19:47)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12029</a> (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 **Grade**

**prsb03-dataelement-13184**

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13184</a> (2020-06-24 17:19:47)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12030</a> (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Speciality**


**prsb03-dataelement-13185**

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13185</a> (2020-06-24 17:19:47)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12031</a> (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13186

Id prsb03-dataelement-13186 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12032 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13187

Id prsb03-dataelement-13187 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12033 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13188

Id prsb03-dataelement-13188 (2020-06-24 17:19:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12034 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13189

Id prsb03-dataelement-13189 (2020-06-24 17:22:23)

Description The location where the care needs summary was written.

Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-10550 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13729

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13729 (2020-09-25 16:20:00)  
**Description** The coded value for location  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service  
**Value Domain**

**Property**

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13730

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13730 (2020-09-25 16:24:30)  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**



 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13190

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13190 (2020-06-24 17:25:46)  
**Description** The date the care needs summary was written.  
**Relationship** Date (*prsb03-dataelement-10763 - 2019-03-18 13:51:22*)  
**Operationalization** Date and time.  
**Value Domain**

**Property**

Timestamp precision
at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13191

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13191 (2020-06-24 17:27:12)  
**Description** A record of the details of the person that entered the care needs summary, and the date on which it was entered.  
**Relationship** Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-13100 - 2020-06-24 15:58:27*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13192

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13192 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13101* (2020-06-24 16:00:08)  
**Description** The name of the person completing the record.  
**Relationship** Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)  
**Rationale** Composition.author.Practitioner.name  
**Operationalization** Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13193

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13193 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)

Concept inherits from

● prsb03-dataelement-13102 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description

The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.368 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship

Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13194

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13194 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)

Concept inherits from

● prsb03-dataelement-13103 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description

The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
150

⦿ Used by


0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-13195



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13195 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13104 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


**2.1.369 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;">3</div> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13196 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13105 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13197 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13106 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.370 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

### ● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13198

Id prsb03-dataelement-13198 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13107 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

### ● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13199

Id prsb03-dataelement-13199 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13108 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

#### 2.1.371 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Assessed level of care

linkprsb03-dataelement-13425

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13425 (2020-08-11 14:29:31) 0.1  
**Description** Record whether Enhanced care observation was required during the admission and details of level of enhanced care observation needed and why.

 Level of enhanced care observation

prsb03-dataelement-13427

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13427 (2020-08-11 14:35:51) 0.1  
**Description** Record the level of enhanced care observation the person required during the admission and prior to discharge if different.  
 Record why needed e.g. to reduce risk and protect the person because of high risk of falling and sustaining injury or person very confused.

**Operationalization** Levels:  
 A - General level i.e. needed usual inpatient observation  
 B = Intermittent observation i.e. every 30 to 60 minutes  
 C = Continuous observation within eyesight i.e. in a cohort bay  
 D= High level multi professional continuous observation


Value Domain

Property

**max length**  
 150


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13731

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13731 (2020-09-25 16:25:22)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13100 (2020-06-24 15:58:27)  
**Description** A record of the details of the person that entered the property or equipment the resident is taking into hospital, and the date on which it was entered.  
**Relationship** Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-13035 - 2020-04-28 19:33:13)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13732

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13732 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13101 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)  
**Description** The name of the person completing the record.  
**Relationship** Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)  
**Rationale** Composition.author.Practitioner.name  
**Operationalization** Free text.



Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13733

Id prsb03-dataelement-13733 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13102 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.372 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13734

Id prsb03-dataelement-13734 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13103 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-13735

Id prsb03-dataelement-13735 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13104 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.373 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	


max length


  

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13736

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13736 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13105</i> (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13737 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13106</i> (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.374 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property	
----------	--


max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13738 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13107</i> (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )


Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13739 (2020-09-25 16:26:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13108 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.375 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property



**max length**

35

 **Person completing record**


prsb03-dataelement-13426

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13426 (2020-08-11 14:31:47) 0.1
Value Domain	

  **Primary support reason**


linkprsb03-dataelement-12974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12974 (2020-04-06 20:09:53)
Description	The primary support reason for social care.

  **Primary support reason record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12975 (2020-04-06 20:14:11)
Description	This is a primary support reason record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Primary support reason**

prsb03-dataelement-12976

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12976 (2020-04-06 20:15:36)
----	--

Description The Primary Support Reason used to classify a person for National Reporting on Short and Long Term Services (SALT) e.g. Learning disability support, mental health support, physical support

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

 **Active**

prsb03-dataelement-13305

Id prsb03-dataelement-13305 (2020-08-06 13:21:08)

Description Flag to indicate whether the primary support reason is currently active

Operationalization Flag: - Yes or No

Value Domain

 **Start date**

prsb03-dataelement-13306

Id prsb03-dataelement-13306 (2020-08-06 13:22:22)

Description The date a primary support reason was authorised as active.

Operationalization Date and time


Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **End date**

prsb03-dataelement-13307

Id prsb03-dataelement-13307 (2020-08-06 13:22:57)

Description The end date of authorisation.

Operationalization Date and time



Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Family history**

linkprsb03-dataelement-251

Id prsb03-dataelement-251 (2018-10-31)

Description Family history

  **Family history record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10653

Id prsb03-dataelement-10653 (2018-11-13 12:07:47)

**Description** This is a family history record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10153

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10153 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The date the family history was taken.

**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10851

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10851 (2019-03-27 17:17:04)

**Description** The location where the family history was taken.

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13682

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13682 (2020-09-09 12:51:27)

**Description** The coded value for location

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

**Value Domain**


**Property**

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13683

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13683 (2020-09-09 12:52:38)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)



**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
150

  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11640

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11640 (2019-05-30 17:58:57)


**Description** The professional who took the family history.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11641

Id prsb03-dataelement-11641 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11642

Id prsb03-dataelement-11642 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11643

Id prsb03-dataelement-11643 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11644

Id prsb03-dataelement-11644 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc


Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11645

Id prsb03-dataelement-11645 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length


  

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11646

Id prsb03-dataelement-11646 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11647

Id prsb03-dataelement-11647 (2019-05-30 17:59:44)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number


Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10850

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10850 (2019-03-27 17:15:40)
Description	This is the person contributing to the family history record. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Relationship to person

linkprsb03-dataelement-10155

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10155 (2018-10-31)
Description	The relationship of the family member with the condition to the person.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13676

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13676 (2020-09-09 12:28:47)
Description	The coded value for relationship to person
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <303071001  Person in the family (person)
Value Domain	



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13677

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13677 (2020-09-09 12:29:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

150

  Family history

linkprsb03-dataelement-10151

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10151 (2018-10-31)
Description	The record of relevant illness in family relations deemed to be significant to the care or health of the person, including mental illness and suicide, genetic information etc.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13678 (2020-09-09 12:35:18)
Description	The coded value for family history



Operationalization SNOMED CT:- <404684003 |Clinical finding (finding)| OR <243796009 |Situation with explicit context (situation)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13679

Id prsb03-dataelement-13679 (2020-09-09 12:38:35)



Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  Condition or diagnosis

linkprsb03-dataelement-10152

Id prsb03-dataelement-10152 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The condition or diagnosis of the family member deemed to be significant to the care or health of the person.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13680

Id prsb03-dataelement-13680 (2020-09-09 12:45:15) 0.1

Description The coded value for condition or diagnosis

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 999000771000000106 | Family history simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13681

Id prsb03-dataelement-13681 (2020-09-09 12:48:08) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11630

Id prsb03-dataelement-11630 (2019-05-30 15:28:16)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11631

Id prsb03-dataelement-11631 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
---

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11632

Id prsb03-dataelement-11632 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.376 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11633

Id prsb03-dataelement-11633 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>
---

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11634

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11634 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


**2.1.377 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div>  3             </div>
----------	--


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11635

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11635 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11636

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11636 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.378 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-11637

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11637 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

**Description** The date and time the record was completed.

**Relationship** Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

**Rationale** Composition.date

**Operationalization** Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11638

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11638 (2019-05-30 15:28:41)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

**Description** Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.379 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

**Relationship** Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

**Rationale** Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

**Maternal or paternal relation**

prsb03-dataelement-10154

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10154 (2018-10-31) 0.1

**Description** Record of whether the condition or diagnosis was on the mother's or father's side of the family, where needed e.g. paternal grandfather.

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 **Comment** prsb03-dataelement-10156

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10156 (2018-10-31)
Description	Any further textual comment.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

  **Investigation results** linkprsb03-dataelement-257

Id	prsb03-dataelement-257 (2018-10-31)
Description	Investigation results

  **Investigation results record entry** linkprsb03-dataelement-10654

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10654 (2018-11-13 12:10:48)
Description	This is a investigation result record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Date** prsb03-dataelement-10157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10157 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time when the investigation was performed
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Performing professional** prsb03-dataelement-10158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10158 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Value Domain	

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Performing professional** linkprsb03-dataelement-12099

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12099 (2019-05-31 15:55:11)  
**Description** The professional who performed the investigation.  
**Relationship** Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Name** prsb03-dataelement-12100

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12100 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)  
**Concept inherits from** *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)  
**Description** The name of the professional.  
**Rationale** Practitioner.name  
**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

70

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Role** prsb03-dataelement-12101



**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12101 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)  
**Concept inherits from** *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)  
**Description** The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc  
**Rationale** Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code  
**Operationalization** FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

**Value Domain**

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Grade** prsb03-dataelement-12102


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12102 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)</a>
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Speciality**

[prsb03-dataelement-12103](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12103 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)</a>
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)</a>
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Professional identifier**


[prsb03-dataelement-12104](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12104 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)</a>
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)</a>
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12105 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12106 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
35

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
---	---

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10159 (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the investigation took place.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded location

prsb03-dataelement-13725

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13725 (2020-09-16 12:46:40)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5



Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13726

Id prsb03-dataelement-13726 (2020-09-16 13:10:32)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-10160

Id prsb03-dataelement-10160 (2018-10-31)

Description The investigation performed.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13525

Id prsb03-dataelement-13525 (2020-09-04 14:11:36)

Description The coded value for investigation

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <71388002 |Procedure (procedure)|

Value Domain

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13526

Id prsb03-dataelement-13526 (2020-09-04 14:22:43)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-10161

Id prsb03-dataelement-10161 (2018-10-31)

Description For each investigation, the result of the investigation. This can include a report which may have results for multiple tests.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13527

Id prsb03-dataelement-13527 (2020-09-04 14:25:41)

Description The coded value for investigation results


Operationalization SNOMED CT:- <404684003 |Clinical finding (finding)| OR <243796009 |Situation with explicit context (situation)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13528

Id prsb03-dataelement-13528 (2020-09-04 14:29:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-14094



Id prsb03-dataelement-14094 (2021-02-18 13:46:34)

Description Method used in carrying out investigation

Operationalization Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-12415

Id prsb03-dataelement-12415 (2019-06-07 16:21:34)

Description A structured set of information for each investigation result.

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-12416

Id prsb03-dataelement-12416 (2019-06-07 16:22:08)

Description The value of the investigation result.


Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
-------------------

10

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-12417

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12417 (2019-06-07 16:23:50)  
**Description** The units of the investigation result.  
**Operationalization** UCUM code  
**Value Domain**  
**Property**

**max length**  
10


 Reference ranges



prsb03-dataelement-12418

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12418 (2019-06-07 16:24:48)  
**Description** The reference range for the investigation result.  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**



 Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-12419

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12419 (2019-06-07 16:26:00)  
**Description** Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.  
**Operationalization** Abnormal or Normal  
**Value Domain**  
 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12107

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12107 (2019-05-31 15:55:48)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)  
**Description** Details of the person completing the record.  
**Relationship** Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)  
 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12108

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12108 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
---

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

### Role

prsb03-dataelement-12109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12109 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

#### 2.1.380 Properties

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record


Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

### Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12110 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12111

Id prsb03-dataelement-12111 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.381 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

3


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12112

Id prsb03-dataelement-12112 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.  
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12113

Id prsb03-dataelement-12113 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.382 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Date completed**

**prsb03-dataelement-12114**

Id prsb03-dataelement-12114 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Contact details**

**prsb03-dataelement-12115**

Id prsb03-dataelement-12115 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.383 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number


Value Domain

Property


**max length**

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10955 (2019-05-18 21:08:06) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Diabetes investigation results


linkprsb03-dataelement-15328

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15328 (2021-10-04 16:34:03) 0.1
Description	Results of investigations to support diabetes care.


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-15362

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15362 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10157</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time when the investigation was performed
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-15364

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15364 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12099</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:11)
Description	The professional who performed the investigation.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-15365

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15365 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12100</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:33)		
Description	The name of the professional.		
Rationale	Practitioner.name		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>70</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	70
<b>max length</b>			
70			


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-15366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15366 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12101</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-15367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15367 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12102</i> (2019-05-31 15:55:33)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			

 Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-15368



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15368 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12103 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15369 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12104 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-15370

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15370 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12105 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-15371

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15371 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12106 (2019-05-31 15:55:33)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> </tr> </table>	max length	35
max length			
35			


  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-15372

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15372 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10159 (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the investigation took place.


 Coded location

prsb03-dataelement-15373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15373 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13725 (2020-09-16 12:46:40)				
Description	The coded value for location				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : Organisation data service				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>min length</td> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15374 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13726 (2020-09-16 13:10:32)		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

  Person completing record



linkprsb03-dataelement-15387

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15387 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12107 (2019-05-31 15:55:48)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-15388

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15388 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12108</i> (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-15389

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15389 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12109</i> (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.384 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15390

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15390 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12110</i> (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> </div>

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Specialty prsb03-dataelement-15391

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15391 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-12111 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

**Description** The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.385 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty

**Relationship** Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

**Rationale** PractitionerRole.speciality

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation prsb03-dataelement-15392

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15392 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-12112 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)

**Description** The organisation the person completing the record works for.

**Relationship** Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-15393

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15393 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-12113 (2019-05-31 15:56:17)


**Description** Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.386 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-15394

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15394 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12114</i> (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Contact details**



prsb03-dataelement-15395

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15395 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12115</i> (2019-05-31 15:56:17)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.387 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Haemoglobin A1c**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15329](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15329 (2021-10-04 16:37:58) 0.1
Description	The person's haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Investigation results record entry ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10654 - 2018-11-13 12:10:48</i> )
Comment	NICE guidelines ng28 (2015)/ ng17 (2015) state in sections 1.6.2/ 1.6.3: 'Measure HbA1c using methods calibrated according to International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) standardisation.'

 **Performing professional**

[prsb03-dataelement-15363](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15363 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10158</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  **Investigation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15375](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15375 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test performed.
Relationship	Investigation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10160 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-15376](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15376 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13525 - 2020-09-04 14:11:36</i> )

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - < 371981000000106 |Haemoglobin A1c measurement - International Federation of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine standardised (procedure) OR < 43396009 | Hemoglobin A1c measurement (procedure)

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15377

Id prsb03-dataelement-15377 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13526 - 2020-09-04 14:22:43)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15378

Id prsb03-dataelement-15378 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1

Description The result of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.

Relationship Investigation result (prsb03-dataelement-10161 - 2018-10-31)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15379

Id prsb03-dataelement-15379 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1

Description The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13527 - 2020-09-04 14:25:41)

Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 1107481000000106 | Substance concentration of haemoglobin A1c in blood (observable entity)


Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Free text



prsb03-dataelement-15380

Id prsb03-dataelement-15380 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13528 - 2020-09-04 14:29:50</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-15381

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15381 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14094 (2021-02-18 13:46:34)</i>
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 11 times


  Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15382


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15382 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-12415 - 2019-06-07 16:21:34</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-15383

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15383 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The value of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-12416 - 2019-06-07 16:22:08</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times




 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15384

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15384 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The units of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-12417 - 2019-06-07 16:23:50</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-15385

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15385 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-12418 - 2019-06-07 16:24:48</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-15386

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15386 (2021-10-07 10:17:57) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12419</i> (2019-06-07 16:26:00)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 11 times

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-15396

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15396 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10955</i> (2019-05-18 21:08:06)

Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Haemoglobin**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15433](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15433 (2021-10-07 11:56:04) 0.1
Description	The person's haemoglobin test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i> )

**Performing professional**

[prsb03-dataelement-15435](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15435 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Value Domain	

**Investigation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15436](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15436 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	The haemoglobin test performed.
Relationship	Investigation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

**Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-15437](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15437 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin test.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Comment	The current version of the Unified Test List (2021) [requested] does not currently support 441689006 OR 104142005 . It does however support 26604007   Complete blood count (procedure) of which total haemoglobin is one of the reported components.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 441689006   Measurement of total hemoglobin concentration (procedure) OR < 104142005   Measurement of total hemoglobin concentration in plasma specimen (procedure) OR 26604007   Complete blood count (procedure)
Value Domain	

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-15438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15438 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15439

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15439 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	The result of the haemoglobin test.
Relationship	Investigation result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15440 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin test result.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1107511000000100   Mass concentration of haemoglobin in blood (observable entity) OR < 1107531000000108   Substance concentration of haemoglobin in blood (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15441 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-15442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15442 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation

Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15443 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the haemoglobin test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15382</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15444 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1		
Description	The value of the haemoglobin test result.		
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15383</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)		
Operationalization	Numeric		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15445

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15445 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1		
Description	The units of the haemoglobin test result.		
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15384</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)		
Operationalization	UCUM code: g/ dL (mass concentration) OR mmol/ L (substance concentration)		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			



Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-15446

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15446 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the haemoglobin test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15385</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-15447

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15447 (2021-10-07 11:57:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15386</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-15448

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15448 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15387</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-15449

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15449 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15388</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-15450

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15450 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15389</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.388 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220</i> - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-15451

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15451 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15390 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Specialty**


prsb03-dataelement-15452

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15452 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15391 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
<b>2.1.389 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-15453


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15453 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15392</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10226</a> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15454


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15454 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15393</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.390 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)		
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10223</a> - 2018-10-31)		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	32
<b>max length</b>			
32			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-15455

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15455 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15394</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10224</a> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-15456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15456 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15395 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.391 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">35</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-15457


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15457 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Fructosamine

linkprsb03-dataelement-15667



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15667 (2021-10-07 13:23:39) 0.1
Description	The person's fructosamine test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15433 - 2021-10-07 11:56:04</i> )
Comment	NICE guidelines ng28 (2015) / ng17(2015) state in sections 1.6.3/ 1.6.5: 'If HbA1c monitoring is invalid because of disturbed erythrocyte turnover or abnormal haemoglobin type, estimate trends in blood glucose control using 1 of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ fructosamine estimation</li> <li>▪ quality-controlled blood glucose profiles</li> <li>▪ total glycated haemoglobin estimation (if abnormal haemoglobins).'</li> </ul>

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-15676

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15676 (2021-10-07 13:24:25)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15435 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i> )
Value Domain	

  Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15677

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15677 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The fructosamine test performed.
Relationship	Investigation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15436 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15678 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the fructosamine test.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15437 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i> )
Comment	Do we need to include corrected fructosamine? The current version of the Unified Test List (2021) [requested] does not currently include 7740009 OR 270997002 OR 271282002 .
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 7740009   Fructosamine measurement (procedure) OR < 270997002   Serum fructosamine measurement (procedure) OR < 271282002   Corrected fructosamine measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15679 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15438 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

  Investigation result linkprsb03-dataelement-15680


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15680 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The result of the fructosamine test.
Relationship	Investigation result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15439 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i> )


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15681

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15681 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the fructosamine test result.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15440 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 14201000237100   Substance concentration of fructosamine in plasma (observable entity) OR < 13711000237108   Substance concentration of fructosamine in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Free text prsb03-dataelement-15682

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15682 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15441 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 Investigation Method prsb03-dataelement-15683

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15683 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15442</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

  Structured investigation result linkprsb03-dataelement-15684


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15684 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the fructosamine test result.

Relationship Structured investigation result (*prsb03-dataelement-15443 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18*)

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15685

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15685 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The value of the fructosamine test result.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15444 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15686

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15686 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The units of the fructosamine test result.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15445 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code: $\mu\text{mol}/\text{L}$ (substance concentration)
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-15687

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15687 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the fructosamine test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15446 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-15688

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15688 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15447</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-15689

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15689 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15448 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i> )

Name

prsb03-dataelement-15690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15690 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15449</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)		
Description	The name of the person completing the record.		
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )		
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>70</td> </tr> </table>	max length	70
max length	70		

Role

prsb03-dataelement-15691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15691 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15450</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

2.1.392 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade


prsb03-dataelement-15692

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15692 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15451</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15693


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15693 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15452 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.393 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-15694

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15694 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15453 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier


prsb03-dataelement-15695

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15695 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15454 (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


**2.1.394 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>


 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-15696

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15696 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15455</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-15697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15697 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15456</i> (2021-10-07 11:57:18)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.395 Properties**



FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

 **Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-15698

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15698 (2021-10-07 13:24:25) 0.1
----	--

Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15457 - 2021-10-07 11:57:18</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  **Thyroid stimulating hormone**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15739](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15739 (2021-10-07 16:17:09) 0.1
Description	The person's thyroid stimulating hormone test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i> )
Comment	NICE guideline ng17 (2015) states in section 1.15.36: 'Measure blood thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) levels in adults with type 1 diabetes at their annual review.'

 **Performing professional**

[prsb03-dataelement-15740](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15740 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Value Domain	

  **Investigation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15741](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15741 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	The thyroid stimulating hormone test performed.
Relationship	Investigation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-15742](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15742 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the thyroid stimulating hormone test.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 61167004   Thyroid stimulating hormone measurement (procedure) OR < 313440008   Measurement of serum thyroid stimulating hormone (procedure) OR < 313441007   Measurement of plasma thyroid stimulating hormone (procedure)
Value Domain	

 **Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-15743](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15743 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available



Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15744 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	The result of the thyroid stimulating hormone test.
Relationship	Investigation result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15745 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the thyroid stimulating hormone test result.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 1109411000000105   Arbitrary concentration of thyroid stimulating hormone in plasma (observable entity) OR < 1109731000000105   Arbitrary concentration of thyroid stimulating hormone in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15746 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-15747

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15747 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

  Structured investigation result




linkprsb03-dataelement-15748

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15748 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the thyroid stimulating hormone test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15382 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-15749

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15749 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1		
Description	The value of the thyroid stimulating hormone test result.		
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15383 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )		
Operationalization	Numeric		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15750

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15750 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1		
Description	The units of the thyroid stimulating hormone test result.		
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15384 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )		
Operationalization	UCUM code: IU/ mL or mIU/L		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


 Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-15751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15751 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the thyroid stimulating hormone test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15385 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-15752



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15752 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15386</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal

Value Domain

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-15753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15753 (2021-10-07 16:18:39) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Operationalization	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Value Domain	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

  Lipid profile


linkprsb03-dataelement-15995

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15995 (2021-10-11 12:58:12) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's lipid profile test results.
Comment	<p>NICE guideline ng17 (2015) states in section 1.13.2: 'Assess cardiovascular risk factors annually, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) and urine albumin:creatinine ratio (ACR)</li> <li>▪ smoking</li> <li>▪ blood glucose control</li> <li>▪ blood pressure</li> <li>▪ <b>full lipid profile (including high-density lipoprotein [HDL] and low-density lipoprotein [LDL] cholesterol, and triglycerides)</b></li> <li>▪ age</li> <li>▪ family history of cardiovascular disease</li> <li>▪ abdominal adiposity.'</li> </ul> <p>NICE guideline cg181 (2014) states in sections 1.3.3 and 1.3.4 respectively:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 'Measure both total and high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol to achieve the best estimate of CVD risk.'</li> </ul> <p>AND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 'Before starting lipid modification therapy for the primary prevention of CVD, take at least 1 lipid sample to measure a full lipid profile. This should include measurement of total cholesterol, HDL cholesterol, non-HDL cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations. A fasting sample is not needed.'</li> </ul>

  Total cholesterol

linkprsb03-dataelement-16026

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16026 (2021-10-11 13:22:26) 0.1
Description	The person's total cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i> )

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-16027

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16027 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
----	--

Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Value Domain	

  Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16028

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16028 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The total cholesterol test performed.
Relationship	Investigation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16029 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the total cholesterol test.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 121868005   Total cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 412808005   Serum total cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 390956002   Plasma total cholesterol level (procedure) OR < 247801000000106   Serum fasting total cholesterol (procedure)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16030 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16031

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16031 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The result of the total cholesterol test.
Relationship	Investigation result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16032

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16032 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the total cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1106531000000105   Substance concentration of cholesterol in plasma (observable entity) OR < 1106541000000101   Substance concentration of cholesterol in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Free text prsb03-dataelement-16033

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16033 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

Investigation Method prsb03-dataelement-16034

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16034 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

Structured investigation result linkprsb03-dataelement-16035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16035 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the total cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15382 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

Value prsb03-dataelement-16036

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16036 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The value of the total cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15383 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Units of measure prsb03-dataelement-16037

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16037 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The units of the total cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15384 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ L
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-16038

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16038 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the total cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15385 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16039

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16039 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15386 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)</i>
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-16040

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16040 (2021-10-11 13:23:30) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  HDL cholesterol

linkprsb03-dataelement-16011

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16011 (2021-10-11 13:19:42) 0.1
Description	The person's high density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol test result.

Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i> )
--------------	---

Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-16012

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16012 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Value Domain	

Investigation linkprsb03-dataelement-16013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16013 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	The HDL cholesterol test performed.
Relationship	Investigation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16014 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the HDL cholesterol test.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 28036006   High density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 314035000   Plasma high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 167073006   Plasma fasting high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 167072001   Plasma random high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166832000   Serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166838001   Serum fasting high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166839009   Serum random high density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	

Free text prsb03-dataelement-16015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16015 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

Investigation result linkprsb03-dataelement-16016

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16016 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	The result of the HDL cholesterol test.

Relationship Investigation result (*prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16017

Id prsb03-dataelement-16017 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1  
 Description The coded value for the HDL cholesterol test result.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - < 1107661000000104 | Substance concentration of high density lipoprotein cholesterol in plasma (observable entity) OR < 1107681000000108 | Substance concentration of high density lipoprotein cholesterol in serum (observable entity)  
 Value Domain

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16018


Id prsb03-dataelement-16018 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property 

<b>max length</b>
150

 Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-16019

Id prsb03-dataelement-16019 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15381* (2021-10-07 10:17:57)  
 Description Method used in carrying out investigation  
 Operationalization Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test  
 Value Domain

 Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16020

Id prsb03-dataelement-16020 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1  
 Description A structured set of information for the HDL cholesterol test result.  
 Relationship Structured investigation result (*prsb03-dataelement-15382 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16021

Id prsb03-dataelement-16021 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1  
 Description The value of the HDL cholesterol test result.  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15383 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57*)




Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16022

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16022 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	The units of the HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15384 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ L
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-16023

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16023 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15385 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16024

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16024 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15386</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-16025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16025 (2021-10-11 13:21:07) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )



Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  Non-HDL cholesterol

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16041](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16041 (2021-10-11 13:37:33) 0.1
Description	The details of the person's non-HDL cholesterol test results.

  Non-HDL cholesterol

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16087](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16087 (2021-10-11 16:41:06) 0.1
Description	The person's non-HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i> )

 Performing professional

[prsb03-dataelement-16088](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16088 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Value Domain	

  Investigation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16089](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16089 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The non-HDL cholesterol test performed.
Relationship	Investigation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16090](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16090 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the non-HDL cholesterol test.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Comment	Non-HDL cholesterol is a calculated laboratory result. European Society of Cardiology (ESC)/ European Atherosclerosis Society (EAS) guidelines for the management of dyslipidaemias (2019) state that:  'As an alternative [to] calculated LDL-C [LDL cholesterol], non-HDL-C [non-HDL cholesterol] can be calculated as TC [total cholesterol] - [minus] HDL-C [HDL cholesterol]...'
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 117337005   Calculated laboratory test method (procedure)
Value Domain	

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16091](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16091 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16092 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The result of the non-HDL cholesterol test.
Relationship	Investigation result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16093 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the non-HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 11451000237102   Substance concentration of non-high density lipoprotein cholesterol in plasma (observable entity) OR < 12021000237106   Substance concentration of non-high density lipoprotein cholesterol in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16094 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-16095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16095 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

  Structured investigation result


linkprsb03-dataelement-16096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16096 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the non-HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15382 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16097 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The value of the non-HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15383 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16098

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16098 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The units of the non-HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15384 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ L
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-16099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16099 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the non-HDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15385 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16100


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16100 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15386</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal

Value Domain	
 Person completing record	prsb03-dataelement-16101
<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-16101 (2021-10-11 16:42:05) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
<b>Relationship</b>	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
<b>Operationalization</b>	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
  LDL cholesterol	linkprsb03-dataelement-16072
<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-16072 (2021-10-11 16:39:27) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	The person's low density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol test result.
<b>Relationship</b>	Haemoglobin A1c ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i> )
 Performing professional	prsb03-dataelement-16073
<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-16073 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
<b>Relationship</b>	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Value Domain	
  Investigation	linkprsb03-dataelement-16074
<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-16074 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	The LDL cholesterol test performed.
<b>Relationship</b>	Investigation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-16075
<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-16075 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	The coded value for the LDL cholesterol test.
<b>Relationship</b>	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
<b>Operationalization</b>	SNOMED CT: - < 113079009   Low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 314036004   Plasma low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 167075004   Plasma fasting low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 167074000   Plasma random low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166833005   Serum low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166840006   Serum fasting low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166841005   Serum random low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure)


Value Domain

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-16076


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16076 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Investigation result** linkprsb03-dataelement-16077


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16077 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	The result of the LDL cholesterol test.
Relationship	Investigation result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16078


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16078 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the LDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1108541000000100   Substance concentration of low density lipoprotein cholesterol in plasma (observable entity) OR < 1108551000000102  Substance concentration of low density lipoprotein cholesterol in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	



 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-16079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16079 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Investigation Method** prsb03-dataelement-16080

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16080 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15381 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)</a>
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

  Structured investigation result


[linkprsb03-dataelement-16081](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16081 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1</a>
Description	A structured set of information for the LDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15382 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</a> )

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-16082](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16082 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1</a>
Description	The value of the LDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15383 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Units of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-16083](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16083 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1</a>
Description	The units of the LDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15384 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ L
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Reference ranges


[prsb03-dataelement-16084](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16084 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1</a>
Description	The reference range for the LDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15385 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</a> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16085

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16085 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15386 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-16086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16086 (2021-10-11 16:40:21) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  VLDL cholesterol

linkprsb03-dataelement-16057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16057 (2021-10-11 16:34:25) 0.1
Description	The person's very low density lipoprotein (VLDL) cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i> )

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-16058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16058 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Value Domain	

  Investigation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16059 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	The VLDL cholesterol test performed.
Relationship	Investigation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16060 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the VLDL cholesterol test.



Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 104585005   Very low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure) OR < 166834004   Serum very low density lipoprotein cholesterol measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16061 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16062

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16062 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	The result of the VLDL cholesterol test.
Relationship	Investigation result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16063 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the VLDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 1110421000000107   Substance concentration of very low density lipoprotein cholesterol in plasma (observable entity) OR < 1110431000000109   Substance concentration of very low density lipoprotein cholesterol in serum (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16064 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>



Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-16065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16065 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15381</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16066

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16066 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the VLDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15382</a> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16067 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1		
Description	The value of the VLDL cholesterol test result.		
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15383</a> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)		
Operationalization	Numeric		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16068 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1		
Description	The units of the VLDL cholesterol test result.		
Relationship	Units of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15384</a> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)		
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ L		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-16069

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16069 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the VLDL cholesterol test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15385</a> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

**Abnormal indicator**

prsb03-dataelement-16070

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16070 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15386 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

**Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-16071

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16071 (2021-10-11 16:36:44) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15396 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

**Triglycerides**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15980

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15980 (2021-10-11 12:50:56) 0.1
Description	The person's triglycerides test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i> )

**Performing professional**

prsb03-dataelement-15981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15981 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15363 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Value Domain	

**Investigation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15982

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15982 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	The triglycerides test performed.
Relationship	Investigation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15375 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15983

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-15983 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	The coded value for the triglycerides test.
<b>Relationship</b>	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15376 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
<b>Operationalization</b>	SNOMED CT: - < 271245006   Measurement of serum triglyceride level (procedure)
<b>Value Domain</b>	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15984

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-15984 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	Free text field to be used if no code is available
<b>Relationship</b>	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15377 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
<b>Operationalization</b>	Free text
<b>Value Domain</b>	
<b>Property</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15985

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-15985 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	The result of the triglycerides test.
<b>Relationship</b>	Investigation result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15378 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15986

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-15986 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	The coded value for the triglycerides test result.
<b>Relationship</b>	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15379 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
<b>Operationalization</b>	SNOMED CT: - < 1109821000000101   Substance concentration of triglyceride in plasma (observable entity) OR 1109831000000104   Substance concentration of triglyceride in serum (observable entity)
<b>Value Domain</b>	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15987

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-15987 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	Free text field to be used if no code is available
<b>Relationship</b>	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15380 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
<b>Operationalization</b>	Free text
<b>Value Domain</b>	
<b>Property</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> </div>

150

Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-15988

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15988 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15989

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15989 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	A structured set of information for the triglycerides test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15382</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15990 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	The value of the triglycerides test result.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15383</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15991 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	The units of the triglycerides test result.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15384</i> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Reference ranges


prsb03-dataelement-15992

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15992 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the triglycerides test result.

Relationship	Reference ranges ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15385 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 **Abnormal indicator**



prsb03-dataelement-15993

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15993 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15386</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

 **Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-15994

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15994 (2021-10-11 12:52:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15396</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.  Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  **Urinary albumin**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15996

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15996 (2021-10-11 13:16:33) 0.1
Description	The person's urinary albumin test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i> )
Comment	NICE guidelines ng28 (2015)/ ng17 (2015) state in sections 1.6.2/ 1.6.3: 'Measure HbA1c using methods calibrated according to International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) standardisation.'


 **Performing professional**

prsb03-dataelement-15997

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15997 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15363</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Value Domain	


  **Investigation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15998

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15998 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15375</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test performed.
Relationship	Investigation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10160</a> - 2018-10-31)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15999

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15999 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15376</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13525</a> - 2020-09-04 14:11:36)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 371981000000106  Haemoglobin A1c measurement - International Federation of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine standardised (procedure) OR < 43396009   Hemoglobin A1c measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16000

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16000 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15377</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13526</a> - 2020-09-04 14:22:43)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16001

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16001 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15378</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The result of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Investigation result ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10161</a> - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16002

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16002 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15379</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13527 - 2020-09-04 14:25:41</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1107481000000106   Substance concentration of haemoglobin A1c in blood (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16003

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16003 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15380</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13528 - 2020-09-04 14:29:50</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-16004

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16004 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	

Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16005

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16005 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15382</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	A structured set of information for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-12415 - 2019-06-07 16:21:34</i> )


Value

prsb03-dataelement-16006


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16006 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15383</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The value of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-12416 - 2019-06-07 16:22:08</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	




Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>
----------	---


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16007 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15384</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The units of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12417</a> - 2019-06-07 16:23:50)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>


 Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-16008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16008 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15385</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The reference range for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12418</a> - 2019-06-07 16:24:48)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16009 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15386</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-16010

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16010 (2021-10-11 13:18:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15396</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.



	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  Serum creatinine

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16042](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16042 (2021-10-11 16:32:02) 0.1
Description	The person's serum creatinine test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15329 - 2021-10-04 16:37:58</i> )
Comment	NICE guidelines ng28 (2015)/ ng17 (2015) state in sections 1.6.2/ 1.6.3: 'Measure HbA1c using methods calibrated according to International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) standardisation.'


 Performing professional

[prsb03-dataelement-16043](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16043 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15363 - 2021-10-07 10:17:57</i> )
Value Domain	


  Investigation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16044](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16044 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15375</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test performed.
Relationship	Investigation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10160 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16045](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16045 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15376</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13525 - 2020-09-04 14:11:36</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 371981000000106  Haemoglobin A1c measurement - International Federation of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine standardised (procedure) OR < 43396009   Hemoglobin A1c measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16046](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16046 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15377 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)</a>
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13526 - 2020-09-04 14:22:43</a> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

Investigation result

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16047](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16047 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15378 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)</a>
Description	The result of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Investigation result ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10161 - 2018-10-31</a> )

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16048](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16048 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15379 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)</a>
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13527 - 2020-09-04 14:25:41</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1107481000000106   Substance concentration of haemoglobin A1c in blood (observable entity)
Value Domain	


Free text


[prsb03-dataelement-16049](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16049 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15380 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)</a>
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13528 - 2020-09-04 14:29:50</a> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


Investigation Method

[prsb03-dataelement-16050](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16050 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15381</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	


 Structured investigation result


[linkprsb03-dataelement-16051](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16051 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15382</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	A structured set of information for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12415</a> - 2019-06-07 16:21:34)


 Value


[prsb03-dataelement-16052](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16052 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15383</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The value of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12416</a> - 2019-06-07 16:22:08)
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Units of measure


[prsb03-dataelement-16053](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16053 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15384</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The units of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12417</a> - 2019-06-07 16:23:50)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Reference ranges


[prsb03-dataelement-16054](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16054 (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15385</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The reference range for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12418</a> - 2019-06-07 16:24:48)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 **Abnormal indicator**



[prsb03-dataelement-16055](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16055</a> (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15386</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

 **Person completing record**


[prsb03-dataelement-16056](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16056</a> (2021-10-11 16:33:08) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.  Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15396</a> - 2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  **Urine albumin to creatinine ratio**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16102](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16102</a> (2021-10-13 16:52:42) 0.1
Description	The person's urine albumin to creatinine ratio (ACR) test result.
Relationship	Haemoglobin A1c ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15329</a> - 2021-10-04 16:37:58)
Comment	NICE guidelines ng28 (2015)/ ng17 (2015) state in sections 1.6.2/ 1.6.3: 'Measure HbA1c using methods calibrated according to International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) standardisation.'


 **Performing professional**

[prsb03-dataelement-16103](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16103</a> (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15363</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Details of the professional performing the investigation (including name and role)
Value Domain	


  **Investigation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16104 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15375 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test performed.
Relationship	Investigation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10160 - 2018-10-31</i> )


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16105 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15376 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13525 - 2020-09-04 14:11:36</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 371981000000106  Haemoglobin A1c measurement - International Federation of Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine standardised (procedure) OR < 43396009   Hemoglobin A1c measurement (procedure)
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16106 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15377 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13526 - 2020-09-04 14:22:43</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16107

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16107 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15378 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The result of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test.
Relationship	Investigation result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10161 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16108 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15379 (2021-10-07 10:17:57)

Description	The coded value for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13527 - 2020-09-04 14:25:41</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 1107481000000106   Substance concentration of haemoglobin A1c in blood (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16109 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15380</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13528 - 2020-09-04 14:29:50</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Investigation Method

prsb03-dataelement-16110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16110 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15381</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Method used in carrying out investigation
Operationalization	Coded entry - Point of care test, Laboratory test
Value Domain	


 Structured investigation result

linkprsb03-dataelement-16111

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16111 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15382</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	A structured set of information for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Structured investigation result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-12415 - 2019-06-07 16:21:34</i> )

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16112 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15383</i> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The value of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-12416 - 2019-06-07 16:22:08</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16113 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15384</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The units of the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12417</a> - 2019-06-07 16:23:50)
Operationalization	UCUM code: mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Reference ranges

prsb03-dataelement-16114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16114 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15385</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	The reference range for the haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) test result.
Relationship	Reference ranges ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12418</a> - 2019-06-07 16:24:48)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Abnormal indicator

prsb03-dataelement-16115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16115 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15386</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	Indicator if the investigation is abnormal.
Operationalization	Abnormal or Normal
Value Domain	

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-16116


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16116 (2021-10-13 16:54:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15396</a> (2021-10-07 10:17:57)
Description	This is the person recording the investigation result.



	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  Signpost details

linkprsb03-dataelement-13973

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13973 (2021-02-11 12:24:29)
Description	Details of signpost
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Signpost details record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13974 (2021-02-11 12:26:44)
Description	This is the signpost details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13975 (2021-02-11 12:28:32)
Description	Date of signpost.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Signpost to

linkprsb03-dataelement-13976

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13976 (2021-02-11 12:29:57)
Description	Details of where the signpost is to.
	If not an individual, this could be a service.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name



prsb03-dataelement-13977

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13977 (2021-02-11 12:32:55)  
**Description** Name of person signposted to.  
**Operationalization** Free Text.

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b> 70
-------------------------

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13978

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13978 (2021-02-11 12:34:34)  
**Description** Role of person signposted to.  
**Operationalization** Free Text.

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b> 70
-------------------------

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13979

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13979 (2021-02-11 12:39:31)  
**Description** The grade of the person signposted to.  
**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b> 150
--------------------------

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Team**

prsb03-dataelement-13980

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13980 (2021-02-11 12:40:50)  
**Description** The team or department signposted to.  
**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**

Property

max length

150

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13981

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13981 (2021-02-11 12:41:59)

Description

The specialty signposted to e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Service

linkprsb03-dataelement-13982

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13982 (2021-02-11 12:43:49)

Description

The service signposted to.

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13983

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13983 (2021-02-11 12:45:12)

Description

The coded value for service.

Operationalization

SNOMED CT : - < 1127531000000102 |Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

⦿ Used by

one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13984

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13984 (2021-02-11 12:46:37)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation name

prsb03-dataelement-19082

Id prsb03-dataelement-19082 (2021-11-25 15:26:29)

Description The name of the organisation signposted to.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-13979 - 2021-02-11 12:39:31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13985 (2021-02-11 12:48:00) 0.1
Operationalization	Free text
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13987

Id prsb03-dataelement-13987 (2021-02-11 13:06:04)

Description The contact details of where the person has been signposted to.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13986 (2021-02-11 12:50:43) 0.1
Description	The coded value for organisation
Value Domain	

Reason for signpost

linkprsb03-dataelement-13988

Id prsb03-dataelement-13988 (2021-02-11 16:06:08)

Description The reason for signposting.  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-13989

Id prsb03-dataelement-13989 (2021-02-11 16:10:28)  
 Description The coded value for reason for signpost.  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|  
 Value Domain  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Free text** prsb03-dataelement-13990

Id prsb03-dataelement-13990 (2021-02-11 16:13:18)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Urgency for signpost** prsb03-dataelement-13991

Id prsb03-dataelement-13991 (2021-02-11 16:24:10)  
 Description The details of the clinical urgency of signpost.  
 Operationalization Free text.

**Investigations requested** linkprsb03-dataelement-10730

Id prsb03-dataelement-10730 (2019-02-08 16:17:16)  
 Description Details of any investigations requested

**Investigations requested record entry** linkprsb03-dataelement-10731

Id prsb03-dataelement-10731 (2019-02-08 16:19:05)  
 Description This is an investigation requested record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

**Date** prsb03-dataelement-10732

Id prsb03-dataelement-10732 (2019-02-08 16:21:40)  
 Description The date the investigation was requested.  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain  
 Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10736

Id prsb03-dataelement-10736 (2019-02-08 16:24:49)  
 Description The location where the investigation was requested.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13727

Id prsb03-dataelement-13727 (2020-09-16 13:22:15)  
 Description The coded value for location  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service


Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-13728

Id prsb03-dataelement-13728 (2020-09-16 13:37:26)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10735

Id prsb03-dataelement-10735 (2019-02-08 16:24:11) 0.1  
 Description The professional requesting the investigation.  
 Value Domain

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12081


Id prsb03-dataelement-12081 (2019-05-31 15:49:09)  
 Description The professional who requested the investigation.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12082

Id prsb03-dataelement-12082 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12083

Id prsb03-dataelement-12083 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12084

Id prsb03-dataelement-12084 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12085

Id prsb03-dataelement-12085 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12086

Id prsb03-dataelement-12086 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12087

Id prsb03-dataelement-12087 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12088

Id prsb03-dataelement-12088 (2019-05-31 15:49:33)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

  Investigation requested

linkprsb03-dataelement-10733

Id prsb03-dataelement-10733 (2019-02-08 16:22:42)

Description The investigation that is requested. The investigation may refer to an individual test or a group of related tests or broader investigation required (so the investigator can determine the appropriate tests)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13529

Id prsb03-dataelement-13529 (2020-09-04 15:10:24)

Description The coded value for Investigation requested


Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <71388002 |Procedure (procedure)|

Value Domain

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13530

Id prsb03-dataelement-13530 (2020-09-04 15:14:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

**Status of request**

prsb03-dataelement-10734

Id prsb03-dataelement-10734 (2019-02-08 16:23:21)

Description The status of the investigation request.

Operationalization Code : - draft | active | suspended | completed | entered-in-error | cancelled

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

16

**Reason for request**

prsb03-dataelement-10737

Id prsb03-dataelement-10737 (2019-02-08 16:25:36)

Description An explanation or justification for why this investigation is being requested.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**



150

 Request priority

prsb03-dataelement-10738


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10738 (2019-02-08 16:26:22)
Description	The urgency of the investigation requested.
Operationalization	Code : - routine   urgent   asap   stat
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

10

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10956 (2019-05-18 21:09:13) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the investigation request.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Operationalization	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i> )
Value Domain	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once




prsb03-dataelement-12089

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12089 (2019-05-31 15:49:50)
Value Domain	


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12090

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12090 (2019-05-31 15:49:53)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12091


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12091 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
----------	---

 **Role**


prsb03-dataelement-12092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12092 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


**2.1.396 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-12093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12093 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
----------	--

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12094 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.397 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
3

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12095


Id prsb03-dataelement-12095 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12096

Id prsb03-dataelement-12096 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.398 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32


 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-12097


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12097 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12098



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12098 (2019-05-31 15:50:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.399 Properties**

<b>FHIR</b>	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

35

  **Observations**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12475

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12475 (2019-06-27 12:29:34)
Description	The record of essential physiological observations



 **Observations**

prsb03-dataelement-12474

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12474 (2019-06-27 12:13:35)
Description	The record of essential physiological observations e.g pulse, blood pressure, oxygen saturation/ capnography, temperature, pain score, respiration rate, level of consciousness or new confusion. Use of National Early Warning Score (NEWS2) where appropriate.

Operationalization FHIR NEWS2 specification produced by NHS Digital and the associated observations. See implementation guidance for restriction of the use of NEWS2 by age.



Value Domain

  Examination findings

linkprsb03-dataelement-557

Id prsb03-dataelement-557 (2018-10-31)

Description Examination findings

  Examination findings record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10662

Id prsb03-dataelement-10662 (2018-11-13 13:47:29)

Description This is an examination findings record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10462

Id prsb03-dataelement-10462 (2018-10-31)

Description The date the examination was performed.


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain


Property



**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10460 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional performing the examination (including name and role).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12116

Id prsb03-dataelement-12116 (2019-05-31 15:59:16)

Description The professional who performed the examination.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12117

Id prsb03-dataelement-12117 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	


**max length**


  

70


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12118 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12119 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


**max length**

150


 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12120


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12120 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

**max length**

3

 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12121

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12121 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

**Description** Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**Rationale** Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

**Value Domain**


**Property** max length  
32

  Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12122


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12122 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

**Description** The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12123

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12123 (2019-05-31 15:59:38)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)



**Description** Contact details of the professional

**Rationale** Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

**Value Domain**

**Property** max length  
35

  Location linkprsb03-dataelement-10461

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10461 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The location where the examination was performed.


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-13445

Id prsb03-dataelement-13445 (2020-08-27 15:31:49)  
 Description The coded value for location  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service  
 Value Domain  
 Property


min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13446


Id prsb03-dataelement-13446 (2020-08-27 15:32:44)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property

max length
150

 Examination

prsb03-dataelement-10457

Id prsb03-dataelement-10457 (2018-10-31) 0.1  
 Description The examination performed, e.g. general appearance, vital signs, mental state, head and neck examination, oral examination, cardiovascular system, respiratory system, abdomen, genitourinary, nervous system, musculoskeletal system, skin. This could include site and must include laterality where applicable.  
 Operationalization This is the record of the examinations undertaken during the appointment. Text or coded text (SNOMED CT).The examination performed, eg general appearance, vital signs, mental state, head and neck examination, oral examination, cardiovascular system, respiratory system, abdomen, genitourinary, nervous system, musculoskeletal system, skin.  
 Value Domain

 Examination type

linkprsb03-dataelement-16732

Id prsb03-dataelement-16732 (2021-11-10 12:14:37)  
 Description The type of examination performed.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16733

Id prsb03-dataelement-16733 (2021-11-10 12:18:30)  
 Description The coded value for examination type.  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16734





Id prsb03-dataelement-16734 (2021-11-10 12:23:17)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13223 - 2020-07-08 17:40:09*)

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Examination findings

linkprsb03-dataelement-10458

Id prsb03-dataelement-10458 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The record of findings from the examinations performed.

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13443

Id prsb03-dataelement-13443 (2020-08-27 11:58:27)  
 Description The coded value for examination findings.  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127601000000107 |Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13444

Id prsb03-dataelement-13444 (2020-08-27 15:18:28)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13223* (2020-07-08 17:40:09)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150


  Body site

linkprsb03-dataelement-19068

Id prsb03-dataelement-19068 (2021-11-25 10:36:30)  
 Description The body site of the examination finding.  
 Relationship Body site (*prsb03-dataelement-18211 - 2021-11-16 12:51:30*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19069

Id prsb03-dataelement-19069 (2021-11-25 10:39:00)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18212* (2021-11-16 12:52:44)  
 Description The coded value for body site.


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18209 - 2021-11-16 12:44:20*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19070

Id prsb03-dataelement-19070 (2021-11-25 10:39:00)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18213* (2021-11-16 12:52:44)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 150
---

  Laterality

linkprsb03-dataelement-19071

Id prsb03-dataelement-19071 (2021-11-25 10:50:01)


Description The laterality of the examination finding (left or right).

Relationship Laterality (*prsb03-dataelement-18214 - 2021-11-16 13:10:51*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19072

Id prsb03-dataelement-19072 (2021-11-25 10:51:35)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18215* (2021-11-16 13:11:44)

Description The coded value for laterality.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18209 - 2021-11-16 12:44:20*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19073

Id prsb03-dataelement-19073 (2021-11-25 10:51:35)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18216* (2021-11-16 13:11:44)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 150
---


  Severity

linkprsb03-dataelement-19074

Id prsb03-dataelement-19074 (2021-11-25 11:05:07)  
 Description The severity of the examination finding.  
 Relationship Severity (*prsb03-dataelement-18208 - 2021-11-16 12:43:07*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19075

Id prsb03-dataelement-19075 (2021-11-25 11:20:44)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18209* (2021-11-16 12:44:20)  
 Description The coded value for severity.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19076

Id prsb03-dataelement-19076 (2021-11-25 11:20:44)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18210* (2021-11-16 12:44:20)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150

 General appearance


prsb03-dataelement-10463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10463 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The record of a clinician's 'first impression' assessment including general clinical examination finding, e.g., clubbing, anaemia, jaundice, obese/malnourished/cachectic, height, weight, etc
Operationalization	Free Text or SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

  Observations

linkprsb03-dataelement-10464



Id prsb03-dataelement-10464 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The record of essential physiological measurements, e.g., heart rate, blood pressure, temperature, pulse, height, weight, respiratory rate, oxygen saturation.

  Observations record entry


linkprsb03-dataelement-13866

Id prsb03-dataelement-13866 (2021-01-27 18:14:05)

Description This is an observations record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.



  Monitoring type

linkprsb03-dataelement-15284

Id prsb03-dataelement-15284 (2021-10-03 22:31:47)  
 Description Details of monitoring devices used to measure glucose observations.  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Device type

linkprsb03-dataelement-22265

Id prsb03-dataelement-22265 (2021-12-19 21:59:32)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21033 (2021-12-13 22:44:45)  
 Description The device type.  
 Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22266

Id prsb03-dataelement-22266 (2021-12-19 22:00:26)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21034 (2021-12-13 22:46:18)  
 Description The coded value for device type.  
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-22267

Id prsb03-dataelement-22267 (2021-12-19 22:00:26)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21035 (2021-12-13 22:46:18)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Device type

linkprsb03-dataelement-15291


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15291 (2021-10-03 22:48:17) 0.1
Description	The device type.

**2.1.400 Properties**

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)
Relationship	Device type ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16520 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19066

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19066 (2021-11-24 12:12:36) 0.1
Description	The coded value for device type.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-19065 - 2021-11-24 12:06:42</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19067 (2021-11-24 12:12:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19064 (2021-11-24 11:58:34)</i>
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-19060 - 2021-11-23 18:24:59</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Manufacturer

prsb03-dataelement-15289

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15289 (2021-10-03 22:43:12) 0.1
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Model

prsb03-dataelement-15290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15290 (2021-10-03 22:45:50) 0.1
Description	The model of the device.
Relationship	Model ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16524 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Serial number


prsb03-dataelement-15288

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15288 (2021-10-03 22:41:33)
Description	The serial number of the device.
Relationship	Serial number ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16525 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Provision date

prsb03-dataelement-15287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15287 (2021-10-03 22:40:19) 0.1
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Replacement date

prsb03-dataelement-15286

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15286 (2021-10-03 22:38:24) 0.1
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Warranty details

prsb03-dataelement-15285

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15285 (2021-10-03 22:35:28) 0.1
----	--

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Software version prsb03-dataelement-15294

Id prsb03-dataelement-15294 (2021-10-03 22:57:01) 0.1

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-13447

Id prsb03-dataelement-13447 (2020-08-27 16:08:42)

Description The coded value for observations

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <363787002 | Observable entity (observable entity) |

Value Domain

Value prsb03-dataelement-13832

Id prsb03-dataelement-13832 (2020-12-23 15:22:16)

Description The measured value of the observations

Operationalization Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

Value Domain

Units of measure prsb03-dataelement-13833

Id prsb03-dataelement-13833 (2020-12-23 15:23:47)

Description The units of measure for the observation.

Relationship Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-13822 - 2020-12-18 18:22:30)

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property 

max length  
 10

Site prsb03-dataelement-13848

Id prsb03-dataelement-13848 (2020-12-30 12:15:58)

Description The anatomical site at which the observation is taken

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Interpretation**


prsb03-dataelement-13843

Id prsb03-dataelement-13843 (2020-12-29 15:04:11)  
 Description The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low  
 Operationalization FHIR value set: - Interpretation  
 Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13448

Id prsb03-dataelement-13448 (2020-08-27 16:09:58)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

Property 

max length  
 150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-20200

Id prsb03-dataelement-20200 (2021-12-06 17:02:27)  
 Description Any additional comment or clarification about the observation.  
 Relationship Comment (prsb03-dataelement-16702 - 2021-11-10 11:08:32)  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

Property 

max length  
 150

**Manually entered**

prsb03-dataelement-22270

Id prsb03-dataelement-22270 (2021-12-19 23:11:27)  
 Description A flag to indicate whether the observation was entered manually by the user.  
 Operationalization Flag :- Yes or No



Value Domain

  Summary observations

linkprsb03-dataelement-15117

Id prsb03-dataelement-15117 (2021-10-01 10:49:06)  
 Description Summary observations. This includes calculated summary metrics.

  Glucose metrics record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14425

Id prsb03-dataelement-14425 (2021-08-15 14:15:56)  
 Description This is a glucose metrics record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  Reporting period

linkprsb03-dataelement-15205

Id prsb03-dataelement-15205 (2021-10-01 13:13:11)  
 Description The reporting period for the glucose data sample.  
 Relationship Data set observation period (*prsb03-dataelement-14453 - 2021-08-15 19:29:13*)

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-15275


Id prsb03-dataelement-15275 (2021-10-03 22:15:00)  
 Description The start date and time of the data sample period.  
 Relationship End date (*prsb03-dataelement-15206 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11*)  
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-15206

Id prsb03-dataelement-15206 (2021-10-01 13:13:11)  
 Description The end date and time of the data sample period.  
 Relationship End Date (*prsb03-dataelement-14454 - 2021-08-15 19:34:49*)  
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Monitoring type

linkprsb03-dataelement-22277


Id prsb03-dataelement-22277 (2021-12-20 19:02:34)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15284](#) (2021-10-03 22:31:47)

Description Details of monitoring devices used to measure glucose observations.

  **Device type** [linkprsb03-dataelement-22278](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-22278](#) (2021-12-20 19:03:40)


Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-22265](#) (2021-12-19 21:59:32)

Description The device type.

Relationship Problem ([prsb03-dataelement-10932](#) - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

 **Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-22279](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-22279](#) (2021-12-20 19:03:40)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-22266](#) (2021-12-19 22:00:26)

Description The coded value for device type.


Relationship Coded value ([prsb03-dataelement-13244](#) - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 **Free text** [prsb03-dataelement-22280](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-22280](#) (2021-12-20 19:03:40)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-22267](#) (2021-12-19 22:00:26)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property 

max length  
 150

  **Device type** [linkprsb03-dataelement-22281](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-22281](#) (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15291](#) (2021-10-03 22:48:17)

Description The device type.

**2.1.401 Properties**


MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship Device type (*prsb03-dataelement-16520 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25*)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-22282

Id prsb03-dataelement-22282 (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19066* (2021-11-24 12:12:36)

Description The coded value for device type.


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-19065 - 2021-11-24 12:06:42*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-22283

Id prsb03-dataelement-22283 (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19067* (2021-11-24 12:12:36)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-19060 - 2021-11-23 18:24:59*)

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property 

max length  
 150

 **Manufacturer** prsb03-dataelement-22284


Id prsb03-dataelement-22284 (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15289* (2021-10-03 22:43:12)

Value Domain

 **Model** prsb03-dataelement-22285

Id prsb03-dataelement-22285 (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15290* (2021-10-03 22:45:50)

Description The model of the device.


Relationship Model (*prsb03-dataelement-16524 - 2021-11-02 17:24:25*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 **Serial number** prsb03-dataelement-22286

Id prsb03-dataelement-22286 (2021-12-20 19:03:40)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15288](#) (2021-10-03 22:41:33)

Description The serial number of the device.

Relationship Serial number ([prsb03-dataelement-16525](#) - 2021-11-02 17:24:25)


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Provision date

[prsb03-dataelement-22287](#)

**Id** [prsb03-dataelement-22287](#) (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1


Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15287](#) (2021-10-03 22:40:19)

Value Domain

 Replacement date

[prsb03-dataelement-22288](#)

**Id** [prsb03-dataelement-22288](#) (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1


Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15286](#) (2021-10-03 22:38:24)

Value Domain

 Warranty details

[prsb03-dataelement-22289](#)

**Id** [prsb03-dataelement-22289](#) (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1


Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15285](#) (2021-10-03 22:35:28)

Value Domain

 Software version

[prsb03-dataelement-22290](#)

**Id** [prsb03-dataelement-22290](#) (2021-12-20 19:03:40) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15294](#) (2021-10-03 22:57:01)


Value Domain

  Monitoring detail

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15263](#)

**Id** [prsb03-dataelement-15263](#) (2021-10-03 21:31:54)

Description Details of the glucose monitoring procedure.

  Number of glucose measurements per day (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14443](#)

**Id** [prsb03-dataelement-14443](#) (2021-08-15 15:57:35)

Description The average number of glucose measurements per day. For calculation of this metric intermittently scanned continuous glucose monitoring (is-CGM) scans and fingerstick tests of capillary blood glucose are treated as equivalent. This is equal to (Total number of measurements [tests and/ or scans] during reporting period / total duration of reporting period [in days]).

Relationship T/VAR level 2 ([prsb03-dataelement-14448](#) - 2021-08-15 16:44:44)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15244

Id prsb03-dataelement-15244 (2021-10-03 21:00:25)  
 Description The coded value for number of glucose measurements per day (mean).  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15245

Id prsb03-dataelement-15245 (2021-10-03 21:00:25)  
 Description The value of average glucose measurements per day.  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15246


Id prsb03-dataelement-15246 (2021-10-03 21:00:25) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15210* (2021-10-03 20:28:14)  
 Description The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.  
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11*)  
 Operationalization UCUM code = %  
 Value Domain

Property

**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Average scans per day

linkprsb03-dataelement-15255

Id prsb03-dataelement-15255 (2021-10-03 21:20:21) 0.1  
 Description Average number of intermittently scanned continuous glucose monitoring scans (is-CGM) scans per day. This is equal to (Total number of is-CGM scans during reporting period / total duration of reporting period [days]).  
 Relationship Number of glucose measurements per day (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-14443 - 2021-08-15 15:57:35*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15259

Id prsb03-dataelement-15259 (2021-10-03 21:24:34) 0.1  
 Description The coded value for average scans per day.

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15244 - 2021-10-03 21:00:25</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: -
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15260

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15260 (2021-10-03 21:24:34) 0.1
Description	The value of average tests per day.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15245 - 2021-10-03 21:00:25</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15261

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15261 (2021-10-03 21:24:34) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15246</i> (2021-10-03 21:00:25)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Percent sensor data available

linkprsb03-dataelement-15280

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15280 (2021-10-03 22:24:43)
Description	The sensor data available as a percentage of that expected during the reporting period.
Relationship	Average scans per day ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15255 - 2021-10-03 21:20:21</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15281


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15281 (2021-10-03 22:26:13)
Description	The coded value for percent sensor data available.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15259 - 2021-10-03 21:24:34</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15282 (2021-10-03 22:26:13)
Description	The value of percent sensor data available.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15260 - 2021-10-03 21:24:34*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15283

Id prsb03-dataelement-15283 (2021-10-03 22:26:13)  
 Description The unit of measure for percent sensor data available.  
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15261 - 2021-10-03 21:24:34*)  
 Operationalization UCUM code = %  
 Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  Number of sensor failures

linkprsb03-dataelement-22271

Id prsb03-dataelement-22271 (2021-12-19 23:26:13)  
 Description The number of sensor failures during the reporting period.  
 Relationship Number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes (*prsb03-dataelement-15251 - 2021-10-03 21:11:09*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22272

Id prsb03-dataelement-22272 (2021-12-19 23:29:03)  
 Description The coded value for number of sensor failures  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15252 - 2021-10-03 21:12:33*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22273

Id prsb03-dataelement-22273 (2021-12-19 23:29:03)  
 Description The value for the number of sensor failures.  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15253 - 2021-10-03 21:12:33*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22274

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22274 (2021-12-19 23:29:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15254</i> (2021-10-03 21:12:33)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.

Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

 **Comment**



**prsb03-dataelement-20203**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20203 (2021-12-06 19:10:40)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the monitoring detail. For example the person's reason given for missing data or sensor failure.
Relationship	Comment ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20200 - 2021-12-06 17:02:27</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  **Monitoring data**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-15264**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15264 (2021-10-03 21:36:25)
Description	The glucose monitoring data for the reporting period. This includes both capillary blood and interstitial fluid data measured by glucometer or continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) devices respectively.

  **Mean glucose**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-14442**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14442 (2021-08-15 15:55:29)
Description	The mean glucose. This is equal to (Sum of glucose measurements [mmol/ L] within the reporting period / total number of glucose measurements performed within the reporting period). This can be determined from venous plasma, whole blood, serum, capillary blood (fingerstick testing), and interstitial glucose (continuous glucose monitoring) and other non-invasive measures of blood glucose. Metrics computed from different data sources should be calculated and coded separately.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i> )

 **Coded value**

**prsb03-dataelement-15238**


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15238 (2021-10-03 20:55:29)
Description	The coded value for mean glucose.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value**

**prsb03-dataelement-15239**



Id prsb03-dataelement-15239 (2021-10-03 20:55:29)  
 Description The value for mean glucose.  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15240

Id prsb03-dataelement-15240 (2021-10-03 20:55:29)  
 Description The unit of measure for mean blood glucose.  
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)  
 Operationalization UCUM code = mmol/L  
 Value Domain



Property

<b>max length</b>
10

  Glycaemic variability indexes

linkprsb03-dataelement-14431

Id prsb03-dataelement-14431 (2021-08-15 14:58:21)  
 Description Indexes of glycaemic variability.

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14444

Id prsb03-dataelement-14444 (2021-08-15 16:14:28)  
 Description The standard deviation of mean glucose. This is equal to the square root of the variance.  
 Relationship T/VAR level 2 (*prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15241


Id prsb03-dataelement-15241 (2021-10-03 20:57:53)  
 Description The coded value for standard deviation.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15242

Id prsb03-dataelement-15242 (2021-10-03 20:57:53)  
 Description The value for standard deviation.  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-15243

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15243 (2021-10-03 20:57:53)  
**Description** The unit of measure for standard deviation.  
**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)  
**Operationalization** UCUM code = mmol/L

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10

  Coefficient of variation (%CV)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14436

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14436 (2021-08-15 15:06:08)  
**Description** The coefficient of variation (%CV). This is equal to (Mean glucose [mmol/ L] / standard deviation [mmol /L]).

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14452

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14452 (2021-08-15 18:49:53)  
**Description** The coded value for coefficient of variation (%CV).  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-14451

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14451 (2021-08-15 18:45:08)  
**Description** The value of coefficient of variation (%CV).  
**Operationalization** Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-14450

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14450 (2021-08-15 18:27:14)  
**Description** The unit of measure for coefficient of variation (%CV).  
**Operationalization** UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10

  Data set observation period

linkprsb03-dataelement-14453

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14453 (2021-08-15 19:29:13)
Description	[Placeholder].

 **End Date** prsb03-dataelement-14454

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14454 (2021-08-15 19:34:49)
Description	The end date and time of the data sample period.
Relationship	End Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10934 - 2019-04-30 17:10:59</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

  **Values-within-goals** linkprsb03-dataelement-14437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14437 (2021-08-15 15:38:52) 0.1
Description	Details of self monitored blood glucose values-within-goals.

  **Reference ranges** linkprsb03-dataelement-15162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15162 (2021-10-01 12:46:23) 0.1
Description	The reference ranges for values-within-goals.
Relationship	Reference ranges ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15118 - 2021-10-01 11:13:17</i> )

  **Target range upper bound** linkprsb03-dataelement-15163

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15163 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The upper bound of the target range.
Relationship	Reference range lower bound ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15149 - 2021-10-01 12:17:28</i> )


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15164 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The coded value for target range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15156 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-15165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15165 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The value of the target range upper bound.

Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15157 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15166 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15158 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-15167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15167 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-15168


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15168 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15169 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Target range lower bound** linkprsb03-dataelement-15170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15170 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The lower bound of the target range.
Relationship	Hyper level 1 (lower bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59</i> )

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15171 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the lower bound of the target range.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-15172


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15172 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The value of the lower bound of the target range.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Units of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15173 (2021-10-01 12:47:20) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-15174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15174 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation



prsb03-dataelement-15175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15175 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-15176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15176 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Hypo level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-15177



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15177 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57</i> )


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15178

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15178 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15134</i> (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15120</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15179



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15179 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15135</i> (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15121</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure prsb03-dataelement-15180

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15180 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15136</i> (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-15181

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15181 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15137</a> (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15123</a> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-15182

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15182 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15138</a> (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15124</a> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15183 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15139</a> (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15125</a> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Hypo level 1

linkprsb03-dataelement-15184


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15184 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.



Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15185

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15185 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15120</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15186

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15186 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15121</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16</i> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Units of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15187

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15187 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15122</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-15188

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15188 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15123 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-15189

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15189 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15124 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15190

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15190 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15125 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Values above goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-14440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14440 (2021-08-15 15:49:00) 0.1
Description	The number of SMBG values above goal.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i> )

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15235 (2021-10-03 20:52:47) 0.1
Description	The coded value for SMBG values above goal.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value



prsb03-dataelement-15236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15236 (2021-10-03 20:52:47) 0.1
Description	The value of SMBG values above goal.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15237

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15237 (2021-10-03 20:52:47) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15210</i> (2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Values within goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-14439

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14439 (2021-08-15 15:47:07) 0.1
Description	The number of SMBG values within goal.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15232 (2021-10-03 20:50:47) 0.1
Description	The coded value for SMBG values within goal.

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15233 (2021-10-03 20:50:47) 0.1
Description	The value of SMBG values within goal.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15234 (2021-10-03 20:50:47) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15210 (2021-10-03 20:28:14)</i>		
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i> )		
Operationalization	UCUM code = %		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Values below goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-14438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14438 (2021-08-15 15:41:09) 0.1
Description	The number of SMBG values below goal.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15229


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15229 (2021-10-03 20:48:57) 0.1
Description	The coded value for SMBG values below goal.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15230 (2021-10-03 20:48:57) 0.1
Description	The value of SMBG values below goal.


Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15231](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15231 (2021-10-03 20:48:57) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for coefficient of variation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

 Time or values in range

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14429](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14429 (2021-08-15 14:52:42)
Description	<p>Details of the proportion of values or time spent in various target glycaemic ranges as a percentage. Including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Time or values above range (T/VAR) : - Level 1 and 2</li> <li>▪ Time or values in range (T/VIR)</li> <li>▪ Time or values below range (T/VBR) : - Level 1 and 2</li> </ul> <p>This can be determined from capillary blood (fingerstick testing) and interstitial glucose (continuous glucose monitoring) readings. Metrics computed from different data sources should be calculated and coded separately.</p>

 Reference ranges

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15118](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15118 (2021-10-01 11:13:17)
Description	The reference ranges for time or values in range.

 Reference range lower bound

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15149](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15149 (2021-10-01 12:17:28)
Description	This is the lower bound of the reference range.
Relationship	Hyper level 1 (lower bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59</i> )

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-15156](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15156 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
----	--

Description	The coded value for reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15157 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The value of the reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15158 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The units of measure for reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15173 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;">10</div> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-15159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15159 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-15160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15160 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15161 (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Reference range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16151

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16151 (2021-10-24 15:12:30)
Description	This is the upper bound of the reference range.
Relationship	Reference range lower bound ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15149 - 2021-10-01 12:17:28</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19233 (2021-12-02 10:47:01)
Description	The coded value for reference range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15156 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19234 (2021-12-02 10:47:01)
Description	The value of the reference range upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15157 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19235 (2021-12-02 10:47:01)
Description	The units of measure for reference range upper bound.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15158 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	


Property

**max length**

10


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-19236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19236 (2021-12-02 10:47:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15159</i> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-19237

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19237 (2021-12-02 10:47:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15160</i> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19238 (2021-12-02 10:47:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15161</i> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available



Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

Hyper level 1 (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15142 (2021-10-01 12:04:59) 0.1
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hyperglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15143 (2021-10-01 12:05:52) 0.1
Description	The coded value for hyper level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value


prsb03-dataelement-15144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15144 (2021-10-01 12:05:52) 0.1
Description	The value of the hyper level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15145 (2021-10-01 12:05:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15122</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.

Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-15146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15146 (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation


prsb03-dataelement-15147



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15147 (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15148 (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Target range (upper bound) linkprsb03-dataelement-16144

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16144 (2021-10-24 15:06:37) 0.1

**Description** This is the upper bound of the target range.

**Relationship** Hyper level 1 (lower bound) (*prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16145


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16145 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1

**Description** The coded value for the target range upper bound.

**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52*)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - <363787002 | Observable entity (observable entity) |

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-16146


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16146 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1


**Description** The value of the target range upper bound.

**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52*)


**Operationalization** Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure prsb03-dataelement-16147

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16147 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15145 (2021-10-01 12:05:52)*

**Description** The units of measure for the reference range boundary.

**Relationship** Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20*)

**Operationalization** UCUM code

**Value Domain**

Property	max length 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Site** prsb03-dataelement-16148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16148 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Interpretation** prsb03-dataelement-16149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16149 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-16150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16150 (2021-10-24 15:07:40) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	max length 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Target range (lower bound)** linkprsb03-dataelement-16158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16158 (2021-10-24 15:17:51) 0.1
Description	This is the lower bound of the target range.
Relationship	Target range (upper bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16144 - 2021-10-24 15:06:37</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16159 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the target range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16145 - 2021-10-24 15:07:40</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16160 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1
Description	The value of the target range lower bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16146 - 2021-10-24 15:07:40</i> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16161 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16147</i> (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16162 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16148</i> (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15146</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16163

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16163 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16149</i> (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15147</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16164 (2021-10-24 16:07:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16150</i> (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15148</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Hypo level 1 (upper bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15119 (2021-10-01 11:16:57) 0.1
----	--

Description	This is the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Observations record entry ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13866 - 2021-01-27 18:14:05</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15120 (2021-10-01 11:18:49) 0.1
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15121

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15121 (2021-10-01 11:18:49) 0.1
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16</i> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15122 (2021-10-01 11:18:49) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15136</i> (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Site

prsb03-dataelement-15123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15123 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
----	--

Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Interpretation


prsb03-dataelement-15124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15124 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15125

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15125 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Hypo level 1 (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16165 (2021-10-24 16:27:16) 0.1
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16166 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 lower bound.



Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16167 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16168 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15122</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site



prsb03-dataelement-16169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16169 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15123</i> (2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation



prsb03-dataelement-16170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16170 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15124 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)</a>
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11</a> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16171](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16171 (2021-10-24 16:28:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15125 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)</a>
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</a> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Hypo level 2 (upper bound)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15126](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15126 (2021-10-01 11:37:57) 0.1
Description	This is the upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</a> )

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15134](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15134 (2021-10-01 11:56:55) 0.1
Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15135](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15135 (2021-10-01 11:56:55) 0.1
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15136 (2021-10-01 11:56:55) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15173 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)</i>
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Site


prsb03-dataelement-15137


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15137 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Interpretation


prsb03-dataelement-15138



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15138 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-15139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15139 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  **Time or values above range (T/VAR)** linkprsb03-dataelement-14434


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14434 (2021-08-15 15:03:22)
Description	The proportion of values or time above the target glycaemic range as a percentage. These are represented by the percentage of values above range (VAR) and/ or percentage time above range (TAR). These are determined from capillary blood (fingerstick testing) and interstitial glucose (continuous glucose monitor) readings respectively. Metrics computed from different data sources should be calculated and coded separately.

  **T/VAR level 2** linkprsb03-dataelement-14448

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14448 (2021-08-15 16:44:44)
Description	The proportion of values or time above the target glycaemic range as a percentage (level 2). These are represented by the proportion of capillary blood glucose values above range (VAR) and/ or percentage time above range (TAR) of interstitial fluid glucose readings measured by continuous glucose monitoring devices.
Relationship	Times or values in range (T/VIR) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14433 - 2021-08-15 15:02:18</i> )


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15208 (2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Description	The coded value for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15202 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-15209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15209 (2021-10-03 20:28:14)
----	--

Description	The value for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15203 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 **Unit of measure**

**prsb03-dataelement-15210**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15210 (2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	

Property

<b>max length</b>
10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

  **T/VAR level 1**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-14447**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14447 (2021-08-15 16:43:38)
Description	The proportion of values or time above the target glycaemic range as a percentage (level 1). These are represented by the proportion of capillary blood glucose values above range (VAR) and/ or percentage time above range (TAR) of interstitial fluid glucose readings measured by continuous glucose monitoring devices.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i> )

 **Coded value**


**prsb03-dataelement-15211**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15211 (2021-10-03 20:34:03)
Description	The coded value for T/VAR level 1.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value**

**prsb03-dataelement-15212**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15212 (2021-10-03 20:34:03)
Description	The value for T/VAR level 1.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-15213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15213 (2021-10-03 20:34:03)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 1.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

10

  Times or values in range (T/VIR)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14433 (2021-08-15 15:02:18)
Description	The proportion of values or time within the target glycaemic range as a percentage. These are represented by the proportion of values in range (VIR) and/ or percentage time in range (TIR). These are determined from capillary blood (fingerstick testing) and interstitial glucose (continuous glucose monitoring device) readings respectively. Metrics computed from different data sources should be calculated and coded separately.
Relationship	Coefficient of variation (%CV) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14436 - 2021-08-15 15:06:08</i> )

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15202 (2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Description	The coded value for times or values in range (T/VIR).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14452 - 2021-08-15 18:49:53</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15203 (2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Description	The value for times or values in range (T/VIR).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14451 - 2021-08-15 18:45:08</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-15204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15204 (2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Description	The unit of measure for times or values in range (T/VIR).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14450 - 2021-08-15 18:27:14</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  Times or values below range (T/VBR)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14432](#)

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14432 (2021-08-15 15:00:55)

**Description** The proportion of values or time below the target glycaemic range as a percentage. These are represented by the proportion of values below range (VBR) and/ or percentage time below range (TBR). These are determined from capillary blood (fingerstick testing) and interstitial glucose (continuous glucose monitoring device) readings respectively. Metrics computed from different data sources should be calculated and coded separately.

  T/VBR level 1

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14446](#)

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14446 (2021-08-15 16:40:26)

**Description** The proportion of values or time below the target glycaemic range as a percentage (level 1). These are represented by the proportion of capillary blood glucose values below range (VBR) and/ or percentage time below range (TBR) of interstitial fluid glucose readings measured by continuous glucose monitoring.

**Relationship** T/VAR level 2 (*prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44*)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15214](#)

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15214 (2021-10-03 20:36:51)

**Description** The coded value for T/VBR level 1.

**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15215](#)


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15215 (2021-10-03 20:36:51)

**Description** The value for T/VBR level 1.

**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)

**Operationalization** Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15216](#)

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15216 (2021-10-03 20:36:51)

**Description** The unit of measure for T/VBR level 1.

**Relationship** Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)

**Operationalization** UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  T/VBR level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-14445

Id prsb03-dataelement-14445 (2021-08-15 16:39:13)

Description The proportion of values or time below the target glycaemic range as a percentage (level 2). These are represented by the proportion of capillary blood glucose values below range (VBR) and/ or percentage time below range (TBR) of interstitial fluid glucose readings measured by continuous glucose monitoring.

Relationship T/VBR level 1 (*prsb03-dataelement-14446 - 2021-08-15 16:40:26*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15217

Id prsb03-dataelement-15217 (2021-10-03 20:39:10)

Description The coded value for T/VBR level 2.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15214 - 2021-10-03 20:36:51*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15218


Id prsb03-dataelement-15218 (2021-10-03 20:39:10)

Description The value for T/VBR level 2.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15215 - 2021-10-03 20:36:51*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15219

Id prsb03-dataelement-15219 (2021-10-03 20:39:10)

Description The unit of measure for T/VBR level 2.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15216 - 2021-10-03 20:36:51*)

Operationalization UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Glucose management indicator (GMI)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14435

Id prsb03-dataelement-14435 (2021-08-15 15:04:56)




Description Estimate of HbA1c using glucose management indicator (GMI). This is calculated using either of the following equations:

- $GMI (\%) = 3.31 + 0.02392 \times \text{mean glucose [mg/ dL]}$ .

OR

- $GMI (\text{mmol/ mol}) = 12.71 + 4.70587 \times \text{mean glucose [mmol/ L]}$ .

Relationship T/VAR level 2 (*prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15220

Id prsb03-dataelement-15220 (2021-10-03 20:41:56)

Description The coded value for glucose management indicator (GMI).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15221

Id prsb03-dataelement-15221 (2021-10-03 20:41:56)


Description The value of glucose management indicator (GMI).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15222

Id prsb03-dataelement-15222 (2021-10-03 20:41:56)

Description The unit of measure for glucose management indicator (GMI).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14*)



Operationalization UCUM code = % or mmol/ mol

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Mean sensor glucose

linkprsb03-dataelement-14428

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14428 (2021-08-15 14:44:54) 0.1
Description	The mean sensor glucose. This is equal to (Sum of CGM values [mmol/ L] within the reporting period / total number of CGM values within the reporting period).
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i> )

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15223 (2021-10-03 20:44:23) 0.1
Description	The coded value for mean sensor glucose.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15224 (2021-10-03 20:44:23) 0.1
Description	The value of mean sensor glucose.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15225 (2021-10-03 20:44:23) 0.1		
Description	The unit of measure for mean sensor glucose.		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )		
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/L		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14449

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14449 (2021-08-15 17:39:41) 0.1
Description	The standard deviation of mean sensor glucose. This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15226 (2021-10-03 20:46:37) 0.1
----	--

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15227 (2021-10-03 20:46:37) 0.1
Description	The value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15228 (2021-10-03 20:46:37) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15210 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/ L
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Calculated estimates of haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14430

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14430 (2021-08-15 14:53:53) 0.1
Description	Estimates of haemoglobin A1c (HbA1c) calculated from CGM data.

Estimated HbA1c (placeholder)


linkprsb03-dataelement-19228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19228 (2021-11-30 15:10:56) 0.1
Description	Estimate of HbA1c using glucose management indicator (GMI). This is calculated using either of the following equations: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <math>GMI (\%) = 3.31 + 0.02392 \times \text{mean glucose [mg/ dL]}</math>.</li> </ul> OR <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ <math>GMI (\text{mmol/ mol}) = 12.71 + 4.70587 \times \text{mean glucose [mmol/ L]}</math>.</li> </ul>
Relationship	Glucose management indicator (GMI) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14435 - 2021-08-15 15:04:56</i> )

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19229


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19229 (2021-11-30 15:13:11) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15220</a> (2021-10-03 20:41:56)
Description	The coded value for glucose management indicator (GMI).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15208</a> - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value


[prsb03-dataelement-19230](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19230</a> (2021-11-30 15:13:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15221</a> (2021-10-03 20:41:56)
Description	The value of glucose management indicator (GMI).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15209</a> - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19231](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19231</a> (2021-11-30 15:13:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15222</a> (2021-10-03 20:41:56)
Description	The unit of measure for glucose management indicator (GMI).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15210</a> - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	UCUM code = % or mmol/ mol
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15251](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15251</a> (2021-10-03 21:11:09)
Description	The number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14441</a> - 2021-08-15 15:53:30)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15252](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15252</a> (2021-10-03 21:12:33)
Description	The coded value for number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15247</a> - 2021-10-03 21:03:12)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15253

Id prsb03-dataelement-15253 (2021-10-03 21:12:33)  
 Description The value for the number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.  
 Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15248 - 2021-10-03 21:03:12)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15254 (2021-10-03 21:12:33) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15249 (2021-10-03 21:03:12)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Duration of hypoglycaemic episodes (mean)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-21956

Id prsb03-dataelement-21956 (2021-12-19 21:34:14)  
 Description The average duration of the person's hypoglycaemic episodes.  
 Relationship Total daily dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-21590 - 2021-12-14 01:00:56)

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-21957

Id prsb03-dataelement-21957 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)  
 Description The coded value for duration of hypoglycaemic episodes (mean).  
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-21591 - 2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21958


Id prsb03-dataelement-21958 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)

Description The numerical value for duration of hypoglycaemic episodes (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-21592 - 2021-12-14 01:02:37*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21959

Id prsb03-dataelement-21959 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)

Description The unit of measure for duration of hypoglycaemic episodes (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-21593 - 2021-12-14 01:02:37*)

Operationalization UCUM code = hours and minutes

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21960

Id prsb03-dataelement-21960 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)


Description The standard deviation of duration of hypoglycaemic episodes (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-21594 - 2021-12-14 01:02:37*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21961

Id prsb03-dataelement-21961 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21595 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)*

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21962

Id prsb03-dataelement-21962 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)


Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-21596 \(2021-12-14 01:02:37\)](#)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value ([prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37](#))


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 **Unit of measure**

[prsb03-dataelement-21963](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-21963 \(2021-12-19 21:35:03\)](#)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-21597 \(2021-12-14 01:02:37\)](#)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure ([prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37](#))



Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

10

  **Basal dose insulin (standard)**



[linkprsb03-dataelement-21964](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-21964 \(2021-12-19 21:35:03\)](#) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-21598 \(2021-12-14 01:02:37\)](#)


Description This is the standard basal insulin administered.

Relationship Total daily basal dose (mean) ([prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13](#))

  **Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type**



[linkprsb03-dataelement-21965](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-21965 \(2021-12-19 21:35:03\)](#) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-21599 \(2021-12-14 01:02:37\)](#)


Description This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.


Relationship Standard deviation ([prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20](#))

  **Multiple daily injections**


[linkprsb03-dataelement-21966](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-21966 \(2021-12-19 21:35:03\)](#) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-21600 \(2021-12-14 01:02:37\)](#)


 Time period

prsb03-dataelement-21967

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21967 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21601</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	


  Time period

linkprsb03-dataelement-21968

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21968 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21602</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15639</i> - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21969

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21969 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21603</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15640</i> - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-21970

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21970 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21604</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15359</i> - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure




prsb03-dataelement-21971

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21971 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21605</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15360</a> - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21972 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21606</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15639</a> - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21973

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21973 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21607</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15640</a> - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21974 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21608</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15641</a> - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21975 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21609</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15642</a> - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21976

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21976 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21610</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21977

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21977 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21611</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-21978

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21978 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21612</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21979

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21979 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21613 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (12:00 - 24:00)

prsb03-dataelement-21980

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21980 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21614 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 12:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52</a> )


  Time period (00:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21981 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21615 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>


  MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21982

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21982 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21616 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	Total basal dose for time (mean) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52</a> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21983

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21983 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21617 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</a> )
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21984 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21618</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15359</a> - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21985 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21619</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15360</a> - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21986 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21620</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21987

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21987 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21621</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-21988

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21988 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21622 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure


[prsb03-dataelement-21989](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21989 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21623 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)



[linkprsb03-dataelement-21990](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21990 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21624 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).

 Time period


[prsb03-dataelement-21991](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21991 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21625 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


[linkprsb03-dataelement-21992](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21992 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21626 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-21993](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21993 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21627 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21994](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21994 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21628 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21995](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21995 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21629 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21996](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21996 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21630 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21997](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21997 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21631 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21998](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21998 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21632 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21999](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21999 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21633 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22000](#)


Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22000 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21634 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.



Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01*)

  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-22001

Id prsb03-dataelement-22001 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21635* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description  
This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-22002

Id prsb03-dataelement-22002 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21636* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-22003

Id prsb03-dataelement-22003 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21637* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-22004

Id prsb03-dataelement-22004 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21638* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property max length  
10




  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22005

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22005 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21639 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22006 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21640 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22007 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21641 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-22008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22008 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21642 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


  Time period (19:00 - 20:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22009 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21643</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15584</a> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22010](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22010 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21644</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value**


[prsb03-dataelement-22011](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22011 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21645</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-22012](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22012 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21646</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure**


[prsb03-dataelement-22013](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22013 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21647</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>                  10             </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22014 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21648 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22015 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21649 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22016

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22016 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21650 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22017


Id	prsb03-dataelement-22017 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21651 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>                  10             </div>
----------	---


  **Time period (18:00 - 19:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-22018

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22018 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21652</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i> )


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-22019

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22019 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21653</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-22020


Id	prsb03-dataelement-22020 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21654</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-22021

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22021 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21655</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-22022

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22022 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21656 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22023](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22023 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21657 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-22024](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22024 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21658 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22025](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22025 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21659 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22026](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22026 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21660 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22027](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22027 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21661</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22028](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22028 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21662</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22029](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22029 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21663</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22030](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22030 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21664</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22031

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22031 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21665</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22032

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22032 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21666</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22033

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22033 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21667</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22034

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22034 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21668</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22035



Id	prsb03-dataelement-22035 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21669 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22036](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22036 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21670 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</a> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22037](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22037 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21671 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22038](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22038 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21672 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22039](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22039 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21673 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).



Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22040

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22040 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21674</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22041

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22041 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21675</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22042

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22042 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21676</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22043

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22043 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21677</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22044

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22044 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21678 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22045

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22045 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21679 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22046 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21680 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22047 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21681 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-22048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22048 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21682 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22049

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22049 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21683 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22050

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22050 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21684 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22051

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22051 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21685 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22052

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22052 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21686 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>

Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22053

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22053 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21687</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (14:00 - 15:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22054

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22054 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21688</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22055 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21689</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22056

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22056 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21690</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22057 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21691</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22058 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21692</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22059 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21693</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22060 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21694</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22061 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21695 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22062

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22062 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21696 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22063

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22063 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21697 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22064

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22064 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21698 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22065 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21699 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22066

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22066 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21700</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22067 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21701</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22068 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21702</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22069

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22069 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21703</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )



Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22070

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22070 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21704 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22071

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22071 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21705 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22072

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22072 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21706 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-22073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22073 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21707 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value





prsb03-dataelement-22074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22074 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21708 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22075 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21709 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-22076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22076 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21710 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-22077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22077 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21711 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22078


Id	prsb03-dataelement-22078 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21712</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value



[prsb03-dataelement-22079](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22079 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21713</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



[prsb03-dataelement-22080](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22080 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21714</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22081](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22081 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21715</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15475</a> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22082](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22082 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21716</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22083

Id prsb03-dataelement-22083 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-21717* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22084

Id prsb03-dataelement-22084 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-21718* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22085

Id prsb03-dataelement-22085 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-21719* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property 

**max length**

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22086

Id prsb03-dataelement-22086 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1


Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-21720* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-22087

Id prsb03-dataelement-22087 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21721* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value prsb03-dataelement-22088

Id prsb03-dataelement-22088 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21722* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-22089

Id prsb03-dataelement-22089 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21723* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

10

  Time period (10:00 - 11:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-22090


Id prsb03-dataelement-22090 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21724* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.


Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01*)

  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-22091

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22091 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21725 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22092 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21726 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22093 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21727 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-22094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22094 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21728 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-22095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22095 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21729</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-22096](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22096</a> (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21730</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22097](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22097</a> (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21731</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22098](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22098</a> (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21732</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Time period (09:00 - 10:00)


[linkprsb03-dataelement-22099](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22099</a> (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21733</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01*)

  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-22100

Id prsb03-dataelement-22100 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21734* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description  
This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-22101

Id prsb03-dataelement-22101 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21735* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-22102

Id prsb03-dataelement-22102 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21736* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-22103

Id prsb03-dataelement-22103 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-21737* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)



Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain


Property 

max length  
 10




  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22104 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21738 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22105 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21739 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22106 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21740 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-22107



Id	prsb03-dataelement-22107 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21741 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

  Time period (08:00 - 09:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-22108



Id	prsb03-dataelement-22108 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21742</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15475</a> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22109](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22109 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21743</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value**


[prsb03-dataelement-22110](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22110 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21744</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-22111](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22111 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21745</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure**


[prsb03-dataelement-22112](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22112 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21746</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  10 </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22113 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21747 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22114 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21748 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22115 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21749 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22116


Id	prsb03-dataelement-22116 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21750 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>                  10             </div>
----------	---


  **Time period (07:00 - 08:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-22117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22117 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21751</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15466</i> - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-22118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22118 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21752</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-22119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22119 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21753</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-22120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22120 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21754</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-22121

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22121 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21755 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	10
<b>max length</b>			
10			

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22122](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22122 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21756 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22123](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22123 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21757 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22124](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22124 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21758 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22125](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22125 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21759 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22126](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22126 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21760</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22127](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22127 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21761</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22128](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22128 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21762</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22129](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22129 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21763</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22130 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21764</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22131 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21765</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22132 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21766</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-22133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22133 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21767</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-22134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22134 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21768 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22135](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22135 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21769 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</a> )


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22136](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22136 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21770 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22137](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22137 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21771 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22138](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22138 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21772 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).



Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22139 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21773</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22140 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21774</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22141 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21775</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22142 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21776</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.



Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22143 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21777 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22144 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21778 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22145 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21779 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22146 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21780 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-22147

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22147 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21781 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22148](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22148 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21782 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22149](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22149 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21783 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22150](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22150 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21784 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22151](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22151 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21785 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>

Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22152

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22152 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21786</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22153

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22153 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21787</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22154

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22154 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21788</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22155

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22155 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21789</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22156

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22156 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21790</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22157 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21791</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22158 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21792</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22159 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21793</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22160 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21794 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22161 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21795 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22162 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21796 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22163

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22163 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21797 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22164 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21798 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-22165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22165 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21799</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-22166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22166 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21800</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-22167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22167 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21801</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-22168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22168 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21802</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22169 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21803 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22170 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21804 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22171 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21805 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)

Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-22172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22172 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21806 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value





prsb03-dataelement-22173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22173 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21807 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22174 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21808 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-22175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22175 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21809 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22176


Id	prsb03-dataelement-22176 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-21810 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22177


Id	prsb03-dataelement-22177 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--




Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21811</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22178](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22178</a> (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21812</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22179](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22179</a> (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21813</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	10
<b>max length</b>			
10			


  Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

[prsb03-dataelement-22180](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22180</a> (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21814</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22181](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22181</a> (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21815</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22182

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22182 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21816 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22183 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21817 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Total daily basal dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22184 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21818 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type (prsb03-dataelement-15348 - 2021-10-05 11:33:46)

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion

linkprsb03-dataelement-22185

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22185 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21819 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description	This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15352 - 2021-10-05 14:32:56</i> )

Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22186](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22186 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21820</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22187](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22187 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21821</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22188](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22188 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21822</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22189](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22189 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21823</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22190](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22190 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21824 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22191](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22191 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21825 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-22192](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22192 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21826 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22193](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22193 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21827 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22194](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22194 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21828 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>

Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22195

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22195 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21829</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22196 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21830</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22197 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21831</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22198 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21832</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-22199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22199 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21833</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-22200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22200 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21834</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-22201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22201 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21835</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-22202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22202 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21836</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22203 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21837 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22204 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21838 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22205 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21839 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22206 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21840 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22207 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21841 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)



Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22208 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21842</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22209 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21843</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22210 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21844</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22211 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21845</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )



Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22212 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21846</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22213 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21847</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22214 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21848</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22215 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21849</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-22216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22216 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21850</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-22217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22217 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21851</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22218 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21852</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22219 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21853</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22220 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21854 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22221](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22221 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21855 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22222](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22222 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21856 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</a> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22223](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22223 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21857 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22224](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22224 (2021-12-19 21:35:03)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21858 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a>
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22225 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21859</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22226 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21860</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22227 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21861</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22228 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21862</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22229 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21863 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22230 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21864 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22231 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21865 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-22232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22232 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21866 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22233


Id	prsb03-dataelement-22233 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21867</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22234](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22234</a> (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21868</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22235](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22235</a> (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21869</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	10
<b>max length</b>			
10			


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22236](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22236</a> (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21870</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-22237](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-22237</a> (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21871</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22238 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21872</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22239

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22239 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21873</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-22240


Id	prsb03-dataelement-22240 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21874</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-22241

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22241 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-21875</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )




 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22242

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22242 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21876</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-22243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22243 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21877</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22244

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22244 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21878</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	10
<b>max length</b>			
10			

 Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-22245

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22245 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21879</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-22246




Id	prsb03-dataelement-22246 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21880</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-22247](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22247 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21881</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-22248](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22248 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21882</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22249](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22249 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21883</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-22250](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22250 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21884</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-22251

Id prsb03-dataelement-22251 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-21885* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value prsb03-dataelement-22252

Id prsb03-dataelement-22252 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-21886* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-22253

Id prsb03-dataelement-22253 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-21887* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property 

max length  
 10

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-22254

Id prsb03-dataelement-22254 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-21888* (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-22255
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22255 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21889</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Value	prsb03-dataelement-22256
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22256 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21890</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Unit of measure	prsb03-dataelement-22257
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22257 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21891</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-22258
Id	prsb03-dataelement-22258 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-21892</i> (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).

Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22259

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-22259 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-21893 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)  
**Description** The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.  
**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)  
**Operationalization** Numeric.  
**Value Domain**

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22260

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-22260 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-21894 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)  
**Description** The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.  
**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)  
**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg  
**Value Domain**  
**Property**

**max length**

10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-22261

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-22261 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-21895 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)  
**Description** The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.  
**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22262

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-22262 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-21896 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)  
**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.  
**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.  
**Value Domain**

Value

prsb03-dataelement-22263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22263 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21897 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-22264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-22264 (2021-12-19 21:35:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-21898 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Hypoglycaemic episodes

linkprsb03-dataelement-15250

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15250 (2021-10-03 21:06:53) 0.1
Description	Details of hypoglycaemic episodes during the reporting period.

Reference ranges

linkprsb03-dataelement-16172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16172 (2021-10-24 19:33:03) 0.1
Description	The reference ranges for hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Reference ranges (prsb03-dataelement-15118 - 2021-10-01 11:13:17)



Reference range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16173 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15149 (2021-10-01 12:17:28)
Description	This is the lower bound of the reference range.
Relationship	Hyper level 1 (lower bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16174 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15156</a> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The coded value for reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15143</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16175 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15157</a> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The value of the reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15144</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16176 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15158</a> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The units of measure for reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15173</a> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16177

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16177 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15159</a> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)

Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16178

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16178 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15160</i> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16179

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16179 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15161</i> (2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Reference range upper bound



linkprsb03-dataelement-16180

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16180 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16151</i> (2021-10-24 15:12:30)
Description	This is the upper bound of the reference range.
Relationship	Reference range lower bound ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15149 - 2021-10-01 12:17:28</i> )





Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
<b>prsb03-dataelement-16181</b>	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16181 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16152</i> (2021-10-24 15:13:39)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
<b>prsb03-dataelement-16182</b>	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16182 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16153</i> (2021-10-24 15:13:39)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
<b>prsb03-dataelement-16183</b>	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16183 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16154</i> (2021-10-24 15:13:39)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
<b>prsb03-dataelement-16184</b>	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16184 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16155</i> (2021-10-24 15:13:39)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
<b>prsb03-dataelement-16185</b>	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16185 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16156</i> (2021-10-24 15:13:39)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
<b>prsb03-dataelement-16186</b>	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16186 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16157</i> (2021-10-24 15:13:39)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once





  Hyper level 1 (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16187

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16187 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15142</i> (2021-10-01 12:04:59)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hyperglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15119</i> - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16188

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16188 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15143</i> (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	The coded value for hyper level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15120</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16189

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16189 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15144</i> (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	The value of the hyper level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15121</i> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16190


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16190 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15145</i> (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Site** prsb03-dataelement-16191

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16191 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15146</a> (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15123</a> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Interpretation** prsb03-dataelement-16192

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16192 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15147</a> (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15124</a> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-16193



Id	prsb03-dataelement-16193 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15148</a> (2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15125</a> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> </div>

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Target range (upper bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16194

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16194 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-16144 (2021-10-24 15:06:37)  
**Description** This is the upper bound of the target range.  
**Relationship** Hyper level 1 (lower bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59)  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16195

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16195 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-16145 (2021-10-24 15:07:40)  
**Description** The coded value for the target range upper bound.  
**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - <363787002 | Observable entity (observable entity) |  
**Value Domain**  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16196

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16196 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-16146 (2021-10-24 15:07:40)  
**Description** The value of the target range upper bound.  
**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)  
**Operationalization** Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate  
**Value Domain**  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure


prsb03-dataelement-16197

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16197 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-16147 (2021-10-24 15:07:40)

Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16198 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16148</i> (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16199 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16149</i> (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16200 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16150</i> (2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Target range (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16201 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16158 (2021-10-24 15:17:51)
Description	This is the lower bound of the target range.
Relationship	Target range (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-16144 - 2021-10-24 15:06:37)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16202 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16159 (2021-10-24 16:07:40)
Description	The coded value for the target range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16145 - 2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Value

prsb03-dataelement-16203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16203 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16160 (2021-10-24 16:07:40)
Description	The value of the target range lower bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-16146 - 2021-10-24 15:07:40)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16204 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16161</a> (2021-10-24 16:07:40)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15166</a> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16205 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16162</a> (2021-10-24 16:07:40)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15146</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation


prsb03-dataelement-16206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16206 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16163</a> (2021-10-24 16:07:40)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15147</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16207


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16207 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16164</a> (2021-10-24 16:07:40)

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Significant hypoglycaemia (upper bound)** linkprsb03-dataelement-16208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16208 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The upper bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16209 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The coded value for significant hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-16210



Id	prsb03-dataelement-16210 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The value of significant hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Units of measure** prsb03-dataelement-16211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16211 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15122 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)</a>
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16212 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15123 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)</a>
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16213


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16213 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15124 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)</a>
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11</a> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16214


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16214 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15125 (2021-10-01 11:18:49)</a>




Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Significant hypoglycaemia (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16215 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The lower bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (lower bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16165 - 2021-10-24 16:27:16</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16216 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The coded value for significant hypoglycaemia lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16166 - 2021-10-24 16:28:18</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16217 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The value of significant hypoglycaemia lower bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16167 - 2021-10-24 16:28:18</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16218 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16168 (2021-10-24 16:28:18)</a>
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>              10         </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16219 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16169 (2021-10-24 16:28:18)</a>
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16220 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16170 (2021-10-24 16:28:18)</a>
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11</a> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16221 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16171 (2021-10-24 16:28:18)</a>

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Severe hypoglycaemia (upper bound)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16222 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The upper bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-16223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16223 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The coded value for severe hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15134 - 2021-10-01 11:56:55</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-16224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16224 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Description	The value of severe hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15135 - 2021-10-01 11:56:55</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Units of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-16225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16225 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15136 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)</a>
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16226 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15137 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)</a>
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16227 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15138 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)</a>
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</a> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16228 (2021-10-24 19:34:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15139 (2021-10-01 11:56:55)</a>

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes** linkprsb03-dataelement-14441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14441 (2021-08-15 15:53:30) 0.1
Description	The number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15247



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15247 (2021-10-03 21:03:12) 0.1
Description	The coded value for number of severe of hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-15248



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15248 (2021-10-03 21:03:12) 0.1
Description	The value of number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15249

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15249 (2021-10-03 21:03:12) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15210 (2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  **Self monitoring of blood glucose (SMBG) metrics cluster** prsb03-dataelement-14426

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14426 (2021-08-15 14:37:59) 0.1
Description	Self monitoring of blood glucose (SMBG) cluster.

  **Continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) metrics cluster** linkprsb03-dataelement-14427

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14427 (2021-08-15 14:39:35) 0.1
Description	Continuous glucose monitoring (CGM) metrics cluster.

  **Monitoring detail** prsb03-dataelement-15262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15262 (2021-10-03 21:28:06) 0.1
Description	Details of the CGM process.

  **Monitoring data** linkprsb03-dataelement-15265


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15265 (2021-10-03 21:57:59) 0.1
Description	The monitoring data for CGM metrics during the reporting period.

  **Hypoglycaemic episodes** linkprsb03-dataelement-15266


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15266 (2021-10-03 22:07:54) 0.1
Description	Details of hypoglycaemic episodes during the reporting period.
Relationship	Hypoglycaemic episodes ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15250 - 2021-10-03 21:06:53</i> )

  **Reference ranges** linkprsb03-dataelement-16229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16229 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Description	The reference ranges for hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Reference ranges ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16172 - 2021-10-24 19:33:03</i> )


  Reference range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16230 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16173</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	This is the lower bound of the reference range.
Relationship	Hyper level 1 (lower bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15142</i> - 2021-10-01 12:04:59)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16231 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16174</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15143</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16232 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16175</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of the reference range lower bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15144</i> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure


prsb03-dataelement-16233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16233 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16176</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)		
Description	The units of measure for reference range lower bound.		
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15173</i> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	10
<b>max length</b>			
10			

 Site


prsb03-dataelement-16234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16234 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16177</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15146</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	


 Interpretation



[prsb03-dataelement-16235](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16235</a> (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16178</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15147</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	


 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16236](#)


Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16236</a> (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16179</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15148</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Reference range upper bound

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16237](#)


Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16237</a> (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16180</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	This is the upper bound of the reference range.
Relationship	Reference range lower bound ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15149</a> - 2021-10-01 12:17:28)


[prsb03-dataelement-16238](#)


Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16238</a> (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16181</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)


[prsb03-dataelement-16239](#)




<b>prsb03-dataelement-16239</b>	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16239 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16182</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)

<b>prsb03-dataelement-16240</b>	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16240 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16183</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)


<b>prsb03-dataelement-16241</b>	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16241 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16184</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)

<b>prsb03-dataelement-16242</b>	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16242 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16185</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)

<b>prsb03-dataelement-16243</b>	
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16243 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16186</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)


  **Hyper level 1 (lower bound)**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-16244**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16244 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16187</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hyperglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15119</a> - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)


 **Coded value**

**prsb03-dataelement-16245**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16245 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16188</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for hyper level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15120</a> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 **Value**

**prsb03-dataelement-16246**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16246 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16189</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)

Description	The value of the hyper level 1 lower bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16247

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16247 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16190</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16248

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16248 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16191</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16249

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16249 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16192</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16250

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16250 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16193</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Target range (upper bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16251

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16251 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16194</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	This is the upper bound of the target range.
Relationship	Hyper level 1 (lower bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15142 - 2021-10-01 12:04:59</i> )


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16252

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16252 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16195</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for the target range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15143 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16253

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16253 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16196</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of the target range upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15144 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16254 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16197</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>                  10             </div>

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16255 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16198 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16256

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16256 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16199 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16257

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16257 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16200 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>                  150             </div>
----------	---

Target range (lower bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16258

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16258 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16201 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	This is the lower bound of the target range.

Relationship	Target range (upper bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16144 - 2021-10-24 15:06:37</i> )
Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-16259
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16259 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16202</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for the target range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16145 - 2021-10-24 15:07:40</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Value	prsb03-dataelement-16260
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16260 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16203</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of the target range lower bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16146 - 2021-10-24 15:07:40</i> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Units of measure	prsb03-dataelement-16261
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16261 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16204</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Site	prsb03-dataelement-16262
Id	prsb03-dataelement-16262 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16205</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)

Value Domain

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16263 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16206 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16264 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16207 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

Significant hypoglycaemia (upper bound)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16265 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16208 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The upper bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16266 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16209 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for significant hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-16267

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16267 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16210 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of significant hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16268

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16268 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16211 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16269

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16269 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16212 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16270


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16270 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16213 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16271

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16271 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
----	--




Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16214 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)</a>
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</a> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  **Significant hypoglycaemia (lower bound)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-16272](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16272 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16215 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)</a>
Description	The lower bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (lower bound) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16165 - 2021-10-24 16:27:16</a> )


 **Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-16755](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16755 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16216 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)</a>
Description	The coded value for significant hypoglycaemia lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16166 - 2021-10-24 16:28:18</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 **Value** [prsb03-dataelement-16756](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16756 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16217 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)</a>
Description	The value of significant hypoglycaemia lower bound.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16167 - 2021-10-24 16:28:18</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Units of measure** [prsb03-dataelement-16757](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16757 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16218 (2021-10-24 19:34:35)</a>
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.



Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Site

**prsb03-dataelement-16758**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16758 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16219</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	


 Interpretation

**prsb03-dataelement-16759**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16759 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16220</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text


**prsb03-dataelement-16760**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16760 (2021-11-11 18:15:40) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16221</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Severe hypoglycaemia (upper bound)

**linkprsb03-dataelement-16279**


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16279 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16222</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The upper bound of significant hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15126</a> - 2021-10-01 11:37:57)


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16280

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16280 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16223</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The coded value for severe hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15134</a> - 2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Value prsb03-dataelement-16281

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16281 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16224</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The value of severe hypoglycaemia upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15135</a> - 2021-10-01 11:56:55)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure prsb03-dataelement-16282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16282 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16225</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15166</a> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Site prsb03-dataelement-16283

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16283 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16226</a> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken

Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16284

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16284 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16227</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16285

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16285 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16228</i> (2021-10-24 19:34:35)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

Number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes

linkprsb03-dataelement-16286

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16286 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15251</i> (2021-10-03 21:11:09)
Description	The number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14441 - 2021-08-15 15:53:30</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16287 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15252</i> (2021-10-03 21:12:33)
Description	The coded value for number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15247 - 2021-10-03 21:03:12</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value prsb03-dataelement-16288

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16288 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15253 (2021-10-03 21:12:33)</a>
Description	The value for the number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15248 - 2021-10-03 21:03:12</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-16289

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16289 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15254 (2021-10-03 21:12:33)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


Number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes linkprsb03-dataelement-16290


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16290 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14441 (2021-08-15 15:53:30)</a>
Description	The number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	T/VAR level 2 ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14448 - 2021-08-15 16:44:44</a> )

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16291


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16291 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15247 (2021-10-03 21:03:12)</a>
Description	The coded value for number of severe of hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15208 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	



Value prsb03-dataelement-16292

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16292 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15248 (2021-10-03 21:03:12)
Description	The value of number of severe hypoglycaemic episodes.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15209 - 2021-10-03 20:28:14)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16293

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16293 (2021-10-24 23:16:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15249 (2021-10-03 21:03:12)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Sensor failures record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-19223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19223 (2021-11-29 16:45:55)
Description	This is a sensor failure record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-19224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19224 (2021-11-29 16:53:02)
Description	The date and time of the sensor failure.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-14642 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

  Sensor failure

linkprsb03-dataelement-19225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19225 (2021-11-29 16:59:50)
Description	Sensor failure (may include failures within and after the 2 hour wait time post-insertion).
Relationship	Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19226 (2021-11-29 17:05:00)
Description	The coded value for sensor failure.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19227



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19227 (2021-11-29 17:05:00)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13245</i> (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

  Head circumference

linkprsb03-dataelement-15324

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15324 (2021-10-04 15:45:05)
Description	The person's measured head circumference.
Relationship	Waist circumference ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15312 - 2021-10-04 12:37:05</i> )

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15325

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15325 (2021-10-04 15:53:00)
Description	The coded value of head circumference.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15313 - 2021-10-04 12:45:03</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 27113001  Body weight (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15326

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15326 (2021-10-04 15:53:00)
Description	The value of the person's head circumference.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15314 - 2021-10-04 12:45:03</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15327

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15327 (2021-10-04 15:53:00)  
**Description** The units of measure for head circumference.  
**Relationship** Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15315 - 2021-10-04 12:45:03)  
**Operationalization** UCUM code  
**Value Domain**  
**Property**

<b>max length</b>
10

 **News 2 score**

prsb03-dataelement-13860

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13860 (2021-01-27 17:37:33) 0.1  
**Value Domain**

 **Height/length**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13761

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13761 (2020-09-29 17:39:18)  
**Description** The person's height and length measurement

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13812

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13812 (2020-12-16 15:09:39)  
**Description** The coded value for height/length  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - 50373000 |Body height measure (observable entity)| OR 248334005 |Length of body (observable entity)|  
**Value Domain**

 **Value**


prsb03-dataelement-13813

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13813 (2020-12-16 15:51:30)  
**Description** The value of the observation.  
**Operationalization** Numeric

**Value Domain**

**Property**

3
---

 **Units of measure**



prsb03-dataelement-13817

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13817 (2020-12-18 17:57:29)  
**Description** The units of measure for height/length  
**Operationalization** UCUM code  
**Value Domain**

Property

max length

10

  **Waist/hip ratio**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15316

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15316 (2021-10-04 12:55:41)  
**Description** The person's measured waist/hip ratio.  
**Relationship** Waist circumference (*prsb03-dataelement-15312 - 2021-10-04 12:37:05*)

 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-15317

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15317 (2021-10-04 12:56:06)  
**Description** The coded value of waist/hip ratio.  
**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15313 - 2021-10-04 12:45:03*)  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT : - 27113001 |Body weight (observable entity)|  
**Value Domain**

 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15318

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15318 (2021-10-04 12:56:06)  
**Description** The value of the person's waist/hip ratio.  
**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15314 - 2021-10-04 12:45:03*)  
**Operationalization** Numeric  
**Value Domain**

 **Units of measure**



prsb03-dataelement-15319

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15319 (2021-10-04 12:56:06)  
**Description** The units of measure for waist/hip ratio.  
**Relationship** Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15315 - 2021-10-04 12:45:03*)  
**Operationalization** UCUM code  
**Value Domain**

Property

max length

10

  **Waist circumference**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15312

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15312 (2021-10-04 12:37:05)  
**Description** The person's measured waist circumference.  
**Relationship** Weight (*prsb03-dataelement-13814 - 2020-12-18 16:56:16*)



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15313

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15313 (2021-10-04 12:45:03)
Description	The coded value of waist circumference.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13815 - 2020-12-18 17:03:24</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 27113001  Body weight (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15314

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15314 (2021-10-04 12:45:03)
Description	The value of the person's waist circumference.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13816 - 2020-12-18 17:06:19</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15315

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15315 (2021-10-04 12:45:03)
Description	The units of measure for waist circumference.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13818 - 2020-12-18 17:59:33</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property

**max length**

10

  Weight

linkprsb03-dataelement-13814

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13814 (2020-12-18 16:56:16)
Description	The person's weight in kgs

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13815


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13815 (2020-12-18 17:03:24)
Description	The coded value of weight
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 27113001  Body weight (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-13816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13816 (2020-12-18 17:06:19)
----	--

Description The value of the person's weight  
 Operationalization Numeric  
 Value Domain

 **Units of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-13818

Id prsb03-dataelement-13818 (2020-12-18 17:59:33)  
 Description The units of measure for weight  
 Relationship Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-13817 - 2020-12-18 17:57:29)  
 Operationalization UCUM code  
 Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  **BMI**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13819

Id prsb03-dataelement-13819 (2020-12-18 18:18:02)  
 Description The person's BMI calculation

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13820

Id prsb03-dataelement-13820 (2020-12-18 18:18:45)  
 Description The coded value of BMI  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 60621009 |Body mass index (observable entity)|  
 Value Domain

 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-13821

Id prsb03-dataelement-13821 (2020-12-18 18:20:35)  
 Description The value of the person's BMI  
 Operationalization Numeric  
 Value Domain

Property

2

 **Units of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-13822

Id prsb03-dataelement-13822 (2020-12-18 18:22:30)  
 Description The units of measure for BMI  
 Operationalization UCUM code  
 Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  BMI centile

linkprsb03-dataelement-15320

Id prsb03-dataelement-15320 (2021-10-04 15:11:08)

Description The person's BMI centile.

Relationship BMI (*prsb03-dataelement-13819 - 2020-12-18 18:18:02*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15321

Id prsb03-dataelement-15321 (2021-10-04 15:11:41)

Description The coded value of BMI centile.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13820 - 2020-12-18 18:18:45*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 60621009 |Body mass index (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15322

Id prsb03-dataelement-15322 (2021-10-04 15:11:41)

Description The value of the person's BMI centile.


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-13821 - 2020-12-18 18:20:35*)

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

2

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15323

Id prsb03-dataelement-15323 (2021-10-04 15:11:41)

Description The units of measure for BMI centile.

Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-13822 - 2020-12-18 18:22:30*)



Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Blood pressure

linkprsb03-dataelement-13823

Id prsb03-dataelement-13823 (2020-12-18 18:52:08)

Description The person's blood pressure measurement

  Systolic blood pressure

linkprsb03-dataelement-13824

Id prsb03-dataelement-13824 (2020-12-18 18:53:17)

Description Details of the person's systolic blood pressure

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13825

Id prsb03-dataelement-13825 (2020-12-18 18:54:13)

Description The coded value for systolic blood pressure

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - <<271649006 |Systolic blood pressure (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-13826

Id prsb03-dataelement-13826 (2020-12-18 18:55:32)


Description The value of the systolic blood pressure reading

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

3

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-13827

Id prsb03-dataelement-13827 (2020-12-18 18:58:12)

Description The units of measure for systolic blood pressure

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Site

linkprsb03-dataelement-13829

Id prsb03-dataelement-13829 (2020-12-18 19:10:44)

Description The anatomical site at which the blood pressure is taken

**2.1.402 Properties**


FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Relationship Site (prsb03-dataelement-10540 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13830

Id prsb03-dataelement-13830 (2020-12-18 19:11:37)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13657 \(2020-09-08 20:33:18\)](#)

Description The coded value for site

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.site


Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-13831](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13831 \(2020-12-18 19:11:37\)](#)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13658 \(2020-09-08 20:35:42\)](#)

Description Free text field to be used when code is not available

Relationship Free text ([prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33](#))

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length


  

150

 Site

[prsb03-dataelement-13828](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13828 \(2020-12-18 18:59:29\)](#) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13204 \(2020-06-24 17:51:17\)](#)

Description The anatomical site at which the medication is administered.

**2.1.403 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Relationship Site ([prsb03-dataelement-10540 - 2018-10-31](#))

Operationalization TextCoded text - constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration.  
 Any valid site for the administration of a medication.  
 Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration

Value Domain

  Diastolic blood pressure

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13867](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13867 \(2021-01-27 18:37:13\)](#)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-13868](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13868 \(2021-01-27 18:38:53\)](#)

Description The coded value for diastolic blood pressure.

Operationalization SNOMED CT :- <<271650006 |Diastolic blood pressure (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-13869

Id prsb03-dataelement-13869 (2021-01-27 18:42:21)


Description The value of the diastolic blood pressure reading

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

3

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-13870

Id prsb03-dataelement-13870 (2021-01-27 18:45:53)

Description The units of measure for the diastolic blood pressure

Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-13839 - 2020-12-28 22:51:47*)

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Site

linkprsb03-dataelement-13871

Id prsb03-dataelement-13871 (2021-01-27 18:49:54)

Description The anatomical site at where the blood pressure is taken

**2.1.404 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Relationship Site (*prsb03-dataelement-10540 - 2018-10-31*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13872

Id prsb03-dataelement-13872 (2021-01-27 18:51:09)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13657 (2020-09-08 20:33:18)*

Description The coded value for site


Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13873

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13873 (2021-01-27 18:51:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13658 (2020-09-08 20:35:42)
Description	Free text field to be used when code is not available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150

  **Interstitial fluid glucose**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15304

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15304 (2021-10-04 12:17:31)
Description	The person's measured interstitial fluid glucose.
Relationship	Capillary blood glucose (prsb03-dataelement-15295 - 2021-10-04 11:58:53)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15305

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15305 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)
Description	The coded value for interstitial fluid glucose.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15296 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - << 434910001   Interstitial fluid glucose concentration (observable entity)

Value Domain

 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15306

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15306 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)
Description	The value of the interstitial blood glucose.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15297 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Operationalization	Numeric

Value Domain

Property	3
----------	---

 **Units of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15307

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15307 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)
Description	The units of measure for interstitial fluid glucose.

Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15298 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10

  Site

linkprsb03-dataelement-15308

Id prsb03-dataelement-15308 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)

Description The anatomical site at which the interstitial blood glucose is measured.

**2.1.405 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Relationship Site (*prsb03-dataelement-15299 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15309

Id prsb03-dataelement-15309 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)

Description The coded value for site.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15300 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15310

Id prsb03-dataelement-15310 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)

Description Free text field to be used when code is not available.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-15301 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-15311

Id prsb03-dataelement-15311 (2021-10-04 12:18:18)

Description The anatomical site at which the medication is administered.




**2.1.406 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Relationship Site (*prsb03-dataelement-15302 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)

Operationalization TextCoded text - constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration.  
Any valid site for the administration of a medication.  
Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration

Value Domain

  **Capillary blood glucose** linkprsb03-dataelement-15295

Id prsb03-dataelement-15295 (2021-10-04 11:58:53)

Description The person's measured capillary blood glucose.

Relationship Systolic blood pressure (*prsb03-dataelement-13824 - 2020-12-18 18:53:17*)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15296

Id prsb03-dataelement-15296 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Description The coded value for capillary blood glucose.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13825 - 2020-12-18 18:54:13*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - << 302789003 | Capillary blood glucose measurement (procedure) |

Value Domain

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-15297

Id prsb03-dataelement-15297 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Description The value of the capillary blood glucose.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-13826 - 2020-12-18 18:55:32*)

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property 

3

 **Units of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15298

Id prsb03-dataelement-15298 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Description The units of measure for capillary blood glucose.

Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-13827 - 2020-12-18 18:58:12*)

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Site

linkprsb03-dataelement-15299

Id prsb03-dataelement-15299 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Description The anatomical site at which the capillary blood glucose is measured.

2.1.407 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Relationship Site (*prsb03-dataelement-13829 - 2020-12-18 19:10:44*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15300

Id prsb03-dataelement-15300 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Description The coded value for site.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13830 - 2020-12-18 19:11:37*)

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15301

Id prsb03-dataelement-15301 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Description Free text field to be used when code is not available.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13831 - 2020-12-18 19:11:37*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-15302

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15302 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)
Description	The anatomical site at which the medication is administered.
<b>2.1.408 Properties</b>	
FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.site
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13828 - 2020-12-18 18:59:29</i> )
Operationalization	TextCoded text - constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration. Any valid site for the administration of a medication. Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration
Value Domain	

  Heart rate

linkprsb03-dataelement-13859

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13859 (2021-01-27 17:25:40)
Description	The beat of the heart as felt through the walls of a peripheral artery measured in bpm

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13970

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13970 (2021-02-09 14:55:17)
Description	The coded value for heart rate
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 364075005   Heart rate (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-13971

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13971 (2021-02-09 14:58:01)
Description	The numeric value of heart rate
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Property	3

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-13972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13972 (2021-02-09 15:39:37)
Description	The units of measure for heart rate
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

  Temperature

linkprsb03-dataelement-14235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14235 (2021-02-26 16:04:10)
----	--

Description The measurement of the person's temperature in Celsius (OC)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14236

Id prsb03-dataelement-14236 (2021-02-26 16:12:14)

Description The coded value for tempreture

Operationalization SNOMED CT : -<<386725007 |Body temperature (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-14237

Id prsb03-dataelement-14237 (2021-02-26 16:12:47)

Description The value of the person tempreture


Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

**min include**

1 2

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-14238

Id prsb03-dataelement-14238 (2021-02-26 16:38:31)

Description The units of measure for the persons tempreture

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

  Oxygen saturation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14239

Id prsb03-dataelement-14239 (2021-02-26 16:51:57)

Description The measurement of oxygen within the blood (expressed as a percentage of 100)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14240

Id prsb03-dataelement-14240 (2021-02-26 16:54:49)

Description The coded value for Oxygen saturation

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 431314004 |Peripheral oxygen saturation (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-14241

Id prsb03-dataelement-14241 (2021-02-26 17:00:58)


Description The value for the persons oxygen saturation

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Property

3

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-14242

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14242 (2021-02-26 17:02:06)

Description

The units of measure for oxygen saturation

Operationalization

UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

  Pain score

linkprsb03-dataelement-14243

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14243 (2021-02-26 18:29:57)

Description

The pain score for the person

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14244

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14244 (2021-02-26 18:46:05)

Description

The coded value for pain score

Operationalization

SNOMED CT : - 225908003 | Pain score (observable entity) |

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-14245

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14245 (2021-02-26 18:47:15)


Description

The value for the pain score

Operationalization

Numeric

Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-14246

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14246 (2021-02-26 18:50:11)



Description

The units of measure for pain score

Operationalization

UCUM

Value Domain

  Level of conciousness

linkprsb03-dataelement-14247

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14247 (2021-02-26 18:57:42)

Description

Person's level of arousal and awareness



prsb03-dataelement-14250

Id prsb03-dataelement-14250 (2021-03-01 16:27:28)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14249

Id prsb03-dataelement-14249 (2021-03-01 16:01:37)

Description Coded value for level of consciousness

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 1104441000000107 | Alert Confusion Voice Pain Unresponsive scale score (observable entity) |

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-14251

Id prsb03-dataelement-14251 (2021-03-02 13:15:32)

Description Value of the level of consciousness

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-14252

Id prsb03-dataelement-14252 (2021-03-02 13:22:41)

Description Unit of measure for level of consciousness

Operationalization UCUM

Value Domain

Respiratory rate

linkprsb03-dataelement-14248

Id prsb03-dataelement-14248 (2021-02-26 18:58:54)

Description Number of breaths you take per minute

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14254

Id prsb03-dataelement-14254 (2021-03-05 15:12:15)

Description Coded value for respiratory rate

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 86290005 | Respiratory rate (observable entity) |


Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-14255

Id prsb03-dataelement-14255 (2021-03-05 15:14:26)

Description Value for respiratory rate  
 Operationalization Numeric  
 Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-14256

Id prsb03-dataelement-14256 (2021-03-05 15:24:38)  
 Description Unit of measure of respiratory rate  
 Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

  Air or Oxygen

linkprsb03-dataelement-14257

Id prsb03-dataelement-14257 (2021-03-08 14:18:44)  
 Description If the person requires Air or Oxygen

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14258

Id prsb03-dataelement-14258 (2021-03-08 14:23:18)  
 Description The coded value for Air or Oxygen  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 722742002 |Breathing room air| OR 371825009 |Patient on oxygen| OR 315041000 | High concentration oxygen therapy (procedure) | OR 9999016 | High flow oxygen therapy (procedure) |

Value Domain

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-14259

Id prsb03-dataelement-14259 (2021-03-08 15:05:33)  
 Description The value for air or oxygen  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

10

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-14260


Id prsb03-dataelement-14260 (2021-03-08 15:09:50)  
 Description The unit of measure for the air or oxygen value  
 Operationalization UCUM

Value Domain

Property

max length


  
 10

 National early warning score (NEWS 2)

linkprsb03-dataelement-13861

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13861 (2021-01-27 17:39:06)

**Description** The NEWS is based on a simple aggregate scoring system in which a score is allocated to physiological measurements, already recorded in routine practice, when patients present to, or are being monitored in hospital

 Coded value total score


prsb03-dataelement-13862

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13862 (2021-01-27 17:39:43)

**Description** The coded value for NEWS 2 total score

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT : - 1104051000000101 | Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 total score (observable entity) |

Value Domain

 Value for total score

prsb03-dataelement-13863

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13863 (2021-01-27 17:40:34)

**Description** The actual NEWS 2 score.

**Operationalization** Numeric

Value Domain

 Coded value subscore

prsb03-dataelement-13864

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13864 (2021-01-27 17:42:03)

**Description** Coded value for the subscore

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT : - 1104301000000104 | Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - respiration rate score (observable entity) |  
 1104351000000103 | Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - pulse score (observable entity) |  
 1104311000000102 | Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - oxygen saturation scale 1 score (observable entity) |  
 1104331000000105 | Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - air or oxygen score (observable entity) |  
 1104371000000107 | Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - temperature score (observable entity) |  
 1104341000000101 | Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - systolic blood pressure score (observable entity) |  
 1104361000000100 | Royal College of Physicians National Early Warning Score 2 - consciousness score (observable entity) |

Value Domain

 Subscore

prsb03-dataelement-13865

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13865 (2021-01-27 17:43:11)

**Description** Subscore from each NEWS2 observation

**Operationalization** Numeric

Value Domain





prsb03-dataelement-15303

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15303 (2021-10-04 12:16:35)
Value Domain	

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12124 (2019-05-31 15:59:54)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12125

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12125 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

70

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12126 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


**2.1.409 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12127

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12127 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11292</a> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10221</a> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

150

 Specialty

[prsb03-dataelement-12128](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12128</a> (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11293</a> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.410 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty


Relationship	Specialty ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10222</a> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	


**max length**

3


  Organisation

[prsb03-dataelement-12129](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12129</a> (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11294</a> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10226</a> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

[prsb03-dataelement-12130](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12130</a> (2019-05-31 16:00:31)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11295</a> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.411 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
32

 **Date completed**

**prsb03-dataelement-12131**

Id prsb03-dataelement-12131 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

**prsb03-dataelement-12132**

Id prsb03-dataelement-12132 (2019-05-31 16:00:31)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.412 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

 **Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-10957

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10957 (2019-05-18 21:11:34) 0.1
Description	This is the person recording the examination.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Operationalization	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i> )
Value Domain	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

 **Vital signs**

prsb03-dataelement-10459

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10459 (2018-10-31)
Description	The record of essential physiological measurements, e.g., heart rate, blood pressure, temperature, pulse, respiratory rate, SpO2, level of consciousness etc. Use of Early Warning Score (which may be computed) chart where appropriate.

Value Domain

 **Mental health examination**

prsb03-dataelement-10465

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10465 (2018-10-31)
Description	The record of findings from mental health examinations and, where appropriate, the type of the examination

Value Domain

 **Head and neck examination**

prsb03-dataelement-10466

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10466 (2018-10-31)
Description	The record of findings from the head and neck examination.


Value Domain

 **Oral examination**

prsb03-dataelement-10467


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10467 (2018-10-31)
Description	The record of findings from the oral examination.

Value Domain

 **Cardiovascular examination**


prsb03-dataelement-10468

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10468 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The record of findings from the cardiovascular system examination.  
**Value Domain**

 **Respiratory examination**

prsb03-dataelement-10469


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10469 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The record of findings from the respiratory system examination.  
**Value Domain**

 **Obstetric and Gynaecology examination (including abdominal and uterine palpation)**

prsb03-dataelement-10470

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10470 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The record of findings from the obstetric examination e.g. abdominal uterine palpation, striations or Linea Nigra and whether she has previous operative scars, such as previous caesarean section. To include the record of findings from the vaginal examination, including FGM, presentation, moulding, membranes, observation of liquor and general cervical observations and contractions (including the strength, length and frequency), uterus size etc.

**Value Domain**

 **Neurological system examination**


prsb03-dataelement-10471

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10471 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The record of findings from the neurological system examination.  
**Value Domain**

 **Musculoskeletal examination**


prsb03-dataelement-10472

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10472 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The record of findings from the musculoskeletal examination  
**Value Domain**

 **Dermatology examination**


prsb03-dataelement-10473

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10473 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The record of findings from the examination of the skin  
**Value Domain**

 **Abdomen examination**


prsb03-dataelement-10474

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10474 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The record of findings from the abdominal examination.  
**Value Domain**

 **Genitourinary examination**

prsb03-dataelement-10475

Id prsb03-dataelement-10475 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The record of findings from the genitourinary examination.  
 Value Domain

 **Comments**

prsb03-dataelement-10476

Id prsb03-dataelement-10476 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Any further comments relating to the examination.  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property

max length

150


  **Fetal Examinations**



prsb03-dataelement-10477

Id prsb03-dataelement-10477 (2018-10-31)  
 Description To be recorded one per fetus

  **Pregnancy status**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10814

Id prsb03-dataelement-10814 (2019-03-20 18:49:35)  
 Description Pregnancy status of the person.  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Pregnancy planning**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16591

Id prsb03-dataelement-16591 (2021-11-08 14:36:24)  
 Description Details of whether the person is planning to become pregnant.

  **Pregnancy planning status**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16744

Id prsb03-dataelement-16744 (2021-11-11 12:18:04)  
 Description A flag to indicate whether the person is planning a pregnancy.  
 Relationship Screening offer status (*prsb03-dataelement-14653 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-16745

Id prsb03-dataelement-16745 (2021-11-11 12:20:09)  
 Description The coded value for pregnancy planning status.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-14686 - 2021-09-08 17:54:20*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 169449001 | Trying to conceive (finding)| OR [Placeholder - equivalent code for not trying to conceive]

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16746

Id prsb03-dataelement-16746 (2021-11-11 12:20:09)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.  
 Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-14687 - 2021-09-08 17:54:20)  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Contraception history



linkprsb03-dataelement-16742

Id prsb03-dataelement-16742 (2021-11-10 16:31:03)  
 Description Details of the contraception methods used by the person.

  Contraception use cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-16754

Id prsb03-dataelement-16754 (2021-11-11 17:39:51)  
 Description Contraception use cluster.

  Contraception type

linkprsb03-dataelement-16747

Id prsb03-dataelement-16747 (2021-11-11 13:01:34)  
 Description The type of contraception used.  
 Relationship Device type (prsb03-dataelement-16533 - 2021-11-02 17:41:44)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16748

Id prsb03-dataelement-16748 (2021-11-11 13:03:21)  
 Description The coded value for contraception type.  
 Relationship (prsb03-dataelement-16534 - 2021-11-02 17:43:06)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 13197004 |Contraception (finding)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18362

Id prsb03-dataelement-18362 (2021-11-17 22:23:20)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.  
 Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

prsb03-dataelement-16749

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16749 (2021-11-11 13:03:21) 0.1

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-16535 (2021-11-02 17:43:06)

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contraception start date

prsb03-dataelement-16741

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16741 (2021-11-10 16:29:08)

Description

The date on which the contraception method was first used by the person.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Contraception end date

prsb03-dataelement-16740

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16740 (2021-11-10 16:27:44)

Description


The end date of the contraception method used.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

 Contraception complications

prsb03-dataelement-16739

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16739 (2021-11-10 16:24:27)



Description

Details of any contraception complications/ issues experienced by the person.

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

  Menstrual history

linkprsb03-dataelement-16752

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16752 (2021-11-11 15:31:44)

Description

Details of the person's menstrual history.

  LMP date

linkprsb03-dataelement-16738

Id

prsb03-dataelement-16738 (2021-11-10 16:22:08)



Description The date on which last menstrual period began as stated by the person.  
 Relationship Contraception type (*prsb03-dataelement-16747 - 2021-11-11 13:01:34*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16750

Id prsb03-dataelement-16750 (2021-11-11 15:12:28)  
 Description The coded value for LMP date.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16748 - 2021-11-11 13:03:21*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 21840007 |Date of last menstrual period (observable entity)|  
 Value Domain

 Date


prsb03-dataelement-16753

Id prsb03-dataelement-16753 (2021-11-11 15:49:18)  
 Description The date on which the last menstrual period began as stated by the person (allow partial date if unknown). This data element is mandatory if the observable entity has been used.  
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-10812 - 2019-03-20 18:44:37*)  
 Operationalization Date.  
 Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**  
 day, month and year

prsb03-dataelement-16751

Id prsb03-dataelement-16751 (2021-11-11 15:12:28) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16749* (2021-11-11 13:03:21)


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10812

Id prsb03-dataelement-10812 (2019-03-20 18:44:37)  
 Description The date the observation was recorded  
 Relationship hl7ips-dataelement-211 - 2017-12-31 12:55:02  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain

Property



**Timestamp precision**  
 at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10854

Id prsb03-dataelement-10854 (2019-03-27 17:25:51) 0.1  
 Description Details of the professional performing the observation (including name and role).

Relationship	Performing Professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10492 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  Location

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10855](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10855 (2019-03-27 17:27:01)
Description	The location where the pregnancy state details were recorded.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10491 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-13531](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13531 (2020-09-04 16:13:24)
Description	The coded value for location.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
Value Domain	

Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text


[prsb03-dataelement-13532](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13532 (2020-09-04 16:14:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length
150


 Pregnancy state

[prsb03-dataelement-10815](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10815 (2019-03-20 18:51:02)
Description	A flag that indicates whether the person is pregnant.
Relationship	hl7ips-dataelement-212 - 2017-12-31 12:55:33
Comment	Pregnancy state
Operationalization	Flag : - Yes or No

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Expected delivery date

prsb03-dataelement-10813

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10813 (2019-03-20 18:45:38)
Description	The expected delivery date of the person.
Relationship	hl7ips-dataelement-213 - 2017-12-31 12:56:56
Source	SNOMED CT: - 161714006  Estimated date of delivery (observable entity)
Operationalization	Date and time



Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13533

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13533 (2020-09-04 16:31:41)
Description	The professional who observed the pregnancy
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13534

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13534 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

**max length**


70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13535


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13535 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13536

Id prsb03-dataelement-13536 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-13537

Id prsb03-dataelement-13537 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
3

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-13538

Id prsb03-dataelement-13538 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
32


  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13539


Id prsb03-dataelement-13539 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-13540

Id prsb03-dataelement-13540 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13521 (2020-09-04 13:43:41)

Description The coded value for location

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.organisation.Name

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	7

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-13541

Id prsb03-dataelement-13541 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13522 (2020-09-04 13:45:47)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Contact details** prsb03-dataelement-13542

Id prsb03-dataelement-13542 (2020-09-04 16:32:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional



Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number


Value Domain


Property

max length
35


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13543

Id prsb03-dataelement-13543 (2020-09-04 16:32:51)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)  
 Description Details of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-13544

Id prsb03-dataelement-13544 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The name of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain  
 Property

<b>max length</b>
70


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13545


Id prsb03-dataelement-13545 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.413 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record  
 Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole  
 Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13546

Id prsb03-dataelement-13546 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13547

Id prsb03-dataelement-13547 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.414 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-13548

Id prsb03-dataelement-13548 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13549

Id prsb03-dataelement-13549 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13523 (2020-09-04 13:52:48)

Description The coded value for location

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.organisation.Name

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">min length</div> <div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; margin-left: 10px;">max length</div>
--

3	7
---	---

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13550

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13550 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13524</i> (2020-09-04 13:54:04)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	


**max length**

150

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-13551

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13551 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.415 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px;"> <p style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></p>  <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
----------	---

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-13552

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13552 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.



Value Domain


Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13553

Id prsb03-dataelement-13553 (2020-09-04 16:33:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.416 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

 Maternity Personalised Care Plan



prsb03-dataelement-10839

Id prsb03-dataelement-10839 (2019-03-26 18:24:07)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10484 (2018-10-31)

Description Personalised care plan details to include the data and plan details

Value Domain


  Previous pregnancies

linkprsb03-dataelement-10827

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10827 (2019-03-21 15:29:15)
Description	Details of women's previous pregnancies


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10829

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10829 (2019-03-21 15:30:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10490 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details were recorded
Value Domain	


 Date and Time of Delivery

prsb03-dataelement-10836

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10836 (2019-03-22 17:08:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10511 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time of the delivery of the baby
Value Domain	


 Location


prsb03-dataelement-10830

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10830 (2019-03-21 15:31:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10491 (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details was recorded
Value Domain	


 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10831

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10831 (2019-03-21 15:32:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10492 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional recording the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details (including name and role).
Value Domain	

 Pregnancy Outcome



prsb03-dataelement-10828

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10828 (2019-03-21 15:29:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10493 (2018-10-31)
Description	The pregnancy outcome of each fetus
Value Domain	

 Complications from previous pregnancy

prsb03-dataelement-10832

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10832 (2019-03-21 15:33:45)
Description	Any complications in previous pregnancies e.g. blood transfusion
Value Domain	

  Investigation requests and results


linkprsb03-dataelement-10833

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10833 (2019-03-21 15:44:47)
Description	Details of a person's requests and results

  Investigation requested

prsb03-dataelement-10834

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10834 (2019-03-21 15:45:23)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10733</a> (2019-02-08 16:22:42)
Description	The investigation that is requested. The investigation may refer to an individual test or a group of related tests or broader investigation required (so the investigator can determine the appropriate tests)

  **Status of pregnancy** [linkprsb03-dataelement-10805](#)


Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10805</a> (2019-03-20 18:41:51)
Relationship	<a href="#">hl7ips-dataelement-37</a> - 2017-12-19 11:44:59

 **Pregnancy Description** [prsb03-dataelement-10806](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10806</a> (2019-03-20 18:42:49)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">hl7ips-dataelement-225</a> (2018-07-02 13:40:29)
Value Domain	

  **Structured Description** [linkprsb03-dataelement-10807](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10807</a> (2019-03-20 18:42:49)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">hl7ips-dataelement-168</a> (2017-12-25 09:39:11)

 **Date of Observation** [prsb03-dataelement-10808](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10808</a> (2019-03-20 18:42:49)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">hl7ips-dataelement-211</a> (2017-12-31 12:55:02)
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year</p> </div>

 **Pregnancy State** [prsb03-dataelement-10809](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10809</a> (2019-03-20 18:42:49)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">hl7ips-dataelement-212</a> (2017-12-31 12:55:33)
Value Domain	

 **Expected delivery date** [prsb03-dataelement-10810](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10810</a> (2019-03-20 18:42:49)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">hl7ips-dataelement-213</a> (2017-12-31 12:56:56)
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year</p> </div>

 **Specialist Contact**

prsb03-dataelement-10811


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10811 (2019-03-20 18:42:49)
Concept inherits from	hl7ips-dataelement-200 (2017-12-25 20:58:56)

**2.1.417 Properties**

Data Type	Healthcare Provider
Value Domain	


  **Assessments**


linkprsb03-dataelement-262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-262 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's assessments
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Assessments record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11664

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11664 (2019-05-30 19:29:51)
Description	This is the assessments record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Assessment scale**

prsb03-dataelement-12962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12962 (2019-11-20 15:46:29)
Description	Assessment scale used, e.g. New York Heart Failure, Activities of Daily Living (ADL)
Operationalization	Free Text. Content could include scale name, date and time of assessment and values recorded, including overall score. Format of assessment would be determined locally and may be tabular.
Value Domain	



 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10763


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10763 (2019-03-18 13:51:22)
Description	The date the assessment was done.
Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10165 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
----------	--

 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	---


  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10764 (2019-03-18 13:51:59)
Description	The location where the assessment was done.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10167 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	ODS code or free text.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13570

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13570 (2020-09-07 15:40:22)				
Description	The coded value for location				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	5
min length	max length				
3	5				
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times				

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13571


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13571 (2020-09-07 15:41:51)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times		

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10765 (2019-03-18 13:52:36)
Description	Details of the professional performing the assessment (including name and role).
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10168 - 2018-10-31</i> )

Value Domain

 Assessment type

prsb03-dataelement-10822

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10822 (2019-03-21 12:55:22)  
**Description** The type of the assessment e.g. social care needs assessment.  
**Operationalization** Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Assessment summary

prsb03-dataelement-10754

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10754 (2019-03-07 18:21:12)  
**Description** The summary of the assessment  
**Operationalization** Free text



Value Domain

Property

**max length**

250

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Structured assessment (superseded)


linkprsb03-dataelement-10655

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10655 (2018-11-13 12:15:56)  
**Description** Details of the structured assessment.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10165

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10165 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The date on which the structured assessment was done.  
**Operationalization** Date/time  
**Value Domain**

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-10167

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10167 (2018-10-31)

Description	The date the structured assessment was done.
Operationalization	ODS site code or free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10168 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the assessment scale.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12390

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12390 (2019-06-03 16:03:07)
Description	The professional who did the structured assessment.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name



prsb03-dataelement-12391

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12391 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role



prsb03-dataelement-12392

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12392 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11283</a> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12393

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12393 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11288</a> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Speciality



prsb03-dataelement-12394


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12394 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11284</a> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier



prsb03-dataelement-12395



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12395 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12396

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12396 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12397

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12397 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Structured assessment name


prsb03-dataelement-11751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11751 (2019-05-31 13:52:26)
----	--

Description Structured assessment name e.g. New York Heart Failure, Glasgow Coma scale, Activities of Daily Living (ADL) etc.

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 **Assessment score**


prsb03-dataelement-10162

Id prsb03-dataelement-10162 (2018-10-31)

Description The structured assessment score.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 **Assessment value**

prsb03-dataelement-10163

Id prsb03-dataelement-10163 (2018-10-31)

Description The structured assessment value.

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

 **Global score**

prsb03-dataelement-10166

Id prsb03-dataelement-10166 (2018-10-31)

Description The total global score from the assessment.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 **Subscale score**

prsb03-dataelement-10169

Id prsb03-dataelement-10169 (2018-10-31)

Description The subscale score of the structured assessment.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Subscale value**

prsb03-dataelement-10170

Id prsb03-dataelement-10170 (2018-10-31)

Description The subscale value of the structured assessment.

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11761

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11761 (2019-05-31 14:09:42)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-11762

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11762 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-11763


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11763 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.



**2.1.418 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11764 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-11765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11765 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
<b>2.1.419 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-11766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11766 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11767


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11767 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


**2.1.420 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-11768


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11768 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11769 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.421 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-10962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10962 (2019-05-18 21:30:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10860 (2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Structured assessment


linkprsb03-dataelement-18261

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18261 (2021-11-16 15:44:24)
----	--

Description	Details of the structured assessment.
Relationship	Structured assessment (superseded) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10655 - 2018-11-13 12:15:56</i> )
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-18262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18262 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10165</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date on which the structured assessment was done.
Operationalization	Date/time
Value Domain	



 Location


prsb03-dataelement-18263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18263 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10167</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date the structured assessment was done.
Operationalization	ODS site code or free text.
Value Domain	


 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-18264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18264 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10168</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional performing the assessment scale.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Performing professional



linkprsb03-dataelement-18265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18265 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12390</i> (2019-06-03 16:03:07)
Description	The professional who did the structured assessment.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )

 Name



prsb03-dataelement-18266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18266 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12391</a> (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Role

[prsb03-dataelement-18267](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18267</a> (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12392</a> (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade



[prsb03-dataelement-18268](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18268</a> (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12393</a> (2019-06-03 16:03:28)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Speciality



[prsb03-dataelement-18269](#)



<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-18269 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12394 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)</a>
<b>Description</b>	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
<b>Rationale</b>	PractitionerRole.speciality
<b>Operationalization</b>	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
<b>Value Domain</b>	
<b>Property</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Professional identifier**


prsb03-dataelement-18270

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-18270 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12395 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)</a>
<b>Description</b>	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
<b>Rationale</b>	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
<b>Operationalization</b>	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
<b>Value Domain</b>	
<b>Property</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-18271

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-18271 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12396 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)</a>
<b>Description</b>	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-18272

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-18272 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12397 (2019-06-03 16:03:28)</a>

Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Structured assessment name**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18273

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18273 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	Structured assessment name e.g. New York Heart Failure, Glasgow Coma scale, Activities of Daily Living (ADL) etc.
Relationship	Current driver ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18231 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i> )
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-18289

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18289 (2021-11-16 15:57:48)
Description	The coded value for structured assessment name.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18232 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - < 273249006  Assessment scales (assessment scale)
Value Domain	
Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-18290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18290 (2021-11-16 15:57:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-18233</i> (2021-11-16 14:38:11)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

  Assessment result

linkprsb03-dataelement-18275

Id prsb03-dataelement-18275 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)  
 Description The structured assessment result. This is the overall result for the assessment.  
 Relationship Assessment value (*prsb03-dataelement-10163 - 2018-10-31*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Assessment score

linkprsb03-dataelement-18274

Id prsb03-dataelement-18274 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)  
 Description The overall structured assessment score.  
 Relationship Current driver (*prsb03-dataelement-18231 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18291


Id prsb03-dataelement-18291 (2021-11-16 16:13:24)  
 Description The coded value for assessment score.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18232 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - < 363787002 |Observable entity (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18292

Id prsb03-dataelement-18292 (2021-11-16 16:13:24)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18233* (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available


Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


max length


  
 150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18293

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18293 (2021-11-16 16:26:21)
Description	The numerical value for the assessment result.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16</i> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for assessment item is used.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18294

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18294 (2021-11-16 16:35:45)
Description	The units of measure for the assessment result.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14242 - 2021-02-26 17:02:06</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;">10</div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Ordinal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18295

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18295 (2021-11-16 16:56:55)
Description	The ordinal result of the assessment e.g. mild, moderate, severe.
Relationship	Current driver ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18231 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i> )
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18296

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18296 (2021-11-16 16:58:22)
Description	The coded value for the ordinal result.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18232 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18297

Id prsb03-dataelement-18297 (2021-11-16 16:58:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-18233 (2021-11-16 14:38:11)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Subscale result

linkprsb03-dataelement-18276

Id prsb03-dataelement-18276 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)

Description The subscale result for the structured assessment. This includes the result for individual questions or subsections.

Relationship Assessment result (prsb03-dataelement-18275 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Subscale score

linkprsb03-dataelement-18298

Id prsb03-dataelement-18298 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)

Description The subscale score of the structured assessment. Subscales may be individual questions or subsections of the overall assessment.

Relationship Assessment score (prsb03-dataelement-18274 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18299

Id prsb03-dataelement-18299 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)

Description The coded value for subscale item.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-18291 - 2021-11-16 16:13:24)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - < 363787002 |Observable entity (observable entity)|

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18300

Id prsb03-dataelement-18300 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-18292 (2021-11-16 16:13:24)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18301

Id prsb03-dataelement-18301 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)


Description The numerical value for the subscale assessment result.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-18293 - 2021-11-16 16:26:21)

Operationalization Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for subscale score is used.

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18302

Id prsb03-dataelement-18302 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)

Description The units of measure for the assessment subscale result.

Relationship Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-18294 - 2021-11-16 16:35:45)

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Ordinal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18303

Id prsb03-dataelement-18303 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)  
 Description The ordinal result of the subscale assessment e.g. mild, moderate, severe.  
 Relationship Ordinal (*prsb03-dataelement-18295 - 2021-11-16 16:56:55*)  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18304

Id prsb03-dataelement-18304 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)  
 Description The coded value for the ordinal result.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18296 - 2021-11-16 16:58:22*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18305


Id prsb03-dataelement-18305 (2021-11-16 17:31:10)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18297* (2021-11-16 16:58:22)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property 

<b>max length</b>
150

  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

 Subscale score

prsb03-dataelement-18277

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18277 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10169</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The subscale score of the structured assessment.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Subscale value

prsb03-dataelement-18278

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18278 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10170</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The subscale value of the structured assessment.
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-18279

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18279 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11761</i> (2019-05-31 14:09:42)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-18280

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18280 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11762</i> (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-18281

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18281 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11763</i> (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.



**2.1.422 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-18282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18282 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11764</i> (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-18283

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18283 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11765</i> (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.423 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<b>max length</b> 3
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-18284

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18284 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11766 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-18285

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18285 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11767 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number; HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.424 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<b>max length</b> 32
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-18286

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18286 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11768 (2019-05-31 14:10:49)

Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-18287

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18287 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11769</i> (2019-05-31 14:10:49)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.425 Properties**



FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-18288

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18288 (2021-11-16 15:45:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10962</i> (2019-05-18 21:30:43)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12382

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12382 (2019-06-03 16:02:23)
Description	The professional who did the assessment.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12383

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12383 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12384

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12384 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12385


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12385 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
----------	--

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12386


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12386 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
----------	--

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12387

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12387 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length


32

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12388

Id prsb03-dataelement-12388 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12389

Id prsb03-dataelement-12389 (2019-06-03 16:02:46)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number



Value Domain

Property

max length


35

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11752

Id prsb03-dataelement-11752 (2019-05-31 14:08:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.



Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11753

Id prsb03-dataelement-11753 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Role**

**prsb03-dataelement-11754**


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11754 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.426 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Grade**

**prsb03-dataelement-11755**


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11755 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> </div>

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11756

Id prsb03-dataelement-11756 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.427 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain

Property


**max length**

3


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-11757

Id prsb03-dataelement-11757 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.  
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11758

Id prsb03-dataelement-11758 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.



**2.1.428 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Date completed**

**prsb03-dataelement-11759**

Id prsb03-dataelement-11759 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**● Contact details**

**prsb03-dataelement-11760**

Id prsb03-dataelement-11760 (2019-05-31 14:08:52)

Concept inherits from ● *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.429 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length  
35

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-10164

Id prsb03-dataelement-10164 (2018-10-31)

Description Supporting text may be given regarding the assessment.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Schwangerschaft**

prsb03-dataelement-10803

Id prsb03-dataelement-10803 (2019-03-20 18:13:39)

Concept inherits from *asic-dataelement-26* (2018-05-14 16:24:44)

Description Achtung: Schwangere Patientinnen sind vom ASIC Use Case ausgeschlossen.

**2.1.430 Properties**

Verwendung Ausschlusskriterium

Umgang mit Missing Values Einschluss

Relationship mide-dataelement-416 - 2018-07-30 10:16:40

Terminology Association This concept is represented by code "82810-3" (Pregnancy status) from code system 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 LOINC)

Value Domain


Example Pregnant  
77386006



Example Not pregnant  
60001007

**Formulation**


prsb03-dataelement-10749

Id prsb03-dataelement-10749 (2019-03-07 14:50:29)

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10148</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	An account, shared by a therapist and person, of the personal meaning and origins of a person's difficulties. This is viewed in the context of multiple factors including relationships, social circumstances and life events and will indicate the most helpful way forward.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  **Mental capacity assessment**


[prsb03-dataelement-10757](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10757</a> (2019-03-08 12:47:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10424</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the persons mental capacity assessment


 **Person completing record**

[prsb03-dataelement-10958](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10958</a> (2019-05-18 21:12:38)
Description	This is the person recording the assessment. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10860</a> - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 **Clinical summary**



[prsb03-dataelement-10750](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10750</a> (2019-03-07 17:13:57) Not needed
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10147</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results; differential diagnoses, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  **Formulation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11666](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11666</a> (2019-05-30 20:43:07)
Description	Details of the person's formulation.

  **Formulation record entry**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11667](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11667</a> (2019-05-30 20:44:32)
----	--

**Description** This is the formulation record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-11669

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11669 (2019-05-30 20:47:42)

**Description** The date the formulation was made.

**Operationalization** Date and time.

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11670

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11670 (2019-05-30 20:48:26)

**Description** The location where the formulation was made.

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13572

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13572 (2020-09-07 15:43:58)

**Description** The coded value for location

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

**Value Domain**

**Property**

min length	max length
3	5

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13573

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13573 (2020-09-07 15:44:39)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)



**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
150

  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-11671

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11671 (2019-05-30 20:49:15)

Description The professional who made the formulation.  
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11672

Id prsb03-dataelement-11672 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)  
 Concept inherits from **Name** *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)  
 Description The name of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11673

Id prsb03-dataelement-11673 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)  
 Concept inherits from **Name** *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)  
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc  
 Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11674

Id prsb03-dataelement-11674 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)  
 Concept inherits from **Name** *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)  
 Description The grade of the professional.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length


150

**Speciality**


prsb03-dataelement-11675

Id prsb03-dataelement-11675 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)  
 Concept inherits from **Name** *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  3 </div>

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11676

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11676 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11677

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11677 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11678 (2019-05-30 20:49:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

max length

35


 Formulation

prsb03-dataelement-11668

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11668 (2019-05-30 20:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10148</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	An account, shared by a therapist and person, of the personal meaning and origins of a person's difficulties. This is viewed in the context of multiple factors including relationships, social circumstances and life events and will indicate the most helpful way forward.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11679 (2019-05-30 20:49:49) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11680

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11680 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11681


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11681 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.431 Properties**


FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-11682

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11682 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-11683

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11683 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.432 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>

  **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-11684

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11684 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.



Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11685

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11685 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.433 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11686

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11686 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11687

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11687 (2019-05-30 20:50:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.


**2.1.434 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


  **Person completing record** linkprsb03-dataelement-14411

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14411 (2021-08-04 19:05:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-14412

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14412 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>

 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-14413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14413 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


2.1.435 Properties

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14414

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14414 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


Property

**max length**

150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14415

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14415 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.436 Properties


**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property


**max length**

3

  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14416

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14416 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)
----	--

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11294](#) (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.


Relationship Organisation ([prsb03-dataelement-10226](#) - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-14417](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14417](#) (2021-08-04 19:06:56)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13523](#) (2020-09-04 13:52:48)

Description The coded value for location

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.organisation.Name

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	7

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-14418](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14418](#) (2021-08-04 19:06:56)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13524](#) (2020-09-04 13:54:04)


Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Professional identifier

[prsb03-dataelement-14419](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14419](#) (2021-08-04 19:06:56)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11295](#) (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.437 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier ([prsb03-dataelement-10223](#) - 2018-10-31)


Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
32

 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-14420

Id prsb03-dataelement-14420 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14421

Id prsb03-dataelement-14421 (2021-08-04 19:06:56)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.438 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)


Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

 **Pregnancy State**


prsb03-dataelement-10804



Id prsb03-dataelement-10804 (2019-03-20 18:16:49)

Concept inherits from	hl7ips-dataelement-212 (2017-12-31 12:55:33)
Value Domain	

  Risks

linkprsb03-dataelement-276


Id	prsb03-dataelement-276 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of any risks related to the person.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Risks record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14460 (2021-08-26 21:26:19)
Description	This is a risks record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

2.1.439 Properties

FHIR	Composition.text
Relationship	Risks to self ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10176 - 2018-10-31</i> )
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Start date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-14461


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14461 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)
Description	The start date of the risk.
Relationship	Start date of risk ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11893 - 2019-05-31 14:50:40</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times
---	---

 End date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-14462

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14462 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)
Description	The date the risk ended.
Relationship	End date of risk ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11894 - 2019-05-31 14:51:05</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Risk

linkprsb03-dataelement-14463

Id prsb03-dataelement-14463 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)

Description The risk to the person or others, this includes any risk the person might cause to themselves or to others. e.g. suicide, self harm.

Relationship Risk to self (*prsb03-dataelement-13579 - 2020-09-08 11:10:38*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21900

Id prsb03-dataelement-21900 (2021-12-14 15:23:38)

Description The coded value for risk.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-20875 - 2021-12-10 17:50:56*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <281694009 |Finding of at risk (finding)|


Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-21899

Id prsb03-dataelement-21899 (2021-12-14 15:21:15)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-18782* (2021-11-23 11:27:26)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13623 - 2020-09-08 19:17:39*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-14485

Id prsb03-dataelement-14485 (2021-08-26 21:33:03)

Description Additional details about the risk.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14464

Id prsb03-dataelement-14464 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)

Description The location where the risk was identified.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11895 - 2019-05-31 14:51:50*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14465

Id prsb03-dataelement-14465 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)

Description The coded value for location.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13586 - 2020-09-08 12:08:47*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code

Value Domain

Property


<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14466

Id prsb03-dataelement-14466 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13587* (2020-09-08 12:09:57)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available



Operationalization Free text


Value Domain



Property

max length

150

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14467

Id prsb03-dataelement-14467 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)


Description The professional who identified the risk.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-16703 - 2021-11-10 11:08:32*)

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-21901

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21901 (2021-12-14 18:54:29) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16704</i> (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-21902

Id prsb03-dataelement-21902 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16705* (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-21903

Id prsb03-dataelement-21903 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16706* (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename  
 Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-21904

Id prsb03-dataelement-21904 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-16707 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)  
 Description The grade of the professional.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-21905

Id prsb03-dataelement-21905 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-16708 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)  
 Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code


Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	3

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-21906

Id prsb03-dataelement-21906 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-16709 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)  
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.  
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
-------------------

32

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21907

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21907 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)


**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-16710* (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

**Description** The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21908

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21908 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-16711* (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

**Description** The coded value for the organisation.

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

**Value Domain**


**Property**

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-21909

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21909 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-16712* (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

**Description** Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**


**Property**

max length
150

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-21910

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21910 (2021-12-14 18:54:29)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-16713* (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

**Description** Contact details of the professional.


**Rationale** Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telecom

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number



**Value Domain**

Property

<b>max length</b>
35


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14475

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14475 (2021-08-26 21:27:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-21911

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21911 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-21912

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21912 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.440 Properties

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record


Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
5	5

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-21913


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21913 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain  
 Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-21914

Id prsb03-dataelement-21914 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.441 Properties**


FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain  
 Property

<b>max length</b>
3


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21915

Id prsb03-dataelement-21915 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21916


Id prsb03-dataelement-21916 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)  
 Description The coded value for the organisation.  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain  
 Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	8

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-21917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21917 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

150

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-21918

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21918 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.442 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier


Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-21919

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21919 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision


  

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-21920

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21920 (2021-12-14 19:01:26)
----	--

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13917](#) (2021-02-02 23:16:07)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.443 Properties**

FHIR  PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telecom


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

35

 **Date of self harm**

[prsb03-dataelement-14484](#)

**Id** [prsb03-dataelement-14484](#) (2021-08-26 21:27:13) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-10823](#) (2019-03-21 13:34:44)

Value Domain

 **Performing Professional**

[prsb03-dataelement-10181](#)

**Id** [prsb03-dataelement-10181](#) (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional recording the risk (including name and role).

Value Domain

 **Person completing record**

[prsb03-dataelement-10967](#)

**Id** [prsb03-dataelement-10967](#) (2019-05-20 16:32:57)

Description This is the person recording the risk. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

Relationship Person completing record ([prsb03-dataelement-10860](#) - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

  **Risks to self**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10176](#)

**Id** [prsb03-dataelement-10176](#) (2018-10-31)


Description Details of the persons risk to self

2.1.444 Properties

FHIR Composition.text


 Start date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11893


Id prsb03-dataelement-11893 (2019-05-31 14:50:40)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10179 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The start date of the risk.  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain  
 Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


 End date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11894

Id prsb03-dataelement-11894 (2019-05-31 14:51:05)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10801 (2019-03-20 14:20:23)  
 Description The date the risk ended.  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain  
 Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Risk to self

prsb03-dataelement-13579

Id prsb03-dataelement-13579 (2020-09-08 11:10:38)  
 Description Risks the person poses to themselves, e.g. suicide, overdose, self-harm, self-neglect.  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <281694009 |Finding of at risk (finding)|  
 Value Domain

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11895

Id prsb03-dataelement-11895 (2019-05-31 14:51:50)  
 Description The location where the risk was identified.  
 Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13586

Id prsb03-dataelement-13586 (2020-09-08 12:08:47)  
 Description The coded value for location



Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13587

Id prsb03-dataelement-13587 (2020-09-08 12:09:57)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11896

Id prsb03-dataelement-11896 (2019-05-31 14:52:35)

Description The professional who identified the risk.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11897

Id prsb03-dataelement-11897 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-11898


Id prsb03-dataelement-11898 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11899


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11899 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 150
---


 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11900


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11900 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 3
---

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11901

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11901 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property

max length

32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11902

Id prsb03-dataelement-11902 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11903

Id prsb03-dataelement-11903 (2019-05-31 14:52:54)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11904

Id prsb03-dataelement-11904 (2019-05-31 14:53:05)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11905

Id prsb03-dataelement-11905 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11906


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11906 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.445 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11907 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


Property

max length

150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11908

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11908 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.446 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain  
 Property

max length
3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11909

Id prsb03-dataelement-11909 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.  
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11910

Id prsb03-dataelement-11910 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.447 Properties


**FHIR** PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property

max length
32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11911

Id prsb03-dataelement-11911 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The date and time the record was completed.  
 Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale Composition.date  
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11912

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11912 (2019-05-31 14:53:43)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

**Description** Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.448 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

**Relationship** Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

**Rationale** Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom


**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

 **Date of self harm**

prsb03-dataelement-10823

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10823 (2019-03-21 13:34:44)

Value Domain

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Risks to others**


linkprsb03-dataelement-10177

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10177 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Details of the person's risk to others

**2.1.449 Properties**

**FHIR** Composition.text

 **Start date of risk**

prsb03-dataelement-11913

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11913 (2019-05-31 14:54:14)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10179 (2018-10-31)

Description The start date of the risk.  
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain


Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11914

Id prsb03-dataelement-11914 (2019-05-31 14:54:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10801 (2019-03-20 14:20:23)


Description The date the risk ended.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Risks to others

prsb03-dataelement-13580

Id prsb03-dataelement-13580 (2020-09-08 11:21:20)

Description Risks to professionals or others.

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <<391155006 |At risk of harming others (finding)|

Value Domain

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11915

Id prsb03-dataelement-11915 (2019-05-31 14:55:04)

Description The location where the risk to others was identified.

Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13588

Id prsb03-dataelement-13588 (2020-09-08 12:15:45)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service


Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-13589

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13589 (2020-09-08 12:17:17)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

150


  **Performing professional**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-11916**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11916 (2019-05-31 14:55:39)
Description	The professional who identifies the risk to others.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )

 **Name**

**prsb03-dataelement-11917**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11917 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	


**max length**

70


 **Role**

**prsb03-dataelement-11918**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11918 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

**prsb03-dataelement-11919**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11919 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)



Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150



**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11920

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11920 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

3



**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11921

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11921 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

32



**Organisation**


prsb03-dataelement-11922

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11922 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.



**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11923

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11923 (2019-05-31 14:55:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	


**max length**

35


  Person completing record

[linkprsb03-dataelement-11924](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11924 (2019-05-31 14:56:46)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Name

[prsb03-dataelement-11925](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11925 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	


**max length**

70

 Role


[prsb03-dataelement-11926](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11926 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


**2.1.450 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11927

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11927 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


Property

**max length**

150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11928

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11928 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.451 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	


Property

**max length**

3

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-11929

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11929 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-11930

Id prsb03-dataelement-11930 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11295** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.452 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

32

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-11931

Id prsb03-dataelement-11931 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11296** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The date and time the record was completed.  
 Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale Composition.date  
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-11932

Id prsb03-dataelement-11932 (2019-05-31 14:57:11)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11297** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.453 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

  Risk from others

linkprsb03-dataelement-10178

Id prsb03-dataelement-10178 (2018-10-31)

Description Risks to the person from an identified individual e.g. family member etc.

2.1.454 Properties

FHIR Composition.text

Operationalization Free Text.

 Start date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11933

Id prsb03-dataelement-11933 (2019-05-31 14:58:12)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10179* (2018-10-31)

Description The start date of the risk.


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11934

Id prsb03-dataelement-11934 (2019-05-31 14:58:38)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10801* (2019-03-20 14:20:23)

Description The date the risk ended.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Risk from others

prsb03-dataelement-13581

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13581 (2020-09-08 11:37:50)  
**Description** Risks to the person from an identified individual e.g. family member etc.  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - <281694009 |Finding of at risk (finding)|  
**Value Domain**

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11935

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11935 (2019-05-31 14:59:06)  
**Description** The location where the risk from others was identified.  
**Relationship** Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13590


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13590 (2020-09-08 12:21:08)  
**Description** The coded value for location  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service  
**Value Domain**

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-13591

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13591 (2020-09-08 12:22:47)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available  
**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  Performing professional


linkprsb03-dataelement-11936

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11936 (2019-05-31 14:59:33)  
**Description** The professional who identified the risk from others.  
**Relationship** Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11937

Id prsb03-dataelement-11937 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11938

Id prsb03-dataelement-11938 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11939

Id prsb03-dataelement-11939 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-11940

Id prsb03-dataelement-11940 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc


Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11941

Id prsb03-dataelement-11941 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11942

Id prsb03-dataelement-11942 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11943

Id prsb03-dataelement-11943 (2019-05-31 14:59:53)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional



Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11944

Id prsb03-dataelement-11944 (2019-05-31 15:00:03)



Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Name**

**prsb03-dataelement-11945**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11945* (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

70

 **Role**

**prsb03-dataelement-11946**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11946* (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.455 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 **Grade**

**prsb03-dataelement-11947**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11947* (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11948

Id prsb03-dataelement-11948 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.456 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length

3

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11949


Id prsb03-dataelement-11949 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11950

Id prsb03-dataelement-11950 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.457 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner:identifer (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11951

Id prsb03-dataelement-11951 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11952

Id prsb03-dataelement-11952 (2019-05-31 15:00:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.458 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35


  Risk of accidents

linkprsb03-dataelement-10751

Id prsb03-dataelement-10751 (2019-03-07 17:19:00)  
 Description Details of the risks the person poses to themselves from accidents.

 Start date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11953

Id prsb03-dataelement-11953 (2019-05-31 15:00:58)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10179 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The start date of the risk.  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain


Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date of risk


prsb03-dataelement-11954

Id prsb03-dataelement-11954 (2019-05-31 15:01:29)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10801 (2019-03-20 14:20:23)  
 Description The date the risk ended.  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Risk of accidents

prsb03-dataelement-13582

Id prsb03-dataelement-13582 (2020-09-08 11:57:25)  
 Description Risks the person poses to themselves from accidents.  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11955

Id prsb03-dataelement-11955 (2019-05-31 15:01:51)  
 Description The location where the risk of accidents was identified.  
 Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13592

Id prsb03-dataelement-13592 (2020-09-08 12:24:12)  
 Description The coded value for location  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service  
 Value Domain  
 Property


min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13593

Id prsb03-dataelement-13593 (2020-09-08 12:25:18)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available  
 Value Domain  
 Property

max length
150


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11956

Id prsb03-dataelement-11956 (2019-05-31 15:02:24)  
 Description The professional who identified the risk of accidents.  
 Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11957

Id prsb03-dataelement-11957 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)  
 Description The name of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain  
 Property



max length
70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role



prsb03-dataelement-11958

Id prsb03-dataelement-11958 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11283</a> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Grade**

[prsb03-dataelement-11959](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11959</a> (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11288</a> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Speciality**

[prsb03-dataelement-11960](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11960</a> (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11284</a> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Professional identifier**

[prsb03-dataelement-11961](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11961 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 32
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Organisation



prsb03-dataelement-11962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11962 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11963

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11963 (2019-05-31 15:02:41)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11964

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11964 (2019-05-31 15:02:51)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Name**

**prsb03-dataelement-11965**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11965* (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

70

 **Role**

**prsb03-dataelement-11966**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11966* (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.459 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 **Grade**

**prsb03-dataelement-11967**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-11967* (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.



Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11968

Id prsb03-dataelement-11968 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.460 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


max length

3

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11969


Id prsb03-dataelement-11969 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11970

Id prsb03-dataelement-11970 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.461 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner:identifer (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11971

Id prsb03-dataelement-11971 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11972

Id prsb03-dataelement-11972 (2019-05-31 15:03:12)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.462 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35


  Other risks

linkprsb03-dataelement-10802

Id prsb03-dataelement-10802 (2019-03-20 14:23:40)  
 Description Details of other risks, factors or behaviours relating to the person.

 Start date of risk


prsb03-dataelement-11973

Id prsb03-dataelement-11973 (2019-05-31 15:03:41)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10179 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The start date of the risk.  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain


Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-11974

Id prsb03-dataelement-11974 (2019-05-31 15:04:10)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10801 (2019-03-20 14:20:23)  
 Description The date the risk ended.  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Other risks

prsb03-dataelement-13583

Id prsb03-dataelement-13583 (2020-09-08 12:01:56)  
 Description Other risks, factors or behaviours relating to the person.  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-11975

Id prsb03-dataelement-11975 (2019-05-31 15:04:35)  
 Description The location where the other risks were identified.  
 Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-10180 - 2018-10-31)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13594

Id prsb03-dataelement-13594 (2020-09-08 12:26:43)  
 Description The coded value for location  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service  
 Value Domain  
 Property



min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13595

Id prsb03-dataelement-13595 (2020-09-08 12:27:58)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property

max length
150


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-11976

Id prsb03-dataelement-11976 (2019-05-31 15:05:03)  
 Description The professional who identified the other risks.  
 Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-11977

Id prsb03-dataelement-11977 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)  
 Description The name of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain  
 Property


max length
70

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-11978

Id prsb03-dataelement-11978 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-11979

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11979 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 150
----------	---

 **Speciality**


prsb03-dataelement-11980

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11980 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 3
----------	---

 **Professional identifier**


prsb03-dataelement-11981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11981 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  32 </div>
----------	--


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11982

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11982 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-11983

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11983 (2019-05-31 15:05:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  35 </div>


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-11984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11984 (2019-05-31 15:05:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-11985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11985 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div>

70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11986

Id prsb03-dataelement-11986 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11291** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.463 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record  
 Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole  
 Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11987

Id prsb03-dataelement-11987 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11292** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain

Property **max length**  
 150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-11988

Id prsb03-dataelement-11988 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11293** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.464 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty  
 Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length
3

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11989

Id prsb03-dataelement-11989 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11990

Id prsb03-dataelement-11990 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.465 Properties

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-11991

Id prsb03-dataelement-11991 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.



Value Domain


Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-11992

Id prsb03-dataelement-11992 (2019-05-31 15:05:47)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.466 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)



Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
35

  Infection risk

linkprsb03-dataelement-12479

Id prsb03-dataelement-12479 (2019-06-27 15:22:39)

Description Details of any known infection of the person for which special handling might be required

 Start date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-10179

Id prsb03-dataelement-10179 (2018-10-31)

Description The start date of the risk.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain


Property


<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 End date of risk

prsb03-dataelement-10801

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10801 (2019-03-20 14:20:23)
Description	The date the risk ended.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Infection risk

prsb03-dataelement-13596

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13596 (2020-09-08 15:58:56)
Description	Any known infection of the person for which special handling might be required
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p>150</p> </div>

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10180

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10180 (2018-10-31)
Description	The location where the risk was identified.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13584

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13584 (2020-09-08 12:05:13)				
Description	The coded value for location				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service				
Value Domain					
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>min length</b></td> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 2px;">5</td> </tr> </table> </div>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	5
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	5				

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-13585

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13585 (2020-09-08 12:06:42)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13597

Id prsb03-dataelement-13597 (2020-09-08 16:01:11)  
 Description The professional who identified the risk of infections.  
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11956 - 2019-05-31 15:02:24*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13598

Id prsb03-dataelement-13598 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11957* (2019-05-31 15:02:41)  
 Description The name of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

70

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-13599

Id prsb03-dataelement-13599 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11958* (2019-05-31 15:02:41)  
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc  
 Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13600

Id prsb03-dataelement-13600 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11959* (2019-05-31 15:02:41)  
 Description The grade of the professional.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150


 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-13601

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13601 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11960* (2019-05-31 15:02:41)

Description

The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization


NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3


 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-13602

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13602 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11961* (2019-05-31 15:02:41)

Description

Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32


 **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-13603

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13603 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11962* (2019-05-31 15:02:41)

Description

The name of the organisation the professional works for.


 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13604

Id

prsb03-dataelement-13604 (2020-09-08 16:02:57)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11963* (2019-05-31 15:02:41)

Description

Contact details of the professional

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	


**max length**

35


  **Person completing record**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13605](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13605 (2020-09-08 16:04:28)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13035</a> (2020-04-28 19:33:13)
Description	A record of the details of the person that entered the reasonable adjustment and the date on which it was entered.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11289</a> - 2019-05-30 12:24:39)

 **Name**

[prsb03-dataelement-13606](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13606 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13036</a> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10219</a> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

70

 **Role**


[prsb03-dataelement-13607](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13607 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13037</a> (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


**2.1.467 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10220</a> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole  
 Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13608

Id prsb03-dataelement-13608 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13038 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)  
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-13609

Id prsb03-dataelement-13609 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13039 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.468 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-13610

Id prsb03-dataelement-13610 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13040 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.  
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-13611

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13611 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13041 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.469 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

32

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-13612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13612 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13042 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13613

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13613 (2020-09-08 16:05:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13043 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.470 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

 Person completing record

[prsb03-dataelement-10959](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10959 (2019-05-18 21:13:52) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10860</a> (2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement.  Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 Other risk behaviours



[prsb03-dataelement-10752](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10752 (2019-03-07 17:21:05) 0.1
Value Domain	

 Factors affecting risk

[prsb03-dataelement-10753](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10753 (2019-03-07 17:21:36) 0.1
Value Domain	

  Allergies and adverse reactions

[linkprsb03-dataelement-282](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-282 (2018-10-31)
Description	Allergies and adverse reactions


  Allergies and adverse reactions record entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10657](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10657 (2018-11-13 12:23:03)
Description	This is a allergies and adverse reactions record entry. There may be 1 to many record entries under a section.



Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.


 Type of reaction

prsb03-dataelement-10186

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10186 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The type of reaction experienced by the person (allergic, adverse, intolerance)

**2.1.471 Properties**

**FHIR** AllergyIntolerance.type  
**Rationale** AllergyIntolerance.type  
**Operationalization** FHIR value set :- Allergy, Intolerance  
**Value Domain**

  Causative agent

linkprsb03-dataelement-10182

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10182 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The agent such as food, drug or substances that has caused or may cause an allergy, intolerance or adverse reaction in this person Or “No known drug allergies or adverse reactions” Or “Information not available”

**2.1.472 Properties**

**FHIR** AllergyIntolerance.code

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13441

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13441 (2020-08-19 14:12:48)  
**Description** The coded value for causative agent  
**Rationale** Allergyintolerance.code  
**Operationalization** dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP, AMPP and ingredient concept classes  
 SNOMED CT : - <105590001 |Substance OR <373873005 |Pharmaceutical / biologic product| OR <<716186003 |No known allergy| OR 196461000000101 |Transfer-degraded drug allergy| OR 196471000000108 |Transfer-degraded non-drug allergy)

**Value Domain**

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-13442

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13442 (2020-08-19 15:33:40)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available  
**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property** max length

150

  Reaction details cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-10658

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10658 (2018-11-13 12:29:25)  
**Description** Details of the reaction.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10190

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10190 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The date that the reaction was identified.

**2.1.473 Properties**

**FHIR** dateAsserted

**Rationale** Allergyintolerance.asserteddate

**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10846

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10846 (2019-03-27 17:04:11)  
**Description** Details of where the allergy was identified. Linked to the date of the diagnosis by the professional.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13439

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13439 (2020-08-19 13:58:37)  
**Description** The coded value for location.  
**Rationale** Location.identifier  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service


**Value Domain**

**Property**

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13440


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13440 (2020-08-19 14:02:39)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-10847

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10847 (2019-03-27 17:08:07)
Description	Details of the professional recording the allergy (including name and role).
Value Domain	

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10968

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10968 (2019-05-20 18:12:21)
Description	This is the person recording the allergies or adverse reactions.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Operationalization	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i> )
Value Domain	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

  Substance

linkprsb03-dataelement-11665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11665 (2019-05-30 20:17:32)
Description	The substance, or a class of substances, that is considered to be responsible for the adverse reaction.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13554

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13554 (2020-09-04 16:44:48)
Description	The coded value for substance
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance. reaction.substance
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - <105590001   Substance (substance)   or <373873005   Pharmaceutical / biologic product (product)
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13555



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13555 (2020-09-04 16:45:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  **Description of reaction**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10183](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10183 (2018-10-31)

Description A description of the manifestation of the allergic or adverse reaction experienced by the person. For example, skin rash.

**2.1.474 Properties**

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.reaction.manifestation AllergyIntolerance.reaction.description

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-13556](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13556 (2020-09-04 16:48:37)

Description The coded value for description of reaction.

Rationale AllergyIntolerance.reaction.manifestation

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|

Value Domain

 **Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-13557](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13557 (2020-09-04 16:51:03)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13220](#) (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 **Onset date**

[prsb03-dataelement-13844](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-13844 (2020-12-29 22:44:39)

Description Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
----------------------------

at least year

  Severity

linkprsb03-dataelement-10184

Id prsb03-dataelement-10184 (2018-10-31)  
 Description A description of the severity of the reaction.

2.1.475 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.reaction.severity


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13558

Id prsb03-dataelement-13558 (2020-09-04 17:43:42)  
 Description The coded value for severity  
 Rationale AllergyIntolerance.reaction.severity  
 Operationalization FHIR value set : - Severity  
 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13559

Id prsb03-dataelement-13559 (2020-09-04 17:48:53)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

Property 

max length  
 150

  Certainty

linkprsb03-dataelement-10185

Id prsb03-dataelement-10185 (2018-10-31)  
 Description A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

2.1.476 Properties

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13560

Id prsb03-dataelement-13560 (2020-09-04 17:52:26)  
 Description The coded value for certainty.  
 Rationale AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Certainty  
 Value Domain  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13561

Id prsb03-dataelement-13561 (2020-09-04 17:55:21)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Route of exposure**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13856

Id prsb03-dataelement-13856 (2021-01-18 18:45:19)  
 Description The route the person was exposed to the substance

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13857


Id prsb03-dataelement-13857 (2021-01-18 18:50:12)  
 Description The coded value for route of exposure  
 Rationale AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 |ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set|

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13858

Id prsb03-dataelement-13858 (2021-01-18 18:55:02)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-10189

Id prsb03-dataelement-10189 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Any additional comment or clarification about the adverse reaction.  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

Property **max length**  
 150

**Evidence**

prsb03-dataelement-10187

Id prsb03-dataelement-10187 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Results of investigations that confirmed the certainty of the diagnosis. Examples might include results of skin prick allergy tests

**2.1.477 Properties**

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.extension.evidence

Rationale AllergyIntolerance.extension.evidence

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property **max length**  
 150

**Date first experienced**

prsb03-dataelement-10188

Id prsb03-dataelement-10188 (2018-10-31)  
 Description When the reaction was first experienced i.e this may not be the first this has happened. May be a date or partial date (e.g. year) or text (**e.g. during childhood**)

**2.1.478 Properties**

FHIR AllergyIntolerance.onset[x]

Rationale AllergyIntolerance.onset

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p>at least year</p> </div>
----------	--

 Allergy end date prsb03-dataelement-14253


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14253 (2021-03-04 13:29:34)

**Description** The date the allergy was diagnosed as ended

**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p>at least year</p> </div>
----------	--

 Comment prsb03-dataelement-14273

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14273 (2021-04-09 11:01:11)

**Description** Any further comments on the person's allergies or adverse reactions.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

 Probability of recurrence prsb03-dataelement-10191

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10191 (2018-10-31) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	Probability of the reaction (allergic, adverse, intolerant) occurring.

**2.1.479 Properties**

<b>FHIR</b>	AllergyIntolerance.extension.ProbabilityOfRecurrence
<b>Rationale</b>	AllergyIntolerance.extension.ProbabilityOfRecurrence
<b>Operationalization</b>	Free text
<b>Value Domain</b>	
<b>Property</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p>150</p> </div>

  Performing professional linkprsb03-dataelement-12010


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12010 (2019-05-31 15:23:59)

**Description** The professional who identified the reaction.

**Relationship** Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)


 Name prsb03-dataelement-12011



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12011 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12012

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12012 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12013 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12014


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12014 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12015

Id prsb03-dataelement-12015 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12016

Id prsb03-dataelement-12016 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12017

Id prsb03-dataelement-12017 (2019-05-31 15:24:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12018

Id prsb03-dataelement-12018 (2019-05-31 15:24:36)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12019

Id prsb03-dataelement-12019 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)  
 Concept inherits from **Name** *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The name of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12020

Id prsb03-dataelement-12020 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)  
 Concept inherits from **Name** *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.480 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12021

Id prsb03-dataelement-12021 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)  
 Concept inherits from **Name** *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12022

Id prsb03-dataelement-12022 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.481 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain


Property


max length

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12023

Id prsb03-dataelement-12023 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.  
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12024

Id prsb03-dataelement-12024 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.482 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
32

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-12025

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12025 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

**Description** The date and time the record was completed.

**Relationship** Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

**Rationale** Composition.date

**Operationalization** Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12026

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12026 (2019-05-31 15:24:56)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

**Description** Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.483 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

**Relationship** Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

**Rationale** Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property



<b>max length</b>
35

**Person completing record**


prsb03-dataelement-10960

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10960 (2019-05-18 21:15:23)

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10860</a> (2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10850</a> - 2019-03-27 17:15:40)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  Medications and medical devices

[linkprsb03-dataelement-636](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-636 (2018-10-31)
Description	Medications and medical devices
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once




[prsb03-dataelement-21008](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21008 (2021-12-13 14:53:49) 0.1
Value Domain	

  Medication administration record entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12483](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12483 (2019-07-03 12:24:36)
Description	Each entry holds details of medications administered
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once




[prsb03-dataelement-21009](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21009 (2021-12-13 15:59:23) 0.1
Value Domain	

  Medication name

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12484](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12484 (2019-07-03 12:27:06)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10536</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.

**2.1.484 Properties**

 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept  
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as

they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13663

Id prsb03-dataelement-13663 (2020-09-08 21:49:56)  
 Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13622 (2020-09-08 19:15:21)  
 Description The coded value for medication name  
 Rationale MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept  
 Operationalization dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes  
 Value Domain

**● Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13664

Id prsb03-dataelement-13664 (2020-09-08 21:49:56)  
 Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13623 (2020-09-08 19:17:39)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

Property 

**max length**  
 150

**📁 ● Method**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18205

Id prsb03-dataelement-18205 (2021-11-15 12:24:22)  
 Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

**2.1.485 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

Relationship Method (prsb03-dataelement-10541 - 2018-10-31)

**● Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-18206

Id prsb03-dataelement-18206 (2021-11-15 12:25:27)  
 Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13845 (2020-12-29 23:05:59)  
 Description The coded value for method  
 Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.method

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^999000041000001103 | ePrescribing method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18207

Id prsb03-dataelement-18207 (2021-11-15 12:25:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13846 (2020-12-29 23:07:37)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150

  Route

linkprsb03-dataelement-12485

Id prsb03-dataelement-12485 (2019-07-03 12:28:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)

Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

**2.1.486 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13661

Id prsb03-dataelement-13661 (2020-09-08 21:47:04)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13655 (2020-09-08 20:30:38)

Description The coded value for route

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.route

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 | ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13662

Id prsb03-dataelement-13662 (2020-09-08 21:47:04)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13656 (2020-09-08 20:31:40)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text





Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Medical device details

linkprsb03-dataelement-21031

Id prsb03-dataelement-21031 (2021-12-13 22:35:47)

Description Details of the medical device used to administer the medication.

  Device type

linkprsb03-dataelement-21033

Id prsb03-dataelement-21033 (2021-12-13 22:44:45)

Description The device type.

Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21034

Id prsb03-dataelement-21034 (2021-12-13 22:46:18)


Description The coded value for device type.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-21035

Id prsb03-dataelement-21035 (2021-12-13 22:46:18)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13245* (2020-07-27 18:46:30)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length



150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Serial number

prsb03-dataelement-21032

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21032 (2021-12-13 22:38:58)
Description	The serial number of the device.
Relationship	Serial number ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16584 - 2021-11-05 15:33:30</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

  Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-12487

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12487 (2019-07-03 12:35:08)
Description	The quantity and units of medication administered.
Operationalization	Free text. The quantity and units administered.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18383

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18383 (2021-11-22 14:27:14) 0.1
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13622 - 2020-09-08 19:15:21</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995  Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18384

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18384 (2021-11-22 14:33:41) 0.1
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14271 - 2021-03-31 16:58:30</i> )
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure


prsb03-dataelement-18385

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18385 (2021-11-22 14:42:26) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16314 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property


max length

10

 Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-18390

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18390 (2021-11-22 22:09:37)
Description	Details of dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18386 - 2021-11-22 21:37:12</i> )

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18391

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18391 (2021-11-22 22:10:38)
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18387 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995  Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18392

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18392 (2021-11-22 22:10:38)
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18388 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i> )
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18393

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18393 (2021-11-22 22:10:38)
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18389 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Administration date and time



prsb03-dataelement-20999

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20999 (2021-12-13 12:51:07)
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship	Administration date and time ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-12486 - 2019-07-03 12:28:41</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  **Infusion dose administered**



linkprsb03-dataelement-21010

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21010 (2021-12-13 16:27:36)


**Description** Details of dose administered by infusion including infusion rate.

**Relationship** Dose administered (*prsb03-dataelement-18386 - 2021-11-22 21:37:12*)

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Infusion rate**

prsb03-dataelement-21016

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-21016 (2021-12-13 17:26:56) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	Details of the infusion rate for the dose administered.
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Start date/time**

prsb03-dataelement-21014

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21014 (2021-12-13 17:05:22)

**Description** The date and time that the infusion started.


**Relationship** Start date/time (*prsb03-dataelement-10667 - 2018-11-13 16:49:22*)


**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **End date/time**

prsb03-dataelement-21015

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21015 (2021-12-13 17:10:19)

**Description** The date and time that the infusion ended.

**Relationship** End date/time (*prsb03-dataelement-10557 - 2018-10-31*)

**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-21011

Id prsb03-dataelement-21011 (2021-12-13 16:28:30)

Description The coded value for infusion dose administered.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18387 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT :- < 736101003 |Insulin infusion rate (observable entity)| OR < 870499003 |Basal insulin infusion rate (observable entity)| OR < 870501006 |Bolus insulin infusion rate (observable entity)|

Value Domain

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-21012

Id prsb03-dataelement-21012 (2021-12-13 16:28:30)

Description The value for infusion dose administered.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-18388 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57*)

Operationalization Numerical value.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Units of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-21013

Id prsb03-dataelement-21013 (2021-12-13 16:28:30)

Description The units of measure for infusion dose administered.

Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-18389 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/ hour

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

10



⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Insulin calculations cluster**

linkprsb03-dataelement-20937

Id prsb03-dataelement-20937 (2021-12-13 12:48:59)  
 Description Details relevant to the person's bolus insulin calculations.  
 Relationship Insulin calculations record entry (*prsb03-dataelement-18380 - 2021-11-22 09:45:39*)

  Insulin advisory software

linkprsb03-dataelement-20938

Id prsb03-dataelement-20938 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)  
 Description Indication of whether the person was using an automated insulin delivery (AID) system or bolus advisor to calculate bolus dose.  
 Relationship Insulin advisory software (*prsb03-dataelement-16587 - 2021-11-05 15:42:04*)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20939

Id prsb03-dataelement-20939 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)  
 Description The coded value for insulin advisory software.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-19251 - 2021-12-05 15:09:27*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20940

Id prsb03-dataelement-20940 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19252* (2021-12-05 15:09:27)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

Property 

**max length**  
 150

  Blood glucose

linkprsb03-dataelement-21000

Id prsb03-dataelement-21000 (2021-12-13 13:19:49)  
 Description The person's measured blood glucose.  
 Relationship Capillary blood glucose (*prsb03-dataelement-15295 - 2021-10-04 11:58:53*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21001

Id prsb03-dataelement-21001 (2021-12-13 13:21:43)  
 Description The coded value for blood glucose.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15296 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21002

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21002 (2021-12-13 13:21:43)  
**Description** The value of the blood glucose.  
**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15297 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)  
**Operationalization** Numeric

Value Domain

Property

3

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21003

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21003 (2021-12-13 13:21:43)  
**Description** The units of measure for blood glucose.  
**Relationship** Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15298 - 2021-10-04 12:06:32*)  
**Operationalization** UCUM code = mmol/L

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

  
 10

  Site

linkprsb03-dataelement-21004


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21004 (2021-12-13 13:21:43) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15299* (2021-10-04 12:06:32)  
**Description** The anatomical site at which the capillary blood glucose is measured.

**2.1.487 Properties**


**FHIR** MedicationStatement.dosage.site  
**Relationship** Site (*prsb03-dataelement-13829 - 2020-12-18 19:10:44*)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21005

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21005 (2021-12-13 13:21:43) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15300* (2021-10-04 12:06:32)  
**Description** The coded value for site.

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13830 - 2020-12-18 19:11:37</i> )
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.site
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-21006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21006 (2021-12-13 13:21:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15301 (2021-10-04 12:06:32)</i>
Description	Free text field to be used when code is not available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13831 - 2020-12-18 19:11:37</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 **Date** prsb03-dataelement-21007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21007 (2021-12-13 13:21:43)
Description	The date and time of the blood glucose reading.
Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20861 - 2021-12-09 12:50:14</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

  **Carbohydrate intake** linkprsb03-dataelement-20941

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20941 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The person's carbohydrate intake. This includes the carbohydrate for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other times (e.g. snacks).
Relationship	Carbohydrate intake ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20933 - 2021-12-11 19:12:31</i> )

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-20942

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20942 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for carbohydrate intake.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20934 - 2021-12-11 19:13:11</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.




Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20943

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20943 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)  
**Description** The numerical value of the carbohydrate intake.  
**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-20935 - 2021-12-11 19:13:11*)  
**Operationalization** Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-20944

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20944 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)  
**Description** The unit of measure for carbohydrate intake.  
**Relationship** Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-20936 - 2021-12-11 19:13:11*)  
**Operationalization** UCUM code = g

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10

  Insulin carbohydrate ratio

linkprsb03-dataelement-20945

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20945 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)  
**Description** The person's insulin carbohydrate ratio (ICR). This includes entries for the ICR for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.  
**Relationship** Insulin carbohydrate ratio (*prsb03-dataelement-16117 - 2021-10-23 18:32:52*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20946

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20946 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)  
**Description** The coded value for insulin carbohydrate ratio.  
**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16118 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24*)  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT : - < 768211000000105 | Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - breakfast (observable entity) OR < 768201000000108 | Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - lunch (observable entity) | OR

8191000000106 | Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - evening meal (observable entity) | OR 789496005 | Insulin to carbohydrate ratio (observable entity) |


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20947

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20947 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)  
**Description** The numerical value of the insulin carbohydrate ratio.  
**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-16120 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24*)  
**Operationalization** Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20948

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20948 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)  
**Description** The unit of measure for insulin carbohydrate ratio.  
**Relationship** Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-16119 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24*)  
**Operationalization** Placeholder :- UCUM code = iU:10g CHO OR g/iU  
 Only one code must be used across systems.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10

  Insulin sensitivity factor

linkprsb03-dataelement-20949

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20949 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)  
**Description** The person's insulin sensitivity factor (ISF). This includes entries for the ISF for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.  
**Relationship** Insulin sensitivity factor (*prsb03-dataelement-15976 - 2021-10-07 19:13:15*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20950

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20950 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)  
**Description** The coded value for insulin sensitivity factor.  
**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15977 - 2021-10-07 19:47:07*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - < 768161000000100 | Insulin sensitivity factor - breakfast (observable entity) | OR < 768171000000107 | Insulin sensitivity factor - lunch (observable entity) | OR 768181000000109 | Insulin sensitivity factor - evening meal (observable entity) | OR 789483009 | Insulin sensitivity factor (observable entity) |


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20951

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20951 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)  
**Description** The numerical value of the insulin sensitivity factor.  
**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15978 - 2021-10-07 19:53:46*)  
**Operationalization** Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20952

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20952 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)  
**Description** The unit of measure for insulin sensitivity factor.  
**Relationship** Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19*)  
**Comment** This is the UK standard unit. Can also be recorded as how many units required to lower plasma glucose by 1 mmol/L.  
**Operationalization** UCUM code = mmol/iU.

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

10

  Correction target

linkprsb03-dataelement-20953

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20953 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)  
**Description** The person's insulin correction target. This includes entries for the correction target for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other time blocks.

**Relationship** Correction target (*prsb03-dataelement-16132 - 2021-10-23 19:32:25*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20954

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20954 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for correction target.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16133 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.



Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20955 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The numerical value of the correction target.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16134 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

  Correction target range

linkprsb03-dataelement-20956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20956 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The reference range for the correction target.
Relationship	Correction target range ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20204 - 2021-12-07 15:09:43</i> )

  Correction target range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-20957

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20957 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The upper bound of the correction target range.
Relationship	Correction target range upper bound ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20205 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20958


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20958 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for correction target range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20206 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20959 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The value of the correction target range upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20207 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20960

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20960 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The units of measure for the correction target range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20208 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	


Property

**max length**

10


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20961

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20961 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20209</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20962 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20210</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20963


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20963 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20211</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available

Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Correction target range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-20964

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20964 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The lower bound of the correction target range.
Relationship	Correction target range lower bound ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20212 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i> )

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20965

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20965 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for correction target range lower bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20213 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20966

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20966 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The value of the correction target range lower bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20214 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20967

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20967 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The units of measure for the correction target range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20215 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20968

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20968 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20216</a> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15146</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20969

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20969 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20217</a> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15147</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	


 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-20970

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20970 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20218</a> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15148</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Hypo level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-20971

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20971 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20219</a> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15126</a> - 2021-10-01 11:37:57)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20972 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20220</a> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)

Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20973

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20973 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20221</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20974 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20222</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Site

prsb03-dataelement-20975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20975 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20223</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20976


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20976 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20224</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low





Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-20977

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20977 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20225</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--


  Hypo level 1

linkprsb03-dataelement-20978

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20978 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20226</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</i> )


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20979

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20979 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20227</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20980

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20980 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20228</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16</i> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

Value Domain

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20981 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20229 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Site

prsb03-dataelement-20982

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20982 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20230 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20983


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20983 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20231 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20984 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20232 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
----------	--

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20985 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The unit of measure for correction target.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16135 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/L

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
----------	---



 Date

prsb03-dataelement-20998

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20998 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The date that the insulin calculations apply to.
Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-19254 - 2021-12-05 15:32:12</i> )
Operationalization	Date.

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">Timestamp precision</div> <p style="text-align: center;">day, month and year</p> </div>
----------	---

  Time in suspend

linkprsb03-dataelement-21017

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21017 (2021-12-13 21:21:44)
Description	Details of time spent in low glucose suspend (insulin pump).
Relationship	Reporting period ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15973 - 2021-10-07 19:09:26</i> )

 Start date/time


prsb03-dataelement-21018

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21018 (2021-12-13 21:22:35)
Description	The date and time that the low glucose suspend started.
Relationship	Start date/time ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-21014 - 2021-12-13 17:05:22</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">Timestamp precision</div> </div>
----------	--

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date/time



prsb03-dataelement-21019

Id prsb03-dataelement-21019 (2021-12-13 21:22:35)  
 Description The date and time that the low glucose suspend ended.  
 Relationship End date/time (*prsb03-dataelement-21015 - 2021-12-13 17:10:19*)  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Time in closed loop

linkprsb03-dataelement-21020

Id prsb03-dataelement-21020 (2021-12-13 21:25:28)  
 Description Details of time spent in closed loop.  
 Relationship Time in suspend (*prsb03-dataelement-21017 - 2021-12-13 21:21:44*)

 Start date/time


prsb03-dataelement-21023

Id prsb03-dataelement-21023 (2021-12-13 21:39:30)  
 Description The date and time that the closed loop started.  
 Relationship Start date/time (*prsb03-dataelement-21018 - 2021-12-13 21:22:35*)  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date/time



prsb03-dataelement-21024

Id prsb03-dataelement-21024 (2021-12-13 21:39:30)  
 Description The date and time that the closed loop ended.  
 Relationship End date/time (*prsb03-dataelement-21019 - 2021-12-13 21:22:35*)  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Cannula change

linkprsb03-dataelement-21925

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21925 (2021-12-17 13:10:09)  
**Description** Details of cannula change.  
**Relationship** Dose administered (*prsb03-dataelement-18390 - 2021-11-22 22:09:37*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21929


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21929 (2021-12-17 13:18:41)  
**Description** The coded value for cannula change.  
**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18391 - 2021-11-22 22:10:38*)  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21930

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21930 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1  
**Description** The value for cannula change.  
**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-18392 - 2021-11-22 22:10:38*)  
**Operationalization** Numerical value.  
**Value Domain**

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21931

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21931 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-18393 (2021-11-22 22:10:38)*  
**Description** The units of measure for dose administered.  
**Relationship** Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-18389 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57*)  
**Operationalization** UCUM code  
**Value Domain**  
**Property**

**max length**

10



 Cannula change date and time

prsb03-dataelement-21932


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21932 (2021-12-17 13:18:41)  
**Description** The date and time when the cannula was changed.  
**Relationship** Administration date and time (*prsb03-dataelement-20999 - 2021-12-13 12:51:07*)  
**Operationalization** Date and time  
**Value Domain**



Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  **Infusion dose administered**

linkprsb03-dataelement-21933

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21933 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21010</a> (2021-12-13 16:27:36)
Description	Details of dose administered by infusion including infusion rate.
Relationship	Dose administered ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18386</a> - 2021-11-22 21:37:12)


  **Infusion rate**


prsb03-dataelement-21934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21934 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21016</a> (2021-12-13 17:26:56)
Description	Details of the infusion rate for the dose administered.


 **Start date/time**

prsb03-dataelement-21935

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21935 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21014</a> (2021-12-13 17:05:22)		
Description	The date and time that the infusion started.		
Relationship	Start date/time ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10667</a> - 2018-11-13 16:49:22)		
Operationalization	Date and time		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Timestamp precision</b>	at least day, month and year, hour and minute
<b>Timestamp precision</b>			
at least day, month and year, hour and minute			


 **End date/time**

prsb03-dataelement-21936

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21936 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21015</a> (2021-12-13 17:10:19)		
Description	The date and time that the infusion ended.		
Relationship	End date/time ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10557</a> - 2018-10-31)		
Operationalization	Date and time		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</td> </tr> </table>	<b>Timestamp precision</b>	at least day, month and year, hour and minute
<b>Timestamp precision</b>			
at least day, month and year, hour and minute			


 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-21937

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-21937 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 prsb03-dataelement-21011 (2021-12-13 16:28:30)
<b>Description</b>	The coded value for infusion dose administered.
<b>Relationship</b>	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-18387 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57)
<b>Operationalization</b>	SNOMED CT :- < 736101003  Insulin infusion rate (observable entity)  OR < 870499003  Basal insulin infusion rate (observable entity)  OR < 870501006  Bolus insulin infusion rate (observable entity)
<b>Value Domain</b>	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21938

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-21938 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 prsb03-dataelement-21012 (2021-12-13 16:28:30)
<b>Description</b>	The value for infusion dose administered.
<b>Relationship</b>	Value (prsb03-dataelement-18388 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57)
<b>Operationalization</b>	Numerical value.
<b>Value Domain</b>	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21939

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-21939 (2021-12-17 13:18:41) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 prsb03-dataelement-21013 (2021-12-13 16:28:30)
<b>Description</b>	The units of measure for infusion dose administered.
<b>Relationship</b>	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-18389 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57)
<b>Operationalization</b>	UCUM code = U/ hour
<b>Value Domain</b>	

<b>Property</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
-----------------	---


 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-21030

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-21030 (2021-12-13 22:22:23)
<b>Description</b>	Any additional comment or clarification about the medication administration.
<b>Relationship</b>	Comment (prsb03-dataelement-20201 - 2021-12-06 17:13:18)
<b>Operationalization</b>	Free text
<b>Value Domain</b>	

<b>Property</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> </div>
-----------------	---

150

 Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-12486

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12486 (2019-07-03 12:28:41)  
**Description** The date and time when the medication was administered.  
**Operationalization** Date and time



**Value Domain**

**Property**

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Insulin dosing record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-15334

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15334 (2021-10-04 19:00:39)  
**Description** This is an insulin dosing record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-20861

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20861 (2021-12-09 12:50:14)  
**Description** The date the data is being reported for.  
**Relationship** Date (*prsb03-dataelement-19254 - 2021-12-05 15:32:12*)  
**Operationalization** Date.

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**Timestamp precision**

day, month and year

  Reporting period

linkprsb03-dataelement-15973

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15973 (2021-10-07 19:09:26)  
**Description** The reporting period for the person's insulin dosing data.  
**Relationship** Reporting period (*prsb03-dataelement-15205 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11*)

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-15974

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15974 (2021-10-07 19:09:59)  
**Description** The start date and time of the data sample period.  
**Relationship** Start date (*prsb03-dataelement-15275 - 2021-10-03 22:15:00*)




Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **End date**

prsb03-dataelement-15975

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15975 (2021-10-07 19:09:59)

**Description** The end date and time of the data sample period.

**Relationship** End date (*prsb03-dataelement-15206 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11*)



Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Average total dose cluster**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18363

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-18363 (2021-11-21 20:46:16)

**Description** Details of the person's average insulin dosage (total basal or bolus) calculated in hourly or daily increments for the reporting period and delivered by either multiple daily injection (MDI), or continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII), or both. This cluster also includes mean number of boluses per day.

  **Total daily dose (mean)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15335

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15335 (2021-10-04 19:09:59)

**Description** Total daily dose of ALL insulins combined (as a daily average over at least a 7-day period)

**Relationship** Mean sensor glucose (*prsb03-dataelement-14428 - 2021-08-15 14:44:54*)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15336

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15336 (2021-10-04 19:10:21)

**Description** The coded value for total daily dose (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15223 - 2021-10-03 20:44:23*)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - <789481006 | Mean total daily insulin dose (observable entity) |

Value Domain

 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15337


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15337 (2021-10-04 19:10:21)

**Description** The numerical value for total daily dose (mean).

**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15224 - 2021-10-03 20:44:23*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15338

Id prsb03-dataelement-15338 (2021-10-04 19:10:21)

Description The unit of measure for total daily dose (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15225 - 2021-10-03 20:44:23*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day

Value Domain

Property

max length
10

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15339

Id prsb03-dataelement-15339 (2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Description The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15340

Id prsb03-dataelement-15340 (2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15341

Id prsb03-dataelement-15341 (2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15342



Id prsb03-dataelement-15342 (2021-10-04 19:22:20)  
 Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.  
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)  
 Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Basal dose insulin (standard)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15484


Id prsb03-dataelement-15484 (2021-10-07 12:04:52)  
 Description This is the standard basal insulin administered.  
 Relationship Total daily basal dose (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-15754

Id prsb03-dataelement-15754 (2021-10-07 18:56:08)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15348* (2021-10-05 11:33:46)  
 Description This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.  
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Multiple daily injections



linkprsb03-dataelement-15755

Id prsb03-dataelement-15755 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15638* (2021-10-07 12:46:50)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Time period

prsb03-dataelement-15756

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15756 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15737 (2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Time period

linkprsb03-dataelement-15757

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15757 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15726 (2021-10-07 13:50:29)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15758 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15727 (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15759 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15728 (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15760

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15760 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15729 (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15761

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15761 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15653 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15762

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15762 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15654 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)

Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i> )
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15763

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15763 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15655</i> (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15764 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15656</i> (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15765 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15649</i> (2021-10-07 13:16:59)

Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15766 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15650</i> (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Value**


prsb03-dataelement-15767

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15767 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15651</i> (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Unit of measure**


prsb03-dataelement-15768

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15768 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15652</i> (2021-10-07 13:16:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	10
<b>max length</b>			
10			


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Time period (12:00 - 24:00) prsb03-dataelement-15769

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15769 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15648 (2021-10-07 13:16:12)


**Relationship** Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Time period (00:00 - 12:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15770


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15770 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15643 (2021-10-07 12:56:52)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  MDI total dose (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15771


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15771 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15639 (2021-10-07 12:50:27)

**Description**


This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.

**Relationship** Total basal dose for time (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15772

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15772 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15640 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)


**Description** The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)

**Comment** There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Value

prsb03-dataelement-15773

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15773 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15641 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15774

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15774 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15642 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-15775

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15775 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15644 (2021-10-07 13:13:45)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-15776


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15776 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15645</a> (2021-10-07 13:14:32)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15777](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15777</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15646</a> (2021-10-07 13:14:32)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15778](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15778</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15647</a> (2021-10-07 13:14:32)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15779](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15779</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15352</a> (2021-10-05 14:32:56)

Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period

prsb03-dataelement-15780

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15780 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15738 (2021-10-07 15:32:34)
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period (prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15781

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15781 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15357 (2021-10-05 14:38:52)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15782

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15782 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15358 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Value

prsb03-dataelement-15783

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15783 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15359 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15784

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15784 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15360 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15785

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15785 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15353 (2021-10-05 14:37:43)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15786

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15786 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15354 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15787

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15787 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15355</i> (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-15788

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15788 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15356</i> (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15789

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15789 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15717</i> (2021-10-07 13:36:43)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15790

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15790 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15718 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15791 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15719 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15792

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15792 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15720 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15793

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15793 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15721 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15794

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15794 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15722</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15795


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15795 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15723</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value


prsb03-dataelement-15796

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15796 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15724</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15797

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15797 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15725 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)

**Description** The unit of measure for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = iU/kg


**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 **Time period (19:00 - 20:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15798


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15798 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15708 (2021-10-07 13:34:50)


**Description** This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

**Relationship** Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15799


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15799 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15709 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)

**Description**

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.



**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15800



**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15800 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)




Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15710</a> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15801](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15801</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15711</a> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15802](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15802</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15712</a> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Standard deviation


[linkprsb03-dataelement-15803](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15803</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15713</a> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15804

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15804 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15714</i> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


**Value**


prsb03-dataelement-15805

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15805 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15715</i> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Unit of measure**


prsb03-dataelement-15806

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15806 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15716</i> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	10
<b>max length</b>			
10			

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Time period (18:00 - 19:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15807

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15807 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15699 (2021-10-07 13:32:31)


**Description** This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

**Relationship** Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15808

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15808 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15700 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)


**Description** This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15809

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15809 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15701 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)

**Description** The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15810

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15810 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15702 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15811

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15811 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15703 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15812

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15812 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15704 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15813

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15813 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15705 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15814

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15814 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15706 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15815

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15815 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15707 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15816 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15666 (2021-10-07 13:23:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15817

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15817 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15668 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15818

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15818 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15669</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15819

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15819 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15670</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15820

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15820 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15671</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>


10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-15821

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15821 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15672 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.


**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15822

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15822 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15673 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.


**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15823

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15823 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15674 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

**Description** The numerical value of the standard deviation.

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15824

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15824 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15675 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Time period (16:00 - 17:00)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-15825](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15825 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15657 (2021-10-07 13:19:46)</a>
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</a> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


**Total basal dose for time (mean)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-15826](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15826 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15658 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)</a>
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-15827](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15827 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15659 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)</a>
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15828

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15828 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15660 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15829

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15829 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15661 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)

**Description** The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15830

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15830 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15662 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)

**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15831

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15831 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15663 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15832

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15832 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15664 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15833

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15833 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15665 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15834

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15834 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15629 (2021-10-07 12:44:13)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15835

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15835 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15630</i> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15836

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15836 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15631</i> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15837



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15837 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15632</i> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15838

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15838 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15633</a> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15839](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15839 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15634</a> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15840](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15840 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15635</a> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15841](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15841 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15636</a> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15842

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15842 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15637</i> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (14:00 - 15:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15843

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15843 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15620</i> (2021-10-07 12:42:34)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15844

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15844 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15621</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15845

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15845 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15622</a> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15846

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15846 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15623</a> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-15847

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15847 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15624</a> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-15848

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15848 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15625</a> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-15849](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15849</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15626</a> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15850](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15850</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15627</a> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15851](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15851</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15628</a> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<b>max length</b> 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Time period (13:00 - 14:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15852

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15852 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15611 (2021-10-07 12:40:14)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15853

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15853 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15612 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15854


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15854 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15613 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-15855



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15855 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
----	--



Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15614</a> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15856](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15856</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15615</a> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15857](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15857</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15616</a> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15858](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15858</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15617</a> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15859

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15859 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15618 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15860

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15860 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15619 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15861

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15861 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15602 (2021-10-07 12:38:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15862

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15862 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15603</a> (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15863

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15863 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15604</a> (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15864

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15864 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15605</a> (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15865

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15865 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15606</a> (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15866

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15866 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15607 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15867

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15867 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15608 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15868

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15868 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15609 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15869

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15869 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15610</a> (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15870

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15870 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15593</a> (2021-10-07 12:36:48)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15475</a> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15871

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15871 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15594</a> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15872

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15872 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15595</a> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15873

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15873 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15596</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15874

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15874 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15597</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15875



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15875 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15598</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15876

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15876 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15599</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times	

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15877



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15877 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15600</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times	



 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15878

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15878 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15601</i> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times	



 Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15879

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15879 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15584 (2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15880

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15880 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15585 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15881


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15881 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15586 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15882


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15882 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15587 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15883

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15883 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15588 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

**Description** The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg


**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 **Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-15884


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15884 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15589 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)


**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15885

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15885 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15590 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.



**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-15886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15886 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15591 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15887

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15887 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15592 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15888

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15888 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15575 (2021-10-07 12:17:03)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15889

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15889 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15576 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15890

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15890 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15577</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15891

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15891 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15578</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15892

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15892 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15579</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15893

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15893 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15580</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15894

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15894 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15581</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15895

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15895 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15582</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15896

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15896 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15583</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15897

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15897 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15566</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15898

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15898 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15567</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15899

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15899 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15568</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15900

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15900 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15569</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15901

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15901 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15570</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15902

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15902 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15571</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15903

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15903 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15572</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15904

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15904 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15573</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15905


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15905 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15574</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (07:00 - 08:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15906

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15906 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i> )

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15907


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15907 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15476 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)


**Description**  
This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15908

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15908 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15477 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

**Description** The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15909

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15909 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15478 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15910

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15910 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)



Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Standard deviation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15911](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15911 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15480</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-15912](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15912 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15481</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-15913](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15913 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15482</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15914

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15914 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15483 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

**Description** The unit of measure for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** UCUM code = iU/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Time period (06:00 - 07:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15915

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15915 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15466 (2021-10-07 11:59:59)

**Description** This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

**Relationship** Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15916

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15916 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15467 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

**Description**

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15917 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15468</a> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15918

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15918 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15469</a> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15919

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15919 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15470</a> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15920

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15920 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15471</a> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15921

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15921 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15472</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15922

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15922 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15473</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15923

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15923 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15474</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (05:00 - 06:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15924

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15924 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15434 (2021-10-07 11:56:53)

**Description** This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

**Relationship** Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15925

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15925 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15458 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)

**Description** This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15926

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15926 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15459 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)

**Description** The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15927

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15927 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15460 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15928

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15928 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15461 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15929

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15929 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15462 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15930

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15930 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15463 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15931

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15931 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15464 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15932

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15932 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15465 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15933

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15933 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15424 (2021-10-07 11:54:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15934 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15425 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15935

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15935 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15426</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15936

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15936 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15427</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15937

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15937 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15428</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>




10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15938

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15938 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15429 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)


**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15939

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15939 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15430 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)

**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15940

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15940 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15431 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)

**Description** The numerical value of the standard deviation.

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15941

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15941 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15432</a> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Time period (03:00 - 04:00)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-15942](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15942 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15415</a> (2021-10-07 11:51:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-15943](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15943 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15416</a> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


**Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-15944](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15944 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15417</a> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15945

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15945 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15418 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15946

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15946 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15419 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)

**Description** The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15947

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15947 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)



**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15420 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)

**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15948

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15948 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15421</a> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value


prsb03-dataelement-15949

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15949 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15422</a> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15950

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15950 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15423</a> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15951


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15951 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15406</a> (2021-10-07 11:49:34)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15952

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15952 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15407</i> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15953

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15953 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15408</i> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-15954

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15954 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15409</i> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15955 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15410</a> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div>  <div style="text-align: center;">10</div> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15956](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15956 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15411</a> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15957](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15957 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15412</a> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15958](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15958 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15413</a> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15959 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15414</i> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15960

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15960 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> (2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15961

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15961 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15398</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15962 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15399</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15963

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15963 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15400</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15964



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15964 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15401</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15965



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15965 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
----	--



Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15402</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-15966](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15966</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15403</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15967](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15967</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15404</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15968](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15968</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15405</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<b>max length</b> 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (00:00 - 01:00) prsb03-dataelement-15969

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15969 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15361</a> (2021-10-05 15:32:11)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15970



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15970 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15349</a> (2021-10-05 11:34:18)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15971


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15971 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15350</a> (2021-10-05 11:34:18)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15972 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15351 (2021-10-05 11:34:18)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Total daily basal dose (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15485](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15485 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15348 - 2021-10-05 11:33:46</a> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion



[linkprsb03-dataelement-15486](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15486 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15352 - 2021-10-05 14:32:56</a> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15487](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15487 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15475 (2021-10-07 12:02:01)</a>
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</a> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15488

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15488 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15476 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15489

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15489 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15477 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15490

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15490 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15478 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15491

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15491 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15492

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15492 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15493

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15493 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15494

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15494 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15495

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15495 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15483</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15496

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15496 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15466</a> (2021-10-07 11:59:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15497

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15497 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15467</a> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15498

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15498 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15468</a> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15499

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15499 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15469</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15500

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15500 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15470</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15501



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15501 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15471</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15502

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15502 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15472</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15503

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15503 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15473</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15504



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15504 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15474</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Time period (05:00 - 06:00)





linkprsb03-dataelement-15505

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15505 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15434</a> (2021-10-07 11:56:53)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15506

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15506 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15458</a> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15507


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15507 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15459</a> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-15508

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15508 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15460</a> (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15509

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15509 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15461 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)

**Description** The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg


**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 **Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-15510


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15510 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15462 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)


**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15511

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15511 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15463 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)

**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.



**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-15512

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15512 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15464 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)</a>
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure



[prsb03-dataelement-15513](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15513 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15465 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15514](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15514 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15424 (2021-10-07 11:54:29)</a>
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</a> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15515](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15515 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15425 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)</a>
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15516

Id prsb03-dataelement-15516 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15426* (2021-10-07 11:54:54)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-15517

Id prsb03-dataelement-15517 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15427* (2021-10-07 11:54:54)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15518

Id prsb03-dataelement-15518 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15428* (2021-10-07 11:54:54)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain



Property 

max length  
 10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15519

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15519 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15429</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15520

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15520 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15430</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15521

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15521 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15431</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15522

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15522 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15432</i> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15523

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15523 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15415</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15524

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15524 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15416</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15525

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15525 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15417</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15526

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15526 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15418</a> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15527

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15527 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15419</a> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15528

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15528 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15420</a> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15529


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15529 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15421</a> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Value


prsb03-dataelement-15530

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15530 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15422</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15531


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15531 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15423</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15532


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15532 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15406</i> (2021-10-07 11:49:34)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15533

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15533 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15407 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)


**Description**  
This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15534

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15534 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15408 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

**Description** The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15535

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15535 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15409 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15536

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15536 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15410 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Standard deviation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15537](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15537 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15411</a> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-15538](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15538 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15412</a> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-15539](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15539 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15413</a> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15540

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15540 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15414 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

**Description** The unit of measure for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** UCUM code = iU/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Time period (01:00 - 02:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15541

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15541 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15397 (2021-10-07 11:46:44)

**Description** This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

**Relationship** Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15542

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15542 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15398 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)



**Description**

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15543 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15399</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15544

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15544 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15400</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15545

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15545 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15401</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15546

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15546 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15402</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15547

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15547 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15403</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Value**


prsb03-dataelement-15548

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15548 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15404</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Unit of measure**


prsb03-dataelement-15549

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15549 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15405</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Time period (00:00 - 01:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15550

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15550 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15361 (2021-10-05 15:32:11)

**Description** This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15551

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15551 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15357 (2021-10-05 14:38:52)


**Description** This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15552

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15552 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15358 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)

**Description** The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15553

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15553 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15359 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15554

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15554 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15360 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)

**Description** The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15555

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15555 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15353 (2021-10-05 14:37:43)


**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15556

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15556 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15354 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)

**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)



**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.


**Value Domain**

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Value

prsb03-dataelement-15557

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-15557 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 prsb03-dataelement-15355 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
<b>Description</b>	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
<b>Relationship</b>	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
<b>Operationalization</b>	Numeric.
<b>Value Domain</b>	
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 **Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15558

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-15558 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 prsb03-dataelement-15356 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
<b>Description</b>	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
<b>Relationship</b>	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
<b>Operationalization</b>	UCUM code = iU/kg
<b>Value Domain</b>	
<b>Property</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Coded value**



prsb03-dataelement-15559


<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-15559 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 prsb03-dataelement-15349 (2021-10-05 11:34:18)
<b>Description</b>	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
<b>Relationship</b>	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
<b>Comment</b>	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
<b>Operationalization</b>	SNOMED CT.
<b>Value Domain</b>	
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Value**



prsb03-dataelement-15560



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15560 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15350</a> (2021-10-05 11:34:18)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15561

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15561 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15351</a> (2021-10-05 11:34:18)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15562

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15562 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15344</a> (2021-10-05 11:16:30)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15563

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15563 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15345</a> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

**prsb03-dataelement-15564**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15564 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15346</i> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure



**prsb03-dataelement-15565**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15565 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15347</i> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



Total daily basal dose (mean)

**linkprsb03-dataelement-15343**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15343 (2021-10-05 11:08:13)
Description	Mean total daily basal insulin dose. This may be displayed in systems as units of insulin per day or as a percentage of the total daily insulin dose. This would include any analogue basal or any intermediate-acting insulin.



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16124 (2021-10-23 19:17:25)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15339 (2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16125

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16125 (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15340 (2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16126 (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15341 (2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16127

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16127 (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15342 (2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16121

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16121 (2021-10-23 19:04:22)
Description	The coded value for total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15345 - 2021-10-05 11:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-16122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16122 (2021-10-23 19:10:40)
Description	The numerical value for total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15337 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-16123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16123 (2021-10-23 19:12:49)
Description	The unit of measure for total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15347 - 2021-10-05 11:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

**Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-15344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15344 (2021-10-05 11:16:30)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15345

Id prsb03-dataelement-15345 (2021-10-05 11:19:41)  
 Description The coded value for standard deviation.  
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15346

Id prsb03-dataelement-15346 (2021-10-05 11:19:41)  
 Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.  
 Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15347

Id prsb03-dataelement-15347 (2021-10-05 11:19:41)  
 Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.  
 Relationship Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)  
 Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day OR %  
 Value Domain

Property 

<b>max length</b>
10



Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Total daily bolus dose (mean)**



linkprsb03-dataelement-19239

Id prsb03-dataelement-19239 (2021-12-05 13:56:12)  
 Description Mean total daily bolus insulin dose. This may be displayed in systems as units of insulin per day or as a percentage of the total daily insulin dose.

Relationship Total daily basal dose (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13*)



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19240

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19240 (2021-12-05 13:59:29) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16124</i> (2021-10-23 19:17:25)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19241

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19241 (2021-12-05 13:59:29) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16125</i> (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value



prsb03-dataelement-19242

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19242 (2021-12-05 13:59:29) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16126</i> (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19243 (2021-12-05 13:59:29) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16127</a> (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15228</a> - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-19244](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19244</a> (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The coded value for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16121</a> - 2021-10-23 19:04:22)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** [prsb03-dataelement-19245](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19245</a> (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The numerical value for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16122</a> - 2021-10-23 19:10:40)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure** [prsb03-dataelement-19246](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19246</a> (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The unit of measure for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16123</a> - 2021-10-23 19:12:49)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

  **Standard deviation** [linkprsb03-dataelement-19247](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19247</a> (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
----	--

Description The standard deviation of total daily bolus dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15344 - 2021-10-05 11:16:30*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19248

Id prsb03-dataelement-19248 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15345 - 2021-10-05 11:19:41*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19249

Id prsb03-dataelement-19249 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)


Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15346 - 2021-10-05 11:19:41*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19250

Id prsb03-dataelement-19250 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15347 - 2021-10-05 11:19:41*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day OR %



Value Domain

Property

**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Number of boluses per day (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16761

Id prsb03-dataelement-16761 (2021-11-15 10:37:25)

Description The mean number of boluses per day.



Relationship Usual bolus dose (*prsb03-dataelement-16552 - 2021-11-05 13:57:15*)

Comment The operational standard here is mean over the last two weeks. The glucose and insulin reporting periods must be the same.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18306

Id prsb03-dataelement-18306 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)  
 Description The coded value for number of boluses per day (mean).  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16553 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value



prsb03-dataelement-18307

Id prsb03-dataelement-18307 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)  
 Description The numerical value of number of boluses per day (mean).  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-16554 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18308

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18308 (2021-11-16 18:16:15) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16555</i> (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The unit of measure for bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16139 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-18309

Id prsb03-dataelement-18309 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)  
 Description The standard deviation for number of boluses per day (mean).  
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-16556 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18310

Id prsb03-dataelement-18310 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)  
 Description The coded value for standard deviation.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16557 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18311

Id prsb03-dataelement-18311 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)  
 Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-16558 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18312


Id prsb03-dataelement-18312 (2021-11-16 18:16:15) 0.1  
 Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.  
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-16559 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53*)  
 Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg


Value Domain

Property

**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Total daily dose by CSII (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19269

Id prsb03-dataelement-19269 (2021-12-05 17:30:49)

Description Total daily dose of ALL insulins combined delivered by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) over the device use period.

Relationship Total daily dose (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-15335 - 2021-10-04 19:09:59*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19578

Id prsb03-dataelement-19578 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)

Description The coded value for total daily dose by CSII (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15336 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19579


Id prsb03-dataelement-19579 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)

Description The numerical value for total daily dose by CSII (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15337 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19580

Id prsb03-dataelement-19580 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)

Description The unit of measure for total daily dose by CSII (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15338 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19581

Id prsb03-dataelement-19581 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)

Description The standard deviation of total daily dose by CSII (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19582

Id prsb03-dataelement-19582 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19583](#)


Id prsb03-dataelement-19583 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19584](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19584 (2021-12-05 17:41:43)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)



Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

10

  Basal dose insulin (standard)



[linkprsb03-dataelement-19585](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19585 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15484](#) (2021-10-07 12:04:52)


Description This is the standard basal insulin administered.

Relationship Total daily basal dose (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13*)

  Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19586](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19586 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1


Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15754](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:08)


Description This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)


  Multiple daily injections

linkprsb03-dataelement-19587

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19587 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15755</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


 Time period

prsb03-dataelement-19588

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19588 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15756</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	


  Time period

linkprsb03-dataelement-19589

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19589 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15757</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15639</a> - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19590

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19590 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15758</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15640</a> - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19591

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19591 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15759</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15359</a> - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19592

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19592 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15760 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19593

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19593 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15761 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19594

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19594 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15762 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19595

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19595 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15763 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.

Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19596

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19596 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15764</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19597

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19597 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15765</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19598

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19598 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15766</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19599

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19599 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15767</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19600

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19600 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15768 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (12:00 - 24:00)

prsb03-dataelement-19601

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19601 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15769 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52)

Time period (00:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19602

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19602 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15770 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19603

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19603 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15771 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	Total basal dose for time (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19604

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19604 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15772 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)



Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19605

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19605 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15773</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15359</a> - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19606

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19606 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15774</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15360</a> - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19607

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19607 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15775</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19608

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19608 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15776</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19609

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19609 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15777 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19610

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19610 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15778 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19611

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19611 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15779 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).

Time period

prsb03-dataelement-19612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19612 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15780 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00.....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period (prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-

Value Domain

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-19613

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19613 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15781</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-19614



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19614 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15782</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-19615


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19615 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15783</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-19616

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19616 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15784</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19617

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19617 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15785 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19618

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19618 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15786 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19619

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19619 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15787 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-19620

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19620 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15788 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


  Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19621

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19621 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15789</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15475</a> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19622](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19622 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15790</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value**


[prsb03-dataelement-19623](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19623 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15791</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-19624](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19624 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15792</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure**


[prsb03-dataelement-19625](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19625 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15793</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  <div style="text-align: center;">10</div> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19626

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19626 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15794 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19627

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19627 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15795 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19628

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19628 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15796 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19629


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19629 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15797 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>                  10             </div>
----------	--


  **Time period (19:00 - 20:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-19630

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19630 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15798</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i> )


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-19631

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19631 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15799</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-19632

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19632 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15800</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-19633

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19633 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15801</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-19634


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19634 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
----	--



Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15802</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	10
<b>max length</b>			
10			


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19635](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19635</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15803</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-19636](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19636</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15804</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19637](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19637</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15805</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19638](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19638</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15806</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.



Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (18:00 - 19:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19639](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19639 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15807</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19640](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19640 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15808</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19641](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19641 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15809</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19642](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19642 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15810</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19643

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19643 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15811</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19644

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19644 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15812</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19645

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19645 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15813</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-19646

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19646 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15814</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-19647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19647 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15815</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19648](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19648 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15816</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15584</a> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19649](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19649 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15817</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19650](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19650 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15818</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19651](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19651 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15819</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19652

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19652 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15820</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19653

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19653 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15821</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19654

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19654 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15822</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19655

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19655 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15823</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19656

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19656 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15824 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19657

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19657 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15825 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19658

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19658 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15826 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19659

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19659 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15827 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-19660

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19660 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15828</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19661

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19661 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15829</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19662

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19662 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15830</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19663

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19663 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15831</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19664

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19664 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15832</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19665 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15833</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19666

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19666 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15834</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19667

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19667 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15835</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19668

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19668 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15836</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.



Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19669 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15837</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19670

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19670 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15838</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	10
<b>max length</b>			
10			

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19671

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19671 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15839</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19672

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19672 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15840</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value



prsb03-dataelement-19673

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19673 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15841 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19674

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19674 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15842 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (14:00 - 15:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19675

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19675 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15843 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19676

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19676 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15844 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19677

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19677 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15845 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19678 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15846</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19679 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15847</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19680

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19680 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15848</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19681

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19681 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15849</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19682

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19682 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15850 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19683

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19683 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15851 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19684

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19684 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15852 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19685

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19685 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15853 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19686

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19686 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15854 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19687

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19687 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15855 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19688

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19688 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15856 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19689

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19689 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15857 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19690 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15858</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19691](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19691 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15859</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19692](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19692 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15860</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19693](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19693 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15861</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15475</a> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)


[linkprsb03-dataelement-19694](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19694 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15862</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	

	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19695

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19695 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15863</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19696

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19696 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15864</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19697 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15865</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-19698

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19698 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15866</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19699

Id prsb03-dataelement-19699 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15867* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value prsb03-dataelement-19700

Id prsb03-dataelement-19700 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15868* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-19701

Id prsb03-dataelement-19701 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15869* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

10

  Time period (11:00 - 12:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-19702

Id prsb03-dataelement-19702 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15870* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01*)


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-19703



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19703 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15871</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19704

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19704 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15872</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19705

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19705 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15873</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19706


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19706 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15874</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19707


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19707 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
----	--



Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15875</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-19708](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19708</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15876</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19709](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19709</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15877</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19710](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19710</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15878</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19711](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19711</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15879</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01*)

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-19712

Id prsb03-dataelement-19712 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-15880* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19713

Id prsb03-dataelement-19713 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-15881* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value prsb03-dataelement-19714

Id prsb03-dataelement-19714 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-15882* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-19715

Id prsb03-dataelement-19715 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-15883* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)



Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property max length  
10


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19716

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19716 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15884 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19717

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19717 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15885 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19718

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19718 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15886 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-19719

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19719 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15887 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


  Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19720

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19720 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15888</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15475</a> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19721](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19721 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15889</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-19722](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19722 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15890</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19723](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19723 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15891</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19724](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19724 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15892</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19725

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19725 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15893 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19726 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15894 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19727 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15895 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19728


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19728 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15896 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>
----------	---


  **Time period (08:00 - 09:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-19729

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19729 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15897</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-19730

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19730 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15898</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-19731

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19731 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15899</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-19732

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19732 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15900</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-19733

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19733 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15901</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19734](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19734</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15902</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19735](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19735</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15903</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19736](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19736</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15904</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19737](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19737</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15905</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.



Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19738 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15906</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19739 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15907</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19740


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19740 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15908</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value


prsb03-dataelement-19741

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19741 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15909</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	




 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19742

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19742 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15910</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19743

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19743 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15911</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19744 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15912</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19745 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15913</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-19746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19746 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15914</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19747](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19747 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15915</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19748](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19748 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15916</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19749](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19749 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15917</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19750](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19750 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15918</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19751 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15919</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19752

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19752 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15920</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19753 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15921</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19754 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15922</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19755

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19755 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15923 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19756

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19756 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15924 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19757

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19757 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15925 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19758 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15926 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-19759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19759 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15927</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19760](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19760 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15928</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19761](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19761 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15929</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19762](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19762 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15930</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19763](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19763 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15931</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19764 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15932</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19765 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15933</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19766 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15934</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19767

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19767 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15935</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19768

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19768 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15936</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19769 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15937</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	10
<b>max length</b>			
10			

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19770 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15938</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19771

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19771 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15939</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value



prsb03-dataelement-19772

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19772 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15940 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19773

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19773 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15941 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19774

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19774 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15942 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19775

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19775 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15943 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19776

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19776 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15944 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)



Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19777

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19777 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15945</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19778

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19778 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15946</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19779

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19779 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15947</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19780

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19780 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15948</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19781

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19781 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15949 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19782

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19782 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15950 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19783

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19783 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15951 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19784

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19784 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15952 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19785

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19785 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15953 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19786

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19786 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15954 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19787

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19787 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15955 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-19788

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19788 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15956 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19789


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19789 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15957</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19790](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19790 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15958</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



[prsb03-dataelement-19791](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19791 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15959</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19792](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19792 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15960</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15361</a> - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19793](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19793 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15961</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	

	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19794

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19794 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15962</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19795

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19795 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15963</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19796

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19796 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15964</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-19797

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19797 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15965</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19798

Id prsb03-dataelement-19798 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15966* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value prsb03-dataelement-19799

Id prsb03-dataelement-19799 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15967* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-19800

Id prsb03-dataelement-19800 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15968* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg


Value Domain

Property 

max length  
 10

  Time period (00:00 - 01:00) prsb03-dataelement-19801


Id prsb03-dataelement-19801 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15969* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19802


Id prsb03-dataelement-19802 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15970</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value



[prsb03-dataelement-19803](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19803 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15971</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19804](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19804 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15972</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Total daily basal dose (mean)


[linkprsb03-dataelement-19805](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19805 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15485</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15348</a> - 2021-10-05 11:33:46)

  Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion


[linkprsb03-dataelement-19806](#)





Id	prsb03-dataelement-19806 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15486</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15352</a> - 2021-10-05 14:32:56)


  Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19807](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19807 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15487</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15466</a> - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19808](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19808 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15488</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19809](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19809 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15489</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19810](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19810 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15490</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)



Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19811

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19811 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15491</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19812

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19812 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15492</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19813

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19813 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15493</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19814

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19814 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15494</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19815

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19815 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15495</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19816 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15496</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19817

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19817 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15497</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19818


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19818 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15498</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value


prsb03-dataelement-19819

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19819 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15499</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19820](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19820</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15500</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19821](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19821</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15501</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19822](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19822</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15502</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19823](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19823</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15503</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19824

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19824 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15504</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19825

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19825 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15505</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19826

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19826 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15506</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19827

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19827 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15507</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19828

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19828 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15508</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19829

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19829 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15509</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19830

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19830 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15510</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19831

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19831 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15511</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value


prsb03-dataelement-19832

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19832 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15512</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-19833

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19833 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15513</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19834

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19834 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15514</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19835

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19835 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15515</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19836

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19836 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15516</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19837

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19837 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15517</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19838

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19838 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15518</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19839

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19839 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15519</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19840

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19840 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15520</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.



Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19841 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15521 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19842

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19842 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15522 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19843

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19843 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15523 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-19844

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19844 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15524 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19845




Id	prsb03-dataelement-19845 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15525</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19846

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19846 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15526</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-19847

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19847 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15527</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---


 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19848

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19848 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15528</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19849

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19849 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15529</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19850

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19850 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15530</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19851

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19851 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15531</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19852

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19852 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15532</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-19853

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19853 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15533</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19854

Id prsb03-dataelement-19854 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15534* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value prsb03-dataelement-19855

Id prsb03-dataelement-19855 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15535* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-19856

Id prsb03-dataelement-19856 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15536* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain


Property 

**max length**

10

 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-19857

Id prsb03-dataelement-19857 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15537* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19858

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19858 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15538</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19859

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19859 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15539</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-19860


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19860 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15540</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---


  Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19861

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19861 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15541</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15361</a> - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19862

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19862 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15542</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19863

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19863 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15543</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19864

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19864 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15544</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19865

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19865 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15545</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19866

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19866 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15546</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19867

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19867 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15547</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19868

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19868 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15548</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19869

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19869 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15549</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19870

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19870 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15550</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.


Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19871

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19871 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15551</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19872

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19872 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15552</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19873

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19873 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15553</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19874


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19874 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15554</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19875


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19875 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
----	--



Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15555</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-19876](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19876</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15556</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19877](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19877</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15557</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19878](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19878</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15558</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19879](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19879</a> (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15559</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)



Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19880

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19880 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15560</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19881

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19881 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15561</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19882

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19882 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15562</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19883

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19883 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15563</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19884

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19884 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15564 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)</i>
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19885 (2021-12-05 17:41:43) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15565 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)</i>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Total hourly dose by CSII (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19886 (2021-12-05 17:49:26)
Description	Total mean dose per hour of insulin delivered by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII). This should be displayed as a mean for each hour block across a 24 hour day (e.g. between 01:00 and 02:00 hours etc) and calculated using data for that block across the device use period.
Relationship	Total daily dose (mean) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15335 - 2021-10-04 19:09:59</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19887

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19887 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15336 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19888

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-19888 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)  
**Description** The numerical value for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).  
**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15337 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)  
**Operationalization** Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19889

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-19889 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)  
**Description** The unit of measure for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).  
**Relationship** Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15338 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)  
**Operationalization** UCUM code = iU/hour

Value Domain

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
10

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19890

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-19890 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)  
**Description** The standard deviation of total hourly dose by CSII (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.  
**Relationship** Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19891

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-19891 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)  
**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.  
**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19892

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-19892 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)  
**Description** The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19893

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19893 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Basal dose insulin (standard)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19894

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19894 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15484</i> (2021-10-07 12:04:52)
Description	This is the standard basal insulin administered.
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-19895

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19895 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15754</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:08)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Multiple daily injections

linkprsb03-dataelement-19896

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19896 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15755</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Time period

prsb03-dataelement-19897

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19897 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15756</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period

linkprsb03-dataelement-19898

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19898 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15757</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27</i> )
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19899

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19899 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15758</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i> )
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-19900

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19900 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15759 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-19901

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19901 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15760 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**MDI total dose (mean)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-19902

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19902 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15761 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19903

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19903 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15762 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value


prsb03-dataelement-19904

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19904 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15763 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19905

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19905 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15764 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19906

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19906 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15765</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19907 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15766</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19908

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19908 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15767</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19909

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19909 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15768</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)



Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (12:00 - 24:00)

prsb03-dataelement-19910

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19910 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15769 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (00:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19911

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19911 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15770 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19912

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19912 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15771 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	Total basal dose for time (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19913

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19913 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15772 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19914

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19914 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15773 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-19915

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19915 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15774 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19916

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19916 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15775 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19917 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15776</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-19918

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19918 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15777</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-19919



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19919 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15778</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	


Property max length  
10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)



linkprsb03-dataelement-19920

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-19920 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15779</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
<b>Description</b>	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Time period**

prsb03-dataelement-19921

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-19921 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15780</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
<b>Description</b>	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
<b>Relationship</b>	Time period ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15737</a> - 2021-10-07 15:02:53)
<b>Operationalization</b>	SNOMED CT :-
<b>Value Domain</b>	
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-19922

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-19922 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15781</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
<b>Description</b>	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
<b>Relationship</b>	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-19923

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-19923 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15782</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
<b>Description</b>	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
<b>Relationship</b>	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
<b>Operationalization</b>	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-19924

Id prsb03-dataelement-19924 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15783](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value ([prsb03-dataelement-15341](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-19925

Id prsb03-dataelement-19925 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15784](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure ([prsb03-dataelement-15342](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property max length  
10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-19926

Id prsb03-dataelement-19926 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15785](#) (2021-10-07 18:56:59)



Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation ([prsb03-dataelement-15339](#) - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-19927

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19927 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15786</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value


prsb03-dataelement-19928

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19928 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15787</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19929


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19929 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15788</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19930


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19930 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15789</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-19931

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19931 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15790</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-19932

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19932 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15791</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-19933

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19933 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15792</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-19934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19934 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15793</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19935](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19935 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15794</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19936](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19936 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15795</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19937](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19937 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15796</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.



Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19938

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19938 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15797</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (19:00 - 20:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19939

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19939 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15798</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19940

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19940 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15799</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19941

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19941 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15800</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19942

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19942 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15801</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-19943

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19943 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15802</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-19944

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19944 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15803</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-19945](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19945</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15804</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-19946](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19946</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15805</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19947](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19947</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15806</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<b>max length</b> 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Time period (18:00 - 19:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-19948

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19948 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15807</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-19949



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19949 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15808</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-19950

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19950 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15809</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Value** prsb03-dataelement-19951

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19951 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15810</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-19952](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19952</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15811</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-19953](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19953</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15812</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19954](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19954</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15813</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19955 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15814 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19956 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15815 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19957

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19957 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15816 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19958

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19958 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15817</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19959 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15818</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19960

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19960 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15819</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19961

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19961 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15820</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19962

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19962 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15821 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19963

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19963 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15822 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19964

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19964 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15823 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19965

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19965 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15824</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19966

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19966 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15825</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15584</a> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19967

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19967 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15826</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19968

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19968 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15827</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19969

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19969 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15828</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19970

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19970 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15829</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19971



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19971 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15830</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-19972

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19972 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15831</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-19973



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19973 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15832</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-19974

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19974 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15833</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 10
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19975

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19975 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15834</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15620</a> - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19976

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19976 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15835</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19977


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19977 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15836</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-19978

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19978 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15837</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-19979

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-19979 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15838* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg


**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-19980


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-19980 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15839* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-19981

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-19981 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15840* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.



**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-19982

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19982 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15841 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-19983

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19983 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15842 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (14:00 - 15:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19984

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19984 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15843 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19985 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15844 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-19986

Id prsb03-dataelement-19986 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from **Coded value** *prsb03-dataelement-15845* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-19987

Id prsb03-dataelement-19987 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from **Value** *prsb03-dataelement-15846* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-19988

Id prsb03-dataelement-19988 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from **Unit of measure** *prsb03-dataelement-15847* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg



Value Domain

Property **max length**  
10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19989

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19989 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15848</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19990 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15849</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19991 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15850</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19992

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19992 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15851</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.



Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19993

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19993 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15852</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-19994

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19994 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15853</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19995

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19995 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15854</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-19996

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19996 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15855</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19997

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19997 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15856</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19998

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19998 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15857</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19999

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19999 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15858</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20000

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20000 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15859</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20001

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20001 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15860</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (12:00 - 13:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-20002

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20002 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15861</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i> )

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-20003

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20003 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15862 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Description**  
This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20004

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20004 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15863 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-20005

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20005 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15864 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-20006

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20006 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15865 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20007](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20007 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15866 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20008](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20008 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15867 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20009](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20009 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15868 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-20010

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20010 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15869* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The unit of measure for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = iU/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Time period (11:00 - 12:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-20011

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20011 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15870* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Description** This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

**Relationship** Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-20012


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20012 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15871* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)



**Description**

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-20013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20013 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15872</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20014 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15873</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20015 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15874</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-20016

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20016 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15875</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-20017

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20017 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15876</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-20018


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20018 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15877</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-20019


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20019 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15878</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (10:00 - 11:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-20020

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20020 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15879 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Description** This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

**Relationship** Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-20021

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20021 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15880 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Description** This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20022

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20022 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15881 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-20023

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20023 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15882 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20024

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20024 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15883 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20025 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15884 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20026

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20026 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15885 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value



prsb03-dataelement-20027

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20027 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15886 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20028

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20028 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15887 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20029 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15888 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-20030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20030 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15889 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-20031

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20031 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15890</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-20032


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20032 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15891</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-20033

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20033 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15892</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>


10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-20034

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20034 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15893 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.


**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20035

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20035 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15894 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.


**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20036

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20036 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15895 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Description** The numerical value of the standard deviation.

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20037

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20037 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15896</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Time period (08:00 - 09:00)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-20038](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20038 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15897</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15475</a> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-20039](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20039 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15898</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-20040](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20040 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15899</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-20041

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20041 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15900 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-20042

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20042 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15901 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-20043

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20043 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1



**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15902 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20044

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20044 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15903</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value



prsb03-dataelement-20045

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20045 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15904</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20046 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15905</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Time period (07:00 - 08:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-20047

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20047 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15906</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)




Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-20048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20048 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15907</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-20049

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20049 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15908</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-20050



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20050 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15909</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-20051

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-20051 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15910</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
<b>Description</b>	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
<b>Relationship</b>	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
<b>Operationalization</b>	UCUM code = U/kg
<b>Value Domain</b>	
<b>Property</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Standard deviation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20052](#)

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-20052 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15911</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
<b>Description</b>	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
<b>Relationship</b>	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-20053](#)

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-20053 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15912</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
<b>Description</b>	The coded value for standard deviation.
<b>Relationship</b>	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
<b>Operationalization</b>	SNOMED CT.
<b>Value Domain</b>	
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-20054](#)

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-20054 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15913</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
<b>Description</b>	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20055 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15914</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20056

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20056 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15915</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20057 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15916</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20058 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15917</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20059 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15918</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-20060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20060 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15919</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-20061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20061 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15920</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-20062](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20062</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15921</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20063](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20063</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15922</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-20064](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20064</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15923</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<b>max length</b> 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Time period (05:00 - 06:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-20065

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20065 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15924</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-20066



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20066 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15925</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-20067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20067 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15926</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Value** prsb03-dataelement-20068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20068 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15927 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-20069](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20069 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15928 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20070](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20070 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15929 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20071](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20071 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15930 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20072

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20072 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15931 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20073 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15932 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (04:00 - 05:00)



linkprsb03-dataelement-20074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20074 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15933 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)





linkprsb03-dataelement-20075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20075 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15934</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20076 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15935</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20077 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15936</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20078

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20078 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15937</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20079 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15938 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20080

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20080 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15939 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20081

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20081 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15940 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20082

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20082 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15941</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20083 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15942</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20084

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20084 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15943</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20085

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20085 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15944</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20086 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15945</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20087

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20087 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15946</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20088



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20088 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15947</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20089


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20089 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15948</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-20090



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20090 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15949</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-20091

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20091 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15950</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20092 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15951</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20093 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15952</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20094


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20094 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15953</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-20095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20095 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15954</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-20096

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20096 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15955 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg


**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-20097


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20097 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15956 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-20098

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20098 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15957 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.



**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-20099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20099 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15958 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-20100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20100 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15959 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20101

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20101 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15960 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11</a> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20102

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20102 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15961 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.



Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-20103

Id prsb03-dataelement-20103 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from **Coded value** *prsb03-dataelement-15962* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-20104

Id prsb03-dataelement-20104 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from **Value** *prsb03-dataelement-15963* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-20105

Id prsb03-dataelement-20105 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from **Unit of measure** *prsb03-dataelement-15964* (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).


Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg



Value Domain

Property **max length**  
10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20106 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15965</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20107

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20107 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15966</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20108 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15967</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20109 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15968</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

prsb03-dataelement-20110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20110 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15969</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20111



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20111 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15970</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Value



prsb03-dataelement-20112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20112 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15971</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-20113

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20113 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15972</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total daily basal dose (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-20114



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20114 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15485</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15348</i> - 2021-10-05 11:33:46)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion linkprsb03-dataelement-20115

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20115 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15486</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15352</i> - 2021-10-05 14:32:56)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20116 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15487</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15466</a> - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20117 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15488</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20118


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20118 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15489</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-20119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20119 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15490</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-20120

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20120 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15491* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Description** The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg


**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-20121


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20121 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15492* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-20122

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20122 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15493* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.



**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-20123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20123 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15494 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-20124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20124 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15495 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (06:00 - 07:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-20125

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20125 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15496 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total basal dose for time (mean)



linkprsb03-dataelement-20126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20126 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15497 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20127

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20127 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15498</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20128

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20128 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15499</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-20129

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20129 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15500</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once





  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20130 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15501</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20131 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15502</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20132 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15503</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20133 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15504</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20134 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15505</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20135 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15506</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20136 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15507</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20137 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15508</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20138 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15509</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20139 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15510</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20140 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15511</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20141 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15512</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20142 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15513</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (04:00 - 05:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-20143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20143 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15514</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-20144


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20144 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15515 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


**Description**  
This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20145

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20145 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15516 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Description** The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-20146

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20146 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15517 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-20147

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20147 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15518 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20148](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20148 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15519</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20149](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20149 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15520</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20150](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20150 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15521</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-20151

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20151 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15522 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Description** The unit of measure for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** UCUM code = iU/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Time period (03:00 - 04:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-20152

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20152 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15523 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Description** This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

**Relationship** Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-20153

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20153 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15524 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)



**Description**

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-20154

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20154 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15525</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20155

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20155 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15526</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20156

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20156 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15527</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20157


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20157 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15528</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)



Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-20158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20158 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15529</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-20159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20159 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15530</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-20160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20160 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15531</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (02:00 - 03:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-20161

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20161 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15532 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Description** This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

**Relationship** Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-20162

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20162 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15533 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Description** This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20163

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20163 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15534 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Description** The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value prsb03-dataelement-20164

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20164 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15535 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20165 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15536 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20166 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15537 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20167 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15538 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value


prsb03-dataelement-20168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20168 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15539</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20169 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15540</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20170 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15541</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-20171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20171 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15542</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-20172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20172 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15543</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-20173


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20173 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15544</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-20174


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20174 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15545</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-20175

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20175 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15546 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20176

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20176 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15547 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-20177

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20177 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15548 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Description** The numerical value of the standard deviation.

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-20178

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20178 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15549</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Time period (00:00 - 01:00)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-20179](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20179 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15550</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-20180](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20180 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15551</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-20181](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20181 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15552</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20182

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20182 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15553 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20183 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15554 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20184



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20184 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15555 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20185



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20185 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
----	--




Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15556</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20186](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20186</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15557</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure


[prsb03-dataelement-20187](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20187</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15558</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value



[prsb03-dataelement-20188](#)


Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20188</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15559</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

**prsb03-dataelement-20189**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20189 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15560</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure

**prsb03-dataelement-20190**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20190 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15561</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Standard deviation

**linkprsb03-dataelement-20191**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20191 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15562</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-20192

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20192 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<b>Coded value</b> <i>prsb03-dataelement-15563</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-20193

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20193 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<b>Value</b> <i>prsb03-dataelement-15564</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-20194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20194 (2021-12-05 17:50:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<b>Unit of measure</b> <i>prsb03-dataelement-15565</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15352

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15352 (2021-10-05 14:32:56)

**Description** This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).

**Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period

prsb03-dataelement-15738

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-15738 (2021-10-07 15:32:34) 0.1
<b>Description</b>	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
<b>Relationship</b>	Time period ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53</i> )
<b>Operationalization</b>	SNOMED CT :-
<b>Value Domain</b>	
<b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15358

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15358 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)

**Description** The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

**Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15359

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15359 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


**Operationalization** Numeric.



**Value Domain**

**Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15360

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15360 (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15353

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15353 (2021-10-05 14:37:43)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15354

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15354 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15355

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15355 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15356



Id prsb03-dataelement-15356 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)  
 Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.  
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)  
 Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


prsb03-dataelement-15357

Id prsb03-dataelement-15357 (2021-10-05 14:38:52)  
 Description This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.  
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

  Time period (10:00 - 11:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15717

Id prsb03-dataelement-15717 (2021-10-07 13:36:43)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15584* (2021-10-07 12:34:07)  
 Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.  
 Relationship Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15718

Id prsb03-dataelement-15718 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15585* (2021-10-07 12:34:50)  
 Description This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.  
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15719

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15719 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15586 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

**Description** The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15720

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15720 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15587 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15721

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15721 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15588 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

**Description** The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**



**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15722

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15722 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15589</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15723

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15723 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15590</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15724

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15724 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15591</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15725

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15725 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15592</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg



Value Domain

Property

**max length**

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Time period (19:00 - 20:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15708

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15708 (2021-10-07 13:34:50)

**Description** This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

**Relationship** Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15709

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15709 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)

**Concept inherits from** *prsb03-dataelement-15585* (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

**Description**

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15710

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15710 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)

**Concept inherits from** *prsb03-dataelement-15586* (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

**Description** The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)



**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.


**Value Domain**

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



**Value** prsb03-dataelement-15711

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15711 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15587 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)</a>
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15712](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15712 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)</a>
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15588 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15713](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15713 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)</a>
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15589 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)</a>
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15714](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15714 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)</a>
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15590 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)</a>
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15715

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15715 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15591 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15716

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15716 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15592 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



**Time period (18:00 - 19:00)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15699

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15699 (2021-10-07 13:32:31)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



**Total basal dose for time (mean)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15700 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15585</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15701

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15701 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15586</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15702

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15702 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15587</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15703

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15703 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15588</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-15704

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15704 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)

**Concept inherits from** [prsb03-dataelement-15589](#) (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation ([prsb03-dataelement-15339](#) - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15705

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15705 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)

**Concept inherits from** [prsb03-dataelement-15590](#) (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Coded value ([prsb03-dataelement-15340](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-15706

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15706 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)

**Concept inherits from** [prsb03-dataelement-15591](#) (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

**Description** The numerical value of the standard deviation.

**Relationship** Value ([prsb03-dataelement-15341](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)



**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


**Unit of measure**



prsb03-dataelement-15707

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15707 (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15592</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



  Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15666

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15666 (2021-10-07 13:23:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15584</a> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15668

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15668 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15585</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15669 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15586</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-15670

Id prsb03-dataelement-15670 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15587](#) (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value ([prsb03-dataelement-15341](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15671

Id prsb03-dataelement-15671 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15588](#) (2021-10-07 12:34:50)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure ([prsb03-dataelement-15342](#) - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain

Property 

max length  
 10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-15672

Id prsb03-dataelement-15672 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

Concept inherits from [prsb03-dataelement-15589](#) (2021-10-07 12:34:50)



Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation ([prsb03-dataelement-15339](#) - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



**Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-15673

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15673 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15590</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15674

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15674 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15591</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15675

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15675 (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15592</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15657

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15657 (2021-10-07 13:19:46)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.



Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15658

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15658 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15585</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15659

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15659 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15586</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-15660

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15660 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15587</i> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15661

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15661 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
----	--

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15588</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Standard deviation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15662](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15662 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15589</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-15663](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15663 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15590</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-15664](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15664 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15591</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15665 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15592 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Time period (15:00 - 16:00)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15629

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15629 (2021-10-07 12:44:13)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



**Total basal dose for time (mean)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15630

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15630 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15621 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



**Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-15631

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15631 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15622 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)</a>
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15632

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15632 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15623 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)</a>
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15633

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15633 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15624 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15634

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15634 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15625 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)</a>

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15635

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15635 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15626</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15636

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15636 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15627</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15637

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15637 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15628</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Time period (14:00 - 15:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15620

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15620 (2021-10-07 12:42:34)

**Description** This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

**Relationship** Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15621

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15621 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

**Concept inherits from** *prsb03-dataelement-15476* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

**Description** This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15622

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15622 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

**Concept inherits from** *prsb03-dataelement-15477* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

**Description** The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15623

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15623 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

**Concept inherits from** *prsb03-dataelement-15478* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


**Operationalization** Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15624

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15624 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15479* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

**Description** The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15625

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15625 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15480* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)


**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15626

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15626 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)


**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15481* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15627

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15627 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15628

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15628 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15483 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15611

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15611 (2021-10-07 12:40:14)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15612 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15476 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.




Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15613

Id prsb03-dataelement-15613 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15477* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-15614

Id prsb03-dataelement-15614 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15478* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15615

Id prsb03-dataelement-15615 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15479* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain



Property 

max length  
 10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15616

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15616 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15480</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15617

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15617 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15481</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15618

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15618 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15482</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15619

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15619 (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15483</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Time period (12:00 - 13:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15602

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15602 (2021-10-07 12:38:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15603

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15603 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15476</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15604

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15604 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15477</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15605

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15605 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15478</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15606

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15606 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15479</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15607

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15607 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15480</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15608

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15608 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15481</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-15609

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15609 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15482</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15610

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15610 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15483</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15593

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15593 (2021-10-07 12:36:48)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i> )
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15594

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15594 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15476</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15595

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15595 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15477</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15596

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15596 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15478</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15597

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15597 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15479</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15598

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15598 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15599

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15599 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Value

prsb03-dataelement-15600

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15600 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15601

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15601 (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15483</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15584

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15584 (2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15475</a> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15585

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15585 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15476</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15586

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15586 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15477</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)



Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15587

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15587 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15478 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15588

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15588 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times



**Standard deviation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15589

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15589 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15590

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15590 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15481</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times



 Value


prsb03-dataelement-15591

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15591 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15482</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15592

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15592 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15483</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 7 times

  Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15575

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15575 (2021-10-07 12:17:03)
----	--

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15576

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15576 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15476</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15577

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15577 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15477</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value prsb03-dataelement-15578

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15578 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15478</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15579

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15579 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15580](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15580 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)</a>
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15581](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15581 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)</a>
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15582](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15582 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)</a>
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15583

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15583 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15483</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15566

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15566 (2021-10-07 12:14:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15567

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15567 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15476</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15568

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15568 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15477</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15569

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15569 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15478</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-15570

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15570 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15479</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-15571

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15571 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15480</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-15572](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15572</a> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15481</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15573](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15573</a> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15482</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15574](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15574</a> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15483</a> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<b>max length</b> 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Time period (07:00 - 08:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15475

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15475 (2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15476

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15476 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15467</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15477

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15477 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15468</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-15478

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15478 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15469</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)



Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15479

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15479 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15470</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15480

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15480 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15471</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15481

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15472</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-15482

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15473 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

**Description** The numerical value of the standard deviation.

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15483

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15483 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15474 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

**Description** The unit of measure for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** UCUM code = iU/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 10 times

**Time period (06:00 - 07:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15466

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15466 (2021-10-07 11:59:59)



**Description** This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

**Relationship** Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15467

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15467 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15398 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)</a>
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-15468](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15468 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15399 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)</a>
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-15469](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15469 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15400 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)</a>
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15470](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15470 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<b>max length</b> 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

**Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-15471

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15471 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times



**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15472

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15472 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-15473


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15473 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times



**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15474

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15474 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  <div style="text-align: center;">10</div> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times



  Time period (05:00 - 06:00)


[linkprsb03-dataelement-15434](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15434 (2021-10-07 11:56:53)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</a> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Total basal dose for time (mean)


[linkprsb03-dataelement-15458](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15458 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15398 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)</a>
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-15459](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15459 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15399 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)</a>
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15460

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15460 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15400 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15461

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15461 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

**Description** The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15462

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15462 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)



**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15463 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)</a>
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15464

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15464 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)</a>
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15465

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15465 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15424 (2021-10-07 11:54:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-15425

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15425 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15398</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15426

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15426 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15399</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-15427

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15427 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15400</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-15428

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15428 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
----	--



Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15401</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Standard deviation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15429](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15429 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15402</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-15430](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15430 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15403</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-15431](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15431 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15404</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15432

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15432 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Time period (03:00 - 04:00)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15415

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15415 (2021-10-07 11:51:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



**Total basal dose for time (mean)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15416

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15416 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15398 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



**Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-15417

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15417 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15399 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)</a>
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15418 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15400 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)</a>
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15419

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15419 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15420

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15420 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)</a>

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15421

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15421 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15403</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Value**


prsb03-dataelement-15422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15422 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15404</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15423

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15423 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15405</i> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Time period (02:00 - 03:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15406

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15406 (2021-10-07 11:49:34)


**Description** This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

**Relationship** Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (*prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15407

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15407 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15398* (2021-10-07 11:47:16)


**Description** This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15408

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15408 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)


**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15399* (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

**Description** The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15409

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15409 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)


**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15400* (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


**Operationalization** Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15410

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15410 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

**Description** The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15411

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15411 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)


**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15412

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15412 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)

**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)



**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.


**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15413 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-15414

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15414 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15397

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15397 (2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-15398

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15398 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15357 (2021-10-05 14:38:52)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times


**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15399

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15399 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15358</i> (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times


**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15400

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15400 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15359</i> (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times

**Unit of measure**



prsb03-dataelement-15401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15401 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15360</i> (2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times





  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15402

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15402 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15353</i> (2021-10-05 14:37:43)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15403 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15354</i> (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15404

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15404 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15355</i> (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15405 (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15356</i> (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 8 times

Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

[prsb03-dataelement-15361](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15361 (2021-10-05 15:32:11)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Insulin calculations record entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-18380](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18380 (2021-11-22 09:45:39)
Description	This is an insulin calculations record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

Insulin advisory software

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16587](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16587 (2021-11-05 15:42:04)
Description	Indication of whether the person was using an automated insulin delivery (AID) system or bolus advisor to calculate bolus dose.
Relationship	Problem ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40</i> )

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19251](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19251 (2021-12-05 15:09:27)
Description	The coded value for insulin advisory software.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-19252](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19252 (2021-12-05 15:09:27)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13245</a> (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text



Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  **Carbohydrate intake**

linkprsb03-dataelement-20933

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20933 (2021-12-11 19:12:31)

**Description** The person's carbohydrate intake. This includes the carbohydrate for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other times (e.g. snacks).

**Relationship** Usual carbohydrate intake (*prsb03-dataelement-20929 - 2021-12-11 18:37:37*)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-20934

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20934 (2021-12-11 19:13:11)

**Description** The coded value for carbohydrate intake.

**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-20930 - 2021-12-11 18:39:14*)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-20935


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20935 (2021-12-11 19:13:11)

**Description** The numerical value of the carbohydrate intake.

**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-20931 - 2021-12-11 18:39:14*)

**Operationalization** Numeric.

Value Domain

 **Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-20936

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20936 (2021-12-11 19:13:11)

**Description** The unit of measure for carbohydrate intake.

**Relationship** Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-20932 - 2021-12-11 18:39:14*)

Operationalization UCUM code = g



Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Insulin carbohydrate ratio

linkprsb03-dataelement-16117

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16117 (2021-10-23 18:32:52)

**Description** The person's insulin carbohydrate ration (ICR). This includes entries for the ICR for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.

**Relationship** Insulin sensitivity factor (*prsb03-dataelement-15976 - 2021-10-07 19:13:15*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16118

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16118 (2021-10-23 18:33:24)

**Description** The coded value for the insulin carbohydrate ratio.

**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15977 - 2021-10-07 19:47:07*)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT : - < 768211000000105 | Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - breakfast (observable entity) OR < 768201000000108 | Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - lunch (observable entity) | OR 8191000000106 | Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - evening meal (observable entity) | OR 789496005 | Insulin to carbohydrate ratio (observable entity) |

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16120


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16120 (2021-10-23 18:33:24)

**Description** The numerical value of the insulin carbohydrate ratio.

**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15978 - 2021-10-07 19:53:46*)

**Operationalization** Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16119

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16119 (2021-10-23 18:33:24)

**Description** The unit of measure for insulin carbohydrate ratio.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19*)

Operationalization Placeholder :- UCUM code = iU:10g CHO OR g/iU  
Only one code must be used across systems.



Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  **Insulin sensitivity factor**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15976

Id prsb03-dataelement-15976 (2021-10-07 19:13:15)

Description The person's insulin sensitivity factor (ISF). This includes entries for the ISF for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15977

Id prsb03-dataelement-15977 (2021-10-07 19:47:07)

Description The coded value for insulin sensitivity factor.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15681 - 2021-10-07 13:24:25*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - < **768161000000100 | Insulin sensitivity factor - breakfast (observable entity)** | OR < **768171000000107 | Insulin sensitivity factor - lunch (observable entity)** | OR **768181000000109 | Insulin sensitivity factor - evening meal (observable entity)** | OR **789483009 | Insulin sensitivity factor (observable entity)** |

Value Domain

 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15978


Id prsb03-dataelement-15978 (2021-10-07 19:53:46)

Description The numerical value of the insulin sensitivity factor.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 **Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15979

Id prsb03-dataelement-15979 (2021-10-07 19:56:19)

Description The unit of measure for insulin sensitivity factor.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15351 - 2021-10-05 11:34:18*)

Comment This is the UK standard unit. Can also be recorded as how many units required to lower plasma glucose by 1 mmol/L.

Operationalization UCUM code = mmol/iU.

Value Domain

Property

max length
10



**Correction target**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16132](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16132 (2021-10-23 19:32:25)

Description The person's insulin correction target. This includes entries for the correction target for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other time blocks.

Relationship Insulin sensitivity factor (*prsb03-dataelement-15976 - 2021-10-07 19:13:15*)



**Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-16133](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16133 (2021-10-23 19:33:32)

Description The coded value for the correction target (day and night).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15977 - 2021-10-07 19:47:07*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - < Codes do not exist currently

Value Domain



**Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-16134](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16134 (2021-10-23 19:33:32)

Description The numerical value of the correction target.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15978 - 2021-10-07 19:53:46*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain



**Correction target range**


[linkprsb03-dataelement-20204](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-20204 (2021-12-07 15:09:43)  
 Description The reference range for the correction target.  
 Relationship Goal range (*prsb03-dataelement-16375 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)

  Correction target range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-20205

Id prsb03-dataelement-20205 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)  
 Description The upper bound of the correction target range.  
 Relationship Goal range upper bound (*prsb03-dataelement-16376 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20206

Id prsb03-dataelement-20206 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)  
 Description The coded value for correction target range upper bound.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16377 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20207

Id prsb03-dataelement-20207 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)  
 Description The value of the correction target range upper bound.  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-16378 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20208

Id prsb03-dataelement-20208 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)  
 Description The units of measure for the correction target range boundary.  
 Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-16379 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)  
 Operationalization UCUM code  
 Value Domain


Property

**max length**

10

 Site


prsb03-dataelement-20209

Id prsb03-dataelement-20209 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16380* (2021-10-26 16:13:06)  
 Description The anatomical site at which the observation is taken

Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20210 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16381</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20211 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16382</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Correction target range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-20212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20212 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The lower bound of the correction target range.
Relationship	Goal range lower bound ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16383 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20213 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
----	--




Description The coded value for correction target range lower bound.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16384 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20214

Id prsb03-dataelement-20214 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)  
 Description The value of the correction target range lower bound.  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-16385 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20215

Id prsb03-dataelement-20215 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)  
 Description The units of measure for the correction target range boundary.  
 Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-16386 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06*)  
 Operationalization UCUM code  
 Value Domain

Property



max length

10


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20216

Id prsb03-dataelement-20216 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16387* (2021-10-26 16:13:06)  
 Description The anatomical site at which the observation is taken  
 Relationship Site (*prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |  
 Value Domain  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Interpretation


prsb03-dataelement-20217

Id prsb03-dataelement-20217 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16388* (2021-10-26 16:13:06)  
 Description The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-20218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20218 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16389</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  Hypo level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-20219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20219 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16390</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20220 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16391</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20221 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16392 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20222 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16393 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Site

prsb03-dataelement-20223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20223 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16394 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20224 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16395 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20225 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16396 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  Hypo level 1

linkprsb03-dataelement-20226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20226 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16397 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20227 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16398 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**✖ Value**

prsb03-dataelement-20228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20228 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	✖ <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16399</a> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13832</a> - 2020-12-23 15:22:16)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**✖ Units of measure**


prsb03-dataelement-20229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20229 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	✖ <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16400</a> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15166</a> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**✖ Site**

prsb03-dataelement-20230


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20230 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	✖ <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16401</a> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13848</a> - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20231

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20231 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-16402* (2021-10-26 16:13:06)

**Description** The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

**Relationship** Interpretation (*prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11*)

**Operationalization** FHIR value set: - Interpretation


**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20232

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20232 (2021-12-07 15:10:23) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-16403* (2021-10-26 16:13:06)

**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available

**Relationship** Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58*)


**Operationalization** Free text


**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16135

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16135 (2021-10-23 19:33:32)

**Description** The unit of measure for a correction target.

**Relationship** Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19*)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = mmol/L



**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**



10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20233 (2021-12-07 16:26:15)
Description	The average calculated value for insulin carbohydrate ratio (ICR), insulin sensitivity factor (ISF) or correction target for 24 hour time period.
Relationship	Total daily bolus dose (mean) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-19239 - 2021-12-05 13:56:12</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20850

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20850 (2021-12-07 16:55:09) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19240</i> (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20851

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20851 (2021-12-07 16:55:09) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19241</i> (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-20852

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20852 (2021-12-07 16:55:09) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19242</i> (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i> )

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-20853

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20853 (2021-12-07 16:55:09) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19243</a> (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15228</a> - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-20854

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20854 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19244</a> - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Value**


prsb03-dataelement-20855



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20855 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19245</a> - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure**




prsb03-dataelement-20856

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20856 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The unit of measure insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-19246 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20857

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20857 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The standard deviation of insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-19247 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20858

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20858 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-19248 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20859

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20859 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-19249 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20860


Id prsb03-dataelement-20860 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)  
 Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.  
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-19250 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29*)  
 Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-19254

Id prsb03-dataelement-19254 (2021-12-05 15:32:12)  
 Description The date that the insulin calculations apply to.  
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-14642 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)  
 Operationalization Date.



Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

day, month and year

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Insulin regimen record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-18364

Id prsb03-dataelement-18364 (2021-11-21 21:23:28)  
 Description This is an insulin regimen record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18370

Id prsb03-dataelement-18370 (2021-11-21 23:40:58)  
 Description The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

**2.1.488 Properties**

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept  
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship Medication name (*prsb03-dataelement-10536 - 2018-10-31*)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-18781](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-18781 (2021-11-23 11:27:26)

Description The coded value for medication name

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13622 - 2020-09-08 19:15:21*)

Rationale MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept

Operationalization dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes

Value Domain

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-18782](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-18782 (2021-11-23 11:27:26)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13623 - 2020-09-08 19:17:39*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Device data record entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-18444](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-18444 (2021-11-22 23:29:18)

Description This is a device data record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  Device type

[linkprsb03-dataelement-18445](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-18445 (2021-11-22 23:33:09)

Description The device type.

**2.1.489 Properties**

MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept  
 FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship Insulin type (*prsb03-dataelement-16516 - 2021-11-02 17:10:23*)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-18446](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-18446 (2021-11-22 23:42:21)  
 Description The coded value for device type.  
 Relationship prsb03-dataelement-16517 - 2021-11-02 17:10:56  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19047

Id prsb03-dataelement-19047 (2021-11-23 15:10:25)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.  
 Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-18362* - 2021-11-17 22:23:20)  
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain


Property

**max length**

150

prsb03-dataelement-18447



Id prsb03-dataelement-18447 (2021-11-22 23:42:21) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-16518* (2021-11-02 17:10:56)  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Serial number

prsb03-dataelement-16584

Id prsb03-dataelement-16584 (2021-11-05 15:33:30)  
 Description The serial number of the device.  
 Relationship Serial number (*prsb03-dataelement-15288* - 2021-10-03 22:41:33)  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

  Device use period

linkprsb03-dataelement-19268

Id prsb03-dataelement-19268 (2021-12-05 16:53:00)  
 Description Details of the device use period.

 Use start date

prsb03-dataelement-19255

Id prsb03-dataelement-19255 (2021-12-05 16:01:26)  
 Description The start date and time of device use.  
 Relationship Start date (*prsb03-dataelement-15974* - 2021-10-07 19:09:59)


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Use end date

prsb03-dataelement-19256

Id prsb03-dataelement-19256 (2021-12-05 16:05:04)

Description The end date and time of device use.

Relationship End date (*prsb03-dataelement-15975 - 2021-10-07 19:09:59*)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Percent device data available

linkprsb03-dataelement-19257

Id prsb03-dataelement-19257 (2021-12-05 16:15:28)

Description The device data available as a percentage of that expected during the device use period.

Relationship Percent sensor data available (*prsb03-dataelement-15280 - 2021-10-03 22:24:43*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19261

Id prsb03-dataelement-19261 (2021-12-05 16:31:30)

Description The coded value for percent device data available.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15281 - 2021-10-03 22:26:13*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19262


Id prsb03-dataelement-19262 (2021-12-05 16:31:30)

Description The value of percent device data available.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15282 - 2021-10-03 22:26:13*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-19263

Id prsb03-dataelement-19263 (2021-12-05 16:31:30)

Description	The unit of measure for percent device data available.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15283 - 2021-10-03 22:26:13</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	

<b>max length</b>
10

  **Percent time in closed loop**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15276

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15276 (2021-10-03 22:21:58)
Description	The time in closed loop as a percentage of the device use period.
Relationship	Average scans per day ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15255 - 2021-10-03 21:20:21</i> )

 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-15277

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15277 (2021-10-03 22:23:19)
Description	The coded value for percent time in closed loop.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15259 - 2021-10-03 21:24:34</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: -
Value Domain	

 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-15278



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15278 (2021-10-03 22:23:19)
Description	The value of percent time in closed loop.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15260 - 2021-10-03 21:24:34</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-15279

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15279 (2021-10-03 22:23:19)
Description	The unit of measure for percent time in closed loop.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15261 - 2021-10-03 21:24:34</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	

<b>max length</b>
10

  **Percent time in suspend**

linkprsb03-dataelement-19264

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-19264 (2021-12-05 16:49:18)  
**Description** The time in low glucose suspend as a percentage of the device use period. This can be displayed as a proportion of the percent time in closed loop including total hours in suspend.  
**Relationship** Percent time in closed loop (*prsb03-dataelement-15276 - 2021-10-03 22:21:58*)

 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-19265

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-19265 (2021-12-05 16:50:29)  
**Description** The coded value for percent time in suspend.  
**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15277 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19*)  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.  
**Value Domain**

 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-19266

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-19266 (2021-12-05 16:50:29)  
**Description** The value of percent time in suspend.  
**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15278 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19*)  
**Operationalization** Numeric.  
**Value Domain**


 **Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-19267

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-19267 (2021-12-05 16:50:29)  
**Description** The unit of measure for percent time in suspend.  
**Relationship** Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15279 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19*)  
**Operationalization** UCUM code = %  
**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
10

  **Device consumable type**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16578

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16578 (2021-11-05 15:29:09) 0.1  
**Description** The device type e.g. vial, 3ml cartridge, disposable device, pump cartridge or reservoir.  
**Relationship** Preparation (*prsb03-dataelement-16566 - 2021-11-05 14:49:00*)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-16579

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16579 (2021-11-05 15:29:36) 0.1
Description	The coded value for device consumable type.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16567 - 2021-11-05 14:49:27</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16580

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16580 (2021-11-05 15:29:36) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16568 - 2021-11-05 14:49:27</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Needle details


prsb03-dataelement-16585

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16585 (2021-11-05 15:36:08) 0.1
Description	Length and gauge of the needle used. This could include details of how frequently the needle is changed.
Relationship	Needle details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16537 - 2021-11-02 18:01:38</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Insulin dose record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-18369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18369 (2021-11-21 23:30:42)
Description	This is a insulin dose record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18373 (2021-11-21 23:48:07) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.

 Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18374 (2021-11-21 23:58:51) 0.1
----	--



Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Insulin concentration ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16560 - 2021-11-05 14:16:45</i> )

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-18375

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18375 (2021-11-21 23:59:39) 0.1
Description	The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16561 - 2021-11-05 14:17:11</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-18376

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18376 (2021-11-21 23:59:39) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16562 - 2021-11-05 14:17:11</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  **Dose administered** linkprsb03-dataelement-18386

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18386 (2021-11-22 21:37:12)
Description	Details of the dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-12487 - 2019-07-03 12:35:08</i> )

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-18387

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18387 (2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18383 - 2021-11-22 14:27:14</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995  Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	


 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-18388

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18388 (2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Description	The value for dose administered.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-18384 - 2021-11-22 14:33:41*)

Operationalization Numerical value.

Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18389

Id prsb03-dataelement-18389 (2021-11-22 21:37:57)

Description The units of measure for dose administered.

Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-18385 - 2021-11-22 14:42:26*)

Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

 Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-18394

Id prsb03-dataelement-18394 (2021-11-22 22:16:43)

Description The date and time when the medication was administered.

Relationship Administration date and time (*prsb03-dataelement-12486 - 2019-07-03 12:28:41*)

Operationalization Date and time.


Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-20201

Id prsb03-dataelement-20201 (2021-12-06 17:13:18)

Description Any additional comment or clarification about the insulin administration.

Relationship Comment (*prsb03-dataelement-20200 - 2021-12-06 17:02:27*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

  Fixed

prsb03-dataelement-18365

Id prsb03-dataelement-18365 (2021-11-21 22:04:44) 0.1

Description Details of the person's fixed insulin regimen.

  Flexible

linkprsb03-dataelement-18366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18366 (2021-11-21 22:07:17) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's flexible insulin regimen.

  MDI regimen

linkprsb03-dataelement-18381

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18381 (2021-11-22 12:58:59) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's multiple daily injection (MDI) regimen.


  Basal regimen



linkprsb03-dataelement-18367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18367 (2021-11-21 23:20:41) 0.1
Description	Details of the flexible basal regimen.


  Basal insulin administration record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-18395

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18395 (2021-11-22 22:22:16) 0.1
Description	Details of the insulin administered as part of the person's basal insulin dosing regime. This includes the insulin type and doses.
Relationship	Insulin dose record entry ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18369 - 2021-11-21 23:30:42</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18396


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18396 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18373 - 2021-11-21 23:48:07</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18397

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18397 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

**2.1.490 Properties**

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)
Relationship	Medication name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18370 - 2021-11-21 23:40:58</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-19048

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19048 (2021-11-23 16:15:01) 0.1
Description	The coded value for medication name
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18781 - 2021-11-23 11:27:26</i> )
Rationale	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
Operationalization	dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19049

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19049 (2021-11-23 16:15:01) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18782 - 2021-11-23 11:27:26</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18400

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18400 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Insulin concentration ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18374 - 2021-11-21 23:58:51</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-18401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18401 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18375 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18402

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18402 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18376 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-18403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18403 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Usual frequency of use ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18377 - 2021-11-22 09:35:14</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18404


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18404 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18378 - 2021-11-22 09:36:11</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18405 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18379 - 2021-11-22 09:36:11</i> )

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-18406

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18406 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	Details of the dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18386 - 2021-11-22 21:37:12</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18407

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18407 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18387 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995  Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18408

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18408 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18388 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i> )
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18409

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18409 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.

Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18389 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-18410

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18410 (2021-11-22 22:26:30) 0.1
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship	Administration date and time ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18394 - 2021-11-22 22:16:43</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type


linkprsb03-dataelement-15348

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15348 (2021-10-05 11:33:46) 0.1
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15349

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15349 (2021-10-05 11:34:18) 0.1
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15350


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15350 (2021-10-05 11:34:18) 0.1

**Description** The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.

**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15351

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15351 (2021-10-05 11:34:18) 0.1

**Description** The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.

**Relationship** Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-16128

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16128 (2021-10-23 19:22:19) 0.1

**Description** The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16129

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16129 (2021-10-23 19:22:51) 0.1

**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Value prsb03-dataelement-16130





Id	prsb03-dataelement-16130 (2021-10-23 19:22:51) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16131 (2021-10-23 19:22:51) 0.1		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

  Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-16516

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16516 (2021-11-02 17:10:23) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18373 - 2021-11-21 23:48:07</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18456 (2021-11-23 00:26:17) 0.1
Description	The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

**2.1.491 Properties**


FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)
Relationship	Medication name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18370 - 2021-11-21 23:40:58</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19050


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19050 (2021-11-23 16:48:23) 0.1
Description	The coded value for medication name

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18781 - 2021-11-23 11:27:26</i> )
Rationale	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
Operationalization	dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19051

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19051 (2021-11-23 16:48:23) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18782 - 2021-11-23 11:27:26</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18459

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18459 (2021-11-23 00:26:17) 0.1
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Insulin concentration ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18374 - 2021-11-21 23:58:51</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18460



Id	prsb03-dataelement-18460 (2021-11-23 00:26:17) 0.1
Description	The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18375 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-18461

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18461 (2021-11-23 00:26:17) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18376 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> </div>

150


  Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-16560

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16560 (2021-11-05 14:16:45) 0.1
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Device type ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15291 - 2021-10-03 22:48:17</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16561

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16561 (2021-11-05 14:17:11) 0.1
Description	The coded value for insulin formulation.
Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-15292 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16562

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16562 (2021-11-05 14:17:11) 0.1
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-15293 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-16563

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16563 (2021-11-05 14:40:50) 0.1
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.

Relationship Insulin concentration (*prsb03-dataelement-16560 - 2021-11-05 14:16:45*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16564

Id prsb03-dataelement-16564 (2021-11-05 14:41:16) 0.1

Description The coded value for the frequency of use.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16561 - 2021-11-05 14:17:11*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Free text** prsb03-dataelement-16565

Id prsb03-dataelement-16565 (2021-11-05 14:41:16) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16562* (2021-11-05 14:17:11)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Relationship prsb03-dataelement-15293 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property 

max length  
 150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Preparation** linkprsb03-dataelement-16566

Id prsb03-dataelement-16566 (2021-11-05 14:49:00) 0.1

Description Preparation e.g. vial, 3ml cartridge, disposable device, pump cartridge.


Relationship Insulin concentration (*prsb03-dataelement-16560 - 2021-11-05 14:16:45*)

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16567

Id prsb03-dataelement-16567 (2021-11-05 14:49:27) 0.1

Description	The coded value for the preparation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16561 - 2021-11-05 14:17:11</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-16568

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16568 (2021-11-05 14:49:27) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16562</i> (2021-11-05 14:17:11)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-15293 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  **Method** linkprsb03-dataelement-16530

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16530 (2021-11-02 17:29:36)
Description	The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered. For diabetes this could be injection or infusion.


**2.1.492 Properties**

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.method
Relationship	Method ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10541 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16531

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16531 (2021-11-02 17:30:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13845</i> (2020-12-29 23:05:59)
Description	The coded value for method
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.method
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^999000041000001103   ePrescribing method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	


 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-16532

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16532 (2021-11-02 17:30:11)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13846</i> (2020-12-29 23:07:37)


Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Device type


linkprsb03-dataelement-16533

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16533 (2021-11-02 17:41:44) 0.1
Description	The type of device used for example connected insulin pen, insulin pump or artificial pancreas / hybrid closed loop system.
Relationship	Device type ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15291</i> - 2021-10-03 22:48:17)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

prsb03-dataelement-16534


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16534 (2021-11-02 17:43:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15292</i> (2021-10-03 22:50:19)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

prsb03-dataelement-16535

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16535 (2021-11-02 17:43:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15293</i> (2021-10-03 22:50:19)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Serial number

prsb03-dataelement-16536


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16536 (2021-11-02 17:55:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15288</i> (2021-10-03 22:41:33)
Description	The serial number of the device.
Relationship	Serial number ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16525</i> - 2021-11-02 17:24:25)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Needle details

prsb03-dataelement-16537


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16537 (2021-11-02 18:01:38) 0.1
Description	Length and gauge of the needle used. This could include details of how frequently the needle is changed.

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Cannula details


prsb03-dataelement-16538

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16538 (2021-11-02 18:18:02) 0.1
Description	Details of the cannula used. This may include details of how frequently the cannula is changed.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Multiple daily injections


linkprsb03-dataelement-15638

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15638 (2021-10-07 12:46:50)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Time period


prsb03-dataelement-15737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15737 (2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Time period

linkprsb03-dataelement-15726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15726 (2021-10-07 13:50:29)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15727 (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i> )
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value


prsb03-dataelement-15728

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15728 (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15641</i> (2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-15729

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15729 (2021-10-07 13:51:12)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15642</i> (2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-15653



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15653 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15654

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15654 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i> )
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-15655

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15655 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-15656

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15656 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)		
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i> )		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15649

Id prsb03-dataelement-15649 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15644* (2021-10-07 13:13:45)


Description The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15650

Id prsb03-dataelement-15650 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15645* (2021-10-07 13:14:32)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15651

Id prsb03-dataelement-15651 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15646* (2021-10-07 13:14:32)

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15652

Id prsb03-dataelement-15652 (2021-10-07 13:16:59)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15647* (2021-10-07 13:14:32)

Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (12:00 - 24:00) prsb03-dataelement-15648

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15648 (2021-10-07 13:16:12)
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 12:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (00:00 - 12:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-15643

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15643 (2021-10-07 12:56:52)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


MDI total dose (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-15639

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15639 (2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	Total basal dose for time (mean) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15640

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15640 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Description	The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i> )
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-15641


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15641 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)

**Description** The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.

**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25*)

**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-15642

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15642 (2021-10-07 12:51:08)

**Description** The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.

**Relationship** Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25*)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-15644

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15644 (2021-10-07 13:13:45)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15344* (2021-10-05 11:16:30)



**Description** The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-15645


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15645 (2021-10-07 13:14:32)

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15345</a> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Value



[prsb03-dataelement-15646](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15646</a> (2021-10-07 13:14:32)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15346</a> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-15647](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15647</a> (2021-10-07 13:14:32)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15347</a> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Bolus regimen



[linkprsb03-dataelement-18368](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18368</a> (2021-11-21 23:22:26) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's flexible bolus regimen.

  Bolus insulin administration record entry



[linkprsb03-dataelement-18428](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18428 (2021-11-22 22:56:26) 0.1
Description	Details of the insulin administered as part of the person's bolus insulin dosing regime. This includes the insulin type and doses.
Relationship	Basal insulin administration record entry ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18395 - 2021-11-22 22:22:16</i> )

  Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18429

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18429 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18396 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )

  Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18430

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18430 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

**2.1.493 Properties**

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)
Relationship	Medication name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18370 - 2021-11-21 23:40:58</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19054



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19054 (2021-11-23 17:18:27) 0.1
Description	The coded value for medication name.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18781 - 2021-11-23 11:27:26</i> )
Rationale	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
Operationalization	dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19055 (2021-11-23 17:18:27) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18782 - 2021-11-23 11:27:26</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	---

  Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18433 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Insulin concentration ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18400 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )

 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-18434

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18434 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18401 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18435

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18435 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18402 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-18436


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18436 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Frequency of use ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18403 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18437 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18404 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-18438


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18438 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18405 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  **Dose administered** linkprsb03-dataelement-18439


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18439 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	Details of the dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18406 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-18440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18440 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18407 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995  Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-18441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18441 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18408 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

 **Units of measure** prsb03-dataelement-18442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18442 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18409 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	



Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>
----------	--

Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-18443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18443 (2021-11-22 22:57:30) 0.1
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship	Administration date and time ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18410 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p>

Bolus dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16588

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16588 (2021-11-05 18:12:55) 0.1
Description	Bolus dose insulin (mean) at breakfast, lunch, evening meal or other OR the correction bolus dose insulin (mean) during the am or pm.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16137 (2021-10-23 19:44:09) 0.1
Description	The coded value for bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15977 - 2021-10-07 19:47:07</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16138

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16138 (2021-10-23 19:44:09) 0.1
Description	The numerical value for bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15978 - 2021-10-07 19:53:46</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16139 (2021-10-23 19:44:09) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for the mean bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16140 (2021-10-23 19:52:33) 0.1
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16141 (2021-10-23 19:53:10) 0.1
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Value

prsb03-dataelement-16142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16142 (2021-10-23 19:53:10) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16143

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16143 (2021-10-23 19:53:10) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 CSII regimen

linkprsb03-dataelement-18382

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18382 (2021-11-22 14:15:19) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) regimen.

 Device details

linkprsb03-dataelement-18448

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18448 (2021-11-23 00:15:07) 0.1
Description	Details of the insulin delivery device.
Relationship	Device data record entry ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18444 - 2021-11-22 23:29:18</i> )

 Device type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18449

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18449 (2021-11-23 00:16:23) 0.1
Description	The device type.

**2.1.494 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept  
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship Device type (*prsb03-dataelement-18445 - 2021-11-22 23:33:09*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19056


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19056 (2021-11-23 18:02:15) 0.1
Description	The coded value for device type.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18446 - 2021-11-22 23:42:21</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19057 (2021-11-23 18:02:15) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-19047 - 2021-11-23 15:10:25</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

prsb03-dataelement-19058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19058 (2021-11-23 18:02:15) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18447</i> (2021-11-22 23:42:21)

 Serial number

prsb03-dataelement-18452

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18452 (2021-11-23 00:16:23) 0.1
Description	The serial number of the device.
Relationship	Serial number ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16584 - 2021-11-05 15:33:30</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

  Device consumable type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18453

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18453 (2021-11-23 00:16:23) 0.1
Description	The device type e.g. vial, 3ml cartridge, disposable device, pump cartridge or reservoir.
Relationship	Device consumable type ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16578 - 2021-11-05 15:29:09</i> )

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18454

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18454 (2021-11-23 00:16:23) 0.1
Description	The coded value for device consumable type.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16579 - 2021-11-05 15:29:36</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18455

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18455 (2021-11-23 00:16:23) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16580 - 2021-11-05 15:29:36</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Cannula details**

prsb03-dataelement-16586

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16586 (2021-11-05 15:39:57) 0.1
Description	Details of the cannula used. This may include details of how frequently the cannula is changed.
Relationship	Cannula details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16538 - 2021-11-02 18:18:02</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Basal regimen**


linkprsb03-dataelement-18411

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18411 (2021-11-22 22:35:05) 0.1
Description	Details of the flexible basal regimen.
Relationship	Basal regimen ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18367 - 2021-11-21 23:20:41</i> )

 **Basal insulin administration record entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18783

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18783 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Details of the insulin administered as part of the person's basal insulin dosing regime. This includes the insulin type and doses.
Relationship	Basal insulin administration record entry ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18395 - 2021-11-22 22:22:16</i> )

 **Insulin type**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18784

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18784 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18396 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )

 **Medication name**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18785

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18785 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
----	--

Description The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

**2.1.495 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept  
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship Medication name (prsb03-dataelement-18430 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19059

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-19059 (2021-11-23 18:24:59) 0.1  
**Description** The coded value for medication name.  
**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-19054 - 2021-11-23 17:18:27)  
**Rationale** MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept  
**Operationalization** dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes  
**Value Domain**



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19060

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-19060 (2021-11-23 18:24:59) 0.1  
**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available.  
**Relationship** Free text (prsb03-dataelement-19055 - 2021-11-23 17:18:27)  
**Operationalization** Free text.  
**Value Domain**  
**Property**

**max length**

150

  Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18788

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-18788 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1  
**Description** Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.  
**Relationship** Insulin concentration (prsb03-dataelement-18400 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18789

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-18789 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1  
**Description** The coded value for insulin concentration.  
**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-18401 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18790

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18790 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18402 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-18791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18791 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Frequency of use ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18403 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18792

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18792 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18404 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18793

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18793 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18405 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-18794

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18794 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	Details of the dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18406 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18795

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18795 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18407 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995  Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-18796

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18796 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18408 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18797

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18797 (2021-11-23 14:21:38) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18409 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-19061


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19061 (2021-11-23 18:45:49) 0.1
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship	Administration date and time ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18410 - 2021-11-22 22:26:30</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> </div>





at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Basal insulin administration record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-18412

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18412 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18395 (2021-11-22 22:22:16)
Description	Details of the insulin administered as part of the person's basal insulin dosing regime. This includes the insulin type and doses.
Relationship	Insulin dose record entry (prsb03-dataelement-18369 - 2021-11-21 23:30:42)


  Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18413 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18396 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type (prsb03-dataelement-18373 - 2021-11-21 23:48:07)

  Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18414

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18414 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18397 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

**2.1.496 Properties**



FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)
Relationship	Medication name (prsb03-dataelement-18370 - 2021-11-21 23:40:58)

prsb03-dataelement-18415


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18415 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-18398 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)

prsb03-dataelement-18416

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18416 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-18399 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)


  Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18417

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18417 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18400 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Insulin concentration (prsb03-dataelement-18374 - 2021-11-21 23:58:51)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18418 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18401 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-18375 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18419

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18419 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18402 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-18376 - 2021-11-21 23:59:39)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Frequency of use


linkprsb03-dataelement-18420

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18420 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18403 (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Usual frequency of use (prsb03-dataelement-18377 - 2021-11-22 09:35:14)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18421

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18421 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18404</a> (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18378</a> - 2021-11-22 09:36:11)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18422 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18405</a> (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18379</a> - 2021-11-22 09:36:11)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-18423

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18423 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18406</a> (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	Details of the dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18386</a> - 2021-11-22 21:37:12)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18424 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18407</a> (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18387</a> - 2021-11-22 21:37:57)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995  Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18425

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18425 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18408</a> (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The value for dose administered.

Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18388 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i> )
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18426

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18426 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-18409</i> (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18389 - 2021-11-22 21:37:57</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Administration date and time

prsb03-dataelement-18427

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18427 (2021-11-22 22:39:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-18410</i> (2021-11-22 22:26:30)
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship	Administration date and time ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18394 - 2021-11-22 22:16:43</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
----------	---

Bolus regimen

linkprsb03-dataelement-18726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18726 (2021-11-23 00:59:30) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's flexible bolus regimen.
Relationship	Bolus regimen ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18368 - 2021-11-21 23:22:26</i> )

Bolus insulin administration record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-18727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18727 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Details of the insulin administered as part of the person's bolus insulin dosing regime. This includes the insulin type and doses.
Relationship	Bolus insulin administration record entry ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18428 - 2021-11-22 22:56:26</i> )

Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-18728

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18728 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18429 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i> )

  Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-18729

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18729 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The name of the insulin administered. Must be brand name.

**2.1.497 Properties**

FHIR	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)
Relationship	Medication name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18430 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19062

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19062 (2021-11-23 19:00:24) 0.1
Description	The coded value for medication name.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-19054 - 2021-11-23 17:18:27</i> )
Rationale	MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept
Operationalization	dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19063


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19063 (2021-11-23 19:00:24) 0.1		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.		
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-19055 - 2021-11-23 17:18:27</i> )		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			

  Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-18732

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18732 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.

Relationship	Insulin concentration ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18433 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i> )
--------------	---

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-18733

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18733 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for insulin concentration.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18434 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-18734

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18734 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.		
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18435 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i> )		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			

 **Frequency of use** linkprsb03-dataelement-18735

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18735 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Frequency of use ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18436 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i> )


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-18736

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18736 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18437 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-18737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18737 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
----	--

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18438 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Dose administered

linkprsb03-dataelement-18738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18738 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Details of the dose administered.
Relationship	Dose administered ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18439 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18739 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for dose administered.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18440 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- < 398232995  Drug dose (finding)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18740

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18740 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The value for dose administered.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18441 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i> )
Operationalization	Numerical value.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18741



Id	prsb03-dataelement-18741 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for dose administered.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18442 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Administration date and time




prsb03-dataelement-18742

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18742 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The date and time when the medication was administered.
Relationship	Administration date and time ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18443 - 2021-11-22 22:57:30</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year</p> </div>

  **Bolus calculations cluster**



linkprsb03-dataelement-18743

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18743 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Details of the bolus calculations for insulin administration.
Relationship	Insulin calculations record entry ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18380 - 2021-11-22 09:45:39</i> )

 **Bolus advisor**

prsb03-dataelement-18744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18744 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Name of bolus advisor used to calculate bolus dose.
Relationship	Insulin advisory software ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16587 - 2021-11-05 15:42:04</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  **Insulin carbohydrate ratio**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18745

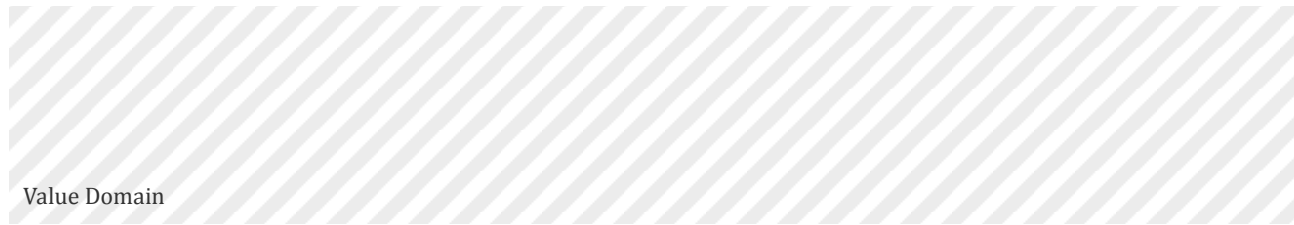
Id	prsb03-dataelement-18745 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Insulin carbohydrate ratios for calculating bolus insulin.
Relationship	Insulin carbohydrate ratio ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16117 - 2021-10-23 18:32:52</i> )

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-18746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18746 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16118 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < 768211000000105   Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - breakfast (observable entity) OR < 768201000000108   Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - lunch (observable entity)   OR 8191000000106   Insulin/carbohydrate ratio - evening meal (observable entity)   OR 789496005   Insulin to carbohydrate ratio (observable entity)





Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-18747

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18747 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16120 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18748

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18748 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16119 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i> )
Operationalization	Placeholder :- UCUM code = iU:10g CHO OR g/iU Only one code must be used across systems.
Value Domain	

Property

<b>max length</b>
10

Insulin sensitivity factor

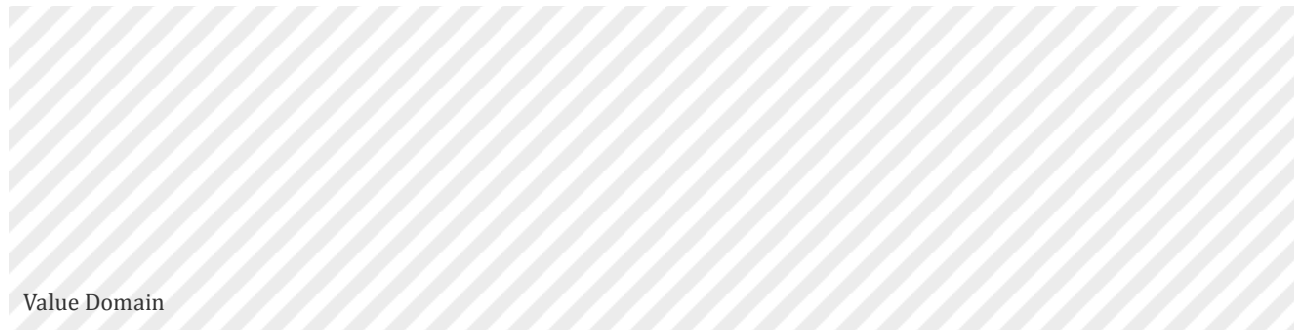
linkprsb03-dataelement-18749

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18749 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Insulin sensitivity factors for calculating bolus insulin.
Relationship	Insulin sensitivity factor ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15976 - 2021-10-07 19:13:15</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18750

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18750 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15977 - 2021-10-07 19:47:07</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < <b>768161000000100</b>   Insulin sensitivity factor - breakfast (observable entity)   OR < 768171000000107   Insulin sensitivity factor - lunch (observable entity)   OR 768181000000109   Insulin sensitivity factor - evening meal (observable entity)   OR 789483009   Insulin sensitivity factor (observable entity)



Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-18751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18751 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15978 - 2021-10-07 19:53:46</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18752

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18752 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19</i> )
Comment	This is the UK standard unit. Can also be recorded as how many units required to lower plasma glucose by 1 mmol/L.
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/iU.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Correction target

linkprsb03-dataelement-18753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18753 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Correction Target by time block. This is as per insulin carbohydrate ratio and insulin sensitivity factor (i.e. breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight).
Relationship	Correction target ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16132 - 2021-10-23 19:32:25</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18754 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the correction target (day and night).

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16133 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - < Codes do not exist currently
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-18755

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18755 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the correction target.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16134 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18756

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18756 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1		
Description	The unit of measure for a correction target.		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16135 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i> )		
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/L		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Usual bolus dose

linkprsb03-dataelement-18757

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18757 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Usual bolus dose insulin at breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other (correction total).
Relationship	Usual bolus dose ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16552 - 2021-11-05 13:57:15</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18758 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the usual bolus dose at breakfast, lunch, evening meal or other.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16553 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i> )

Operationalization	SNOMED CT : -
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-18759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18759 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the bolus dose.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16554 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-18760

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18760 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16555 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code =
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-18761

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18761 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16556 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i> )


Coded value prsb03-dataelement-18762

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18762 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16557 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value



prsb03-dataelement-18763

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18763 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16558 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18764 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16559 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Number of boluses per day (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-18765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18765 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The mean number of boluses per day.
Relationship	Number of boluses per day (mean) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16761 - 2021-11-15 10:37:25</i> )
Comment	The operational standard here is mean over the last two weeks. The glucose and insulin reporting periods must be the same.

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-18766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18766 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for number of boluses per day (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18306 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18767

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18767 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of number of boluses per day (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18307</i> - 2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18768

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18768 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18308</i> (2021-11-16 18:16:15)		
Description	The unit of measure for bolus dose.		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16139</i> - 2021-10-23 19:44:09)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-18769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18769 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The standard deviation for number of boluses per day (mean).
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18309</i> - 2021-11-16 18:16:15)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18770 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18310</i> - 2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18771

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18771 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18311</i> - 2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18772

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18772 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-18312 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-16559 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Bolus dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-18773

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18773 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	Bolus dose insulin (mean) at breakfast, lunch, evening meal or other OR the correction bolus dose insulin (mean) during the am or pm.
Relationship	Bolus dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-16588 - 2021-11-05 18:12:55)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18774


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18774 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16137 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value


prsb03-dataelement-18775

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18775 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value for bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-16138 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09)
Operationalization	Numeric.


Value Domain

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-18776


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18776 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for the mean bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16139 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

 **Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-18777


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18777 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16140 - 2021-10-23 19:52:33</i> )

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-18778

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18778 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16141 - 2021-10-23 19:53:10</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-18779

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18779 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16142 - 2021-10-23 19:53:10</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-18780

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18780 (2021-11-23 01:00:32) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16143 - 2021-10-23 19:53:10</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg





Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Boluses

linkprsb03-dataelement-16136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16136 (2021-10-23 19:43:42) 0.1
Description	Details of the mealtime and correction bolus insulin used, it's administration and dose.
Relationship	Insulin sensitivity factor ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15976 - 2021-10-07 19:13:15</i> )

  Insulin type

linkprsb03-dataelement-16569



Id	prsb03-dataelement-16569 (2021-11-05 15:15:09) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16516</i> (2021-11-02 17:10:23)
Description	Details of the type (formulation) of insulin administered (rapid-acting, short-acting, intermediate-acting, mixed insulin or long-acting). This can be inferred from the medication name.
Relationship	Insulin type ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18373 - 2021-11-21 23:48:07</i> )

prsb03-dataelement-16570


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16570 (2021-11-05 15:15:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16517</i> (2021-11-02 17:10:56)

prsb03-dataelement-16571

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16571 (2021-11-05 15:15:39) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16518</i> (2021-11-02 17:10:56)


  Insulin concentration

linkprsb03-dataelement-16572

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16572 (2021-11-05 15:20:49) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16560</i> (2021-11-05 14:16:45)
Description	Concentration of insulin e.g. U-100, U-200, U-300.
Relationship	Device type ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15291 - 2021-10-03 22:48:17</i> )

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16573

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16573 (2021-11-05 15:21:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16561</i> (2021-11-05 14:17:11)
Description	The coded value for insulin formulation.

Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-15292 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16574

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16574 (2021-11-05 15:21:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16562 (2021-11-05 14:17:11)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-15293 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--


  Frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-16575

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16575 (2021-11-05 15:26:30) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16563 (2021-11-05 14:40:50)
Description	Frequency of use of the insulin e.g. for people using premixed insulins.
Relationship	Insulin concentration (prsb03-dataelement-16560 - 2021-11-05 14:16:45)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16576

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16576 (2021-11-05 15:27:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16564 (2021-11-05 14:41:16)
Description	The coded value for the frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16561 - 2021-11-05 14:17:11)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16577


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16577 (2021-11-05 15:27:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16565 (2021-11-05 14:41:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Relationship	prsb03-dataelement-15293 - 2021-10-03 22:50:19

Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  **Device type** linkprsb03-dataelement-16581

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16581 (2021-11-05 15:31:29) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16533 (2021-11-02 17:41:44)
Description	The type of device used for example connected insulin pen, insulin pump or artificial pancreas / hybrid closed loop system.
Relationship	Device type (prsb03-dataelement-15291 - 2021-10-03 22:48:17)

prsb03-dataelement-16582

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16582 (2021-11-05 15:32:00) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16534 (2021-11-02 17:43:06)

prsb03-dataelement-16583

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16583 (2021-11-05 15:32:00) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16535 (2021-11-02 17:43:06)

  **Summary insulin metrics** linkprsb03-dataelement-21025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21025 (2021-12-13 21:54:06)
Description	Summary metrics for insulin administered.

  **Insulin metrics record entry** linkprsb03-dataelement-21026

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21026 (2021-12-13 22:04:30)
Description	This is an insulin metrics record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  **Reporting period** linkprsb03-dataelement-21027

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21027 (2021-12-13 22:06:32)
Description	The reporting period for the person's insulin dosing data.
Relationship	Reporting period (prsb03-dataelement-15973 - 2021-10-07 19:09:26)


 **Start date** prsb03-dataelement-21028

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21028 (2021-12-13 22:08:02)
Description	The start date and time of the data sample period.

Relationship	Start date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15974 - 2021-10-07 19:09:59</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



 **End date**

**prsb03-dataelement-21029**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21029 (2021-12-13 22:08:02)
Description	The end date and time of the data sample period.
Relationship	End date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15975 - 2021-10-07 19:09:59</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	



**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Device data record entry**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-21036**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21036 (2021-12-13 23:00:49)
Description	This is a device data record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  **Insulin device details**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-21037**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21037 (2021-12-13 23:14:23)
Description	Details of the medical device used to administer the insulin.
Relationship	Medical device details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-21031 - 2021-12-13 22:35:47</i> )

  **Device type**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-21038**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21038 (2021-12-13 23:16:31)
Description	The device type.
Relationship	Device type ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-21033 - 2021-12-13 22:44:45</i> )

 **Coded value**


**prsb03-dataelement-21039**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21039 (2021-12-13 23:16:31)
Description	The coded value for device type.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-21034 - 2021-12-13 22:46:18</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-21040

Id prsb03-dataelement-21040 (2021-12-13 23:16:31)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-21035 (2021-12-13 22:46:18)


Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Serial number

prsb03-dataelement-21041



Id prsb03-dataelement-21041 (2021-12-13 23:16:31)

Description The serial number of the device.

Relationship Serial number (prsb03-dataelement-21032 - 2021-12-13 22:38:58)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


  Device use period

linkprsb03-dataelement-21042

Id prsb03-dataelement-21042 (2021-12-13 23:35:13)

Description Details of the device use period.

Relationship Device use period (prsb03-dataelement-19268 - 2021-12-05 16:53:00)

 Use start date

prsb03-dataelement-21043

Id prsb03-dataelement-21043 (2021-12-13 23:36:29)

Description The start date and time of device use.


Relationship Use start date (prsb03-dataelement-19255 - 2021-12-05 16:01:26)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Use end date

prsb03-dataelement-21044

Id prsb03-dataelement-21044 (2021-12-13 23:36:29)

Description The end date and time of device use.

Relationship Use end date (prsb03-dataelement-19256 - 2021-12-05 16:05:04)


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Percent device data available

linkprsb03-dataelement-21045

Id prsb03-dataelement-21045 (2021-12-13 23:50:01)

Description The device data available as a percentage of that expected during the device use period.

Relationship Percent device data available (*prsb03-dataelement-19257 - 2021-12-05 16:15:28*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21046

Id prsb03-dataelement-21046 (2021-12-13 23:52:19)

Description The coded value for percent device data available.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-19261 - 2021-12-05 16:31:30*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21047


Id prsb03-dataelement-21047 (2021-12-13 23:52:19)

Description The value of percent device data available.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-19262 - 2021-12-05 16:31:30*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21048

Id prsb03-dataelement-21048 (2021-12-13 23:52:19)

Description The unit of measure for percent device data available.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-19263 - 2021-12-05 16:31:30*)



Operationalization UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

10

  Percent time in closed loop

linkprsb03-dataelement-21049

Id prsb03-dataelement-21049 (2021-12-14 00:03:27)

Description The time in closed loop as a percentage of the device use period.  
 Relationship Percent time in closed loop (*prsb03-dataelement-15276 - 2021-10-03 22:21:58*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21050

Id prsb03-dataelement-21050 (2021-12-14 00:05:03)  
 Description The coded value for percent time in closed loop.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15277 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21051

Id prsb03-dataelement-21051 (2021-12-14 00:05:03)  
 Description The value of percent time in closed loop.  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15278 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21052

Id prsb03-dataelement-21052 (2021-12-14 00:05:03)  
 Description The unit of measure for percent time in closed loop.  
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15279 - 2021-10-03 22:23:19*)  
 Operationalization UCUM code = %  
 Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10

  Percent time in suspend

linkprsb03-dataelement-21053

Id prsb03-dataelement-21053 (2021-12-14 00:08:31)  
 Description The time in low glucose suspend as a percentage of the device use period. This can be displayed as a proportion of the percent time in closed loop including total hours in suspend.  
 Relationship Percent time in suspend (*prsb03-dataelement-19264 - 2021-12-05 16:49:18*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21054

Id prsb03-dataelement-21054 (2021-12-14 00:12:30)  
 Description The coded value for percent time in suspend.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-19265 - 2021-12-05 16:50:29*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21055


Id prsb03-dataelement-21055 (2021-12-14 00:12:30)

Description The value of percent time in suspend.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-19266 - 2021-12-05 16:50:29*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21056

Id prsb03-dataelement-21056 (2021-12-14 00:12:30)

Description The unit of measure for percent time in suspend.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-19267 - 2021-12-05 16:50:29*)

Operationalization UCUM code = %

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10

  Number of episodes of suspend > 60 minutes

linkprsb03-dataelement-21952

Id prsb03-dataelement-21952 (2021-12-19 19:24:34)

Description The number of episodes of insulin suspend lasting longer than 60 minutes.

Relationship Number of significant hypoglycaemic episodes (*prsb03-dataelement-15251 - 2021-10-03 21:11:09*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21953

Id prsb03-dataelement-21953 (2021-12-19 19:25:45)

Description The coded value for number of episodes pf suspend > 60 minutes.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15252 - 2021-10-03 21:12:33*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21954

Id prsb03-dataelement-21954 (2021-12-19 19:25:45)

Description The value for number of episodes of suspend > 60 minutes.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15253 - 2021-10-03 21:12:33*)

Operationalization Numeric.



Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21955 (2021-12-19 19:25:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15254 (2021-10-03 21:12:33)
Description	The unit of measure for T/VAR level 2.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15204 - 2021-10-01 13:13:11)
Operationalization	UCUM code = %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time between cannula changes (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21940

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21940 (2021-12-19 19:05:30)
Description	The average time between cannula changes.
Relationship	Insulin calculation parameters (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-20986 - 2021-12-13 12:49:50)

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21941

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21941 (2021-12-19 19:06:49) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20987 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21942


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21942 (2021-12-19 19:06:49) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20988 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value


prsb03-dataelement-21943

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21943 (2021-12-19 19:06:49) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20989 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)

Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21944

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21944 (2021-12-19 19:06:49) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20990 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)</i>		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i> )		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	10
<b>max length</b>			
10			

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21945

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21945 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)
Description	The coded value for time between cannula changes (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20991 - 2021-12-13 12:49:50</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21946

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21946 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)
Description	The numerical value for time between cannula changes (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20992 - 2021-12-13 12:49:50</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21947

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21947 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)
Description	The unit of measure for time between cannula changes (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20993 - 2021-12-13 12:49:50</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

10

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21948

Id prsb03-dataelement-21948 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)


Description The standard deviation of time between cannula changes (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-20994 - 2021-12-13 12:49:50*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21949

Id prsb03-dataelement-21949 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20995 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)*

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-19248 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21950

Id prsb03-dataelement-21950 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20996 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)*

Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-19249 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29*)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21951

Id prsb03-dataelement-21951 (2021-12-19 19:06:49)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20997 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)*

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-19250 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29*)



Operationalization UCUM code

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Average total dose cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-21057

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21057 (2021-12-14 00:31:54)

**Description** Details of the person's average insulin dosage (total basal or bolus) calculated in hourly or daily increments for the reporting period and delivered by either multiple daily injection (MDI), or continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII), or both. This cluster also includes mean number of boluses per day.

  **Total daily dose (mean)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-21590

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21590 (2021-12-14 01:00:56)

**Description** Total daily dose of ALL insulins combined (as a daily average over at least a 7-day period)

**Relationship** Total daily dose (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-15335 - 2021-10-04 19:09:59*)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-21591

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21591 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

**Description** The coded value for total daily dose (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15336 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - <789481006 | Mean total daily insulin dose (observable entity) |

Value Domain

 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-21592


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21592 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

**Description** The numerical value for total daily dose (mean).

**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15337 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)

**Operationalization** Numeric.

Value Domain

 **Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-21593

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21593 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

**Description** The unit of measure for total daily dose (mean).

**Relationship** Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15338 - 2021-10-04 19:10:21*)

**Operationalization** UCUM code = iU/day

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

10

  **Standard deviation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-21594

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21594 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)


**Description** The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21595

Id prsb03-dataelement-21595 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15340* (2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Description The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21596

Id prsb03-dataelement-21596 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15341* (2021-10-04 19:22:20)


Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)

Operationalization Numeric.


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21597

Id prsb03-dataelement-21597 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15342* (2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/kg



Value Domain

Property

max length



10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Basal dose insulin (standard)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21598

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21598 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15484 (2021-10-07 12:04:52)
Description	This is the standard basal insulin administered.
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type


linkprsb03-dataelement-21599

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21599 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15754 (2021-10-07 18:56:08)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Multiple daily injections

linkprsb03-dataelement-21600

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21600 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15755 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period



prsb03-dataelement-21601

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21601 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15756 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Time period



linkprsb03-dataelement-21602

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21602 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15757</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15639</a> - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-21603](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21603</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15758</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15640</a> - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21604](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21604</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15759</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15359</a> - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21605](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21605</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15760</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21606

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21606 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15761</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21607

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21607 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15762</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i> )
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21608

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21608 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15763</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.



Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21609

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21609 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15764</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-21610

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21610 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15765</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21611

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21611 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15766</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21612

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21612 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15767 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The numerical value of the standard deviation.

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21613

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21613 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15768 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The unit of measure for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = iU/day OR %

**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (12:00 - 24:00) prsb03-dataelement-21614

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21614 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15769 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Relationship** Time period (00:00 - 12:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15643 - 2021-10-07 12:56:52)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (00:00 - 12:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21615


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21615 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15770 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  MDI total dose (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21616


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21616 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15771 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Description**  
This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.

**Relationship** Total basal dose for time (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15357 - 2021-10-05 14:38:52)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21617

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21617 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15772 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Description** The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)

**Comment** There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21618

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21618 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15773 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.



**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)

**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21619

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-21619 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15774 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
<b>Description</b>	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
<b>Relationship</b>	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25</a> )
<b>Operationalization</b>	UCUM code = U/kg
<b>Value Domain</b>	
<b>Property</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Standard deviation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21620](#)

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-21620 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15775 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
<b>Description</b>	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
<b>Relationship</b>	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-21621](#)

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-21621 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15776 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
<b>Description</b>	The coded value for standard deviation.
<b>Relationship</b>	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
<b>Operationalization</b>	SNOMED CT.
<b>Value Domain</b>	
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-21622](#)

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-21622 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15777 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
<b>Description</b>	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21623

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21623 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15778</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21624

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21624 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15779</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period


prsb03-dataelement-21625

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21625 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15780</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21626


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21626 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15781 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Description**  
This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21627

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21627 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15782 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21628

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21628 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15783 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21629

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21629 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15784 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Standard deviation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21630](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21630 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15785</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-21631](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21631 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15786</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-21632](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21632 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15787</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-21633

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21633 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15788 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The unit of measure for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** UCUM code = iU/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Time period (10:00 - 11:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21634

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21634 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15789 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

**Relationship** Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21635

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21635 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15790 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description**



This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21636




Id	prsb03-dataelement-21636 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15791</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21637

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21637 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15792</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21638

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21638 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15793</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21639

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21639 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15794</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-21640

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21640 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15795</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-21641

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21641 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15796</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-21642



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21642 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15797</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Time period (19:00 - 20:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21643

Id prsb03-dataelement-21643 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15798 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)  
 Description This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.  
 Relationship Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21644

Id prsb03-dataelement-21644 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15799 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)  
 Description  
 This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.  
 Relationship Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21645

Id prsb03-dataelement-21645 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15800 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)  
 Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).  
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21646

Id prsb03-dataelement-21646 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15801 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)  
 Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).  
 Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21647 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15802 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21648

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21648 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15803 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21649

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21649 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15804 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21650

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21650 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15805 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21651

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21651 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15806 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (18:00 - 19:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21652

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21652 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15807 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21653

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21653 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15808 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-21654

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21654 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15809</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-21655

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21655 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15810</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-21656

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21656 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15811</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>


10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-21657

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21657 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15812 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.


**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21658

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21658 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15813 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.


**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21659

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21659 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15814 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Description** The numerical value of the standard deviation.

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21660

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21660 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15815</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Time period (17:00 - 18:00)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-21661](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21661 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15816</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15584</a> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Total basal dose for time (mean)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-21662](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21662 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15817</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-21663](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21663 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15818</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21664

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21664 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15819 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21665

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21665 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15820 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-21666

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21666 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1



**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15821 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21667

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21667 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15822 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21668

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21668 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15823 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21669 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15824 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21670

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21670 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15825 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21671

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21671 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15826</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21672

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21672 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15827</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value prsb03-dataelement-21673



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21673 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15828</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21674

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21674 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15829</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21675](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21675 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15830</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21676](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21676 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15831</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21677](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21677 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15832</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21678 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15833</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (15:00 - 16:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21679 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15834</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15620 - 2021-10-07 12:42:34</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21680

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21680 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15835</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21681

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21681 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15836</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21682

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21682 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15837</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21683

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21683 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15838</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-21684

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21684 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15839</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-21685](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21685</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15840</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21686](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21686</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15841</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21687](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21687</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15842</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<b>max length</b> 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Time period (14:00 - 15:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21688

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21688 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15843</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21689

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21689 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15844</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21690


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21690 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15845</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-21691



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21691 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
----	--



Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15846</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21692](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21692</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15847</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21693](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21693</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15848</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21694](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21694</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15849</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21695

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21695 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15850 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21696

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21696 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15851 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21697 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15852 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21698

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21698 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15853</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21699

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21699 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15854</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21700 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15855</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21701

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21701 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15856</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21702

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21702 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15857 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21703

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21703 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15858 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21704

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21704 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15859 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21705

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21705 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15860</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21706

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21706 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15861</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15475</a> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21707

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21707 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15862</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21708

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21708 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15863</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21709

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21709 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15864</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21710

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21710 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15865</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21711



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21711 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15866</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21712


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21712 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15867</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21713



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21713 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15868</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21714

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21714 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15869</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21715

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21715 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15870</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15475</a> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21716

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21716 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15871</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21717


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21717 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15872</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value



prsb03-dataelement-21718


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21718 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15873</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	






 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-21719

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21719 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15874</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-21720


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21720 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15875</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21721



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21721 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15876</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-21722

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21722 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15877 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21723

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21723 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15878 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (10:00 - 11:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21724

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21724 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15879 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21725



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21725 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15880 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21726 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15881</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21727



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21727 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15882</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21728

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21728 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15883</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21729

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21729 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15884</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21730

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21730 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15885</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21731

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21731 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15886</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21732

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21732 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15887</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21733

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21733 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15888</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21734

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21734 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15889</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21735

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21735 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15890</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21736

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21736 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15891</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21737 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15892</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21738 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15893</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21739 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15894</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21740

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21740 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15895</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21741

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21741 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15896</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21742

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21742 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15897</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i> )

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21743

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21743 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15898 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description**  
This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21744

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21744 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15899 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value prsb03-dataelement-21745

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21745 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15900 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21746

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21746 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15901 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)



Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21747](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21747 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15902</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21748](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21748 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15903</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21749](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21749 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15904</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-21750

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21750 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15905 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The unit of measure for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

**Operationalization** UCUM code = iU/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Time period (07:00 - 08:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21751

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21751 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15906 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

**Relationship** Time period (06:00 - 07:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21752

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21752 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15907 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description**

This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21753 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15908 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21754 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15909 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21755

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21755 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15910 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-21756

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21756 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15911 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-21757

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21757 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15912</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Value**


prsb03-dataelement-21758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21758 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15913</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure**


prsb03-dataelement-21759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21759 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15914</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (06:00 - 07:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21760

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21760 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15915 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Description** This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.

**Relationship** Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21761

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21761 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15916 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)


**Description** This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21762

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21762 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15917 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21763

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21763 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15918 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21764 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15919 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21765 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15920 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21766 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15921 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21767

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21767 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15922</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21768

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21768 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15923</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21769 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15924</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21770 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15925</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-21771

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21771 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15926</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-21772

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21772 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15927</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-21773

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21773 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15928</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>



	10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-21774

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-21774 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	prsb03-dataelement-15929 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
<b>Description</b>	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
<b>Relationship</b>	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21775

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-21775 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	prsb03-dataelement-15930 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
<b>Description</b>	The coded value for standard deviation.
<b>Relationship</b>	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
<b>Operationalization</b>	SNOMED CT.
<b>Value Domain</b>	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value prsb03-dataelement-21776

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-21776 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	prsb03-dataelement-15931 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
<b>Description</b>	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
<b>Relationship</b>	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
<b>Operationalization</b>	Numeric.
<b>Value Domain</b>	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21777

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-21777 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
-----------	--

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15932</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Time period (04:00 - 05:00)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-21778](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21778 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15933</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-21779](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21779 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15934</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-21780](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21780 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15935</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21781

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21781 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15936 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21782

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21782 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15937 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg

**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-21783

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21783 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1



**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-15938 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21784

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21784 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15939 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value


prsb03-dataelement-21785

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21785 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15940 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21786

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21786 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15941 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21787

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21787 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15942 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21788

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21788 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15943</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21789

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21789 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15944</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value prsb03-dataelement-21790



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21790 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15945</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21791 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15946 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21792](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21792 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15947 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21793](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21793 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15948 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value


[prsb03-dataelement-21794](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21794 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15949 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure

**prsb03-dataelement-21795**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21795 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15950</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (02:00 - 03:00)


**linkprsb03-dataelement-21796**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21796 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15951</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

**linkprsb03-dataelement-21797**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21797 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15952</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21798

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21798 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15953 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21799

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21799 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15954 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21800



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21800 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15955 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21801



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21801 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
----	--



Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15956</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-21802](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21802</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15957</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21803](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21803</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15958</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21804](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21804</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15959</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<b>max length</b> 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Time period (01:00 - 02:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21805

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21805 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15960</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15361</i> - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21806



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21806 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15961</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21807

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21807 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15962</i> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Value** prsb03-dataelement-21808

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21808 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15963</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21809](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21809</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15964</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21810](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21810</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15965</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21811](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21811</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15966</a> (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-21812

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21812 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15967 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-21813

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21813 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15968 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Time period (00:00 - 01:00)**

prsb03-dataelement-21814

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21814 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15969 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-21815

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21815 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15970 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value



prsb03-dataelement-21816

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21816 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15971 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21817



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21817 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15972 (2021-10-07 18:56:59)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  <div style="text-align: center;">10</div> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total daily basal dose (mean)



linkprsb03-dataelement-21818

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21818 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15485</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15348</a> - 2021-10-05 11:33:46)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion


[linkprsb03-dataelement-21819](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21819 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15486</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15352</a> - 2021-10-05 14:32:56)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21820](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21820 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15487</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15466</a> - 2021-10-07 11:59:59)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21821](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21821 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15488</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21822

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21822 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15489</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21823

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21823 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15490</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21824

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21824 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15491</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21825

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21825 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15492 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)</a>
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</a> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21826

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21826 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15493 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)</a>
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21827

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21827 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15494 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)</a>
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21828

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21828 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15495 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	



Property	<b>max length</b> 10
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Time period (06:00 - 07:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21829

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21829 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15496 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21830



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21830 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15497 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21831

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21831 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15498 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Value** prsb03-dataelement-21832

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21832 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15499</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21833](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21833</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15500</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21834](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21834</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15501</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21835](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21835</a> (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15502</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21836

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21836 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15503 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21837

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21837 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15504 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21838

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21838 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15505 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21839

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21839 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15506</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21840

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21840 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15507</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21841 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15508</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21842

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21842 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15509</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21843

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21843 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15510 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21844

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21844 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15511 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21845

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21845 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15512 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21846

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21846 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15513</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21847

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21847 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15514</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21848

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21848 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15515</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21849

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21849 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15516</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21850

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21850 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15517 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)</i>
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21851

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21851 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15518 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)</i>
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21852



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21852 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15519 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)</i>
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21853


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21853 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15520</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21854

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21854 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15521</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21855



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21855 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15522</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Time period (03:00 - 04:00)





linkprsb03-dataelement-21856

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21856 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15523</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21857

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21857 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15524</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21858


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21858 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15525</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-21859

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21859 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15526</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-21860

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21860 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15527* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Description** The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

**Relationship** Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


**Operationalization** UCUM code = U/kg


**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

10

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-21861


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21861 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15528* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)


**Description** The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21862

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21862 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15529* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.



**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-21863

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21863 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15530 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21864

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21864 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15531 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21865

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21865 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15532 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21866


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21866 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15533 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21867

Id prsb03-dataelement-21867 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15534* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-21868

Id prsb03-dataelement-21868 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15535* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-21869

Id prsb03-dataelement-21869 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15536* (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)


Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg

Value Domain



Property 

max length  
 10

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21870

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21870 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15537</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21871

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21871 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15538</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21872

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21872 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15539</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21873

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21873 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15540</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.

Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21874

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21874 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15541</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21875

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21875 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15542</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21876

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21876 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15543</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21877

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21877 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15544</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21878

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21878 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15545</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21879

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21879 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15546</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21880

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21880 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15547</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21881

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21881 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15548</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21882



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21882 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15549</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Time period (00:00 - 01:00)



linkprsb03-dataelement-21883

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21883 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15550</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once





  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21884

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21884 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15551 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21885 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15552 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21886 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15553 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21887

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21887 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15554 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21888](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21888 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15555</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-21889](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21889 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15556</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Value


[prsb03-dataelement-21890](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21890 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15557</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-21891


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21891 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15558</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21892


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21892 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15559</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-21893

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21893 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15560</i> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21894

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21894 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15561</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21895

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21895 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15562</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-21896


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21896 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15563</a> (2021-10-07 12:05:26)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Value



prsb03-dataelement-21897



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21897 (2021-12-14 01:02:37) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15564 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)</a>
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21898](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21898 (2021-12-14 01:02:37)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15565 (2021-10-07 12:05:26)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Total hourly dose by CSII (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21281](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21281 (2021-12-14 00:55:25)</a>
Description	Total mean dose per hour of insulin delivered by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII). This should be displayed as a mean for each hour block across a 24 hour day (e.g. between 01:00 and 02:00 hours etc) and calculated using data for that block across the device use period.
Relationship	Total hourly dose by CSII (mean) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19886 - 2021-12-05 17:49:26</a> )

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21282](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21282 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)</a>
Description	The coded value for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19887 - 2021-12-05 17:50:39</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21283](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21283 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)</a>
----	--

Description The numerical value for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-19888 - 2021-12-05 17:50:39*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21284

Id prsb03-dataelement-21284 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)  
 Description The unit of measure for total hourly dose by CSII (mean).  
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-19889 - 2021-12-05 17:50:39*)  
 Operationalization UCUM code = iU/hour  
 Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21285

Id prsb03-dataelement-21285 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)  
 Description The standard deviation of total hourly dose by CSII (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.  
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-19890 - 2021-12-05 17:50:39*)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21286

Id prsb03-dataelement-21286 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19891* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)  
 Description The coded value for standard deviation.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21287

Id prsb03-dataelement-21287 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19892* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)  
 Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain



 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21288


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21288 (2021-12-14 00:57:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19893 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	



**max length**

10


  Basal dose insulin (standard)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21289

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21289 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19894 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the standard basal insulin administered.
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15343 - 2021-10-05 11:08:13)


  Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type


linkprsb03-dataelement-21290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21290 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19895 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean) per type of basal insulin.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


  Multiple daily injections

linkprsb03-dataelement-21291

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21291 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19896 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

 Time period

prsb03-dataelement-21292

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21292 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19897 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-

Value Domain

Time period

linkprsb03-dataelement-21293

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21293 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19898 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	Time period over which the MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods are am and pm.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)
Comment	SNOMED CT codes do not exist for the time period "before midday" and "after midday"

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21294

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21294 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19899 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for time period. This should be am (before midday) or pm (after midday).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	SNOMED codes do not currently exist for these time periods.
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21295

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21295 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19900 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21296

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21296 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19901 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg



Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

MDI total dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21297

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21297 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19902 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	MDI total dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15639 - 2021-10-07 12:50:27)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21298

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21298 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19903 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15640 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21299

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21299 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19904 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15641 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21300

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21300 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19905 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for MDI total basal dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15642 - 2021-10-07 12:51:08)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>


  **Standard deviation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-21301

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21301 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19906</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value**


prsb03-dataelement-21302

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21302 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19907</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 **Value**

prsb03-dataelement-21303

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21303 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19908</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-21304

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21304 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19909</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10

Time period (12:00 - 24:00) prsb03-dataelement-21305

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21305 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19910</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 12:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15643</a> - 2021-10-07 12:56:52)

Time period (00:00 - 12:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21306

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21306 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19911</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

MDI total dose (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21307

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21307 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19912</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the multiple daily injections mean total basal dose for the time period.
Relationship	Total basal dose for time (mean) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15357</a> - 2021-10-05 14:38:52)

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21308

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21308 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19913</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15358</a> - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-21309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21309 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19914</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15359</a> - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21310

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21310 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19915 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose (mean) for the time period.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21311

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21311 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19916 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21312

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21312 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19917 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21313

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21313 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19918 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21314

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21314 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19919</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21315

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21315 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19920</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).

Time period

prsb03-dataelement-21316

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21316 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19921</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00.....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15737</a> - 2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	


Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21317

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21317 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19922</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21318

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21318 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19923</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21319

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21319 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19924</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21320

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21320 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19925</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---


 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21321

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21321 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19926</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21322

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21322 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19927</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21323

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21323 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19928</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21324

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21324 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19929</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21325

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21325 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19930</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21326


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21326 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19931</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.



Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21327

Id prsb03-dataelement-21327 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19932* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21328

Id prsb03-dataelement-21328 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19933* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21329

Id prsb03-dataelement-21329 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19934* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property 

max length  
 10

 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-21330

Id prsb03-dataelement-21330 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19935* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)


Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value





prsb03-dataelement-21331

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21331 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19936 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21332

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21332 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19937 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21333

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21333 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19938 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---


  Time period (19:00 - 20:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21334 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19939 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21335

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21335 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19940 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21336

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21336 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19941</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21337

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21337 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19942</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21338 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19943</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21339

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21339 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19944</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21340

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21340 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19945</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21341

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21341 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19946</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21342

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21342 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19947</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


Time period (18:00 - 19:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21343

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21343 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19948</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i> )


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21344 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19949 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21345 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19950 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21346 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19951 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21347 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19952 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21348

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21348 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19953</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21349

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21349 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19954</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21350

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21350 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19955</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21351

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21351 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19956</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21352


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21352 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19957</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15584</a> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-21353](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21353 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19958</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-21354](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21354 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19959</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** [prsb03-dataelement-21355](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21355 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19960</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure** [prsb03-dataelement-21356](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21356 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19961</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21357

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21357 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19962 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21358

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21358 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19963 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21359

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21359 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19964 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21360


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21360 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-19965 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length





10


  Time period (16:00 - 17:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21361

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21361 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19966 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21362

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21362 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19967 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21363

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21363 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19968 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21364

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21364 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19969 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21365

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21365 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19970 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)



Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21366 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19971</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21367 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19972</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21368

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21368 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19973</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21369 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19974</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

**Time period (15:00 - 16:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21370

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21370 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19975</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15620</i> - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21371

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21371 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19976</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21372


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21372 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19977</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-21373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21373 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-19978</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


**Unit of measure**


prsb03-dataelement-21374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21374 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19979 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21375

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21375 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19980 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21376

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21376 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19981 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-21377

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21377 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19982 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21378



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21378 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19983</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (14:00 - 15:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21379](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21379</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19984</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15475</a> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21380](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21380</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19985</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21381](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21381</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19986</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21382](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21382</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19987</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21383

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21383 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19988</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21384

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21384 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19989</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21385

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21385 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19990</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21386

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21386 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19991</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21387

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21387 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19992</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (13:00 - 14:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21388

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21388 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19993</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15475</a> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21389

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21389 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19994</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21390


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21390 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19995</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value


prsb03-dataelement-21391

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21391 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19996</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21392](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21392</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19997</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21393](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21393</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19998</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21394](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21394</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19999</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21395](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21395</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20000</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.



Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21396](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21396 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20001</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Time period (12:00 - 13:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21397](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21397 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20002</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21398](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21398 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20003</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21399](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21399 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20004</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	



Value

prsb03-dataelement-21400

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21400 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20005</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21401 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20006</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21402

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21402 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20007</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21403 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20008</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-21404

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21404 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20009 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21405 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20010 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21406

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21406 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20011 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21407

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21407 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20012 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21408

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21408 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20013 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21409

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21409 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20014</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21410

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21410 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20015</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21411

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21411 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20016</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21412

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21412 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20017</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21413 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20018 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21414

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21414 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20019 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	10
<b>max length</b>			
10			

Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21415

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21415 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20020 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21416

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21416 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20021 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21417

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21417 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20022</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21418](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21418 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20023</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure


[prsb03-dataelement-21419](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21419 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20024</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21420](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21420 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20025</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21421](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21421 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20026</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value prsb03-dataelement-21422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21422 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20027</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21423

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21423 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20028</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (09:00 - 10:00) linkprsb03-dataelement-21424

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21424 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20029</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i> )


Total basal dose for time (mean) linkprsb03-dataelement-21425

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21425 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20030</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21426

Id prsb03-dataelement-21426 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20031* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21427

Id prsb03-dataelement-21427 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20032* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21428

Id prsb03-dataelement-21428 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20033* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property 

max length  
 10

 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-21429

Id prsb03-dataelement-21429 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-20034* (2021-12-05 17:50:39)


Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value





prsb03-dataelement-21430

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21430 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20035 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21431

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21431 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20036 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21432

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21432 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20037 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---


  Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21433

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21433 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20038 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21434


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21434 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20039 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)



Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21435

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21435 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20040</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21436

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21436 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20041</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21437 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20042</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

 Standard deviation


linkprsb03-dataelement-21438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21438 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20043</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21439

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21439 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20044</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21440 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20045</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21441 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20046</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21442 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20047</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i> )


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21443 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20048 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21444 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20049 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21445

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21445 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20050 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21446

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21446 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20051 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21447

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21447 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20052 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21448

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21448 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20053 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21449

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21449 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20054 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21450

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21450 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20055 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21451


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21451 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20056</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-21452](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21452 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20057</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-21453](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21453 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20058</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** [prsb03-dataelement-21454](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21454 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20059</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 **Unit of measure** [prsb03-dataelement-21455](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21455 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20060</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
----------	---


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21456 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20061 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21457

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21457 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20062 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21458

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21458 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20063 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21459



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21459 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20064 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> </div>

10


  Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21460 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20065 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21461

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21461 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20066 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21462

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21462 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20067 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21463 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20068 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21464

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21464 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20069 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)



Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21465

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21465 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20070</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21466

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21466 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20071</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21467

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21467 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20072</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21468

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21468 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20073</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )



Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

**Time period (04:00 - 05:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21469

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21469 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20074</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21470

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21470 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20075</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21471


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21471 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20076</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-21472

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21472 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20077</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-21473

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21473 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20078</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21474

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21474 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20079</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21475

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21475 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20080</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21476

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21476 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20081</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21477

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21477 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20082</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

**Time period (03:00 - 04:00)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21478](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21478</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20083</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

**Total basal dose for time (mean)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21479](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21479</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20084</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

**Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-21480](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21480</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20085</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

**Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-21481](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21481</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20086</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21482

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21482 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20087 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21483

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21483 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20088 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21484

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21484 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20089 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21485

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21485 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20090 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21486

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21486 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20091</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21487

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21487 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20092</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21488

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21488 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20093</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21489


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21489 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20094</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value


prsb03-dataelement-21490

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21490 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20095</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21491](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21491</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20096</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	10
<b>max length</b>			
10			


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21492](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21492</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20097</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21493](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21493</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20098</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21494](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21494</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20099</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21495](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21495 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20100</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21496](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21496 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20101</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21497](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21497 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20102</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21498](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21498 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20103</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	



Value

prsb03-dataelement-21499

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21499 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20104</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21500

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21500 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20105</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21501

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21501 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20106</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21502


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21502 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20107</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value


prsb03-dataelement-21503



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21503 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20108 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21504

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21504 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20109 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

prsb03-dataelement-21505

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21505 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20110 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21506

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21506 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20111 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21507

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21507 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20112 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21508

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21508 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20113</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Total daily basal dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21509

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21509 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20114</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) for each insulin type ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15348 - 2021-10-05 11:33:46</i> )

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion

linkprsb03-dataelement-21510

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21510 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20115</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion dose record entry. There can be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data item. Each record entry relates to a total insulin dose administered by CSII for an hour of the day e.g. from 00:00 - 01:00.
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15352 - 2021-10-05 14:32:56</i> )


Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21511


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21511 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20116</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i> )


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21512

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21512 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20117</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21513

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21513 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20118</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-21514

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21514 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20119</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-21515

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21515 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20120</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>

10


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21516

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21516 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20121 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21517

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21517 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20122 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21518

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21518 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20123 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21519


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21519 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20124 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	



max length

10


  Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21520

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21520 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20125 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21521

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21521 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20126 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21522

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21522 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20127 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21523

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21523 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20128 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21524

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21524 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20129 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21525

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21525 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20130 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21526

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21526 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20131 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21527

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21527 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20132 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21528


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21528 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20133 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>                  10             </div>
----------	---


  **Time period (05:00 - 06:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21529

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21529 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20134</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397</i> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21530

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21530 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20135</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339</i> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21531

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21531 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20136</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-21532

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21532 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20137</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341</i> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-21533


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21533 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
----	--



Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20138</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21534](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21534</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20139</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-21535](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21535</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20140</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21536](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21536</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20141</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21537](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21537</a> (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20142</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.



Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (04:00 - 05:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21538](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21538 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20143</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21539](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21539 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20144</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-21540](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21540 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20145</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21541](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21541 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20146</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21542

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21542 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20147</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21543 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20148</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21544

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21544 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20149</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21545

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21545 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20150</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21546

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21546 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20151</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21547](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21547 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20152</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21548](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21548 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20153</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21549](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21549 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20154</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21550](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21550 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20155</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21551

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21551 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20156</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21552

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21552 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20157</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21553

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21553 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20158</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21554

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21554 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20159</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21555

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21555 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20160 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (02:00 - 03:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21556

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21556 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20161 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21557

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21557 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20162 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21558

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21558 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20163 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


Value

prsb03-dataelement-21559

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21559 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20164</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21560](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21560 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20165</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	10
<b>max length</b>			
10			


 Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21561](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21561 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20166</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21562](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21562 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20167</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21563](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21563 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20168</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)

Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21564

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21564 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20169</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (01:00 - 02:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21565

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21565 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20170</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15361 - 2021-10-05 15:32:11</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21566

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21566 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20171</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21567

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21567 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20172</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.



Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21568

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21568 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20173</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21569

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21569 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20174</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21570

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21570 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20175</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21571


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21571 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20176</a> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value




prsb03-dataelement-21572



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21572 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20177 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21573



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21573 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20178 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			


  Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21574

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21574 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20179 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21575

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21575 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20180 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21576

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21576 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20181 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21577

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21577 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20182</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21578

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21578 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20183</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21579

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21579 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20184</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21580

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21580 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20185</i> (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21581

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21581 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20186 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21582

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21582 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20187 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21583

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21583 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20188 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Comment	There is currently no SNOMED CT code for coefficient of variation (either for generic values or specifically related to mean glucose).
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21584

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21584 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20189 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)

Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21585

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21585 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20190 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for total basal dose (mean) for each insulin type.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21586

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21586 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20191 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21587

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21587 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20192 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21588

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21588 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20193 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21589

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21589 (2021-12-14 00:57:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20194 (2021-12-05 17:50:39)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Total dose by MDI for time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21058 (2021-12-14 00:39:07)
Description	This is the mean total dose delivered by multiple daily injection (MDI) during the reporting period. This should be calculated and displayed for 12 hour blocks (i.e. am or pm).
Relationship	Total dose by MDI for time period (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-15352 - 2021-10-05 14:32:56)

Time period

prsb03-dataelement-21059

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21059 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15738 (2021-10-07 15:32:34)
Description	Time period over which the CSII or MDI total basal dose applies. Times periods for CSII are hours: 00:00 - 01:00, 01:00 - 02:00, 02:00 - 03:00....to 23:00 - 24:00. Time periods for MDI are am and pm.
Relationship	Time period (prsb03-dataelement-15737 - 2021-10-07 15:02:53)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :-
Value Domain	

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21060


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21060 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15358 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21061

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21061 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).

Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15359 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain

 Unit of measure

**prsb03-dataelement-21062**



Id prsb03-dataelement-21062 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)  
 Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).  
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15360 - 2021-10-05 14:39:25*)  
 Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg  
 Value Domain

Property

max length

10


  Standard deviation

**linkprsb03-dataelement-21063**

Id prsb03-dataelement-21063 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)  
 Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.  
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15353 - 2021-10-05 14:37:43*)


 Coded value


**prsb03-dataelement-21064**

Id prsb03-dataelement-21064 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15354* (2021-10-05 14:38:36)  
 Description The coded value for standard deviation.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain


 Value



**prsb03-dataelement-21065**

Id prsb03-dataelement-21065 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15355* (2021-10-05 14:38:36)  
 Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain


 Unit of measure

**prsb03-dataelement-21066**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21066 (2021-12-14 00:41:11)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15356 (2021-10-05 14:38:36)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>


  Total basal dose for time (mean)


prsb03-dataelement-21067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21067 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15357 (2021-10-05 14:38:52)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


  Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21068

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21068 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15717 (2021-10-07 13:36:43)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21069

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21069 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15718 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21070

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21070 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15719 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21071

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21071 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15720</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21072

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21072 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15721</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21073 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15722</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21074 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15723</i> (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.



Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21075

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21075 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15724 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21076 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15725 (2021-10-07 13:37:31)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	10
<b>max length</b>			
10			

Time period (19:00 - 20:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21077 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15708 (2021-10-07 13:34:50)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)


Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21078

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21078 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15709 (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21079

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21079 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15710</a> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21080](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21080 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15711</a> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


[prsb03-dataelement-21081](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21081 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15712</a> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21082](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21082 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15713</a> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21083](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21083 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15714</a> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21084

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21084 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15715</i> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21085

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21085 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15716</i> (2021-10-07 13:35:25)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (18:00 - 19:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21086

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21086 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15699</i> (2021-10-07 13:32:31)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21087

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21087 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15700</i> (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21088

Id prsb03-dataelement-21088 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15701* (2021-10-07 13:33:15)  
 Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21089

Id prsb03-dataelement-21089 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15702* (2021-10-07 13:33:15)  
 Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21090


Id prsb03-dataelement-21090 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15703* (2021-10-07 13:33:15)  
 Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).  
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)  
 Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg  
 Value Domain

Property 

<b>max length</b>
10


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21091

Id prsb03-dataelement-21091 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15704* (2021-10-07 13:33:15)  
 Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.  
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21092 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15705</a> (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21093

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21093 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15706</a> (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21094



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21094 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15707</a> (2021-10-07 13:33:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---


  Time period (17:00 - 18:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21095 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15666</a> (2021-10-07 13:23:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15584</a> - 2021-10-07 12:34:07)

  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21096 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15668</a> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21097 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15669</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21098

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21098 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15670</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21099 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15671</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21100 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15672</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21101

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21101 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15673</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21102

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21102 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15674</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21103



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21103 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15675</i> (2021-10-07 13:23:56)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (16:00 - 17:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21104 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15657</i> (2021-10-07 13:19:46)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (10:00 - 11:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15584 - 2021-10-07 12:34:07</i> )




  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21105 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15658 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21106 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15659 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21107

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21107 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15660 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21108

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21108 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15661 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

  Standard deviation




linkprsb03-dataelement-21109

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21109 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15662 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21110 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15663 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21111

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21111 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15664 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21112

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21112 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15665 (2021-10-07 13:20:21)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Time period (15:00 - 16:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21113


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21113 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15629</a> (2021-10-07 12:44:13)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (14:00 - 15:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15620</a> - 2021-10-07 12:42:34)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-21114](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21114 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15630</a> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-21115](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21115 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15631</a> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** [prsb03-dataelement-21116](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21116 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15632</a> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure** [prsb03-dataelement-21117](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21117 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15633</a> (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
----------	---

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21118 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15634 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21119

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21119 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15635 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21120 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15636 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21121



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21121 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15637 (2021-10-07 12:44:48)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = IU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> </div>

10


  Time period (14:00 - 15:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21122 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15620 (2021-10-07 12:42:34)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21123 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15621 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21124

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21124 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15622 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21125

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21125 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15623 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21126

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21126 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15624 (2021-10-07 12:43:06)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21127

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21127 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15625</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21128

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21128 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15626</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21129

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21129 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15627</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21130 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15628</i> (2021-10-07 12:43:06)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

**Time period (13:00 - 14:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21131 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15611</a> (2021-10-07 12:40:14)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15475</a> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21132 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15612</a> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21133


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21133 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15613</a> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-21134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21134 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15614</a> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-21135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21135 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15615</a> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21136 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15616</a> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21137 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15617</a> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21138


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21138 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15618</a> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21139 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
----	--




Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15619</a> (2021-10-07 12:40:56)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  **Time period (12:00 - 13:00)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-21140](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21140</a> (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15602</a> (2021-10-07 12:38:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15475</a> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** [linkprsb03-dataelement-21141](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21141</a> (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15603</a> (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 **Coded value** [prsb03-dataelement-21142](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21142</a> (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15604</a> (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** [prsb03-dataelement-21143](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21143</a> (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15605</a> (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)



Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21144 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15606 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21145 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15607 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21146 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15608 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21147

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21147 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15609 (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21148 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15610</a> (2021-10-07 12:38:58)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (11:00 - 12:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21149 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15593</a> (2021-10-07 12:36:48)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15475</a> - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21150 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15594</a> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21151

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21151 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15595</a> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21152

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21152 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15596</a> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21153](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21153</a> (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15597</a> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21154](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21154</a> (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15598</a> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21155](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21155</a> (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15599</a> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21156](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-21156</a> (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15600</a> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.

Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21157](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21157 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15601</a> (2021-10-07 12:37:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

Time period (10:00 - 11:00)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21158](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21158 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15584</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:07)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21159](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21159 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15585</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21160](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21160 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15586</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21161 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15587</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21162 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15588</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21163

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21163 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15589</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21164 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15590</a> (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21165 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15591 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21166

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21166 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15592 (2021-10-07 12:34:50)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (09:00 - 10:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21167 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15575 (2021-10-07 12:17:03)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21168 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15576 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21169 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15577 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21170 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15578</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21171 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15579</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21172 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15580</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21173 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15581</i> (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.



Value Domain

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21174

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21174 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15582 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21175 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15583 (2021-10-07 12:17:30)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	10
<b>max length</b>			
10			

Time period (08:00 - 09:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21176 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15566 (2021-10-07 12:14:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (07:00 - 08:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15475 - 2021-10-07 12:02:01)

Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21177

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21177 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-15567 (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21178




Id	prsb03-dataelement-21178 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15568</a> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21179](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21179 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15569</a> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-21180](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21180 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15570</a> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21181](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21181 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15571</a> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21182](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21182 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15572</a> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)

Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21183 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15573</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21184 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15574</i> (2021-10-07 12:14:56)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Time period (07:00 - 08:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21185

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21185 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15475</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:01)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (06:00 - 07:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15466 - 2021-10-07 11:59:59</i> )

Total basal dose for time (mean)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21186

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21186 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15476</i> (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21187

Id prsb03-dataelement-21187 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15477* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21188

Id prsb03-dataelement-21188 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15478* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).


Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21189

Id prsb03-dataelement-21189 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15479* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).

Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = U/kg


Value Domain

Property 

max length  
 10

 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-21190

Id prsb03-dataelement-21190 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15480* (2021-10-07 12:02:28)

Description The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20*)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21191

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21191 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15481 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21192

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21192 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15482 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21193


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21193 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15483 (2021-10-07 12:02:28)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---


  Time period (06:00 - 07:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21194

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21194 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15466 (2021-10-07 11:59:59)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21195


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21195 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15467 (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-21196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21196 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15468</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value prsb03-dataelement-21197


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21197 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15469</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure prsb03-dataelement-21198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21198 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15470</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	---

 Standard deviation linkprsb03-dataelement-21199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21199 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15471</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)

Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21200 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15472</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21201 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15473</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21202 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15474</i> (2021-10-07 12:00:29)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


Time period (05:00 - 06:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21203 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15434</i> (2021-10-07 11:56:53)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44</i> )


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21204 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15458 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21205 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15459 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21206

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21206 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15460 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21207 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15461 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)		
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).		
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)		
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length			
10			

  Standard deviation




linkprsb03-dataelement-21208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21208 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15462 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21209 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15463 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21210 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15464 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21211


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21211 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15465 (2021-10-07 11:57:22)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Time period (04:00 - 05:00)


linkprsb03-dataelement-21212

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21212 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
----	--




Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15424</a> (2021-10-07 11:54:29)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


  **Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21213 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15425</a> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21214 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15426</a> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Value** prsb03-dataelement-21215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21215 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15427</a> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 **Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-21216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21216 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15428</a> (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	

Property	max length
	10


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21217 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15429 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21218

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21218 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15430 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21219 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15431 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21220



Id	prsb03-dataelement-21220 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15432 (2021-10-07 11:54:54)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	max length

10


  Time period (03:00 - 04:00)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21221 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15415 (2021-10-07 11:51:20)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) (prsb03-dataelement-15397 - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)


  Total basal dose for time (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21222

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21222 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15416 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21223 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15417 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21224 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15418 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-21225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21225 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15419 (2021-10-07 11:51:46)

Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21226 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15420</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20</i> )


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21227

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21227 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15421</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21228

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21228 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15422</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21229

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21229 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15423</i> (2021-10-07 11:51:46)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )

Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

**Time period (02:00 - 03:00)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21230

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21230 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15406</a> (2021-10-07 11:49:34)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (01:00 - 02:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> - 2021-10-07 11:46:44)

**Total basal dose for time (mean)** linkprsb03-dataelement-21231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21231 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15407</a> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-21232


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21232 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15408</a> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-21233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21233 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15409</a> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


**Unit of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-21234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21234 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15410 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21235

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21235 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15411 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-15339 - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21236

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21236 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15412 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21237

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21237 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15413 (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21238

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21238 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15414</a> (2021-10-07 11:50:01)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

**Time period (01:00 - 02:00)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21239](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21239 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15397</a> (2021-10-07 11:46:44)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.
Relationship	Time period (00:00 - 01:00) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15361</a> - 2021-10-05 15:32:11)

**Total basal dose for time (mean)**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21240](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21240 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15398</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	This is the mean total basal dose for the time e.g. between 00:00 - 00:01.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

**Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-21241](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21241 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15399</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

**Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-21242](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21242 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15400</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of total dose by MDI for the time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)



Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21243

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21243 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15401</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for total dose by MDI for time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = U/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21244

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21244 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15402</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The standard deviation of total dose by MDI for time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21245


Id	prsb03-dataelement-21245 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15403</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value


prsb03-dataelement-21246

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21246 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15404</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	




 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-21247

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21247 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15405</a> (2021-10-07 11:47:16)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Time period (00:00 - 01:00)

prsb03-dataelement-21248

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21248 (2021-12-14 00:41:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15361</a> (2021-10-05 15:32:11)
Description	This is the hourly period that the mean total insulin dose relates to.


  Total daily basal dose (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21269

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21269 (2021-12-14 00:49:26)
Description	Mean total daily basal insulin dose. This may be displayed in systems as units of insulin per day or as a percentage of the total daily insulin dose. This would include any analogue basal or any intermediate-acting insulin.
Relationship	Total daily basal dose (mean) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15343</a> - 2021-10-05 11:08:13)


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21270

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21270 (2021-12-14 00:51:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16124</a> (2021-10-23 19:17:25)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14449</a> - 2021-08-15 17:39:41)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21271

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21271 (2021-12-14 00:51:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16125</a> (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21272

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21272 (2021-12-14 00:51:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16126</i> (2021-10-23 19:17:50)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21273

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21273 (2021-12-14 00:51:45) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16127</i> (2021-10-23 19:17:50)		
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.		
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</i> )		
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21274

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21274 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Description	The coded value for total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16121 - 2021-10-23 19:04:22</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-21275

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21275 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Description	The numerical value for total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16122 - 2021-10-23 19:10:40</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21276

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21276 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Description	The unit of measure for total daily basal dose (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16123 - 2021-10-23 19:12:49</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

10


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21277

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21277 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily basal dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15344 - 2021-10-05 11:16:30</i> )


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21278

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21278 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15345</i> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15340 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21279

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21279 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15346</i> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15341 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21280

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21280 (2021-12-14 00:51:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15347</i> (2021-10-05 11:19:41)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.



Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20*)

Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day OR %

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10



  Total daily bolus dose (mean)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21257](#)

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21257 (2021-12-14 00:46:41)


**Description** Mean total daily bolus insulin dose. This may be displayed in systems as units of insulin per day or as a percentage of the total daily insulin dose.

Relationship Total daily bolus dose (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-19239 - 2021-12-05 13:56:12*)

  Standard deviation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-21258](#)

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21258 (2021-12-14 00:48:01) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-19240* (2021-12-05 13:59:29)


**Description** The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.

**Relationship** Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41*)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-21259](#)

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21259 (2021-12-14 00:48:01) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-19241* (2021-12-05 13:59:29)

**Description** The coded value for standard deviation.

**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-21260](#)

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-21260 (2021-12-14 00:48:01) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-19242* (2021-12-05 13:59:29)

**Description** The numerical value of the standard deviation.


**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37*)

**Operationalization** Numeric.

**Value Domain**

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21261

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21261 (2021-12-14 00:48:01) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-19243 (2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21262

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21262 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)
Description	The coded value for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-19244 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21263 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)
Description	The numerical value for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-19245 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21264 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)
Description	The unit of measure for total daily bolus dose (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-19246 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/day OR %
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21265

Id prsb03-dataelement-21265 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)  
 Description The standard deviation of total daily bolus dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.  
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-19247* - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21266

Id prsb03-dataelement-21266 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19248* (2021-12-05 13:59:29)  
 Description The coded value for standard deviation.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15345* - 2021-10-05 11:19:41)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21267

Id prsb03-dataelement-21267 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19249* (2021-12-05 13:59:29)  
 Description The numerical value of the standard deviation.  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-15346* - 2021-10-05 11:19:41)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21268



Id prsb03-dataelement-21268 (2021-12-14 00:48:01)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-19250* (2021-12-05 13:59:29)  
 Description The unit of measure for standard deviation.  
 Relationship Unit of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-15347* - 2021-10-05 11:19:41)  
 Operationalization UCUM code = iU/day OR %  
 Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Number of boluses per day (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-21249

Id prsb03-dataelement-21249 (2021-12-14 00:42:57)  
 Description The mean number of boluses per day.  
 Relationship Number of boluses per day (mean) (*prsb03-dataelement-16761* - 2021-11-15 10:37:25)

Comment The operational standard here is mean over the last two weeks. The glucose and insulin reporting periods must be the same.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-21250

Id prsb03-dataelement-21250 (2021-12-14 00:45:24)  
 Description The coded value for number of boluses per day (mean).  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18306 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-21251

Id prsb03-dataelement-21251 (2021-12-14 00:45:24)  
 Description The numerical value of number of boluses per day (mean).  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-18307 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21252

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21252 (2021-12-14 00:45:24) 0.1
Description	The unit of measure for bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18308 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-21253

Id prsb03-dataelement-21253 (2021-12-14 00:45:24)  
 Description The standard deviation for number of boluses per day (mean).  
 Relationship Standard deviation (*prsb03-dataelement-18309 - 2021-11-16 18:16:15*)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-21254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21254 (2021-12-14 00:45:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18310 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-16557 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value



prsb03-dataelement-21255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21255 (2021-12-14 00:45:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18311 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-16558 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-21256

Id	prsb03-dataelement-21256 (2021-12-14 00:45:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-18312 (2021-11-16 18:16:15)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-16559 - 2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Insulin calculation parameters (mean)



linkprsb03-dataelement-20986

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20986 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The average calculated value for insulin carbohydrate ratio (ICR), insulin sensitivity factor (ISF) or correction target at breakfast, lunch, evening meal, other, and overnight across the reporting period.
Relationship	Insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-20233 - 2021-12-07 16:26:15)

  Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-20987



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20987 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20850</a> (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14449</a> - 2021-08-15 17:39:41)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20988

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20988 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20851</a> (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15226</a> - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20989

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20989 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20852</a> (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15227</a> - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20990

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20990 (2021-12-13 12:49:50) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20853</a> (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15228</a> - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-20991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20991 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The coded value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20854 - 2021-12-07 16:55:09</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

**Value** prsb03-dataelement-20992

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20992 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The numerical value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20855 - 2021-12-07 16:55:09</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

**Unit of measure** prsb03-dataelement-20993

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20993 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The unit of measure for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20856 - 2021-12-07 16:55:09</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	



Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
----------	--

**Standard deviation** linkprsb03-dataelement-20994

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20994 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Description	The standard deviation of insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20857 - 2021-12-07 16:55:09</i> )



**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-20995


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20995 (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20858</a> (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19248</a> - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20996](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20996</a> (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20859</a> (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19249</a> - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-20997](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20997</a> (2021-12-13 12:49:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20860</a> (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19250</a> - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Medication item entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10663](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10663</a> (2018-11-13 15:56:21)
Description	All medications and devices that can be prescribed to be entered via this Medication item entry. Handles details of continuation / addition / amendment of admission medications.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Medication item cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-10664

Id prsb03-dataelement-10664 (2018-11-13 16:25:51)

Description Medication item cluster

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10843

Id prsb03-dataelement-10843 (2019-03-27 16:59:52)

Description The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10844

Id prsb03-dataelement-10844 (2019-03-27 17:01:20)

Description The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13620

Id prsb03-dataelement-13620 (2020-09-08 19:05:36)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13621

Id prsb03-dataelement-13621 (2020-09-08 19:07:01)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150


 Performing professional


prsb03-dataelement-10845

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10845 (2019-03-27 17:01:47) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12002

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12002 (2019-05-31 15:12:28)
Description	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Name


prsb03-dataelement-12003


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12003 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px;"> <p style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></p>  <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Role



prsb03-dataelement-12004

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12004 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-12005

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12005 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Speciality**



prsb03-dataelement-12006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12006 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Professional identifier**



prsb03-dataelement-12007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12007 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



  Organisation


*prsb03-dataelement-12008*

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12008</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Contact details

*prsb03-dataelement-12009*

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12009</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Medication prescribed by



*prsb03-dataelement-14316*

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14316</i> (2021-06-24 17:56:04)
----	---

Description The type of organisation responsible for authorising and issuing the medication e.g. GP

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Medication prescribing agency

Value Domain

  Medication name

linkprsb03-dataelement-10536

Id prsb03-dataelement-10536 (2018-10-31)

Description May be generic name or brand name.

2.1.498 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept  
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13622

Id prsb03-dataelement-13622 (2020-09-08 19:15:21)

Description The coded value for medication name

Rationale MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept

Operationalization dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13623

Id prsb03-dataelement-13623 (2020-09-08 19:17:39)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Medication trade family

linkprsb03-dataelement-14283



Id prsb03-dataelement-14283 (2021-06-10 14:11:02)  
 Description The trade family or brand of the medication prescribed.

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14320

Id prsb03-dataelement-14320 (2021-06-25 11:17:10)  
 Description The coded value for medication trade family or brand.  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 999000641000001107 | National Health Service dictionary of medicines and devices trade family group simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14321

Id prsb03-dataelement-14321 (2021-06-25 11:18:32)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

  Form

linkprsb03-dataelement-10537

Id prsb03-dataelement-10537 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

**2.1.499 Properties**

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile).  
 Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need seperate Form (it is optional to populate)  
 For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a  
 seperately specified code

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-13624


Id prsb03-dataelement-13624 (2020-09-08 19:32:29)  
 Description The coded value for form.  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000781000001107 | National Health Service dictionary of medicines and devices dose form simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13625

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13625 (2020-09-08 19:33:34)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150             </div>

  **Quantity supplied**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10539](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10539 (2018-10-31)
Description	The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

**2.1.500 Properties**

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory


Operationalization Free text

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Value**


[prsb03-dataelement-14271](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14271 (2021-03-31 16:58:30)
Description	The value of the quantity supplied
Operationalization	Enumerated value
Value Domain	

 **Unit of measure**

[prsb03-dataelement-14272](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14272 (2021-03-31 16:59:56)
Description	Unit of measure of quantity supplied
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14256 - 2021-03-05 15:24:38</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

 **Date supplied**

[prsb03-dataelement-13792](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13792 (2020-10-22 18:56:07)
Description	The date/time the medication was supplied.
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Route**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10538

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

**2.1.501 Properties**

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.dosage.route

**Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 5 times

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13655

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13655 (2020-09-08 20:30:38)  
**Description** The coded value for route  
**Rationale** MedicationStatement.dosage.route  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 |ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

**Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13656

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13656 (2020-09-08 20:31:40)  
**Concept inherits from** *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available  
**Operationalization** Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

**Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Site**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10540

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10540 (2018-10-31)

Description The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.

**2.1.502 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13657

Id prsb03-dataelement-13657 (2020-09-08 20:33:18)

Description The coded value for site

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13658

Id prsb03-dataelement-13658 (2020-09-08 20:35:42)

Description Free text field to be used when code is not available

Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13229 - 2020-07-15 19:30:33)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Method**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10541

Id prsb03-dataelement-10541 (2018-10-31)

Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

**2.1.503 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13845

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13845 (2020-12-29 23:05:59)
Description	The coded value for method
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.method
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^999000041000001103   ePrescribing method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13846

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13846 (2020-12-29 23:07:37)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Supply type

prsb03-dataelement-13754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13754 (2020-09-29 11:32:50)
Description	A description of the type of supply (e.g. emergency supply, over the counter medication, patient group direction etc)
Value Domain	

Batch number

prsb03-dataelement-13752

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13752 (2020-09-29 10:51:55) 0.1
Description	The batch number of the medicine
Operationalization	Derived from FMD code/Free text


Batch number

linkprsb03-dataelement-13789

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13789 (2020-10-22 18:25:26)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10697 (2018-12-04 15:10:59)
Description	The batch number of the product.


Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13790

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13790 (2020-10-22 18:26:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13233 (2020-07-21 15:15:57)
Description	The coded value for the batch number
Operationalization	FMD code : - Derived from Falsified medicines directive
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13791 (2020-10-22 18:26:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13234 (2020-07-21 15:17:14)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property


**max length**

150

 Over the counter medication flag

prsb03-dataelement-13379

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13379 (2020-08-10 16:51:27)
Description	Indicates if the medication or device is acquired without a prescription i.e. got by the person over the counter
Operationalization	Flag : - Yes or No
Value Domain	


 Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-10542

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10542 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

**2.1.504 Properties**

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-10543

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10543 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.505 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

Parsable dose directions

prsb03-dataelement-10552

Id prsb03-dataelement-10552 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Structured dose direction cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-11639

Id prsb03-dataelement-11639 (2019-05-30 17:40:22)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Dose type

prsb03-dataelement-14455

Id prsb03-dataelement-14455 (2021-08-24 20:42:58)

Description The kind of rate or dose specified

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.doseAndRate.type

Operationalization Calculated or ordered

Value Domain

Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-10553

Id prsb03-dataelement-10553 (2018-10-31)

Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.
Operationalization	As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <a href="https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/">https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/</a>
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Structured dose amount

linkprsb03-dataelement-10554

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10554 (2018-10-31)
Description	A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <a href="https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home">https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home</a>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Dose

prsb03-dataelement-14456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14456 (2021-08-24 20:46:05)
Description	Amount of dose medication .Note that this specifies the quantity of the specified medication, not the quantity for each active ingredient(s). Each ingredient amount can be communicated in the Medication resource. For example, if one wants to communicate that a tablet was 375 mg, where the dose was one tablet, you can use the Medication resource to document that the tablet was comprised of 375 mg of drug XYZ. Alternatively if the dose was 375 mg, then you may only need to use the Medication resource to indicate this was a tablet. If the example were an IV such as dopamine and you wanted to communicate that 400mg of dopamine was mixed in 500 ml of some IV solution, then this would all be communicated in the Medication resource. If the administration is not intended to be instantaneous (rate is present or timing has a duration), this can be specified to convey the total amount to be administered over the period of time as indicated by the schedule e.g. 500 ml in dose, with timing used to convey that this should be done over 4 hours.
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.dose[x].doseQuantity or MedicationStatement.dosage.dose[x].doseRange
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	


 Rate

prsb03-dataelement-14457


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14457 (2021-08-24 20:50:17)
Description	Amount of medication per unit of time. Identifies the speed with which the medication was or will be introduced into the patient. Typically the rate for an infusion e.g. 100 ml per 1 hour or 100 ml/hr. May also be expressed as a rate per unit of time e.g. 500 ml per 2 hours. Other examples: 200 mcg/min or 200 mcg/1 minute; 1 liter/8 hours. Sometimes, a rate can imply duration when expressed as total volume / duration (e.g. 500mL/2 hours implies a duration of 2 hours). However, when rate doesn't imply duration (e.g. 250mL/hour), then the timing.repeat.duration is needed to convey the infuse over time period.
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.doseAndRate.rate[x]
Operationalization	Numeric



Value Domain

 Structured dose timing

prsb03-dataelement-10555

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10555 (2018-10-31)
Description	A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <a href="https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home">https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home</a>
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Dose direction duration


prsb03-dataelement-10548

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10548 (2018-10-31)
Description	Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <a href="https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home">https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home</a>

**2.1.506 Properties**

For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-10544

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10544 (2018-10-31)
Description	Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

**2.1.507 Properties**

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

**Maxdoseperperiod**

prsb03-dataelement-14458

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14458 (2021-08-24 21:55:00)  
**Description** The maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that may be administered to a subject over the period of time. For example, 1000mg in 24 hours.  
**Rationale** MedicationStatement.dosage.maxDosePerPeriod  
**Operationalization** Numeric  
**Value Domain**

**Maxdoseperadministration**

prsb03-dataelement-14459

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14459 (2021-08-24 21:57:24)  
**Description** The maximum total quantity of a therapeutic substance that may be administered to a subject per administration.  
**Rationale** MedicationStatement.dosage.maxDosePerAdministration  
**Operationalization** Numeric  
**Value Domain**

**Repeat medication**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14317

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14317 (2021-06-24 18:02:17)  
**Description** Is the medication prescribed to be repeated

**Number of repeat prescriptions**

prsb03-dataelement-14318

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14318 (2021-06-24 18:04:38)  
**Description** The number of repeated prescriptions  
**Operationalization** Numeric  
**Value Domain**

**Review date**

prsb03-dataelement-14319

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14319 (2021-06-24 19:16:27)  
**Description** Date to review the repeat medication prescribed to the person  
**Operationalization** Date and time  
**Value Domain**

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year

**Additional instructions**

prsb03-dataelement-10545

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10545 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

**2.1.508 Properties**

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

**Rationale** MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction

**Operationalization** FHIR value set : - Additional instruction

**Value Domain**

**Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Request for advice**

prsb03-dataelement-10559

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10559 (2018-10-31) 0.1

**Description** Request for advice and recommendation about medication

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

150

**Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Matters identified during discussion**

prsb03-dataelement-13753

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13753 (2020-09-29 11:01:13)


**Description** Matters identified during the service about the patient's experience of using the medication.

**Operationalization** Coded text using the following descriptors:


- a. patient reports using the medicine as prescribed
- b. patient reports not using the medicine as prescribed
- c. patient has not started using the medicine
- d. prescriber has stopped new medicine
- e. patient is not using the medicine in line with the directions of the prescriber
- f. patient reports missing a dose in the past 7 days

- g. patient reports need for more information about the medicine
- h. patient reports side effects
- i. patient reports negative feelings about the medicine
- j. patient reports uncertainty on whether the medicine is working
- k. patient reports concern about remembering to take the medicine
- l. patient reports difficulty using the medicine due to its pharmaceutical form/ formulation
- i. other - free text option

Value Domain


 Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-10961

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10961 (2019-05-18 21:23:41)
Description	This is the person recording the medication.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Course details cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-10561

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10561 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the overall course of medication.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Course status

prsb03-dataelement-10666

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10666 (2018-11-13 16:47:55)
Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-10546

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10546 (2018-10-31)
----	---------------------------------------

Description Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

**2.1.509 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.reasonCode

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property 
max length  
 150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Start date/time**

prsb03-dataelement-10667

Id prsb03-dataelement-10667 (2018-11-13 16:49:22)

Description The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property 
Timestamp precision  
 at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**End date/time**

prsb03-dataelement-10557

Id prsb03-dataelement-10557 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property 
Timestamp precision  
 at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Link to indication record**

prsb03-dataelement-10668

Id prsb03-dataelement-10668 (2018-11-13 16:59:09)

Description A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.

Operationalization Free text with URL

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Comment/recommendation**

prsb03-dataelement-10547

Id prsb03-dataelement-10547 (2018-10-31)

Description Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

**2.1.510 Properties**

FHIR [JH] This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  **Medication change summary cluster**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10568

Id prsb03-dataelement-10568 (2018-10-31)

Description Records the changes made to medication.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Status**

prsb03-dataelement-10669


Id prsb03-dataelement-10669 (2018-11-13 17:00:50)

Description The nature of any change made to the medication.


Operationalization FHIR value set : Medication status


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 **Indication**


prsb03-dataelement-10670

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10670 (2018-11-13 17:02:07)
Description	Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107   Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 **Date of change**



prsb03-dataelement-10671

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10671 (2018-11-13 17:03:03)
Description	The date of the change - addition, or amendment
Rationale	ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Description of amendment**



prsb03-dataelement-10672

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10672 (2018-11-13 17:03:42)
Description	Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  **Usual insulin dosing**

linkprsb03-dataelement-19253



Id	prsb03-dataelement-19253 (2021-12-05 15:25:18)
Description	Details of the person's usual insulin dosing regime.

  **Usual insulin dosing cluster**

linkprsb03-dataelement-20862

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20862 (2021-12-10 17:47:42)
----	--

Description Details of the person's usual insulin dosing regimen.  
 Relationship Insulin calculations record entry (*prsb03-dataelement-18380 - 2021-11-22 09:45:39*)


  Usual insulin regimen

linkprsb03-dataelement-20195

Id prsb03-dataelement-20195 (2021-12-05 20:02:59)  
 Description The person's usual insulin regimen. This can be either fixed or flexible.  
 Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

  Usual bolus dose

linkprsb03-dataelement-20920

Id prsb03-dataelement-20920 (2021-12-10 18:07:14) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16552* (2021-11-05 13:57:15)  
 Description The person's established usual bolus dose of insulin at breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other.  
 Relationship Boluses (*prsb03-dataelement-16136 - 2021-10-23 19:43:42*)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20921


Id prsb03-dataelement-20921 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16553* (2021-11-05 13:57:53)  
 Description The coded value for usual bolus dose.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16137 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-20922

Id prsb03-dataelement-20922 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16554* (2021-11-05 13:57:53)  
 Description The numerical value of usual bolus dose.  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-16138 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain




 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20923

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20923 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16555</a> (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The unit of measure for bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16139</a> - 2021-10-23 19:44:09)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20924

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20924 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16556</a> (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20925

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20925 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16557</a> (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20926

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20926 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16558</a> (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20927


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20927 (2021-12-10 18:10:53) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16559 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342 - 2021-10-04 19:22:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-20196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20196 (2021-12-05 20:05:00)
Description	The coded value for usual insulin regimen.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-20197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20197 (2021-12-05 20:05:00)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)</a>
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  **Usual bolus dose** linkprsb03-dataelement-16552

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16552 (2021-11-05 13:57:15)
Description	The person's established usual bolus dose of insulin at breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other.
Relationship	Boluses ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16136 - 2021-10-23 19:43:42</a> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16553

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16553 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
----	--


Description	The coded value for usual bolus dose.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16137 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16554

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16554 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The numerical value of usual bolus dose.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16138 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-16555

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16555 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Description	The unit of measure for bolus dose.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16139 - 2021-10-23 19:44:09</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Standard deviation



linkprsb03-dataelement-16556

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16556 (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16140</a> (2021-10-23 19:52:33)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15339</a> - 2021-10-04 19:18:20)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-16557](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16557</a> (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16141</a> (2021-10-23 19:53:10)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15340</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-16558](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16558</a> (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16142</a> (2021-10-23 19:53:10)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15341</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-16559](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16559</a> (2021-11-05 13:57:53)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16143</a> (2021-10-23 19:53:10)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15342</a> - 2021-10-04 19:22:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	


Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Usual bolus calculations cluster linkprsb03-dataelement-20928

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20928 (2021-12-10 20:42:50)  
**Description** The person's usual bolus insulin calculations.


  Uses insulin advisory software linkprsb03-dataelement-20863

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20863 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)  
**Description** Indication of whether the person uses an automated insulin delivery (AID) system or bolus advisor to calculate bolus dose.  
**Relationship** Insulin advisory software (*prsb03-dataelement-16587 - 2021-11-05 15:42:04*)

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20864

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20864 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)  
**Description** The coded value for uses insulin advisory software.  
**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-19251 - 2021-12-05 15:09:27*)  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.  
**Value Domain**

 Free text prsb03-dataelement-20865

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20865 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-19252* (2021-12-05 15:09:27)  
**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--

  Usual carbohydrate intake linkprsb03-dataelement-20929

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-20929 (2021-12-11 18:37:37)  
**Description** The person's usual carbohydrate intake. This includes the usual carbohydrate for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight or other times (e.g. snacks).  
**Relationship** Usual insulin carbohydrate ratio (*prsb03-dataelement-20866 - 2021-12-10 17:50:56*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20930

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20930 (2021-12-11 18:39:14)
Description	The coded value for usual carbohydrate intake.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20867 - 2021-12-10 17:50:56</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20931

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20931 (2021-12-11 18:39:14)
Description	The numerical value of the usual carbohydrate intake.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20868 - 2021-12-10 17:50:56</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20932



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20932 (2021-12-11 18:39:14)
Description	The unit of measure for usual carbohydrate intake.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20869 - 2021-12-10 17:50:56</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = g

Value Domain

Property

max length

10

  Usual insulin carbohydrate ratio

linkprsb03-dataelement-20866

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20866 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The person's usual insulin carbohydrate ratio (ICR). This includes the usual ICR for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.
Relationship	Insulin carbohydrate ratio ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16117 - 2021-10-23 18:32:52</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20867

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20867 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The coded value for usual insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16118 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20868

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20868 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The numerical value of the usual insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16120 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure



prsb03-dataelement-20869

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20869 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The unit of measure for usual insulin carbohydrate ratio.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16119 - 2021-10-23 18:33:24</i> )
Operationalization	Placeholder :- UCUM code = iU:10g CHO OR g/iU Only one code must be used across systems.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10

  Usual insulin sensitivity factor

linkprsb03-dataelement-20870

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20870 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The person's usual insulin sensitivity factor (ISF). This includes the usual ISF for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.
Relationship	Insulin sensitivity factor ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15976 - 2021-10-07 19:13:15</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20871

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20871 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
----	--

Description	The coded value for usual insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15977 - 2021-10-07 19:47:07</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20872](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20872 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The numerical value of the usual insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15978 - 2021-10-07 19:53:46</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-20873](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20873 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The unit of measure for usual insulin sensitivity factor.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15979 - 2021-10-07 19:56:19</i> )
Comment	This is the UK standard unit. Can also be recorded as how many units required to lower plasma glucose by 1 mmol/L.
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/iU.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
10

  Usual correction target

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20874](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20874 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The person's usual correction target. This includes the usual correction target for breakfast, lunch, evening meal, overnight, correction or other insulin doses.
Relationship	Correction target ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16132 - 2021-10-23 19:32:25</i> )

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20875](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20875 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
----	--



Description	The coded value for usual correction target.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16133 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20876](#)



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20876 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The numerical value of the usual correction target.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16134 - 2021-10-23 19:33:32</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.

Value Domain

  Usual correction target range

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20877](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20877 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The reference range for the usual correction target.
Relationship	Correction target range ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20204 - 2021-12-07 15:09:43</i> )

  Usual correction target range upper bound

[linkprsb03-dataelement-20878](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20878 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The upper bound of the usual correction target range.
Relationship	Correction target range upper bound ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20205 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i> )

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-20879](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20879 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The coded value for usual correction target range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20206 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.


Value Domain

 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20880](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20880 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
----	--

Description	The value of the usual correction target range upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20207 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20881


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20881 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The units of measure for the usual correction target range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20208 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property

<b>max length</b>
10


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20882

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20882 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20209</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20883



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20883 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20210</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20884

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20884 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20211</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Usual correction target range range lower bound linkprsb03-dataelement-20885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20885 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The lower bound of the usual correction target range.
Relationship	Correction target range lower bound ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20212 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i> )

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-20886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20886 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The coded value for the lower bound of the usual correction target range.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20213 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value prsb03-dataelement-20887


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20887 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The value of the lower bound of the usual correction target range.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20214 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure prsb03-dataelement-20888

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20888 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)
Description	The units of measure for the usual correction target range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20215 - 2021-12-07 15:10:23</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Site prsb03-dataelement-20889

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20889 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20216</a> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15146</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20890

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20890 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20217</a> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15147</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20891

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20891 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20218</a> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15148</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Hypo level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-20892

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20892 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20219</a> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15126</a> - 2021-10-01 11:37:57)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20893


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20893 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20220</a> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.

Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20894

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20894 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20221</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20895

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20895 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20222</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Site

prsb03-dataelement-20896

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20896 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20223</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20897

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20897 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-20224</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-20898

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20898 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20225</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--

Hypo level 1

linkprsb03-dataelement-20899

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20899 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20226</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-20900

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20900 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20227</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-20901

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20901 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-20228</i> (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16</i> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

Value Domain

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20902

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20902 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20229 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure (prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Site

prsb03-dataelement-20903

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20903 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20230 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-20904


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20904 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20231 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

Free text


prsb03-dataelement-20905

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20905 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-20232 (2021-12-07 15:10:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--

 Unit of measure

prsb03-dataelement-20906

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20906 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16135</i> (2021-10-23 19:33:32)
Description	The unit of measure for a correction target.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15979</i> - 2021-10-07 19:56:19)
Operationalization	UCUM code = mmol/L
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

  Usual frequency of use

linkprsb03-dataelement-18377

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18377 (2021-11-22 09:35:14)
Description	Usual frequency of use of the insulin agreed with the person (e.g. for people using premixed insulins).
Relationship	Frequency of use ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16563</i> - 2021-11-05 14:40:50)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18378

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18378 (2021-11-22 09:36:11)
Description	The coded value for usual frequency of use.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16564</i> - 2021-11-05 14:41:16)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-18379

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18379 (2021-11-22 09:36:11)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16565</i> - 2021-11-05 14:41:16)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> </div>




  Insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean)

linkprsb03-dataelement-20907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20907 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20233 (2021-12-07 16:26:15)
Description	The average calculated value for insulin carbohydrate ratio (ICR), insulin sensitivity factor (ISF) or correction target for 24 hour time period.
Relationship	Total daily bolus dose (mean) (prsb03-dataelement-19239 - 2021-12-05 13:56:12)


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20908

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20908 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20850 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The standard deviation of total daily dose (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-14449 - 2021-08-15 17:39:41)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20909

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20909 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20851 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15226 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Value


prsb03-dataelement-20910

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20910 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20852 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-15227 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20911

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20911 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20853 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)</a>
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15228 - 2021-10-03 20:46:37</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code = iU/kg
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


 Coded value


[prsb03-dataelement-20912](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20912 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20854 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)</a>
Description	The coded value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19244 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-20913](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20913 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20855 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)</a>
Description	The numerical value for insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19245 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</a> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Unit of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-20914](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20914 (2021-12-10 17:50:56)</a> 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-20856 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)</a>
Description	The unit of measure insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean).
Relationship	Unit of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-19246 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>


  Standard deviation

linkprsb03-dataelement-20915

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20915 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20857 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The standard deviation of insulin calculations for 24 hour time period (mean). This is equal to the square root of the variance.
Relationship	Standard deviation (prsb03-dataelement-19247 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-20916

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20916 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20858 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The coded value for standard deviation.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-19248 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	


 Value

prsb03-dataelement-20917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20917 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20859 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The numerical value of the standard deviation.
Relationship	Value (prsb03-dataelement-19249 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Unit of measure


prsb03-dataelement-20918


Id	prsb03-dataelement-20918 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-20860 (2021-12-07 16:55:09)
Description	The unit of measure for standard deviation.
Relationship	Unit of measure (prsb03-dataelement-19250 - 2021-12-05 13:59:29)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Date


prsb03-dataelement-20919

Id	prsb03-dataelement-20919 (2021-12-10 17:50:56) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-19254</i> (2021-12-05 15:32:12)
Description	The date that the insulin calculations apply to.
Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14642</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>day, month and year</p> </div>


 **Total dose daily quantity**

**prsb03-dataelement-10665**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10665 (2018-11-13 16:44:41)
Description	The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 **Anticipatory medicines/equipment**

**prsb03-dataelement-14023**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14023 (2021-02-15 17:36:45)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10370</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Medicines or equipment available that may be required in specific situations and their location. A statement regarding the availability or location of the anticipatory medicines/equipment. SNOMED CT Tag : - 871021000000106   Prescription of palliative care anticipatory medication (procedure)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  **Person completing record**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-11993**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11993 (2019-05-31 15:11:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319</i> - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-11994

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11994 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	


**max length**

70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-11995

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11995 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


**2.1.511 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-11996

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11996 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-11997

Id prsb03-dataelement-11997 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.512 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-11998

Id prsb03-dataelement-11998 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-11999

Id prsb03-dataelement-11999 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.513 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12000

Id prsb03-dataelement-12000 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12001

Id prsb03-dataelement-12001 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.514 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Medical devices entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10583](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10583 (2018-10-31)
Description	Medical devices
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Medical device

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16519](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16519 (2021-11-02 17:24:00)
Description	Details of a medical device used by the person.
Relationship	Monitoring type ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15284 - 2021-10-03 22:31:47</i> )

Device type

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16520](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16520 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)
Description	The device type.

**2.1.515 Properties**

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept  
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Relationship	Device type ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18449 - 2021-11-23 00:16:23</i> )
--------------	---

Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19065](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19065 (2021-11-24 12:06:42)
Description	The coded value for device type.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13259 - 2020-07-28 11:51:38</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.



Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19064

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-19064 (2021-11-24 11:58:34)

**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available.

**Relationship** Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-19060 - 2021-11-23 18:24:59*)

**Operationalization** Free text.



Value Domain

**Property**

max length

150

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Device manufacturer

linkprsb03-dataelement-16523

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16523 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)

**Description** Name of the device manufacturer.

**Relationship** Manufacturer (*prsb03-dataelement-10698 - 2018-12-04 15:11:19*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-22275

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-22275 (2021-12-20 17:21:30)

**Description** The coded value for device manufacturer.

**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13239 - 2020-07-21 17:14:02*)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-22276

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-22276 (2021-12-20 17:21:30)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13240 (2020-07-21 17:15:48)*

**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available

**Operationalization** Free text

Value Domain

**Property**

max length

150

  Model

linkprsb03-dataelement-16524

Id prsb03-dataelement-16524 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)  
 Description The model of the device.  
 Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)


**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-21921

Id prsb03-dataelement-21921 (2021-12-16 17:09:14)  
 Description The coded value for model.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-21922

Id prsb03-dataelement-21922 (2021-12-16 17:09:14)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13245* (2020-07-27 18:46:30)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

**Software version**

prsb03-dataelement-16529

Id prsb03-dataelement-16529 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)  
 Description The version of software running on the device.  
 Relationship Software version (*prsb03-dataelement-15294 - 2021-10-03 22:57:01*)  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain

**Serial number**

prsb03-dataelement-16525

Id prsb03-dataelement-16525 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)  
 Description The serial number of the device.  
 Relationship Serial number (*prsb03-dataelement-15288 - 2021-10-03 22:41:33*)  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain

**Provision date**

prsb03-dataelement-16526


Id prsb03-dataelement-16526 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)

Description	Date the device was provided to the person.
Relationship	Provision date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15287 - 2021-10-03 22:40:19</i> )
Operationalization	Date.
Value Domain	

 Replacement date


prsb03-dataelement-16527

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16527 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)
Description	Date the device is due for replacement or was replaced.
Relationship	Replacement date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15286 - 2021-10-03 22:38:24</i> )
Operationalization	Date.
Value Domain	

 Warranty details


prsb03-dataelement-16528

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16528 (2021-11-02 17:24:25)
Description	Details about the warranty for the device.
Relationship	Warranty details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15285 - 2021-10-03 22:35:28</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Sensor failures

prsb03-dataelement-16589

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16589 (2021-11-08 13:30:49) 0.1
Description	Description of the number of sensor failures recorded on the device and/or reported by the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Time in suspend

prsb03-dataelement-16590

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16590 (2021-11-08 13:46:54) 0.1
Description	Description of the time device spent in suspend.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Medical device

prsb03-dataelement-10673

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10673 (2018-11-13 17:10:15)
Description	Any medical device that isn't prescribed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  150 </div>
----------	---

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Comments** prsb03-dataelement-11280

Id prsb03-dataelement-11280 (2019-05-29 17:47:02)

Description Any information regarding the medical device.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  150 </div>
----------	---

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  **Medication discontinued entry** linkprsb03-dataelement-10576

Id prsb03-dataelement-10576 (2018-10-31)

Description Medication discontinued entry


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  **Name of discontinued medication** linkprsb03-dataelement-10577

Id prsb03-dataelement-10577 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the medication or medical device being discontinued

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-13659

Id prsb03-dataelement-13659 (2020-09-08 20:57:52)


Description The coded value for medication name

Operationalization dm+d:- any code from the VTM, VMP, AMP, VMPP and AMPP concept classes

Value Domain


 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-13660

Id prsb03-dataelement-13660 (2020-09-08 20:58:40)

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13229 (2020-07-15 19:30:33)
Description	Amount of vaccine administered.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13223 - 2020-07-08 17:40:09)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>              150         </div>


 **Status**

prsb03-dataelement-12472

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12472 (2019-06-25 11:42:23)
Description	The status of any change made to the medication. MUST CONTAIN STOPPED.
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Medication status
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 **Status**


prsb03-dataelement-10578

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10578 (2018-10-31)
Description	The nature of any change made to the medication.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Indication**

prsb03-dataelement-10579

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10579 (2018-10-31)
Description	The clinical indication for any changes in medication status
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107   Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Date of change**

prsb03-dataelement-10580

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10580 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date of the discontinuation

Operationalization

Date and time

Value Domain


Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-10581

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10581 (2018-10-31)

Description

A description of any amendment

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-10582

Id

prsb03-dataelement-10582 (2018-10-31)

Description

Any additional comment about the discontinuation or amendment.

Operationalization

Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Over the counter medication item entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13109

Id


prsb03-dataelement-13109 (2020-06-24 16:04:03) 0.1

Description

The details of, and instructions for, over the counter purchased medications that the person is using. All over the counter medications that the person uses regularly that are not prescribed by a medical professional. These may or may not be required for the treatment and management of their health condition(s). Examples include analgesics for pain relief (brufen tablets); topical anaesthetics (voltarol gel); vitamin and mineral supplements (folic acid and calcium); herbal medicines (St Johns Wort). Include details of reason for use, dose amount, frequency, start date and duration of medication.


  Medication name

prsb03-dataelement-13200

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13200 (2020-06-24 17:45:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10536 (2018-10-31)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.

**2.1.516 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept  
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-13201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13201 (2020-06-24 17:46:45) 0.1
Description	Reason for medication being taken, where known.

**2.1.517 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.reasonCode


Relationship Indication (prsb03-dataelement-10546 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization A free text or Coded text term giving the clinical indication or reason for ordering the medication. Coded terms are preferable.

Value Domain

  Form

prsb03-dataelement-13202


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13202 (2020-06-24 17:49:30) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10537 (2018-10-31)
Description	The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

**2.1.518 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile). Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate) For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

  Route

prsb03-dataelement-13203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13203 (2020-06-24 17:50:25) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)
Description	The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

**2.1.519 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-13204

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13204 (2020-06-24 17:51:17) 0.1
Description	The anatomical site at which the medication is administered.

2.1.520 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.site
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10540 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	TextCoded text - constraint: SiteOfMedicationAdministration. Any valid site for the administration of a medication. Constraint binding: [SNOMED-CT]subset= SiteOfMedicationAdministration
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Method

prsb03-dataelement-13205


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13205 (2020-06-24 17:53:03) 0.1
Description	The technique or method by which the medication is administered.

2.1.521 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.method
Relationship	Method ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10541 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-13206


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13206 (2020-06-24 17:54:29) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10544</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

2.1.522 Properties


FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>



150

 Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-13207


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13207 (2020-06-24 17:55:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10542</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.523 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-13208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13208 (2020-06-24 17:56:17) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10543</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".


2.1.524 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13210 (2020-06-24 18:00:25) 0.1
Description	A record of the details of the person that entered the information about the over the counter medications, and the date on which it was entered.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13191</i> - 2020-06-24 17:27:12)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-13211

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13211 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13192</i> (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13212


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13212 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13193 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.525 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-13213

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13213 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13194 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	---

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-13214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13214 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13195 (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.526 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
------	----------------------------

Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13215 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13196</i> (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13216 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13197</i> (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.527 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>

Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-13217

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13217 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13198</i> (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )

Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13218


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13218 (2020-06-24 18:01:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13199</i> (2020-06-24 17:27:59)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.528 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>


 **Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-13209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13209 (2020-06-24 17:58:16) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10956</i> (2019-05-18 21:09:13)
Description	This is the person recording the investigation request.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  **Medication item entry**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13110

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13110 (2020-06-24 16:05:21) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10663 (2018-11-13 15:56:21)
Description	All medications and devices that can be prescribed to be entered via this Medication item entry. Handles details of continuation / addition / amendment of admission medications.


  Medication item cluster

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13111](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13111 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10664 (2018-11-13 16:25:51)
Description	Medication item cluster


 Date


[prsb03-dataelement-13112](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13112 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10843 (2019-03-27 16:59:52)
Description	The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


  Location



[prsb03-dataelement-13113](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13113 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10844 (2019-03-27 17:01:20)
Description	The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.


 Performing professional

[prsb03-dataelement-13114](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13114 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10845 (2019-03-27 17:01:47)
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	


  Performing professional

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13115](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13115 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12002 (2019-05-31 15:12:28)
Description	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13116

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13116 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12003</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


 Role


prsb03-dataelement-13117

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13117 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12004</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13118

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13118 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12005</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-13119


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13119 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12006</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-13120

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13120 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12007 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>

  Organisation prsb03-dataelement-13121


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13121 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12008 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-13122

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13122 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12009 (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

  Medication name prsb03-dataelement-13123

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13123 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10536</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.

**2.1.529 Properties**

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept  
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

  **Form**

**prsb03-dataelement-13124**


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13124 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10537</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

**2.1.530 Properties**

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile). Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate) For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

  **Quantity supplied**

**prsb03-dataelement-13125**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13125 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10539</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit


**2.1.531 Properties**

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory

Operationalization Free text

  **Route**

**prsb03-dataelement-13126**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13126 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10538</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV


**2.1.532 Properties**

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.dosage.route

  **Site**

**prsb03-dataelement-13127**




Id	prsb03-dataelement-13127 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10540</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.

**2.1.533 Properties**

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.site
------	---------------------------------

  **Method**

prsb03-dataelement-13128


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13128 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10541</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

**2.1.534 Properties**

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.method
------	-----------------------------------


 **Dose directions description**

prsb03-dataelement-13129


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13129 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10544</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

**2.1.535 Properties**

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Dose amount description**

prsb03-dataelement-13130

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13130 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10542</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

**2.1.536 Properties**

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
------	---------------------------------

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-13131

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13131 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10543 (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.537 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Parsable dose directions

prsb03-dataelement-13132

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13132 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10552 (2018-10-31)		
Description	A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length	150		

Structured dose direction cluster


linkprsb03-dataelement-13133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13133 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11639 (2019-05-30 17:40:22)
Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Structured dose direction


prsb03-dataelement-13134

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13134 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10553</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.
Operationalization	As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <a href="https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/">https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/</a>
Value Domain	


  **Structured dose amount**

prsb03-dataelement-13135

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13135 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10554</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <a href="https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home">https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home</a>


 **Structured dose timing**

prsb03-dataelement-13136

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13136 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10555</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <a href="https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home">https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home</a>
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

 **Dose direction duration**

prsb03-dataelement-13137


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13137 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10548</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <a href="https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home">https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home</a>

**2.1.538 Properties**


For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

 Additional instructions

prsb03-dataelement-13138


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13138 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10545</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

2.1.539 Properties

	Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Additional instruction
Value Domain	


 Request for advice



prsb03-dataelement-13139

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13139 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10559</i> (2018-10-31)		
Description	Request for advice and recommendation about medication		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			


 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-13140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13140 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10961</i> (2019-05-18 21:23:41)
Description	This is the person recording the medication.
	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  Course details cluster


linkprsb03-dataelement-13141

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13141 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10561</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the overall course of medication.


 Course status

prsb03-dataelement-13142

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13142 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10666</i> (2018-11-13 16:47:55)
Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	

 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-13143


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13143 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10546</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

2.1.540 Properties


FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Start date/time


prsb03-dataelement-13144

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13144 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10667</i> (2018-11-13 16:49:22)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
----------	---


 End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-13145

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13145 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10557</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 [Link to indication record](#)

prsb03-dataelement-13146

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13146 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10668</a> (2018-11-13 16:59:09)
Description	A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.
Operationalization	Free text with URL
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 [Comment/recommendation](#)

prsb03-dataelement-13147


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13147 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10547</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

**2.1.541 Properties**

FHIR [JH]	This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  [Medication change summary cluster](#)


linkprsb03-dataelement-13148

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13148 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10568</a> (2018-10-31)


Description		Records the changes made to medication.
 <b>Status</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13149
Id		prsb03-dataelement-13149 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10669</i> (2018-11-13 17:00:50)
Description		The nature of any change made to the medication.
Operationalization		FHIR value set : Medication status
Value Domain		
 <b>Indication</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13150
Id		prsb03-dataelement-13150 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10670</i> (2018-11-13 17:02:07)
Description		Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.
Operationalization		SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107   Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain		
 <b>Date of change</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13151
Id		prsb03-dataelement-13151 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10671</i> (2018-11-13 17:03:03)
Description		The date of the change - addition, or amendment
Rationale		ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged
Operationalization		Date and time
Value Domain		
Property		<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 <b>Description of amendment</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13152
Id		prsb03-dataelement-13152 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from		 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10672</i> (2018-11-13 17:03:42)
Description		Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.
Operationalization		Free text
Value Domain		
Property		<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> </div>



150


 Total dose daily quantity

prsb03-dataelement-13153

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13153 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10665 (2018-11-13 16:44:41)
Description	The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13154

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13154 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11993 (2019-05-31 15:11:27)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13155

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13155 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11994 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13156

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13156 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11995 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


**2.1.542 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )




Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-13157

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13157 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11996</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-13158

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13158 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11997</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.543 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>

  **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-13159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13159 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11998</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13160 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11999 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.544 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13161 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12000 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13162 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12001 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.545 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

Medication discontinued entry linkprsb03-dataelement-13163

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13163 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10576</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Medication discontinued entry

Name of discontinued medication prsb03-dataelement-13164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13164 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10577</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the medication or medical device being discontinued


Status prsb03-dataelement-13165


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13165 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12472</i> (2019-06-25 11:42:23)
Description	The status of any change made to the medication. MUST CONTAIN STOPPED.
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Medication status
Value Domain	

Status prsb03-dataelement-13166


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13166 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10578</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The nature of any change made to the medication.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


Indication prsb03-dataelement-13167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13167 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10579</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The clinical indication for any changes in medication status
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107   Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	


 Date of change

prsb03-dataelement-13168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13168 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10580</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date of the discontinuation
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-13169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13169 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10581</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of any amendment
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">150</p> </div>

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-13170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13170 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10582</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Any additional comment about the discontinuation or amendment.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">150</p> </div>


  Medical devices entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13171 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10583 (2018-10-31)
Description	Medical devices


 Medical device



prsb03-dataelement-13172

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13172 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10673 (2018-11-13 17:10:15)
Description	Any medical device that isn't prescribed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Comments


prsb03-dataelement-13173

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13173 (2020-06-24 16:06:14) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11280 (2019-05-29 17:47:02)
Description	Any information regarding the medical device.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Acute medications

linkprsb03-dataelement-12646

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12646 (2019-11-19 15:49:41)
Description	This is the sub-section where all acute medications within a specific period are recorded.

 Acute medication extraction period

prsb03-dataelement-12647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12647 (2019-11-19 15:51:07)
Description	Acute medications (For the 12 month period <dd-Mmm-yyyy> to <dd-Mmm-yyyy>)
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year</p> </div>



prsb03-dataelement-12648

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12648 (2019-11-19 17:03:31)
Value Domain	



  Medication item cluster

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12649](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12649 (2019-11-19 17:03:32)
Description	Medication item cluster
Relationship	Medication item cluster ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10664 - 2018-11-13 16:25:51</i> )



 Date


[prsb03-dataelement-12650](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12650 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10843</i> (2019-03-27 16:59:52)
Description	The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; background-color: #f9f9f9;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Location



[prsb03-dataelement-12651](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12651 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10844</i> (2019-03-27 17:01:20)
Description	The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Performing professional



[prsb03-dataelement-12652](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12652 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10845</i> (2019-03-27 17:01:47)
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Performing professional



[linkprsb03-dataelement-12653](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12653 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12002</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:28)
Description	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12654

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12654 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12003</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12655

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12655 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12004</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12656

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12656 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12005</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Speciality** prsb03-dataelement-12657

Id prsb03-dataelement-12657 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12006* (2019-05-31 15:12:48)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Professional identifier** prsb03-dataelement-12658

Id prsb03-dataelement-12658 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12007* (2019-05-31 15:12:48)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

**max length**



32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-12659



Id prsb03-dataelement-12659 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)



Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12008</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12660

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12660 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12009</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:48)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Medication name

prsb03-dataelement-12661

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12661 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10536</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.


**2.1.546 Properties**

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept  
MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Form

prsb03-dataelement-12662

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12662 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10537</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

2.1.547 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile).  
 Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate)  
 For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Quantity supplied

prsb03-dataelement-12663

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12663 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10539 (2018-10-31)
Description	The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

2.1.548 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory

Operationalization Free text

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Route

prsb03-dataelement-12664

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12664 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10538 (2018-10-31)
Description	The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

2.1.549 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-12665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12665 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10540 (2018-10-31)
Description	The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.


2.1.550 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Method


prsb03-dataelement-12666

Id prsb03-dataelement-12666 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10541* (2018-10-31)  
 Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.


2.1.551 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-12667

Id prsb03-dataelement-12667 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10544* (2018-10-31)  
 Description Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".


2.1.552 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text  
 Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.text  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain


Property 

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-12668

Id prsb03-dataelement-12668 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10542* (2018-10-31)  
 Description A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.553 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**✖ Dose timing description**

prsb03-dataelement-12669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12669 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	✖ <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10543</a> (2018-10-31)
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

**2.1.554 Properties**

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**✖ Parsable dose directions**


prsb03-dataelement-12670

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12670 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)		
Concept inherits from	✖ <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10552</a> (2018-10-31)		
Description	A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		


**📁 Structured dose direction cluster**


linkprsb03-dataelement-12671

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12671 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11639* (2019-05-30 17:40:22)


Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Structured dose direction**

**prsb03-dataelement-12672**


Id *prsb03-dataelement-12672* (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10553* (2018-10-31)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Operationalization As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/>


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Structured dose amount**

**prsb03-dataelement-12673**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12673* (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10554* (2018-10-31)


Description A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Structured dose timing**

**prsb03-dataelement-12674**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12674* (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10555* (2018-10-31)

Description A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.timing

Operationalization Numeric


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Dose direction duration

prsb03-dataelement-12675

Id prsb03-dataelement-12675 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10548 (2018-10-31)

Description Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

2.1.555 Properties

For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Prescribed quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12701

Id prsb03-dataelement-12701 (2019-11-19 17:22:14)

Description Medication quantity prescribed

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Authorised date

prsb03-dataelement-12702

Id prsb03-dataelement-12702 (2019-11-19 17:23:30)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10558 (2018-10-31)

Description Date prescriber created prescription

Operationalization Date and Time

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



prsb03-dataelement-12703


Id prsb03-dataelement-12703 (2019-11-19 17:24:54)

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Valid from date prsb03-dataelement-12704

Id prsb03-dataelement-12704 (2019-11-19 17:24:55)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10560 (2018-10-31)

Description Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months


Operationalization Date and Time

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Indication prsb03-dataelement-12705

Id prsb03-dataelement-12705 (2019-11-19 17:26:09)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10579 (2018-10-31)

Description The clinical indication for any changes in medication status


Operationalization SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Additional instructions prsb03-dataelement-12676

Id prsb03-dataelement-12676 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10545 (2018-10-31)

Description Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

**2.1.556 Properties**


Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction


Operationalization FHIR value set : - Additional instruction

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Request for advice

prsb03-dataelement-12677

Id prsb03-dataelement-12677 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10559* (2018-10-31)  
 Description Request for advice and recommendation about medication  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property

**max length**

150


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record



prsb03-dataelement-12678

Id prsb03-dataelement-12678 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10961* (2019-05-18 21:23:41)  
 Description This is the person recording the medication.  
 Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details  
 Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45*)  
 Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details  
 Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Course details cluster



linkprsb03-dataelement-12679

Id prsb03-dataelement-12679 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10561* (2018-10-31)  
 Description Details of the overall course of medication.  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Course status


prsb03-dataelement-12680




Id	prsb03-dataelement-12680 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10666</i> (2018-11-13 16:47:55)
Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12681



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12681 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10546</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.


2.1.557 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12682

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12682 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10667</i> (2018-11-13 16:49:22)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12683

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12683 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10557</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Link to indication record**

prsb03-dataelement-12684

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12684 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10668</i> (2018-11-13 16:59:09)
Description	A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.
Operationalization	Free text with URL
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Comment/recommendation**

prsb03-dataelement-12685

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12685 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10547</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

**2.1.558 Properties**


FHIR [JH]	This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Medication change summary cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12686

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12686 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10568 (2018-10-31)


**Description** Records the changes made to medication.

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Status**

prsb03-dataelement-12687


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12687 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10669 (2018-11-13 17:00:50)

**Description** The nature of any change made to the medication.

**Operationalization** FHIR value set : Medication status


**Value Domain**

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Indication**

prsb03-dataelement-12688


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12688 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10670 (2018-11-13 17:02:07)

**Description** Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |


**Value Domain**

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Date of change**

prsb03-dataelement-12689

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12689 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10671 (2018-11-13 17:03:03)

**Description** The date of the change - addition, or amendment

**Rationale** ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged

**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**

Property	<b>Timestamp precision</b> at least day, month and year, hour and minute
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Description of amendment** prsb03-dataelement-12690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12690 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10672 (2018-11-13 17:03:42)
Description	Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<b>max length</b> 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Total dose daily quantity** prsb03-dataelement-12691



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12691 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-10665 (2018-11-13 16:44:41)
Description	The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Person completing record** linkprsb03-dataelement-12692

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12692 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11993 (2019-05-31 15:11:27)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12693

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12693 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11994 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12694

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12694 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11995 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.
<b>2.1.559 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12695

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12695 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11996 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<b>max length</b> 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-12696

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12696 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11997 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.560 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<b>max length</b> 3
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-12697

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12697 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11998 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Professional identifier** prsb03-dataelement-12698

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12698 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11999 (2019-05-31 15:12:02)

Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
<b>2.1.561 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-12699

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12699 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12000</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12700 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12001</i> (2019-05-31 15:12:02)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.562 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
------	--------------------------

Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Repeat medications

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10585](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10585 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is the sub-section where all repeat medications within a specific period are recorded
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Medication item cluster

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12706](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12706 (2019-11-19 17:33:23)
Description	Medication item cluster
Relationship	Medication item cluster ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-12649 - 2019-11-19 17:03:32</i> )

Date

[prsb03-dataelement-12707](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12707 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12650</a> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year; hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Location

[prsb03-dataelement-12708](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12708 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12651</a> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)



Description	The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional prsb03-dataelement-12709

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12709 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12652</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Performing professional linkprsb03-dataelement-12710

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12710 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12653</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name prsb03-dataelement-12711

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12711 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12654</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role prsb03-dataelement-12712

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12712 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12655</i> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12713

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12713 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12656 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Speciality



prsb03-dataelement-12714

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12714 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12657 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier



prsb03-dataelement-12715

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12715 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12658</a> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Organisation

[prsb03-dataelement-12716](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12716</a> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12659</a> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Contact details

[prsb03-dataelement-12717](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12717</a> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12660</a> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Medication name

[prsb03-dataelement-12718](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12718</a> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12661</a> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description May be generic name or brand name.

**2.1.563 Properties**


MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept  
 FHIR MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Form**

prsb03-dataelement-12719

Id prsb03-dataelement-12719 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12662 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

**2.1.564 Properties**

MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile).  
 FHIR Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate)  
 For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Quantity supplied**

prsb03-dataelement-12720

Id prsb03-dataelement-12720 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12663 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

**2.1.565 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory


Operationalization Free text

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Route**

prsb03-dataelement-12721

Id prsb03-dataelement-12721 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12664 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

**2.1.566 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-12722

Id prsb03-dataelement-12722 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12665 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.

**2.1.567 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Method

prsb03-dataelement-12723

Id prsb03-dataelement-12723 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12666 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

**2.1.568 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-12724

Id prsb03-dataelement-12724 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12667 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

**2.1.569 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <b>max length</b>                  150             </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**✖ Dose amount description** prsb03-dataelement-12725

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12725 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	<b>✖</b> <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12668</a> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

**2.1.570 Properties**

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**✖ Dose timing description** prsb03-dataelement-12726

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12726 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	<b>✖</b> <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12669</a> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

**2.1.571 Properties**

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**✖ Parsable dose directions** prsb03-dataelement-12727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12727 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	<b>✖</b> <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12670</a> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum

180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Structured dose direction cluster


linkprsb03-dataelement-12728

Id prsb03-dataelement-12728 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12671 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-12729

Id prsb03-dataelement-12729 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12672 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Operationalization As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/>


Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Structured dose amount

prsb03-dataelement-12730

Id prsb03-dataelement-12730 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-12673 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Structured dose timing

prsb03-dataelement-12731

Id prsb03-dataelement-12731 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-12674 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.timing

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Dose direction duration

prsb03-dataelement-12732

Id prsb03-dataelement-12732 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-12675 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

2.1.572 Properties

For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Prescribed quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12733

Id prsb03-dataelement-12733 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)


Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-12701 (2019-11-19 17:22:14)

Description Medication quantity prescribed

Value Domain



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date started

prsb03-dataelement-12763

Id prsb03-dataelement-12763 (2019-11-19 17:40:42)

Description This is when the medication was first prescribed.

Value Domain


Property

**Timestamp precision**


at least day, month and year

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Authorised date

prsb03-dataelement-12734

Id prsb03-dataelement-12734 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12702* (2019-11-19 17:23:30)

Description Date prescriber created prescription

Operationalization Date and Time


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once




prsb03-dataelement-12735

Id prsb03-dataelement-12735 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12703* (2019-11-19 17:24:54)


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Valid from date

prsb03-dataelement-12736

Id prsb03-dataelement-12736 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12704* (2019-11-19 17:24:55)

Description Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months


Operationalization Date and Time

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Number of issues permissible**

prsb03-dataelement-12764

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12764 (2019-11-19 17:41:55)
Description	The number of repeat issues permissible
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Number of issues made**

prsb03-dataelement-12765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12765 (2019-11-19 17:43:17)
Description	The number of repeats already issued
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Valid to date**

prsb03-dataelement-12766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12766 (2019-11-19 17:44:06)
Description	Date the prescription is valid to
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p>at least day, month and year</p>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Indication**

prsb03-dataelement-12737

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12737 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12705</a> (2019-11-19 17:26:09)
Description	The clinical indication for any changes in medication status
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107   Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Additional instructions**


prsb03-dataelement-12738

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12738 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12676 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.



**2.1.573 Properties**

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Additional instruction
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Request for advice

prsb03-dataelement-12739

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12739 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12677 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Request for advice and recommendation about medication
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Request dispensed

prsb03-dataelement-12767


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12767 (2019-11-19 17:45:17)
Description	This is an indicator as to whether the item will be repeat dispensed by pharmacy
Operationalization	Repeat dispense by pharmacy, not repeat dispense by pharmacy.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record



prsb03-dataelement-12740

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12740 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12678</a> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	This is the person recording the medication.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details Person completing record ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10860</a> - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Course details cluster**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12741](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12741 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12679</a> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Details of the overall course of medication.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Course status**

[prsb03-dataelement-12742](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12742 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12680</a> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Indication**

[prsb03-dataelement-12743](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12743 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12681</a> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

**2.1.574 Properties**

FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Start date/time** prsb03-dataelement-12744

Id prsb03-dataelement-12744 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-12682** (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**End date/time** prsb03-dataelement-12745

Id prsb03-dataelement-12745 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-12683** (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Link to indication record** prsb03-dataelement-12746

Id prsb03-dataelement-12746 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-12684** (2019-11-19 17:11:10)

Description A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.


Operationalization Free text with URL

Value Domain

Property	<b>max length</b> 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Comment/recommendation**

prsb03-dataelement-12747


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12747 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12685 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

**2.1.575 Properties**

FHIR [JH]	This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<b>max length</b> 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Medication change summary cluster**


linkprsb03-dataelement-12748

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12748 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12686 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Records the changes made to medication.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Status**


prsb03-dataelement-12749

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12749 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12687 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The nature of any change made to the medication.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : Medication status
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Indication


prsb03-dataelement-12750

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12750 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12688</a> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107   Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Date of change

prsb03-dataelement-12751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12751 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12689</a> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The date of the change - addition, or amendment
Rationale	ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-12752

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12752 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12690</a> (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total dose daily quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12753

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12753 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12691 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12754

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12754 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12692 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12755



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12755 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12693 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Role



prsb03-dataelement-12756

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12756 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
----	--




Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12694 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)</a>
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.
<b>2.1.576 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</a> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-12757

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12757 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12695 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)</a>
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</a> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-12758

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12758 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12696 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)</a>
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
<b>2.1.577 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</a> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12759

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12759 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12697 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12760

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12760 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12698 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.



**2.1.578 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-12761

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12761 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12699 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12762

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12762 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12700 (2019-11-19 17:11:10)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.


**2.1.579 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Discontinued medications**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12768

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12768 (2019-11-19 17:50:19)
Description	This is the sub-section where all discontinued repeat medications are recorded.

 **Discontinued medication extraction period**

prsb03-dataelement-12769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12769 (2019-11-19 17:51:54)
----	--

Description	Date range of discontinued medications
Operationalization	Discontinued Medications (For the <X> month period <dd-Mmm-yyyy> to <dd-Mmm-yyyy>)
Value Domain	

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year

**Medication item cluster**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12770 (2019-11-19 17:56:27)
Description	Medication item cluster
Relationship	Medication item cluster ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-12706 - 2019-11-19 17:33:23</i> )

**Date**

prsb03-dataelement-12832

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12832 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12707</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 5px 0 0 20px;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Location**

prsb03-dataelement-12833

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12833 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12708</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Performing professional**

prsb03-dataelement-12834

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12834 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12709</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12835

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12835 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12710 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12836

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12836 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12711 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12837

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12837 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-12712 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade



prsb03-dataelement-12838


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12838 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12713 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)</a>
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Speciality**


[prsb03-dataelement-12839](#)



Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12839 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)</a>
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12714 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)</a>
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Professional identifier**



[prsb03-dataelement-12840](#)



Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12840 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)</a>
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12715 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)</a>
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-12841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12841 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12716</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Contact details** prsb03-dataelement-12842


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12842 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12717</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Medication name** prsb03-dataelement-12843

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12843 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12718</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.


**2.1.580 Properties**

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept  
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Form** prsb03-dataelement-12844

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12844 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
----	--



Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12719* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

**2.1.581 Properties**


**FHIR** MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile).  
 Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate)  
 For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Quantity supplied**

*prsb03-dataelement-12845*

**Id** *prsb03-dataelement-12845* (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-12720* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

**Description** The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

**2.1.582 Properties**

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory


**Operationalization** Free text

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Route**

*prsb03-dataelement-12846*

**Id** *prsb03-dataelement-12846* (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-12721* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

**Description** The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

**2.1.583 Properties**


**FHIR** MedicationStatement.dosage.route

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Site**

*prsb03-dataelement-12847*

**Id** *prsb03-dataelement-12847* (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-12722* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

**Description** The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.



2.1.584 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Method

prsb03-dataelement-12848

Id prsb03-dataelement-12848 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12723 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

2.1.585 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose directions description

prsb03-dataelement-12849

Id prsb03-dataelement-12849 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12724 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

2.1.586 Properties

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property max length 150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-12850

Id prsb03-dataelement-12850 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-12725 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

**2.1.587 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**✖ Dose timing description**

prsb03-dataelement-12851

Id prsb03-dataelement-12851 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from **✖** prsb03-dataelement-12726 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

**2.1.588 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**✖ Parsable dose directions**

prsb03-dataelement-12852

Id prsb03-dataelement-12852 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from **✖** prsb03-dataelement-12727 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems

Value Domain



Property


<b>max length</b>
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**📁 Structured dose direction cluster**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12853

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12853 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12728</a> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-12854

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12854 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12729</a> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.
Operationalization	As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <a href="https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/">https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/</a>
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Structured dose amount

prsb03-dataelement-12855

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12855 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12730</a> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <a href="https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home">https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home</a>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Structured dose timing

prsb03-dataelement-12856

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12856 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12731</a> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <a href="https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home">https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home</a>
Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Dose direction duration**

prsb03-dataelement-12857

Id prsb03-dataelement-12857 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-12732 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

**2.1.589 Properties**

For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string

Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Prescribed quantity**

prsb03-dataelement-12858

Id prsb03-dataelement-12858 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-12733 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Medication quantity prescribed

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Date started**

prsb03-dataelement-12859

Id prsb03-dataelement-12859 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-12763 (2019-11-19 17:40:42)


Description This is when the medication was first prescribed.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**  
at least day, month and year

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date discontinued

prsb03-dataelement-12893

Id prsb03-dataelement-12893 (2019-11-19 18:02:44)

Description This is when the medication was stopped.

Operationalization Date/time


Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Authorised date

prsb03-dataelement-12860

Id prsb03-dataelement-12860 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12734* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Date prescriber created prescription

Operationalization Date and Time

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



prsb03-dataelement-12861

Id prsb03-dataelement-12861 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12735* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Valid from date

prsb03-dataelement-12862

Id prsb03-dataelement-12862 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12736* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months


Operationalization Date and Time

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Number of issues permissible prsb03-dataelement-12863

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12863 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-12764* (2019-11-19 17:41:55)


**Description** The number of repeat issues permissible

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Number of issues made prsb03-dataelement-12864

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12864 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-12765* (2019-11-19 17:43:17)


**Description** The number of repeats already issued

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Valid to date prsb03-dataelement-12865

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12865 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-12766* (2019-11-19 17:44:06)


**Description** Date the prescription is valid to

**Value Domain**

**Property**


**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Indication prsb03-dataelement-12866

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12866 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-12737* (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

**Description** The clinical indication for any changes in medication status

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Reason for discontinuation

prsb03-dataelement-12894

Id prsb03-dataelement-12894 (2019-11-19 18:10:11)

Description Reason medication was discontinued

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

● Additional instructions

prsb03-dataelement-12867

Id prsb03-dataelement-12867 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-12738 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

2.1.590 Properties

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction

Operationalization FHIR value set : - Additional instruction

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

⊗ Request for advice

prsb03-dataelement-12868

Id prsb03-dataelement-12868 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-12739 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)


Description Request for advice and recommendation about medication

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Request dispensed prsb03-dataelement-12869


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12869 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-12767 (2019-11-19 17:45:17)

**Description** This is an indicator as to whether the item will be repeat dispensed by pharmacy


**Operationalization** Repeat dispense by pharmacy, not repeat dispense by pharmacy.

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Person completing record prsb03-dataelement-12870

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12870 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-12740 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)


**Description** This is the person recording the medication.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details

**Relationship** Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10860 - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)


**Operationalization** Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

**Value Domain**


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Course details cluster linkprsb03-dataelement-12871

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12871 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-12741 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

**Description** Details of the overall course of medication.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Course status prsb03-dataelement-12872

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12872 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-12742 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)



Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Indication**

prsb03-dataelement-12873

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12873 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	<b>prsb03-dataelement-12743</b> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

**2.1.591 Properties**

FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Start date/time**

prsb03-dataelement-12874

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12874 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	<b>prsb03-dataelement-12744</b> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**End date/time**


prsb03-dataelement-12875

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12875 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	<b>prsb03-dataelement-12745</b> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Link to indication record**

prsb03-dataelement-12876

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12876 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12746</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.
Operationalization	Free text with URL
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Comment/recommendation**

prsb03-dataelement-12877



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12877 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12747</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

**2.1.592 Properties**

FHIR [JH]	This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Medication change summary cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12878

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12878 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12748</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Records the changes made to medication.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Status


prsb03-dataelement-12879

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12879 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12749</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The nature of any change made to the medication.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : Medication status
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12880

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12880 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12750</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107   Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date of change

prsb03-dataelement-12881

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12881 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12751</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The date of the change - addition, or amendment
Rationale	ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;">Timestamp precision</div>

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Description of amendment

prsb03-dataelement-12882

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12882 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-12752 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

**Description** Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property** max length  
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Total dose daily quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12883

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12883 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-12753 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

**Description** The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12884

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12884 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-12754 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)



**Description** Details of the person completing the record.

**Relationship** Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



Name

prsb03-dataelement-12885

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12885 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12755</a> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12886

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12886 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12756</a> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.
<b>2.1.593 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12887

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12887 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12757</a> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<b>max length</b> 150
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-12888

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12888 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12758 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.594 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<b>max length</b> 3
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-12889

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12889 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12759 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Professional identifier** prsb03-dataelement-12890

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12890 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12760 (2019-11-19 17:33:50)

Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
<b>2.1.595 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12891

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12891 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12761</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12892

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12892 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-12762</i> (2019-11-19 17:33:50)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.596 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
------	--------------------------

Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div>  35 </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Prescribed elsewhere

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12895](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12895 (2019-11-20 12:01:16)
Description	Prescribed elsewhere: Medication managed by another organisation
Relationship	•Prescribed elsewhere ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10629 - 2018-10-31</i> )

Medication item cluster

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12896](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12896 (2019-11-20 12:12:23)
Description	Medication item cluster
Relationship	Medication item cluster ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-12770 - 2019-11-19 17:56:27</i> )

Date

[prsb03-dataelement-12897](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12897 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12832</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The date on which the medication or medical device was prescribed.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div>  at least day, month and year; hour and minute </div>

Location


[prsb03-dataelement-12898](#)



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12898 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12833</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The location where the medication or the medical device was prescribed.

Performing professional


[prsb03-dataelement-12899](#)



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12899 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12834</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Details of the professional prescribing the medication or medical device.
Value Domain	


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12900

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12900 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12835</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The professional who prescribed the medication or medical device.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11281</a> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12901

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12901 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12836</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12902


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12902 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12837</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-12903

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12903 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12838</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12904

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12904 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12839</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>


 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12905

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12905 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12840</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12906

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12906 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12841</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Contact details**


prsb03-dataelement-12907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12907 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12842</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

  Medication name

prsb03-dataelement-12908


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12908 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12843</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	May be generic name or brand name.

**2.1.597 Properties**

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationCodableConcept  
 MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference (see Medication) (Systems should send as much details as they can. dm+d code can be sent as a simple code/description pair using CodeableConcept, or as a detailed medication record)



  Form

prsb03-dataelement-12909


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12909 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12844</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The form of the medication e.g. capsule, drops, tablet, lotion etc.

**2.1.598 Properties**

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.medication[x].medicationReference.medication.form (i.e. form is on the medication profile).  
 Where VTM has form specified (coded) it goes here AMP & VMP don't need separate Form (it is optional to populate)  
 For VTM the form could be in MedicationStatement.dosage.text (as it would be part of a dosage string) i.e. not a separately specified code

  Quantity supplied



prsb03-dataelement-12910


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12910 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12845</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The quantity of the medication (e.g. tablets, inhalers, etc.) provided to the person. This may be dispensed by the pharmacy or on the ward. Record in a structured format i.e. value and a unit

**2.1.599 Properties**

**FHIR** MedicationStatement.quantityDispensed (Amount of medication to supply per dispense) quantity (as a valueQuantity) - Mandatory  
 quantityText (as a valueString) - Mandatory


Operationalization Free text


  **Route** prsb03-dataelement-12911

Id prsb03-dataelement-12911 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12846* (2019-11-19 17:57:19)  
 Description The route by which the medication is administered e.g. oral, IM, IV

**2.1.600 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.route


  **Site** prsb03-dataelement-12912

Id prsb03-dataelement-12912 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12847* (2019-11-19 17:57:19)  
 Description The anatomical site at which the medication is to be administered.

**2.1.601 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.site


  **Method** prsb03-dataelement-12913

Id prsb03-dataelement-12913 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12848* (2019-11-19 17:57:19)  
 Description The technique or method by which the medication is to be administered.

**2.1.602 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.method

 **Dose directions description** prsb03-dataelement-12914

Id prsb03-dataelement-12914 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12849* (2019-11-19 17:57:19)  
 Description Describes the entire medication dosage and administration directions including dose quantity and medication frequency and optionally duration e.g. "1 tablet at night" or "2mg at 10pm".

**2.1.603 Properties**

FHIR MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Rationale MedicationStatement.dosage.text

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property	max length
	150

Dose amount description

prsb03-dataelement-12915

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12915 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12850 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	A description of the medication single dose amount e.g. "30 mg" or "2 tabs".

2.1.604 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.text
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Dose timing description

prsb03-dataelement-12916

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12916 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12851 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	A description of the frequency of taking or administration of a medication dose. e.g. "Twice a day", "At 8am, 2pm and 10pm".

2.1.605 Properties

FHIR	MedicationStatement.dosage.timing [a complex data type that holds lots of timing formats]
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Parsable dose directions

prsb03-dataelement-12917

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12917 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12852 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	A parsable 'dose syntax' which carries dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose information, e.g. "20-30mg ^4/6h prn [180mg /24h]" = 20 to 30 mgs, up to 4-6 hourly as required. Maximum 180mg in 24 hours. The 'as required reason' e.g. 'for pain' should be carried in the Additional Instruction element. Note that this is generally a symptom and is not the same as the Indication which will usually describe a diagnosis or condition. Where supported, this would generally be used to exchange dosage information between systems, while Structured dose directions are likely to be used only within openEHR-based systems
Value Domain	

Property	max length
----------	------------



Structured dose direction cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-12918

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12918 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-12853 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

**Description** A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

Structured dose direction

prsb03-dataelement-12919

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12919 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-12854 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

**Description** A structural representation of the elements carried by the dose syntax in 'parsable dose strength / timing' i.e. dose strength, dose timing, dose duration and maximum dose.

**Operationalization** As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://developer.nhs.uk/apis/dose-syntax-implementation/>

Value Domain

Structured dose amount

prsb03-dataelement-12920

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12920 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-12855 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

**Description** A structural representation of dose amount, e.g. 20mg or 2 tablets. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>

Structured dose timing

prsb03-dataelement-12921

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12921 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-12856 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

**Description** A slot containing a structural, computable representation of dose timing and maximum dose. This element will generally only be used when persisting data within systems with 'parsable dose directions' being used to exchange the same information between systems. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home>


**Rationale** MedicationStatement.dosage.timing

**Operationalization** Numeric

Value Domain

Dose direction duration

prsb03-dataelement-12922


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12922 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12857</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Recommendation of the time period for which the medication should be continued, including direction not to discontinue. As per FHIR Dose Syntax Implementation Guidance (NHS Digital): <a href="https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home">https://simplifier.net/guide/DoseSyntaxImplementationGuidanceforFHIRR4/Home</a>

**2.1.606 Properties**


For coded information use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction If no codes exist use MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction CodeableConcept.text Duration goes in FHIR MedicationStatement.effective[x].effectivePeriod 12/01/2018 MS.dosage.timing.bounds create another option "boundsCodeableConcept" to hold Continue Indef; Do not disconue; Stop When course complete MS.dosage.timing.bounds.duration to hold the duration For primary care always in dosage string


Operationalization Numeric

Value Domain


 **Prescribed quantity**

prsb03-dataelement-12923

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12923 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12858</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Medication quantity prescribed
Value Domain	

 **Date started**


prsb03-dataelement-12924

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12924 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12859</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	This is when the medication was first prescribed.
Value Domain	
Property	

**Timestamp precision**  
at least day, month and year

 **Date discontinued**


prsb03-dataelement-12925

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12925 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12893</i> (2019-11-19 18:02:44)
Description	This is when the medication was stopped.
Operationalization	Date/time
Value Domain	
Property	

**Timestamp precision**  
at least day, month and year


 **Authorised date**

prsb03-dataelement-12926

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12926 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12860</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Date prescriber created prescription
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	





prsb03-dataelement-12927

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12927 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12861</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Value Domain	


 **Valid from date**


prsb03-dataelement-12928

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12928 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12862</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months
Operationalization	Date and Time
Value Domain	


 **Number of issues permissible**


prsb03-dataelement-12929

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12929 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12863</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The number of repeat issues permissible
Value Domain	


 **Number of issues made**

prsb03-dataelement-12930

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12930 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12864</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The number of repeats already issued
Value Domain	

 **Valid to date**

prsb03-dataelement-12931

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12931 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12865</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Date the prescription is valid to



Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <b>Timestamp precision</b>                      at least day, month and year                 </div>

**● Indication** prsb03-dataelement-12932

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12932 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	● <i>prsb03-dataelement-12866</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The clinical indication for any changes in medication status
Operationalization	SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107   Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain	

**⊗ Reason for discontinuation** prsb03-dataelement-12933

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12933 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	● <i>prsb03-dataelement-12894</i> (2019-11-19 18:10:11)
Description	Reason medication was discontinued
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

**● Additional instructions** prsb03-dataelement-12934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12934 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	● <i>prsb03-dataelement-12867</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Allows for: requirements for adherence support, e.g. compliance aids, prompts and packaging requirements, additional information about specific medicines e.g. where specific brand required, person requirements, e.g. unable to swallow tablets.

**2.1.607 Properties**

Specific patient instruction use MedicationStatement.dosage.patientInstruction For narrative instructions (e.g. FHIR monitoring, pain, prevention) use MedicationStatement.note For dispensing instructions (EPS narrative) use MedicationRequest.note (intent "order" or "plan")

Rationale	MedicationStatement.dosage.additionalInstruction
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Additional instruction
Value Domain	

**● Comment/recommendation** prsb03-dataelement-12960

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12960 (2019-11-20 12:24:31)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12961

Id prsb03-dataelement-12961 (2019-11-20 12:25:46)


Description Prescribing organisation

Operationalization ODS code

Value Domain


 Request for advice

prsb03-dataelement-12935

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12935 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12868</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Request for advice and recommendation about medication
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Request dispensed



prsb03-dataelement-12936

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12936 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12869</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	This is an indicator as to whether the item will be repeat dispensed by pharmacy
Operationalization	Repeat dispense by pharmacy, not repeat dispense by pharmacy.
Value Domain	


 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-12937

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12937 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12870</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	This is the person recording the medication.
Relationship	Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Operationalization	Person completing record ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10860</a> - 2019-03-27 17:46:45)
Value Domain	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details


  Course details cluster


linkprsb03-dataelement-12938

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12938 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12871</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Details of the overall course of medication.


 Course status

prsb03-dataelement-12939

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12939 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12872</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The status of this prescription.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Medication status
Value Domain	

 Indication

prsb03-dataelement-12940


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12940 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12873</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Reason for medication being prescribed, where known.

2.1.608 Properties


FHIR	MedicationStatement.reasonCode
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Start date/time


prsb03-dataelement-12941

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12941 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12874</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
----------	--


 End date/time

prsb03-dataelement-12942

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12942 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12875</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should finish.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


 [Link to indication record](#)

prsb03-dataelement-12943

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12943 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12876</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	A link to the record which contains the indication for this medication order.
Operationalization	Free text with URL
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 [Comment/recommendation](#)

prsb03-dataelement-12944


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12944 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12877</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Suggestions about duration and/or review, ongoing monitoring requirements, advice on starting, discontinuing or changing medication. Additional comment or recommendation about the medication course e.g. 'Patient named supply', 'unlicensed medication', 'Foreign brand' or monitoring recommendations

**2.1.609 Properties**

FHIR [JH]	This will be dropped from the PRSB information model, as conflicts with description above
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  [Medication change summary cluster](#)

linkprsb03-dataelement-12945

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12945 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12878</a> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)

Description		Records the changes made to medication.
Status		prsb03-dataelement-12946
Id		prsb03-dataelement-12946 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-12879 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description		The nature of any change made to the medication.
Operationalization		FHIR value set : Medication status
Value Domain		
Indication		prsb03-dataelement-12947
Id		prsb03-dataelement-12947 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-12880 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description		Reason for change in medication, e.g. sub-therapeutic dose, person intolerant.
Operationalization		SNOMED CT:- ^1127601000000107   Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Value Domain		
Date of change		prsb03-dataelement-12948
Id		prsb03-dataelement-12948 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-12881 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description		The date of the change - addition, or amendment
Rationale		ExtensionUKCoreMedicationDosageLastChanged
Operationalization		Date and time
Value Domain		
Property		<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
Description of amendment		prsb03-dataelement-12949
Id		prsb03-dataelement-12949 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-12882 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description		Where a change is made to the medication i.e. one drug stopped and another started or eg dose, frequency or route is changed.
Operationalization		Free text
Value Domain		
Property		<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> </div>

150

Total dose daily quantity

prsb03-dataelement-12950

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12950 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12883 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The total daily dose of this medication. This is helpful for estimating optimal adherence to dosing guidance. It may be computed from product/dose strength and frequency or entered manually.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12951

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12951 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12884 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-12952

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12952 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12885 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>

Role

prsb03-dataelement-12953


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12953 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12886 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.610 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-12954

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12954 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12887</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-12955

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12955 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12888</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.611 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>

  **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-12956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12956 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12889</i> (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12957

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12957 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12890 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.612 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12958

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12958 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12891 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12959 (2019-11-20 12:13:29)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-12892 (2019-11-19 17:57:19)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.



2.1.613 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10549

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10549 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Details of the professional administering the Medication (including name and role)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Location

prsb03-dataelement-10550

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10550 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Details of where the Medication was administered
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date


prsb03-dataelement-10551

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10551 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The date on which the Medication was administered
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Start date/time

prsb03-dataelement-10556

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10556 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The date and/or time that the medication course should begin.
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Authorised date** prsb03-dataelement-10558

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10558 (2018-10-31) 0.1

**Description** Date prescriber created prescription

**Operationalization** Date and Time

**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Valid from date** prsb03-dataelement-10560

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10560 (2018-10-31) 0.1

**Description** Date the prescription can be issued from. Valid for 6 months

**Operationalization** Date and Time


**Value Domain**


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  **For medications that have been changed** prsb03-dataelement-10607

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10607 (2018-10-31) 0.1

**Description** i.e. additions, amendments and discontinued, in addition to the above, also record: is the sub-section where all current repeat medications are recorded.



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **•Prescribed elsewhere** prsb03-dataelement-10629

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10629 (2018-10-31) 0.1

**Description** Prescribed elsewhere: Medication managed by another organisation

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Equipment and adaptations** linkprsb03-dataelement-12969



**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12969 (2020-04-06 18:25:26)

**Description** Details of equipment/asset (or modifications) that the Local Authority has provided to the patient.

  **Equipment record entry** linkprsb03-dataelement-12970

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12970 (2020-04-06 18:27:46)


Description This is a equipment record entry. There may be 1 to many record entries under a section.

  Equipment name

linkprsb03-dataelement-12971

Id prsb03-dataelement-12971 (2020-04-06 19:22:47)

Description The name of the equipment (e.g. 'Keysafe', 'Handrail' 'Lifeline Alarm', etc.)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13780

Id prsb03-dataelement-13780 (2020-10-21 16:01:39)

Description The coded value for equipment name


Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13782

Id prsb03-dataelement-13782 (2020-10-21 16:08:03)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13781

Id prsb03-dataelement-13781 (2020-10-21 16:02:39) 0.1

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13450 (2020-08-27 16:43:57)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13066

Id prsb03-dataelement-13066 (2020-05-18 17:47:43)

Description

The date the equipment was issued.

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-12972

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12972 (2020-04-06 19:25:30)

**Description** Any further details about the equipment, e.g. position of handrail(s) within the person's home

**Operationalization** Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

  **Clinical Review of Systems**

linkprsb03-dataelement-314

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-314 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Information gathered on symptoms related to physiological systems.

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Clinical review of systems**

prsb03-dataelement-10214

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10214 (2018-10-31)


**Description** The clinical review of systems. This is the record of the review of systems as volunteered by the patient or their representative or carer. The record of clinical information gathered in responses to questions to the patient about specific symptoms from various physiological systems, including food intake (increasing/decreasing) weight change, swallowing difficulties etc.



**2.1.614 Properties**

**FHIR** Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - 415300000 |Review of systems (procedure)|

Value Domain



 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Information and advice given**

linkprsb03-dataelement-315

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-315 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Information and advice given.

  **Information and advice given**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10215

Id prsb03-dataelement-10215 (2018-10-31)



There is an open issue with this item:

- prsb03-issue-44: Review wording and value ()

Description The oral or written information or advice given to the person, carer, other authorised representative, care professional or other third party. May include advice about actions related to medicines or other ongoing care activities on an 'information prescription'. State here if there are concerns about the extent to which the person and/or carer understand the information provided about diagnosis, prognosis and treatment.

Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)



Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19085

Id prsb03-dataelement-19085 (2021-11-26 21:52:06)

Description The coded value for information and advice given.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)

Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain



Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19086

Id prsb03-dataelement-19086 (2021-11-26 21:52:06)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150



Date

prsb03-dataelement-10216

Id prsb03-dataelement-10216 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the information and advice was given.

Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-10006 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute




Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10217

Id prsb03-dataelement-10217 (2018-10-31)


Description Details of where the information and advice was given.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-13271 - 2020-07-28 14:07:57*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19087

Id prsb03-dataelement-19087 (2021-11-26 22:16:48)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13272* (2020-07-28 14:09:11)

Description The coded value for location.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19088

Id prsb03-dataelement-19088 (2021-11-26 22:16:48)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13273* (2020-07-28 14:09:11)



Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-10218

Id prsb03-dataelement-10218 (2018-10-31)

Description The professional who gave the information and advice.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13933 - 2021-02-03 11:17:05*)

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-19089

Id prsb03-dataelement-19089 (2021-11-26 22:27:10) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13934* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-19090

Id prsb03-dataelement-19090 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13935* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

70

**● Role**

prsb03-dataelement-19091

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19091 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	<b>●</b> <i>prsb03-dataelement-13936</i> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

**● Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-19092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19092 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	<b>●</b> <i>prsb03-dataelement-13937</i> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

**max length**

150


**● Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-19093


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19093 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	<b>●</b> <i>prsb03-dataelement-13938</i> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain	

**min length**   **max length**

3	3
---	---

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-19094

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19094 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13939 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier


Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-19095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19095 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13940 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19096 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13941 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier


Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19097


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19097 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13942 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain




Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 **Contact details**

**prsb03-dataelement-19098**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-19098 (2021-11-26 22:27:10)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13943* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

**Description** Contact details of the professional.



**Rationale** Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telecom

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
35

  **Contact for further information**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-329**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-329 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Contact for further information

  **Contact for further information record entry**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-10659**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10659 (2018-11-13 13:14:13)

**Description** This is a Contact for further information record entry. There may be 1 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Contact for further information**

**prsb03-dataelement-10229**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10229 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The contact details of whom to contact for information regarding this attendance. The contact details may be for an individual or team (for example a phone number for the emergency department administrator).

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

  **Distribution list**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-330**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-330 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Distribution list

  **Distribution list record entry**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-10660**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10660 (2018-11-13 13:21:33)

**Description** This is a Distribution list record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-10230

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10230 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The name of the person the communication is to be sent to, this can be a person or professional.

**2.1.615 Properties**

**FHIR** Practitioner.name Patient ..... RelatedPerson.....

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b> 70
-------------------------

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-10231

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10231 (2018-10-31)

**Description** If the communication is being sent to either a named individual, or to a non-named person with a specific role, then this is the role of the recipient.

Role may be entered as the communication is being created, or sourced from the hospital system. This may be a role defined in the National Workforce data set (see the NHS Data Dictionary Job Role Code).

**2.1.616 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code

**Operationalization** FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole

**Value Domain**

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-10232

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10232 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The grade of the recipient, if known by the sending institution, otherwise omitted.

**2.1.617 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
-------------------

150

**Organisation name**

prsb03-dataelement-10233

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10233 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The name of the organisation the recipient is representing or the organisation named as the receiving organisation.  
An identifier for the organisation will be sent alongside the name, but may not displayed on rendered document.

**2.1.618 Properties**

FHIR Organization.name Organization.identifier

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5

**Team**

prsb03-dataelement-10234

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10234 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Team that the recipient belongs to in the context of receiving this message, or the team acting as the recipient.

**2.1.619 Properties**

FHIR Organization.name

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

**Relationship**

prsb03-dataelement-10235

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10235 (2018-10-31) 0.1

**Description** The relationship of the receiver to the person for example, carer or parent

**2.1.620 Properties**



FHIR RelatedPerson.relationship

**Relationship**

prsb03-dataelement-13793

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13793 (2020-11-02 15:35:45)

Description The relationship of the receiver to the person for example, carer or parent  
 Relationship Relationship (*prsb03-dataelement-10346 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Operationalization FHIR value set : - Related person  
 Value Domain

  Birth Details


linkprsb03-dataelement-336

Id prsb03-dataelement-336 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Birth Details

 APGAR score


prsb03-dataelement-10236

Id prsb03-dataelement-10236 (2018-10-31)  
 Description A set of observations made on the baby following birth to check adaptation to life outside the womb. This includes 1 minute, 5 minutes and 10 minutes  
 Value Domain

 Birth Order

prsb03-dataelement-10237

Id prsb03-dataelement-10237 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The sequence in which this baby was born (one of one, one of two etc.)  
 Value Domain

 Birth weight


prsb03-dataelement-10238

Id prsb03-dataelement-10238 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Numeric value for weight at birth.  
 Value Domain

 Date & Time of birth

prsb03-dataelement-10239

Id prsb03-dataelement-10239 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The date and time of birth of the baby.  
 Value Domain

 Delivery place type

prsb03-dataelement-10240

Id prsb03-dataelement-10240 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The type of place in which the baby was born (e.g. Private health facility, domestic address, NHS hospital, midwifery led unit etc.)  
 Value Domain



 Fetal Problems Diagnosed Before Birth

prsb03-dataelement-10241

Id prsb03-dataelement-10241 (2018-10-31)

Description Problems with the fetus diagnosed with screening or ultrasound. e.g. Down syndrome, congenital heart disease etc.

Value  
Domain

  Length of gestation at birth

linkprsb03-dataelement-10242

Id prsb03-dataelement-10242 (2018-10-31)  
Description Gestation in weeks and days (at birth).  
Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19220

Id prsb03-dataelement-19220 (2021-11-28 01:45:40)  
Description The coded value for length of gestation at birth.  
Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)  
Operationalization SNOMED CT : - < | 421726003 Length of gestation at birth (observable entity) |  
Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-19221

Id prsb03-dataelement-19221 (2021-11-28 01:45:40)  
Description The length of gestation in weeks and days.  
Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13245 - 2020-07-27 18:46:30*)  
Operationalization Duration in weeks and days.  
Value Domain

Property

**unit**

Weeks and days

 Location of birth

prsb03-dataelement-10243

Id prsb03-dataelement-10243 (2018-10-31)  
Description The place of birth (including the address and organisation name where relevant).  
Value Domain

 Maternal problems in pregnancy

prsb03-dataelement-10244

Id prsb03-dataelement-10244 (2018-10-31)  
Description Maternal medical conditions or infectious diseases arising in pregnancy which may have an impact on the fetus, e.g. gestational diabetes, rubella etc.

Value  
Domain

 Multiple Birth

prsb03-dataelement-10245

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10245 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Where the baby is one of a multiple birth, to include the total number of offspring and to include whether the baby is identical to one of the siblings.


**Value Domain**

 **Neonatal resuscitation**

prsb03-dataelement-10246

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10246 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Details of neonatal resuscitation measures required, e.g. chest compression, oxygen mask etc.


**Value Domain**

 **Physical problems detected at birth**

prsb03-dataelement-10247

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10247 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Physical problems identified with the baby at, or shortly after, birth. E.g. cleft lip/palate, extensive bruising, cephalohematoma etc.

**Value Domain**

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-10248

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10248 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The given name as recorded by the midwife

**Value Domain**

 **NHS Number**

prsb03-dataelement-10249

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10249 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The unique identifier for a woman within the NHS in England and Wales.

**Value Domain**

 **Baby Identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-10250

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10250 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Baby identifier details


**Value Domain**

 **Gender**

prsb03-dataelement-10251

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10251 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.

**Value Domain**

 **Birth Outcome**

prsb03-dataelement-10252

Id prsb03-dataelement-10252 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The birth outcome of each fetus  
 Value Domain

**Rhesus Status**

prsb03-dataelement-10253

Id prsb03-dataelement-10253 (2018-10-31)  
 Description An indication of whether the fetus has or does not have the rhesus factor (or Rh D antigen) on the surface of their red blood cells, using the Rh System.  
 Value Domain

**Congenital Abnormalities**

prsb03-dataelement-10254

Id prsb03-dataelement-10254 (2018-10-31)  
 Description (Yes no field) as per NHSDD and recorded on Birth Notification  
 Value Domain

**Investigations Requested**

prsb03-dataelement-10255

Id prsb03-dataelement-10255 (2018-10-31)  
 Description To include any investigations requested including post mortem investigations)  
 Value Domain

**Problems during delivery**

prsb03-dataelement-10256

Id prsb03-dataelement-10256 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Problems experienced by the baby during delivery e.g. cord prolapse, meconium aspiration, fetal distress etc.  
 Value Domain

**Put To Breast**

prsb03-dataelement-10257

Id prsb03-dataelement-10257 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Whether or not the baby was put to the breast.  
 Value Domain

**Spontaneous Respiration**

prsb03-dataelement-10258

Id prsb03-dataelement-10258 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Details of neonatal resuscitation measures required, e.g. chest compression, oxygen mask etc.  
 Value Domain

**Type of delivery**

prsb03-dataelement-10259

Id prsb03-dataelement-10259 (2018-10-31)

Description Type of delivery for the baby, e.g. Vacuum extraction, breech extraction, elective caesarean section etc.

Value Domain

 **Types of delivery (attempted)**

prsb03-dataelement-10260

Id prsb03-dataelement-10260 (2018-10-31)

Description The type(s) of delivery for the baby that was attempted, but was not the final delivery method.


Value Domain

  **Demographic History**

linkprsb03-dataelement-361

Id prsb03-dataelement-361 (2018-10-31)

Description Demographic History

 **Date of birth**

prsb03-dataelement-10261

Id prsb03-dataelement-10261 (2018-10-31)

Description History of date of birth changes.

Value Domain


 **Gender**

prsb03-dataelement-10262

Id prsb03-dataelement-10262 (2018-10-31)

Description History of gender change.

Value Domain

 **Patient address**

prsb03-dataelement-10263

Id prsb03-dataelement-10263 (2018-10-31)

Description History of Patient's usual place of residence.

Value Domain

 **Patient name**

prsb03-dataelement-10264

Id prsb03-dataelement-10264 (2018-10-31)

Description Any previous names, aliases and preferred name. This will normally be given by a Patient Demographics Service (PDS) patient trace, or the name of the patient held on the local Patient Administration System (PAS).

Value Domain

 **Patient telephone number**



prsb03-dataelement-10265

Id prsb03-dataelement-10265 (2018-10-31)

Description History of Telephone contact details of the patient. To include, e.g., mobile, work and home number if available.

Value Domain



  Developmental skills

linkprsb03-dataelement-366

Id prsb03-dataelement-366 (2018-10-31)


Description Developmental skills.

  Developmental skills record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-19177

Id prsb03-dataelement-19177 (2021-11-27 23:02:05)

Description This is a developmental skills record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date first achieved

prsb03-dataelement-10267

Id prsb03-dataelement-10267 (2018-10-31)

Description The date the developmental skill was first achieved as reported by the individual. This is primarily for individual reporting at the time the skill is acquired.


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year

 Date and time

prsb03-dataelement-10269

Id prsb03-dataelement-10269 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time a health professional observed or tested a developmental skill.


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Date of enquiry

prsb03-dataelement-10268

Id prsb03-dataelement-10268 (2018-10-31)

Description The date the individual was asked by a health professional about the developmental skill.

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**


at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Developmental skill

linkprsb03-dataelement-10270

Id prsb03-dataelement-10270 (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the developmental skill.  
 Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-19178

Id prsb03-dataelement-19178 (2021-11-27 23:14:27)  
 Description The coded value for developmental skill.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - < | 1094381000000104 Child developmental skill observable (observable entity) | OR children children concepts.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19179



Id prsb03-dataelement-19179 (2021-11-27 23:14:27)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13245* (2020-07-27 18:46:30)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

  Result of observation/ enquiry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10272

Id prsb03-dataelement-10272 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The outcome of the developmental skill and whether it has been achieved.  
 Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-19180


Id prsb03-dataelement-19180 (2021-11-27 23:27:05)  
 Description The coded value for result of observation/ enquiry.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - < | 1093081000000104 Developmental skill - unable to assess (finding) | OR < | 1094981000000100 Developmental skill achieved (finding) | OR < | 1093061000000108 Developmental skill not achieved (finding) | .

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19181

Id prsb03-dataelement-19181 (2021-11-27 23:27:05)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13245 \(2020-07-27 18:46:30\)](#)


Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 **Comments**

[prsb03-dataelement-10266](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-10266 \(2018-10-31\)](#)

Description Supporting text may be given regarding the developmental skill.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  **Location**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10853](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-10853 \(2019-03-27 17:22:18\)](#)

Description The location where the developmental skills were recorded.

Relationship Location ([prsb03-dataelement-10159 - 2018-10-31](#))

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-19182](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-19182 \(2021-11-27 23:49:54\)](#)

Description The coded value for location.

Relationship Coded location ([prsb03-dataelement-13725 - 2020-09-16 12:46:40](#))

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : Organisation data service.

Value Domain


Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 **Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-19183](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-19183 \(2021-11-27 23:49:54\)](#)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13726 \(2020-09-16 13:10:32\)](#)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-10852

Id prsb03-dataelement-10852 (2019-03-27 17:20:36)  
 Description The professional who assessed the developmental skill.  
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13933 - 2021-02-03 11:17:05*)

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-19184

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19184 (2021-11-28 00:00:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-13934</i> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	

Name

prsb03-dataelement-19185

Id prsb03-dataelement-19185 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)  
 Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-13935* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)  
 Description The name of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70


Role

prsb03-dataelement-19186

Id prsb03-dataelement-19186 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)  
 Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-13936* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)  
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.  
 Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename  
 Value Domain


Grade


prsb03-dataelement-19187

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19187 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13937 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			


 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-19188

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19188 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13938 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)				
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"><b>min length</b></td> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	3
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	3				


 Professional identifier



prsb03-dataelement-19189






Id	prsb03-dataelement-19189 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13939 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)		
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	32
<b>max length</b>			
32			

  Organisation




linkprsb03-dataelement-19190


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19190 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13940 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.				
 Coded value	prsb03-dataelement-19191				
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19191 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13941 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 5px;">min length</th> <th style="padding: 5px;">max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">3</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">8</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				
 Free text	prsb03-dataelement-19192				
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19192 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13942 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)				
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.				
Operationalization	Free text.				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 5px;">max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150		
max length					
150					
 Contact details	prsb03-dataelement-19193				
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19193 (2021-11-28 00:00:08)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13943 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)				
Description	Contact details of the professional.				
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <th style="padding: 5px;">max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">35</td> </tr> </table>	max length	35		
max length					
35					
  Person completing record	linkprsb03-dataelement-10271				
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10271 (2018-10-31)				

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13907</i> (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 <b>Name</b>	<b>prsb03-dataelement-19194</b>
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19194 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13908</i> (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 <b>Role</b>	<b>prsb03-dataelement-19195</b>
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19195 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13909</i> (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.621 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><b>min length</b></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">5</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">5</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	5	5
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
5	5				
 <b>Grade</b>	<b>prsb03-dataelement-19196</b>				
Id	prsb03-dataelement-19196 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13910</i> (2021-02-02 22:42:50)				
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	Free text.				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150		
<b>max length</b>					
150					
 <b>Specialty</b>	<b>prsb03-dataelement-19197</b>				

Id prsb03-dataelement-19197 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.622 Properties**


**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain

Property 

<b>max length</b>
3


  **Organisation**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-19198**

Id prsb03-dataelement-19198 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 **Coded value**

**prsb03-dataelement-19199**


Id prsb03-dataelement-19199 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)  
 Description The coded value for the organisation.  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain  
 Property 

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	8

 **Free text**

**prsb03-dataelement-19200**

Id prsb03-dataelement-19200 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)  
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain  
 Property 

<b>max length</b>
150



**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-19201


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19201 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.623 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>

**Date completed**


prsb03-dataelement-19202

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19202 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-19203

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19203 (2021-11-28 00:08:36)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.624 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom



Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

  Educational History

linkprsb03-dataelement-373

Id prsb03-dataelement-373 (2018-10-31)

Description Educational History


 Educational Assessment

prsb03-dataelement-10273

Id prsb03-dataelement-10273 (2018-10-31)

Description The outcome of an educational assessment.

Value Domain

 Educational establishment

prsb03-dataelement-10274

Id prsb03-dataelement-10274 (2018-10-31)

Description Name of Educational establishment.

Value Domain

 Type of Educational establishment

prsb03-dataelement-10275

Id prsb03-dataelement-10275 (2018-10-31)

Description Phase/Type of Education establishment.

Value Domain

 Type of Special Educational Need

prsb03-dataelement-10276

Id prsb03-dataelement-10276 (2018-10-31)

Description The type of special educational needs for the child.

Value Domain

 Year From

prsb03-dataelement-10277

Id prsb03-dataelement-10277 (2018-10-31)

Description The year the child attended the school from.

Value Domain


 Year To

prsb03-dataelement-10278

Id prsb03-dataelement-10278 (2018-10-31)

Description The year the child left the school.


Value Domain

  Feeding Status

linkprsb03-dataelement-392

Id prsb03-dataelement-392 (2018-10-31)

Description Feeding Status.

 Date and time

prsb03-dataelement-10292

Id prsb03-dataelement-10292 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time the feeding status was recorded.


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


 Date breast milk feeding stopped

prsb03-dataelement-10293

Id prsb03-dataelement-10293 (2018-10-31)

Description Date of last breast milk feed to the nearest month and year.

Value Domain


 Feeding concerns

prsb03-dataelement-10294

Id prsb03-dataelement-10294 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of any concerns about the baby's feeding.

Value Domain


 Feeding method

prsb03-dataelement-10295

Id prsb03-dataelement-10295 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of the predominant feeding method for the baby, e.g., breast fed, bottle/cup fed, gastrostomy, nasogastric feeds etc.

Value Domain

 First milk feed

prsb03-dataelement-10296

Id prsb03-dataelement-10296 (2018-10-31)



Description Whether or not the baby's first feed was breast milk.

Value Domain

 Introduction of solids


prsb03-dataelement-10297

Id prsb03-dataelement-10297 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Whether the baby has been introduced to solid foods at the time seen.  
 Value Domain

  Feeding status of the baby

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10298](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10298 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The milk feeding status of a baby.  
 Relationship Problem (*prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40*)

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-19204](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19204 (2021-11-28 00:39:13)  
 Description The coded value for feeding status of the baby.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32*)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Breastfeeding status.


Value Domain

Property

max length
2

 Free text



[prsb03-dataelement-19205](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-19205 (2021-11-28 00:39:13)  
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13245](#) (2020-07-27 18:46:30)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Health and Wellbeing Assessment and Reviews

[linkprsb03-dataelement-399](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-399 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Health and Wellbeing Assessment and Reviews

 Date

[prsb03-dataelement-10299](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-10299 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The date the feeding status was recorded.  
 Value Domain

 Post Birth Review

prsb03-dataelement-10300

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10300 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** This details those checks and assessments done on the baby prior to leaving hospital that do not make up the NIPE screening

**Value Domain**

 **New Baby Review**

prsb03-dataelement-10301

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10301 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The details captured as part of the New Baby Review


**Value Domain**

 **6-8 Week Health Visitor Review**

prsb03-dataelement-10302

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10302 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The details captured as part of the 6-8 Heath Visitor Review


**Value Domain**

 **1 Year Review**

prsb03-dataelement-10303

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10303 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The details captured as part of the 1 Year Review

**Value Domain**

 **2-2 1/2 Year Health and Development Review**

prsb03-dataelement-10304

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10304 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The details captured as part of the 2- 2 1/2 Health and Development Review

**Value Domain**

 **School Entry Review**

prsb03-dataelement-10305

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10305 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The details captured as part of the school entry review including the outcome of the hearing and screening check

**Value Domain**

 **Ad-Hoc Health Review**








prsb03-dataelement-10306

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10306 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The details captured as part of any ad-hoc Health Review undertaken

**Value Domain**


  **Immunisations**

linkprsb03-dataelement-407

<p>Id</p> <p>Description</p> <p> <b>Batch number</b></p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-407 (2018-10-31)</p> <p>Immunisations</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10307</p>
<p>Id</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Value Domain</p> <p> <b>Date</b></p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10307 (2018-10-31)</p> <p>The batch number of the vaccine.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10308</p>
<p>Id</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Value Domain</p> <p> <b>Dose Amount</b></p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10308 (2018-10-31)</p> <p>The date on which the Immunisation was administered.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10309</p>
<p>Id</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Value Domain</p> <p> <b>Dose sequence</b></p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10309 (2018-10-31)</p> <p>Amount of vaccine administered.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10310</p>
<p>Id</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Value Domain</p> <p> <b>Indication</b></p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10310 (2018-10-31)</p> <p>Nominal position in a series of vaccines.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10311</p>
<p>Id</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Value Domain</p> <p> <b>Location</b></p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10311 (2018-10-31)</p> <p>The clinical indication or reason for administering the immunisation</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10312</p>
<p>Id</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Value Domain</p> <p> <b>Manufacturer</b></p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10312 (2018-10-31)</p> <p>Details of where the immunisation was performed.</p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10313</p>
<p>Id</p> <p>Description</p> <p>Value Domain</p> <p> <b>Name of immunisation</b></p>	<p>prsb03-dataelement-10313 (2018-10-31)</p> <p>The vaccine manufacturer.</p>	

prsb03-dataelement-10314

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10314 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Which immunisation has been administered (SNOMED CT code – list of available immunisations).  
**Value Domain**

 **Outcome status**

prsb03-dataelement-10315

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10315 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Whether the vaccine was administered or not, including the reason why  
**Value Domain**

 **Performing Professional**

prsb03-dataelement-10316

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10316 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Details of the professional performing the immunisation (including name and role)  
**Value Domain**

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Reported**

prsb03-dataelement-10317

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10317 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** A flag to indicate the information was reported to a healthcare professional  
**Value Domain**

 **Route**


prsb03-dataelement-10318

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10318 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** How vaccine entered the body.  
**Value Domain**

 **Site**



prsb03-dataelement-10319

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10319 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Body site vaccine was administered into.  
**Value Domain**

 **Vaccine product**

prsb03-dataelement-10320

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10320 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Vaccine product administered.  
**Value Domain**

  **Measurements**

linkprsb03-dataelement-421

Id prsb03-dataelement-421 (2018-10-31)

Description Measurements

 BMI Centile

prsb03-dataelement-10321

Id prsb03-dataelement-10321 (2018-10-31)

Description Child BMI centile calculated using the height/weight/gender and age of the child.

Value Domain


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10322

Id prsb03-dataelement-10322 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the measurement was recorded.

Value Domain

 Head Circumference

prsb03-dataelement-10323

Id prsb03-dataelement-10323 (2018-10-31)

Description Numeric value for the head circumference

Value Domain

 Height/Length

prsb03-dataelement-10324

Id prsb03-dataelement-10324 (2018-10-31)

Description Numeric value for the body length.

Value Domain


 Location

prsb03-dataelement-10325

Id prsb03-dataelement-10325 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the measurement was recorded.

Value Domain

 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10326

Id prsb03-dataelement-10326 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional performing the measurement (including name and role).

Value Domain



 Weight

prsb03-dataelement-10327

Id prsb03-dataelement-10327 (2018-10-31)

Description Numeric value for weight.

Value Domain


  National Screening Programme



linkprsb03-dataelement-428

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-428 (2018-10-31)

**Description** National Screening Programme

 **Newborn Blood Spot Screening**

prsb03-dataelement-10328

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10328 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The details captured as part of the NBS programme which screens for sickle cell disease (SCD), cystic fibrosis (CF), congenital hypothyroidism (CHT) and inherited metabolic diseases (IMDs).

**Value Domain**

  **National screening programmes**

prsb03-dataelement-14557

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14557 (2021-09-08 14:50:56)
<b>Description</b>	Placeholder

 **Newborn Hearing Screening**


prsb03-dataelement-10329

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10329 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The details captured as part of the NHSP programme which offers 2 types of test for babies:

- automated otoacoustic emission (AOAE)
- automated auditory brainstem response (AABR)

**Value Domain**

 **Newborn and Infant Physical Examination (72 hours)**


prsb03-dataelement-10330

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10330 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The details captured as part of the NIPE programme which tests babies within 72 hours of birth for conditions relating to their:

- heart
- hips
- eyes
- testes

**Value Domain**

 **Newborn and Infant Physical Examination (6-8 Weeks)**

prsb03-dataelement-10331

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10331 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The details captured as part of the NIPE programme which tests babies again at 6-8 weeks for conditions relating to their:

- heart
- hips

- eyes
- testes

Value  
Domain

**National screening programme**

prsb03-dataelement-10332

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10332 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The overarching screening programme. e.g.

- NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme
- NHS Infectious Diseases in Pregnancy Screening Programme
- NHS Sickle Cell and Thalassaemia Screening Programme

Value Domain

**Specific test performed**

prsb03-dataelement-10333

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10333 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The specific screening test performed, e.g. Combined test, Quadruple test, HIV, Syphilis etc.

This may include site and laterality where applicable

Value Domain

**Screening test outcome**

prsb03-dataelement-10334

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10334 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The overall outcome of the screening test (this may include the status e.g. declined, deferred etc.).

Value Domain

**Comments**

prsb03-dataelement-10335

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10335 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Supporting text may be given regarding the screening test, outcome and actions taken.

Value Domain

**•National antenatel screening programme**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10336

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10336 (2018-10-31)

**NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme - Down's, Edwards' and Patau's Syndromes.**

prsb03-dataelement-10337

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10337 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The details captured as part of the NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme which screens for Down's, Edwards' and Patau's syndromes

Value  
Domain

 NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme - Structural Anomalies

prsb03-dataelement-10338

Id prsb03-dataelement-10338 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NHS Fetal Anomaly Screening Programme which screens for fetal anomalies

Value  
Domain

 NHS Infectious Diseases in Pregnancy Screening Programme


prsb03-dataelement-10339

Id prsb03-dataelement-10339 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NHS Infectious Diseases in Pregnancy Screening Programme which screens for Hepatitis B, HIV and Syphilis via a blood test

Chlamydia for under 25s and Hepatitis C can be recorded here as required

Value  
Domain

 NHS Sickle Cell and Thalassaemia Screening Programme

prsb03-dataelement-10340

Id prsb03-dataelement-10340 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NHS Sickle Cell and Thalassaemia Screening Programme which screens to find out if the woman is a carrier of the sickle cell or thalassaemia gene and therefore likely to pass it on to the baby. This may also be applicable to the baby's father if the woman is identified as a carrier of a haemoglobin disease.

Value  
Domain


 NHS Diabetic Eye Screening Programme

prsb03-dataelement-10341

Id prsb03-dataelement-10341 (2018-10-31)

Description The details captured as part of the NHS Diabetic Eye Screening Programme which is offered to women with diabetes in pregnancy

Value  
Domain

  Personal comment

linkprsb03-dataelement-442

Id prsb03-dataelement-442 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of personal comments made by the person, their carer, parent/ guardian or healthcare professional. These might include comments made during contacts with professionals or topics the person wishes to discuss for example agenda setting for next review meeting.

  Personal comment record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-19206

Id prsb03-dataelement-19206 (2021-11-28 00:58:38)

Description This is a personal comment record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Date


prsb03-dataelement-10342

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10342 (2018-10-31)
Description	The date and time that the comment was recorded.
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-19207

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19207 (2021-11-28 01:13:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-19208

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19208 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-19209

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19209 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.625 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	
Property	

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
5	5

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-19210

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19210 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13910</i> (2021-02-02 22:42:50)		
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			

 **Specialty**

**prsb03-dataelement-19211**


Id	prsb03-dataelement-19211 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13911</i> (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.626 Properties**

<b>FHIR</b>	PractitionerRole.specialty		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	3
<b>max length</b>			
3			


  **Organisation**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-19212**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19212 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13912</i> (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.


 **Coded value**

**prsb03-dataelement-19213**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19213 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13913</i> (2021-02-02 22:58:31)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>min length</b></td> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	8
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	8				

Free text


prsb03-dataelement-19214

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19214 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 150
----------	---

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-19215

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19215 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


2.1.627 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 32
----------	--

Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-19216

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19216 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> at least day, month and year, hour and minute
----------	--

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-19217

Id prsb03-dataelement-19217 (2021-11-28 01:14:09)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)  
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


**2.1.628 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telecom  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

 **Personal comment**



prsb03-dataelement-10344

Id prsb03-dataelement-10344 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Free text comment made by the carer, parent/ guardian, or professional caring for the person, or the person themselves.  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  **Relationship status**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10343

Id prsb03-dataelement-10343 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The relationship of the person recording the comment.  
 Relationship Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10932 - 2019-04-30 17:08:40)

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-19218

Id prsb03-dataelement-19218 (2021-11-28 01:22:06)  
 Description The coded value for relationship status.  
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13244 - 2020-07-27 18:43:32)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Relationship to person for children and young people.

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-19219

Id prsb03-dataelement-19219 (2021-11-28 01:22:06)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length


150

  Plan and requested actions

linkprsb03-dataelement-535

Id prsb03-dataelement-535 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of planned investigations, procedures and treatment, and whether this plan has been agreed with the person or their legitimate representative.


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Plan and requested actions record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-10661

Id prsb03-dataelement-10661 (2018-11-13 13:38:58)

Description This is a plan and requested actions record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10445

Id prsb03-dataelement-10445 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the plan and requested actions were prepared.

Operationalization Date and time


Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute



 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Performing Professional




prsb03-dataelement-10446

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10446 (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the professional making the plan and requested actions.
Value Domain	


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12167

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12167 (2019-05-31 16:13:42)
Description	The professional who prepared the plan and requested actions.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12168

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12168 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)</i>
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12169

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12169 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)</i>
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-12170

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12170 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12171

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12171 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Professional identifier**



prsb03-dataelement-12172


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12172 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12173

Id prsb03-dataelement-12173 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)  
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12174

Id prsb03-dataelement-12174 (2019-05-31 16:14:03)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)  
 Description Contact details of the professional  
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telcom  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-10842

Id prsb03-dataelement-10842 (2019-03-27 16:46:10)  
 Description The location where the plan and requested actions were prepared.  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13684

Id prsb03-dataelement-13684 (2020-09-09 13:11:31)  
 Description The coded value for location  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
-------------------	-------------------

3	5
---	---

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13685

Id prsb03-dataelement-13685 (2020-09-09 13:12:37)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Actions

prsb03-dataelement-10435

Id prsb03-dataelement-10435 (2018-10-31)

Description Including planned investigations, procedures, Interventions and treatment for a patient's identified conditions and priorities. For each action the following should be identified: a) person responsible - name and designation / department / hospital / patient etc or role (eg GP) responsible for carrying out the proposed action, and where action should take place.b) status - requested, planned or completed. c) When action requested for - requested date, time, or period - as relevant. d) suggested strategies - suggested strategies for potential problems. e) outcome expectations, including patient's expectations.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

● Actions for professionals

prsb03-dataelement-10436

Id prsb03-dataelement-10436 (2018-10-31)

Description Including planned investigations, procedures and treatment for a person's identified conditions and priorities. For each action the following should be identified:outcome expectations, including the person's expectations. A record of the planned and requested actions. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies.


Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


● Actions for person or their carer


prsb03-dataelement-10437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10437 (2018-10-31)
Description	For each action the following should be identified:outcome expectations, including person's expectations. A record of the planned and requested actions. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Agreed with the person or their legitimate representative



prsb03-dataelement-10438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10438 (2018-10-31)
Description	Indicates whether the person or their legitimate representative has agreed the entire plan or individual aspects of treatment, expected outcomes, risks and alternative treatments. A record of the agreement of the decisions made.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Outcome of plan and requested actions

prsb03-dataelement-10950

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10950 (2019-05-16 17:36:54)
Description	The details of the outcome of the plan and requested actions.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12175

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12175 (2019-05-31 16:15:12)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12176

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12176 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12177

Id prsb03-dataelement-12177 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.629 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12178

Id prsb03-dataelement-12178 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12179

Id prsb03-dataelement-12179 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.630 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	


max length


  

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12180

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12180 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12181

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12181 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.631 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property	
----------	--


max length

32

 Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-12182

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12182 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )


Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12183

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12183 (2019-05-31 16:15:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.632 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom


Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

35

 **Care planning arrangements**

prsb03-dataelement-10439


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10439 (2018-10-31)
Description	Record if CPA (Care Programme Approach) documentation is available and how and where it can be accessed; care and treatment plan in Wales and Scotland. In Wales this is superseded by the Mental Health Measure 2010.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Special monitoring required**

prsb03-dataelement-10440

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10440 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Eg neuro-obs, O2 saturation etc
Value Domain	




 Aims and limitations of treatment and special instructions

prsb03-dataelement-10441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10441 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The current aim of treatment including limitations to treatment and communications issues, eg, not for ITU
Value Domain	

 Escalation plan

prsb03-dataelement-10442

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10442 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Who needs to be contacted in the event of significant problems or patient deterioration include, eg seniority/ name/ contact details of person to be called
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Investigations requested



prsb03-dataelement-10443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10443 (2018-10-31)
Description	This includes a name or description of the investigation requested and the date requested.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


 Procedures requested

prsb03-dataelement-10444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10444 (2018-10-31)
Description	These are the diagnostic or therapeutic procedures that have actually been requested (and the date requested).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12605

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12605 (2019-11-14 12:34:50)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12606

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12606 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p>
----------	---

**● Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12607

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12607 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	<b>●</b> <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.633 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

**● Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12608

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12608 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	<b>●</b> <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p>
----------	--

**● Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12609

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12609 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	<b>●</b> <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.634 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
3

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12610


Id prsb03-dataelement-12610 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11294* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (*prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12611

Id prsb03-dataelement-12611 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11295* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.635 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32

 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-12612


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12612 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12613

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12613 (2019-11-14 12:35:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.636 Properties**

<b>FHIR</b>	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

35

  **Senior Reviewing Clinician**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15133

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15133 (2021-10-01 11:55:53)
Description	The details of the senior clinician who reviewed the record.
Relationship	Senior Reviewing Clinician ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-327 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-15140

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15140 (2021-10-01 11:57:28)
Description	The name of the senior clinician responsible for reviewing the treatment and discharge plan. The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10227 - 2018-10-31*)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Person Full Name

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-15141

Id prsb03-dataelement-15141 (2021-10-01 11:57:28)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10228 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale

PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

  Senior Reviewing Clinician

linkprsb03-dataelement-12614

Id prsb03-dataelement-12614 (2019-11-14 17:14:10) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-327* (2018-10-31)

Description Senior Reviewing Clinician

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12615

Id prsb03-dataelement-12615 (2019-11-14 17:14:36) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10227* (2018-10-31)

Description The name of the senior clinician responsible for reviewing the patient treatment and discharge plan.

Operationalization The person name as held on the source system. Where possible this should be broken down into its constituent parts (prefix, given name, family name, suffix).

Value Domain

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-14279

Id prsb03-dataelement-14279 (2021-05-05 15:22:04) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12186* (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person.
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283 - 2019-05-30 11:58:48</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole
Value Domain	


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12616

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12616 (2019-11-14 17:14:36) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10228</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The unique identifier issued by the regulatory body e.g., GMC number, HCPC number etc.
Operationalization	The professional identifier type and the identifier itself as held on the source system. An identifier for the person completing the record will be sent (but may not be displayed in the rendered message).
Value Domain	


  Mental health linkprsb03-dataelement-10790

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10790 (2019-03-19 18:14:47) 0.1
Description	Details of information relating to a person's mental health and social care

 Care planning arrangements prsb03-dataelement-10791

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10791 (2019-03-19 18:17:47) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10439</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Record if CPA (Care Programme Approach) documentation is available and how and where it can be accessed; care and treatment plan in Wales and Scotland. In Wales this is superseded by the Mental Health Measure 2010.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Escalation plan prsb03-dataelement-10792

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10792 (2019-03-19 18:18:19) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10442</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Who needs to be contacted in the event of significant problems or patient deterioration include, eg seniority/name/ contact details of person to be called
Value Domain	


 Formulation prsb03-dataelement-10793

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10793 (2019-03-19 18:19:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10148</i> (2018-10-31)

Description	An account, shared by a therapist and person, of the personal meaning and origins of a person's difficulties. This is viewed in the context of multiple factors including relationships, social circumstances and life events and will indicate the most helpful way forward.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  **Mental health act or equivalent status**

prsb03-dataelement-10794

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10794 (2019-03-19 18:20:35) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10427</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the persons mental health act record


  **Mental capacity assessment**

prsb03-dataelement-10795

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10795 (2019-03-19 18:21:26) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10424</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the persons mental capacity assessment


  **Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards or equivalent**



prsb03-dataelement-10796

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10796 (2019-03-19 18:23:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10426</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's Deprivation of Liberty Safeguards (DoLS) or equivalent

 **Treatments and interventions and changes made to treatments.**

prsb03-dataelement-10826

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10826 (2019-03-21 14:22:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10149</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The relevant treatments and interventions which the patient received during the inpatient stay. Include psychological therapies. All medications should be recorded under the medications section.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  **Person and carer concerns expectations and wishes**

linkprsb03-dataelement-292


Id	prsb03-dataelement-292 (2018-10-31)
Description	Person and carer concerns, expectations and wishes

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10193


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10193 (2018-10-31)
----	---------------------------------------

Description The date on which the concerns, wishes or goals of the person were recorded  
 Value Domain

 Location

prsb03-dataelement-10856

Id prsb03-dataelement-10856 (2019-03-27 17:32:49)  
 Description The location where the concerns, expectations and wishes were recorded.  
 Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-10853 - 2019-03-27 17:22:18)  
 Value Domain

 Person and carer concerns, expectations and wishes

prsb03-dataelement-10192

Id prsb03-dataelement-10192 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Description of the concerns, wishes or goals of the person in relation to their care, as expressed by the person, their representative or carer. Record who has expressed these (patient or carer/ representative on behalf of the patient).Where the person lacks capacity this may include their representative's concerns, expectations or wishes.

2.1.637 Properties


 Observation.category Observation.code Observation.valueCodeabelConcept Observation.subject Observation.comment

Operationalization Free Text

Value Domain


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13740

Id prsb03-dataelement-13740 (2020-09-25 16:27:48)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13052 (2020-04-28 19:36:14)  
 Description A record of the details of the person that entered the impairment and the date on which it was entered.  
 Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-11289 - 2019-05-30 12:24:39)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13741

Id prsb03-dataelement-13741 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13053 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)  
 Description The name of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain



Property

max length

70

**● Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13742

Id prsb03-dataelement-13742 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13054 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.638 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

**● Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13743

Id prsb03-dataelement-13743 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13055 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

**● Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-13744

Id prsb03-dataelement-13744 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13056 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.639 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)


Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	


**max length**

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13745

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13745 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13057</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13746

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13746 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13058</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.640 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13747

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13747 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13059</i> (2020-04-28 19:36:38)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13748

Id prsb03-dataelement-13748 (2020-09-25 16:28:39)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13060 (2020-04-28 19:36:38)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.641 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

**Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-10857

Id prsb03-dataelement-10857 (2019-03-27 17:34:07) 0.1

Description This is the person recording the concerns, wished and expectations.

Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details

Value Domain

**Maternity Care Plan Type**

prsb03-dataelement-10194

Id prsb03-dataelement-10194 (2018-10-31) 0.1

Description The stage of maternity to which the care plan applies e.g. antenatal

Value Domain

 Planned delivery setting


prsb03-dataelement-10195

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10195 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The planned delivery setting where the pregnant woman plans to have her baby as designated by the Care Professional in consultation with the woman
Value Domain	

 Reason for change of planned delivery setting


prsb03-dataelement-10196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10196 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The reason why the planned delivery setting has changed
Value Domain	

 Advance statement


prsb03-dataelement-10197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10197 (2018-10-31)
Description	Written requests and preferences made by a person with capacity conveying their wishes, beliefs and values for their future care should they lose capacity. Include the location of the document if known.
Operationalization	Coded text and/or text. A record of the presence of an advance statement using the following SNOMED CT concept from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580): SNOMED CT: 816281000000101. Has advance statement (Mental Capacity Act 2005). The content of the advance statement should also be included as text or attached as a document where available.
Value Domain	

 Preferred place of care

prsb03-dataelement-10198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10198 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to receive care.
Operationalization	A record of the preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to receive care. Free Text
Value Domain	

 Preferred place of death

prsb03-dataelement-10199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10199 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to die.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. Preferences will be identified as 1st/2nd choice etc as given by the person. Each recorded preference should include the name of the place that the person has identified. It may also include coded values from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580), together with the associated text:10: Hospital (Acute/Community/Other)20: Private residence21: Patient's own home22: Other private residence (eg relatives home, carers home)30: Hospice (inpatient specialist palliative care)40: Care Home50: Other (free text eg secure and detained settings)517111000000103 Preferred place of death: patient unable to express preference517131000000106 Preferred place of death: discussion not appropriate766391000000108 Preferred place of death: patient declined discussion517161000000101 Preferred place of death: patient undecided

Value Domain

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

📁 ● Care and support plan linkprsb03-dataelement-508

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-508 (2018-10-31)

**Description** This records the decisions reached during conversation between the individual and health and care professional about future plans and also records progress.

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

📁 ● Strengths linkprsb03-dataelement-10419

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10419 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Any strengths and assets the person has relating to their goals and hopes about their health and well-being.

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Coded value prsb03-dataelement-14369

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14369 (2021-07-06 12:13:33)

**Description** The coded value associated with the person's strengths. Could be derived from the assessment of the person e.g. 300738008 |Able to participate in leisure activities (finding)|

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT : - 1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

**Value Domain**

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Free text prsb03-dataelement-14370

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14370 (2021-07-06 12:21:31)

**Description** The person's strengths (in free text). If the strengths are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded strength.


**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Needs, concerns or problems

linkprsb03-dataelement-10414

Id prsb03-dataelement-10414 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Details of the person needs, concerns or problems  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-14371

Id prsb03-dataelement-14371 (2021-07-06 12:32:19)  
 Description The coded value associated with the person's needs, concerns or problems.  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103 |Health issues simple reference set|  
 Value Domain  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14372

Id prsb03-dataelement-14372 (2021-07-06 12:35:50)  
 Description The person's needs, concerns or problems (in free text). If the needs, concerns or problems are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded need, concern or problem.  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Needs, concerns or problems

prsb03-dataelement-14281

Id prsb03-dataelement-14281 (2021-06-09 17:44:24) 0.1  
 Description Needs, concerns or problems the person has that relating to their health and well-being. May be linked to the problem list from the person's record to avoid duplication. May include biological, psychological and social needs, concerns or problems. May include e.g. financial concerns over debt. SNOMED CT Tag: - 225343006 | Assessment of needs (procedure) |

 Concerns

prsb03-dataelement-14312



Id prsb03-dataelement-14312 (2021-06-22 11:26:32) 0.1  
 Description Concerns relating to the person's health and well-being. May include biological, psychological, social concerns e.g. financial concerns over debt, dependants

Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103  Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

 **Problems**


prsb03-dataelement-14313

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14313 (2021-06-22 11:27:03) 0.1
Description	Problems relating to their person's health and well-being.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103  Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	

  **Goals and hopes**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10413

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10413 (2018-10-31)
Description	The overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14373 (2021-07-06 12:55:16)
Description	The coded value associated with the person's goals, aim's and hopes. e.g. 999002111000000103  Occupational therapy goals simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - 413350009 Finding with explicit context : 246090004 Associated finding =300798006  Able to participate in sporting activities (finding) , 408729009 Finding context =410518001 Goal

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14374 (2021-07-06 12:59:33)
Description	The person's goals and hopes (in free text). If the goals and hopes are coded then <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded goal or hope.</p> </div>

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Goal importance score**

prsb03-dataelement-14399

Id prsb03-dataelement-14399 (2021-07-07 12:36:16)

Description Assessment of the person's motivations to achieve this goal, how important the goal is to the person on a scale of 1-10.

Operationalization Numeric scale 1 - 10

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Goals and hopes

prsb03-dataelement-14282

Id prsb03-dataelement-14282 (2021-06-09 17:47:32) 0.1

Description The overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.

Actions and activities

linkprsb03-dataelement-10408

Id prsb03-dataelement-10408 (2018-10-31)

Description Actions or activities the person or others plan to take to achieve the person's goals and the resources required to do this.

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

What

linkprsb03-dataelement-10675

Id prsb03-dataelement-10675 (2018-11-15 13:33:22)

Description What the action is and how it is to be carried out?

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14383

Id prsb03-dataelement-14383 (2021-07-06 15:03:18)

Description The coded value for the action.

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - <<71388002 |Procedure| OR <<129125009 |Procedure with explicit context|

Value Domain

🎯 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14384



Id prsb03-dataelement-14384 (2021-07-06 15:05:00)

Description The person’s actions (in free text). If the actions are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded action.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Who

linkprsb03-dataelement-10676

Id prsb03-dataelement-10676 (2018-11-15 13:34:04)

Description Name and role (e.g. person, carer, GP, OT, etc.) of the person, or a team, carrying out the proposed action, and, if relevant where action should take place.

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14393

Id prsb03-dataelement-14393 (2021-07-06 16:25:18)

Description The name of the professional or person carrying out the proposed action.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10352 - 2018-10-31*)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property 


max length  
 70

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14394

Id prsb03-dataelement-14394 (2021-07-06 16:26:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-10710* (2018-12-04 15:32:09)

Description The role of the person providing the service.



Operationalization FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole


Value Domain

Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Team


prsb03-dataelement-14395

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14395 (2021-07-06 16:28:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10355</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the team.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14396

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14396 (2021-07-06 16:30:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10357</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Person full name


prsb03-dataelement-14314

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14314 (2021-06-23 18:02:04) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13801</i> (2020-11-09 17:03:29)
Description	The full name of the person in text representation.
Rationale	Patient.name.text
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Person full name
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">70</p> </div>

 Relationship


prsb03-dataelement-14315

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14315 (2021-06-23 18:03:19) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10346 (2018-10-31)
Description	The relationship the personal contact has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Related person
Value Domain	
Property	<b>default</b> 10


 **When**

prsb03-dataelement-10677

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10677 (2018-11-15 13:34:38)
Description	Planned date, time, or interval, as relevant
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<b>Timestamp precision</b> at least month and year
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Suggested strategies**

prsb03-dataelement-10678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10678 (2018-11-15 13:35:19)
Description	Suggested strategies for potential problems.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  **Status**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10679 (2018-11-15 13:35:57)
Description	The status of the action or activity e.g. in progress, done, refused
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14385

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14385 (2021-07-06 15:23:49)
Description	The coded value for the person's activity status
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^999000081000000105   Care planning action context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14386

Id prsb03-dataelement-14386 (2021-07-06 15:25:54)

Description Any supplementary or personalised information for the person's activity status

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Confidence

prsb03-dataelement-10680

Id prsb03-dataelement-10680 (2018-11-15 13:54:04)

Description How confident the person feels to carry out the action associated to the goal.

Operationalization Numeric score 1 - 10

Value Domain

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Date last updated

prsb03-dataelement-10682

Id prsb03-dataelement-10682 (2018-11-15 13:55:05)

Description Date when action/activity record was last updated

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

● Review date

prsb03-dataelement-10683

Id prsb03-dataelement-10683 (2018-11-15 13:55:47)

Description When the action evaluation needs to be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008 | Review of care plan (procedure) |

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least month and year


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Stage goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-10674

Id prsb03-dataelement-10674 (2018-11-15 13:32:26)

Description Details of the person's stage goals


 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Stage goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-14284

Id prsb03-dataelement-14284 (2021-06-10 20:14:27)

Description A specific sub-goal that is related to the overall goal as agreed by the person in collaboration with a professional.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14375

Id prsb03-dataelement-14375 (2021-07-06 13:03:53)

Description The coded expression associated with the person's stage goal.

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 413350009|Finding with explicit context|: 246090004|Associated finding|=300798006 |Able to participate in sporting activities (finding)|, 408729009|Finding context|=410518001|Goal|

Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14376

Id prsb03-dataelement-14376 (2021-07-06 13:07:11)

Description The person's stage goal (in free text). If the stage goal is coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded stage goal.


Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Outcome


linkprsb03-dataelement-10681

Id prsb03-dataelement-10681 (2018-11-15 13:54:34)  
 Description The outcome of the stage goal  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14378

Id prsb03-dataelement-14378 (2021-07-06 13:27:55)  
 Description The coded value for the person's stage goal outcome.  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^1127601000000107 |Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]  
 Value Domain  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14379

Id prsb03-dataelement-14379 (2021-07-06 13:32:50)  
 Description Any supplementary and personalised information relating to the person's outcome.  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Goal status

prsb03-dataelement-14377

Id prsb03-dataelement-14377 (2021-07-06 13:21:38)  
 Description The status associated with the person's stage goal  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000091000000107 | Care planning goal context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |  
 Value Domain  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


  Outcomes

linkprsb03-dataelement-10416

Id prsb03-dataelement-10416 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Outcomes of each of the person's goals, aims and targets. Includes comments recorded by the person, date and status.  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14380

- Id prsb03-dataelement-14380 (2021-07-06 14:55:09)
- Description The coded value associated with the person's overall goal outcome
- Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^1127601000000107 |Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
- Value Domain
-  Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times




prsb03-dataelement-14381


Id prsb03-dataelement-14381 (2021-07-06 14:58:48) 0.1

Value Domain


 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-14382

- Id prsb03-dataelement-14382 (2021-07-06 14:58:53)
- Description The person's outcome (in free text) of a goal. If the outcome is coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded outcome.
- Operationalization Free text
- Value Domain
-  Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Goal status

prsb03-dataelement-14400

- Id prsb03-dataelement-14400 (2021-07-07 13:14:58)
- Description The status associated with the person's overall goal.
- Relationship Goal status (*prsb03-dataelement-14377 - 2021-07-06 13:21:38*)
- Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000091000000107 | Care planning goal context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |
- Value Domain
-  Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Agreed with person or legitimate representative

linkprsb03-dataelement-10409

Id prsb03-dataelement-10409 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative.  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Person or legitimate representative**

prsb03-dataelement-14322

Id prsb03-dataelement-14322 (2021-06-29 13:05:22)  
 Description Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative  
 Operationalization Person or legitimate representative  
 Value Domain  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once

**Person full name**

prsb03-dataelement-14323

Id prsb03-dataelement-14323 (2021-06-29 13:14:57)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-13801** (2020-11-09 17:03:29)  
 Description The full name of the person in text representation.  
 Rationale Patient.name.text  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Person full name  
 Value Domain  
 Property 

<b>max length</b>
70

  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Role**


prsb03-dataelement-14324

Id prsb03-dataelement-14324 (2021-06-29 13:16:14)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-12186** (2019-05-31 16:19:35)  
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person.  
 Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-11283 - 2019-05-30 11:58:48)  
 Operationalization FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole  
 Value Domain  
 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Care funding source**




linkprsb03-dataelement-10410

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10410 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** A reference to the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.  
 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14391

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14391 (2021-07-06 16:12:05)  
**Description** The organisation code of the care funding source  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - organisation data service  
**Value Domain**  
 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Free text**


prsb03-dataelement-14392

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14392 (2021-07-06 16:14:07)  
**Description** Any further information for the person's care funding source e.g. self funded  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**  
 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Date last updated**

prsb03-dataelement-10411

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10411 (2018-10-31)
<b>Description</b>	Date when action/activity record was last updated
<b>Operationalization</b>	Date and Time
<b>Value Domain</b>	

 **Date this plan was last updated**

prsb03-dataelement-10412

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10412 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** This is a record of the date that this care and support plan was last updated.  
**Operationalization** Date and time  
**Value Domain**

**Property**


**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Used by** one transaction, 0 templates, inherited once


 Other care planning documents



prsb03-dataelement-10415

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10415 (2018-10-31)
Description	Reference other care planning documents, including the type, location and date.  This may include condition-specific plans, advance care plans, end of life care plan, etc.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Planned review date/interval

prsb03-dataelement-10417

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10417 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008   Review of care plan (procedure)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



  Responsibility for review

linkprsb03-dataelement-10418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10418 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is a record of who has responsibility for arranging review of this information.
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Name


prsb03-dataelement-14345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14345 (2021-07-01 20:40:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10352</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px;">max length</div> 70
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times



 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14346 (2021-07-01 20:41:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10353</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14347 (2021-07-01 20:42:59)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10357</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;">35</div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12044

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12044 (2019-05-31 15:32:03)
Description	The location where the care and support plan was prepared.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13665 (2020-09-08 22:17:08)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
Value Domain	

Property


min length	max length
3	5

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13666

Id prsb03-dataelement-13666 (2020-09-08 22:18:17)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12027

Id prsb03-dataelement-12027 (2019-05-31 15:30:22)

Description The professional who prepared the care and support plan.


Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12028

Id prsb03-dataelement-12028 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain



Property

max length
70

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12029

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12029 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12030

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12030 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px;">max length</div> 150
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Speciality


prsb03-dataelement-12031

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12031 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px;">max length</div> 3
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12032

Id prsb03-dataelement-12032 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length
32

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12033

Id prsb03-dataelement-12033 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12034

Id prsb03-dataelement-12034 (2019-05-31 15:30:50)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom


Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain



Property


max length
35

 Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12035

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12035 (2019-05-31 15:31:01)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12036


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12036 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px;">max length</div> 70
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12037



Id	prsb03-dataelement-12037 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.642 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12038


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12038 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12039


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12039 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.643 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">3</p> </div>
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12040

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12040 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service



⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12041

Id prsb03-dataelement-12041 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.644 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

**max length**


32

⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-12042

Id prsb03-dataelement-12042 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**


  

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


⦿ Used by one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12043


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12043 (2019-05-31 15:31:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.



**2.1.645 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f2f2f2; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35
 Used by	one transaction, 0 templates, inherited 0 times

 Person completing record

**prsb03-dataelement-10840**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10840 (2019-03-27 16:19:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10404 (2018-10-31)
Description	This is the person contributing to an additional supporting plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

  Personalised care planning goals

**linkprsb03-dataelement-19232**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-19232 (2021-11-30 15:46:31)
Description	Details of the care planning goals agreed with the person. This includes goals related to investigation results, observations, assessment scores or other goals that can be quantified or ranked.

  Personalised care planning goals record entry

**linkprsb03-dataelement-16371**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16371 (2021-10-26 16:11:08)
Description	This is a personalised care planning goals record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Personalised observations goals record entry ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16332 - 2021-10-26 15:08:03</i> )

 Date

**prsb03-dataelement-18315**

Id prsb03-dataelement-18315 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)  
 Description The date on which the personalised care planning goal was agreed.  
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-18262 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27*)  
 Operationalization Date/time

Value Domain



**Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-18316

Id prsb03-dataelement-18316 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)  
 Description The location where the personalised care planning goal was agreed.  
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-18228 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11*)



**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-22268

Id prsb03-dataelement-22268 (2021-12-19 22:29:37)  
 Description The coded value for location  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18229 - 2021-11-16 14:38:11*)  
 Operationalization NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	5



**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-22269

Id prsb03-dataelement-22269 (2021-12-19 22:29:37)  
 Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-18230* (2021-11-16 14:38:11)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150



**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-16372


Id prsb03-dataelement-16372 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)  
 Description The coded value for the personalised care planning goal agreed with the person.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16333 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16373

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16373 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The value of the personalised care planning goal.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16334 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16374

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16374 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The units of measure for the personalised care planning goal.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16335 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property

max length

10

  Ordinal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18335

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18335 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Description	The ordinal for a personalised care planning goal e.g. mild, moderate, severe.
Relationship	Ordinal ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18295 - 2021-11-16 16:56:55</i> )


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18336

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18336 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Description	The coded value for the ordinal goal.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18296 - 2021-11-16 16:58:22</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-18337

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18337 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18297</i> (2021-11-16 16:58:22)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

  Goal range

linkprsb03-dataelement-16375

Id prsb03-dataelement-16375 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)  
 Description The reference range for the personalised care planning goal.  
 Relationship Goal range (*prsb03-dataelement-16336 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)

  Goal range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16376

Id prsb03-dataelement-16376 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)  
 Description The upper bound of the goal range.  
 Relationship Goal range upper bound (*prsb03-dataelement-16337 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16377

Id prsb03-dataelement-16377 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)  
 Description The coded value for goal range upper bound.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16338 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16378

Id prsb03-dataelement-16378 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)  
 Description The value of the goal range upper bound.  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-16339 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16379

Id prsb03-dataelement-16379 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)  
 Description The units of measure for the goal range boundary.  
 Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-16340 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)  
 Operationalization UCUM code  
 Value Domain

Property

max length

10

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16380

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16380 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16341 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site (prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16381

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16381 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16342 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation (prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16382

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16382 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16343 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Goal range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16383

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16383 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
----	--

Description The lower bound of the goal range.  
 Relationship Goal range lower bound (*prsb03-dataelement-16344 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-16384

Id prsb03-dataelement-16384 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)  
 Description The coded value for the lower bound of the goal range.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-16345 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.  
 Value Domain

**Value**

prsb03-dataelement-16385

Id prsb03-dataelement-16385 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)  
 Description The value of the lower bound of the goal range.  
 Relationship Value (*prsb03-dataelement-16346 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)  
 Operationalization Numeric.  
 Value Domain

**Units of measure**

prsb03-dataelement-16386

Id prsb03-dataelement-16386 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)  
 Description The units of measure for the goal range boundary.  
 Relationship Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-16347 - 2021-10-26 15:12:51*)  
 Operationalization UCUM code  
 Value Domain



Property

**max length**

10



**Site**

prsb03-dataelement-16387

Id prsb03-dataelement-16387 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-16348* (2021-10-26 15:12:51)  
 Description The anatomical site at which the observation is taken  
 Relationship Site (*prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 442083009 | Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure) |  
 Value Domain  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16388

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-16388 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16349</a> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
<b>Description</b>	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
<b>Relationship</b>	Interpretation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15147</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
<b>Operationalization</b>	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
<b>Value Domain</b>	
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16389

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-16389 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16350</a> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
<b>Description</b>	Free text field to be used if no code is available
<b>Relationship</b>	Free text ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15148</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
<b>Operationalization</b>	Free text
<b>Value Domain</b>	
<b>Property</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Hypo level 2

linkprsb03-dataelement-16390

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-16390 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16351</a> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
<b>Description</b>	This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.
<b>Relationship</b>	Hypo level 2 (upper bound) ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15126</a> - 2021-10-01 11:37:57)
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16391

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-16391 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16352</a> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
<b>Description</b>	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.



Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16392

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16392 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16353</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16393

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16393 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16354</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16394

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16394 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16355</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Interpretation** prsb03-dataelement-16395

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16395 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** [prsb03-dataelement-16356](#) (2021-10-26 15:12:51)

**Description** The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

**Relationship** Interpretation (*prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49*)

**Operationalization** FHIR value set: - Interpretation

**Value Domain**

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Free text** prsb03-dataelement-16396

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16396 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** [prsb03-dataelement-16357](#) (2021-10-26 15:12:51)

**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available

**Relationship** Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49*)

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Hypo level 1** linkprsb03-dataelement-16397

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16397 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1



**Concept inherits from** [prsb03-dataelement-16358](#) (2021-10-26 15:12:51)

**Description** This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.

**Relationship** Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (*prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57*)



Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16398

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16398 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16359 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)</a>
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16399

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16399 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16360 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)</a>
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16</a> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16400

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16400 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16361 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)</a>
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16401 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16362 (2021-10-26 15:12:51)</a>

Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16402

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16402 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16363</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16403 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-16364</i> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-18318

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18318 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Description	The professional who agreed the personalised care planning goals with the person.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18265 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27</i> )

Name


prsb03-dataelement-18319


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18319 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18266</a> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 70
----------	--


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-18320

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18320 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18267</a> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-18321

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18321 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18268</a> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 150
----------	---

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-18322


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18322 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18269</a> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-18323

Id prsb03-dataelement-18323 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-18270 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-18324

Id prsb03-dataelement-18324 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-18271 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-18325

Id prsb03-dataelement-18325 (2021-11-17 15:08:13)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-18272 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom


Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  Person completing record


linkprsb03-dataelement-16407

Id prsb03-dataelement-16407 (2021-10-26 17:14:26)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)

Description Details of the person completing the record.  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Name** prsb03-dataelement-16408

Id prsb03-dataelement-16408 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)  
 Description The name of the person completing the record.  
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Role** prsb03-dataelement-16409

Id prsb03-dataelement-16409 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)  
 Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.


**2.1.646 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record  
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName  
 Value Domain  
 Property 

min length	max length
5	5

  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Grade** prsb03-dataelement-16410

Id prsb03-dataelement-16410 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)  
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b> 150
--------------------------

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-16411

Id prsb03-dataelement-16411 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.647 Properties**

FHIR **PractitionerRole.specialty**

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b> 3
------------------------

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16412

Id prsb03-dataelement-16412 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-16413

Id prsb03-dataelement-16413 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain



Property


min length	max length
3	8

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-16414

Id prsb03-dataelement-16414 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-16415

Id prsb03-dataelement-16415 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.648 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property



max length
32


Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Date completed**


prsb03-dataelement-16416

Id prsb03-dataelement-16416 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13916</i> (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Contact details**

**prsb03-dataelement-16417**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16417 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13917</i> (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.649 Properties**

<b>FHIR</b>	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></div> <p>35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Comment**

**prsb03-dataelement-20202**



Id	prsb03-dataelement-20202 (2021-12-06 17:43:27)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the personalised care planning goal.
Relationship	Comment ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-20200</i> - 2021-12-06 17:02:27)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property

<b>max length</b>
150



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16404

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16404 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16365</a> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16405 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16366</a> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16406

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16406 (2021-10-26 16:13:06) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16367</a> (2021-10-26 15:12:51)		
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available		
Operationalization	Free text		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		

  Personalised assessment goals record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-16418

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16418 (2021-10-26 17:18:43) 0.1
----	--

Description	This is a personalised assessment goals record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Personalised care planning goals record entry ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16371 - 2021-10-26 16:11:08</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16419

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16419 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the personalised assessment target.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16372 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16420

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16420 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Description	The value of the personalised assessment target.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16373 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16421

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16421 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the personalised assessment target.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16374 - 2021-10-26 16:13:06</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Structured assessment goals (new)

linkprsb03-dataelement-16422

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16422 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Description	Details of the person's structured assessment goals.
Relationship	Structured assessment ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18261 - 2021-11-16 15:44:24</i> )

Performing professional

prsb03-dataelement-18317

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18317 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-18264</i> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	Details of the professional performing the assessment scale.

Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


  **Structured assessment name** linkprsb03-dataelement-18326

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18326 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	Structured assessment name e.g. New York Heart Failure, Glasgow Coma scale, Activities of Daily Living (ADL) etc.
Relationship	Structured assessment name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18273 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27</i> )

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-18327

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18327 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The coded value for structured assessment name.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18289 - 2021-11-16 15:57:48</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-18328

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18328 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18290</i> (2021-11-16 15:57:48)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  **Assessment result goal** linkprsb03-dataelement-18329

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18329 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The structured assessment result goal. This is the overall result goal for the assessment agreed between the professional and the person.
Relationship	Assessment result ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18275 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27</i> )

  **Assessment score goal** linkprsb03-dataelement-18330


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18330 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The structured assessment score goal.
Relationship	Assessment score ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18274 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27</i> )

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-18331

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18331 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The coded value for assessment score goal.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18291 - 2021-11-16 16:13:24</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18332

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18332 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18292 (2021-11-16 16:13:24)</i>
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-18333

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18333 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The numerical value for the assessment result goal.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18293 - 2021-11-16 16:26:21</i> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for assessment score goal is used.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18334 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the assessment result goal.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18294 - 2021-11-16 16:35:45</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Subscale result goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18338

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18338 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The subscale result goal agreed for the structured assessment. This includes the result goal agreed for individual questions or subsections.

Relationship Subscale result (*prsb03-dataelement-18276 - 2021-11-16 15:45:27*)

Subscale score goal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18339

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-18339 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1  
**Description** The subscale score goal agreed for the structured assessment.  
**Relationship** Subscale score (*prsb03-dataelement-18298 - 2021-11-16 17:31:10*)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18340

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-18340 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1  
**Description** The coded value for subscale score goal.  
**Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-18299 - 2021-11-16 17:31:10*)  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.  
**Value Domain**

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18341

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-18341 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from** *prsb03-dataelement-18300* (2021-11-16 17:31:10)  
**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**  
**Property**

**max length**

150

Value

prsb03-dataelement-18342

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-18342 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1  
**Description** The numerical value for the subscale assessment result goal.  
**Relationship** Value (*prsb03-dataelement-18301 - 2021-11-16 17:31:10*)  
**Operationalization** Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for subscale score goal is used.  
**Value Domain**

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-18343

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-18343 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1  
**Description** The units of measure for the assessment subscale result goal.  
**Relationship** Units of measure (*prsb03-dataelement-18302 - 2021-11-16 17:31:10*)  
**Operationalization** UCUM code

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

Ordinal

linkprsb03-dataelement-18344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18344 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The ordinal result goal agreed for the subscale assessment e.g. mild, moderate, severe.
Relationship	Ordinal ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18303 - 2021-11-16 17:31:10</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-18345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18345 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the ordinal result goal.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-18304 - 2021-11-16 17:31:10</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-18346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18346 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-18305</i> (2021-11-16 17:31:10)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

Subscale score

prsb03-dataelement-18347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18347 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-18277</i> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The subscale score of the structured assessment.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Subscale value

prsb03-dataelement-18348

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18348 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-18278</i> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)



Description	The subscale value of the structured assessment.
Operationalization	Numeric
Value Domain	

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-18349

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18349 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-18279 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

Name

prsb03-dataelement-18350

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18350 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-18280 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>

Role

prsb03-dataelement-18351

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18351 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-18281 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.650 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-18352

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18352 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18282</a> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10221</a> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

Specialty prsb03-dataelement-18353

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18353 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18283</a> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.651 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10222</a> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>


Organisation prsb03-dataelement-18354

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18354 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18284</a> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10226</a> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service


Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-18355


Id	prsb03-dataelement-18355 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-18285</a> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)

Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
<b>2.1.652 Properties</b>	
FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>


 **Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-18356

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18356 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18286</i> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-18357

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18357 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-18287</i> (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.653 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-18358

Id	prsb03-dataelement-18358 (2021-11-17 15:08:13) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-18288 (2021-11-16 15:45:27)
Description	This is the person recording the individual requirement.  Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10850 - 2019-03-27 17:15:40)
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-16451

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16451 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16407 (2021-10-26 17:14:26)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-16452

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16452 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16408 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-16453

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16453 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16409 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.


**2.1.654 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
------	---

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				


 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16454

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16454 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16410 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)		
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16455


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16455 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16411 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.655 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	max length	3
max length			
3			


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16456 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16412 (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16457

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16457 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16413</i> (2021-10-26 17:15:35)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16458

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16458 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16414</i> (2021-10-26 17:15:35)		
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16459

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16459 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16415</i> (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.


**2.1.656 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			

 Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-16460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16460 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16416</i> (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 **Contact details**

**prsb03-dataelement-16461**


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16461 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16417</i> (2021-10-26 17:15:35)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.657 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>max length</b></div> <p>35</p> </div>


 **Site**

**prsb03-dataelement-16462**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16462 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16404</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 **Interpretation**


**prsb03-dataelement-16463**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16463 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16405</i> (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16464

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16464 (2021-10-26 17:19:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-16406 (2021-10-26 16:13:06)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Personalised observations goals record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-16332

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16332 (2021-10-26 15:08:03) 0.1
Description	This is a personalised observations goals record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Personalised glycaemic goals record entry ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16294 - 2021-10-25 00:34:48</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16333

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16333 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the personalised observation goal.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16295 - 2021-10-25 00:43:59</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16334 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The value of the personalised observation goal.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16296 - 2021-10-25 00:43:59</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16335

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16335 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the personalised observation goal.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16297 - 2021-10-25 00:43:59</i> )



Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

  **Goal range**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16336](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16336 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the personalised observations goal.
Relationship	Goal range ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16303 - 2021-10-26 14:38:58</i> )

  **Goal range upper bound**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16337](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16337 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The upper bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Goal range upper bound ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16304 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i> )

 **Coded value**


[prsb03-dataelement-16338](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16338 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The coded value for goal range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16305 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 **Value**

[prsb03-dataelement-16339](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16339 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The value of the goal range upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16306 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 **Units of measure**



[prsb03-dataelement-16340](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16340 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the goal range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16307 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p> </div>
----------	---



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16341

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16341 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16308</a> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15159</a> - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16342

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16342 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16309</a> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15160</a> - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16343

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16343 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16310</a> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15161</a> - 2021-10-01 12:19:41)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Goal range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16344 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Goal range lower bound ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16311 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i> )

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16345 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16312 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16346 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The value of the lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16313 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	


 Units of measure


prsb03-dataelement-16347

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16347 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the goal range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-16314 - 2021-10-26 14:40:23</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16348


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16348 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16315</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15146 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16349

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16349 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-16316* (2021-10-26 14:40:23)

**Description** The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low

**Relationship** Interpretation (*prsb03-dataelement-15147 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52*)

**Operationalization** FHIR value set: - Interpretation


**Value Domain**

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16350

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16350 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-16317* (2021-10-26 14:40:23)

**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available

**Relationship** Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-15148 - 2021-10-01 12:05:52*)


**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**


150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Hypo level 2


linkprsb03-dataelement-16351

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16351 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-16318* (2021-10-26 14:40:23)

**Description** This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.



**Relationship** Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (*prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-16352


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16352 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16319</a> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15120</a> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

[prsb03-dataelement-16353](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16353</a> (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16320</a> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15121</a> - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Units of measure

[prsb03-dataelement-16354](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16354</a> (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16321</a> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15166</a> - 2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site


[prsb03-dataelement-16355](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16355</a> (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16322</a> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken

Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16356

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16356 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16323</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16357

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16357 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16324</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Hypo level 1

linkprsb03-dataelement-16358

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16358 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16325</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.
Relationship	Hypo level 1 (upper bound) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16359

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16359 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16326</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16360

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16360 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16327</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16</i> )
Operationalization	Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16361

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16361 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-16328</i> (2021-10-26 14:40:23)
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <div style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">10</div> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16362

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16362 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16329 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)</a>
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16363

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16363 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16330 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)</a>
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11</a> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16364

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16364 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16331 (2021-10-26 14:40:23)</a>
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</a> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16365

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16365 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16298 (2021-10-25 00:43:59)</a>



Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16366 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16299 (2021-10-25 00:43:59)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16367 (2021-10-26 15:12:51) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-16300 (2021-10-25 00:43:59)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Personalised glycaemic goals record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-16294

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16294 (2021-10-25 00:34:48) 0.1
Description	This is a personalised glycaemic goals record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Observations record entry (prsb03-dataelement-13866 - 2021-01-27 18:14:05)

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16295

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16295 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the personalised glycaemic goal.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42)

Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16296

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16296 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1
Description	The value of the personalised glycaemic goal.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16297

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16297 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1		
Description	The units of measure for the personalised glycaemic goal.		
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13833 - 2020-12-23 15:23:47</i> )		
Operationalization	UCUM code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> <td>10</td> </tr> </table>	max length	10
max length	10		

Goal range

linkprsb03-dataelement-16303

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16303 (2021-10-26 14:38:58) 0.1
Description	The reference range for the personalised glycaemic target.
Relationship	Reference ranges ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15162 - 2021-10-01 12:46:23</i> )

Goal range upper bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16304

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16304 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The upper bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Target range upper bound ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15163 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16305

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16305 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The coded value for goal range upper bound.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15164 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16306

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16306 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The value of the goal range upper bound.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15165 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	



 Units of measure

prsb03-dataelement-16307

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16307 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the goal range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16308

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16308 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15167</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15159 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16309 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15168</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15160 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16310

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16310 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15169</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15161 - 2021-10-01 12:19:41</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Goal range lower bound

linkprsb03-dataelement-16311

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16311 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Target range lower bound ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15170 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16312

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16312 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The coded value for the lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15171 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - <363787002   Observable entity (observable entity)
Value Domain	

 Value

prsb03-dataelement-16313

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16313 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The value of the lower bound of the goal range.
Relationship	Value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15172 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	Numeric.
Value Domain	

 Units of measure



prsb03-dataelement-16314

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16314 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Description	The units of measure for the goal range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15173 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )

Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16315

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16315 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15174</a> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15146</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16316

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16316 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15175</a> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15147</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16317

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16317 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15176</a> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15148</a> - 2021-10-01 12:05:52)
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Hypo level 2 linkprsb03-dataelement-16318

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16318 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15177 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)

**Description** This is the lower bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia and upper bound of level 2 hypoglycaemia.

**Relationship** Hypo level 2 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15126 - 2021-10-01 11:37:57)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16319

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16319 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15178 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)

**Description** The coded value for hypo level 2 upper bound.

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-15120 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - <363787002 | Observable entity (observable entity) |

**Value Domain**

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value prsb03-dataelement-16320

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16320 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15179 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)

**Description** The value of the hypo level 2 upper bound.

**Relationship** Value (prsb03-dataelement-15121 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49)

**Operationalization** Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate

**Value Domain**

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure prsb03-dataelement-16321

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16321 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1

**Concept inherits from** prsb03-dataelement-15180 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)

**Description** The units of measure for the reference range boundary.

Relationship	Units of measure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</i> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>10</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Site

prsb03-dataelement-16322

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16322 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15181</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15123 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16323

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16323 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15182</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15124 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16324

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16324 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15183</i> (2021-10-01 12:47:20)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-15125 - 2021-10-01 11:18:49</i> )
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property max length  
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Hypo level 1

linkprsb03-dataelement-16325

Id prsb03-dataelement-16325 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15184 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)

Description This is the lower bound of the normal range and the upper bound of level 1 hypoglycaemia.

Relationship Hypo level 1 (upper bound) (prsb03-dataelement-15119 - 2021-10-01 11:16:57)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16326

Id prsb03-dataelement-16326 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15185 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)

Description The coded value for hypo level 1 upper bound.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13447 - 2020-08-27 16:08:42)

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - <363787002 | Observable entity (observable entity) |

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Value

prsb03-dataelement-16327

Id prsb03-dataelement-16327 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-15186 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)

Description The value of the hypo level 1 upper bound.

Relationship Value (prsb03-dataelement-13832 - 2020-12-23 15:22:16)

Operationalization Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers, mild, moderate



Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Units of measure



prsb03-dataelement-16328



Id	prsb03-dataelement-16328 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15187 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)</a>
Description	The units of measure for the reference range boundary.
Relationship	Units of measure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15166 - 2021-10-01 12:47:20</a> )
Operationalization	UCUM code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">10</p>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Site

prsb03-dataelement-16329

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16329 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15188 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)</a>
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Relationship	Site ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13848 - 2020-12-30 12:15:58</a> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Interpretation

prsb03-dataelement-16330

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16330 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15189 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)</a>
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Relationship	Interpretation ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13843 - 2020-12-29 15:04:11</a> )
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16331

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16331 (2021-10-26 14:40:23) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15190 (2021-10-01 12:47:20)</a>

Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13448 - 2020-08-27 16:09:58</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
⊙ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**✖ Site**

prsb03-dataelement-16298

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16298 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13848</i> (2020-12-30 12:15:58)
Description	The anatomical site at which the observation is taken
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - 442083009   Anatomical or acquired body structure (body structure)
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**✖ Interpretation**

prsb03-dataelement-16299

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16299 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13843</i> (2020-12-29 15:04:11)
Description	The assessment made based on the result of the observation e.g high, low
Operationalization	FHIR value set: - Interpretation
Value Domain	
⊙ Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**✖ Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-16300

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16300 (2021-10-25 00:43:59) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13448</i> (2020-08-27 16:09:58)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> </div>

150

Used by
0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Contingency plans** linkprsb03-dataelement-469

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-469 (2018-10-31)

**Description** These are the things to do and people to contact, should an individual's health or other circumstances get worse.

**Trigger factors** linkprsb03-dataelement-10375

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10375 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Signs to watch out for that may indicate a significant change in health or other circumstances e.g. feeling agitated

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-14389

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14389 (2021-07-06 15:58:34)

**Description** The trigger that leads to instigation of a significant change in health or other circumstances.

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - ^1127581000000103 | Health issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

**Value Domain**

**Free text** prsb03-dataelement-14390

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14390 (2021-07-06 16:01:56)

**Description** The person's trigger factors (in free text). If the trigger factor is coded then  
this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded trigger factor.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Contingency plan name** linkprsb03-dataelement-10371

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10371 (2018-10-31)

**Description** When the action evaluation needs to be reviewed.

**Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-14387

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14387 (2021-07-06 15:50:58)

**Description** The coded value for the type of care plan

Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 999001471000000108 | Care plan type simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |

Value Domain

🕒 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-14388

Id prsb03-dataelement-14388 (2021-07-06 15:53:06)

Description Free text if no coded value is available.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  What should happen

linkprsb03-dataelement-10376

Id prsb03-dataelement-10376 (2018-10-31)

Description Guidance on specific actions or interventions that may be required or should be avoided in specific situations. This may include circumstances where action needs to be taken if a carer is unable to care for the person. A statement of suggested actions. Usually expressed as: in the event of X do Y.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14403

Id prsb03-dataelement-14403 (2021-07-07 13:47:54)

Description The coded value for what should happen

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - <<71388002 |Procedure| OR <<129125009 |Procedure with explicit context|

Value Domain

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-14404

Id prsb03-dataelement-14404 (2021-07-07 13:49:20)

Description What should happen (in free text). If 'what should happen' is coded then this is  
any supplementary or personalised  
information that relates to the coded value for  
'what should happen'.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  Who should be contacted


linkprsb03-dataelement-10377

Id prsb03-dataelement-10377 (2018-10-31)

Description Who should be contacted in the event of significant problems or deterioration in health or wellbeing. e.g. name, role and contact details.


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14405 (2021-07-07 13:56:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10352</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70         </div>


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14406

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14406 (2021-07-07 13:57:48)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10353</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 **Contact details**


prsb03-dataelement-14407

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14407 (2021-07-07 13:59:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10350</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Contact details of the personal contact (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.)
Operationalization	Free Text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70         </div>


  **Agreed with person or legitimate representative**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10369 (2018-10-31)
Description	Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative.

 **Person or legitimate representative**

prsb03-dataelement-14339

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14339 (2021-07-01 19:11:12)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14322</i> (2021-06-29 13:05:22)
Description	Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative
Operationalization	Person or legitimate representative

Value Domain

**Person full name**

prsb03-dataelement-14340

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14340 (2021-07-01 19:13:45)

**Concept inherits from** **prsb03-dataelement-13801** (2020-11-09 17:03:29)

**Description** The full name of the person in text representation.

**Rationale** Patient.name.text

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Person full name

Value Domain

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14341

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14341 (2021-07-01 19:15:23)

**Concept inherits from** **prsb03-dataelement-12186** (2019-05-31 16:19:35)

**Description** The role the professional has in relation to the person.

**Relationship** Role (*prsb03-dataelement-11283 - 2019-05-30 11:58:48*)

**Operationalization** FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

**Date this plan was last updated**

prsb03-dataelement-10372

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10372 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The date that this contingency plan was last updated.

**Operationalization** Date and time

Value Domain

**Property**

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Planned review date/interval**

prsb03-dataelement-10373

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10373 (2018-10-31)

**Description** This is the date/interval when this contingency plan will next be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008 | Review of care plan (procedure) |



**Operationalization** Date and time

Value Domain

**Property**

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
----------------------------

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Responsibility for review

linkprsb03-dataelement-10374

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10374 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** This is who has responsibility for arranging review of this information.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14342

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14342 (2021-07-01 19:38:29)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10352 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.  
**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**


**Property**

**max length**

70

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-14343

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14343 (2021-07-01 19:39:46)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10353 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc  
**Operationalization** FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole

**Value Domain**

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14344



**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14344 (2021-07-01 19:40:59)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10357 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).  
**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**


35

  Coping strategies

linkprsb03-dataelement-13850

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13850 (2021-01-08 16:37:56)

Description Details of coping strategies used

 Coping strategy

prsb03-dataelement-13851

Id prsb03-dataelement-13851 (2021-01-08 16:45:37)

Description The coping strategies are defined as thoughts and behaviours that people use to manage the internal and external demands of situations that are appraised as stressful. This should also include a record of any tools used to carry out the coping strategy.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

 Start date

prsb03-dataelement-13852

Id prsb03-dataelement-13852 (2021-01-08 16:47:18)

Description The date when the coping strategy started


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 End date

prsb03-dataelement-13853

Id prsb03-dataelement-13853 (2021-01-08 16:48:58)

Description The date when the coping strategy ended

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Relapse indicators / early warning signs

linkprsb03-dataelement-13854

Id prsb03-dataelement-13854 (2021-01-08 16:49:59)

Description Details of the relapse indicators for the person. These may also be called 'early warning signs'

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14401

Id prsb03-dataelement-14401 (2021-07-07 13:38:10)

Description The coded value for relapse indicators/early warning signs

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - ^1127601000000107 | Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) |



Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14402

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14402 (2021-07-07 13:42:46)  
**Description** Any supplementary or personalised information regarding the relapse indicators/early warning signs  
**Operationalization** Free text

Value Domain

  Advance statement

linkprsb03-dataelement-10777

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10777 (2019-03-19 17:12:20)  
**Description** Written requests and preferences made by a person with capacity conveying their wishes, beliefs and values for their future care should they lose capacity.  
**Relationship** Advance statement (*prsb03-dataelement-10197 - 2018-10-31*)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-12267

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12267 (2019-05-31 16:39:20)  
**Description** The date when the advanced statements was made.  
**Relationship** Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)  
**Operationalization** Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12268

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12268 (2019-05-31 16:39:59)  
**Description** The location where the advanced statement was made.  
**Relationship** Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13698

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13698 (2020-09-09 17:14:46)  
**Description** The coded value for location  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service


Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-13699

Id prsb03-dataelement-13699 (2020-09-09 17:16:21)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property

**max length**

150

  Advance statement

linkprsb03-dataelement-13695

Id prsb03-dataelement-13695 (2020-09-09 17:06:33)  
 Description Does the person have an advance statement.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13696

Id prsb03-dataelement-13696 (2020-09-09 17:09:21)  
 Description The coded value for advance statement  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - 816281000000101 | Has advance statement (Mental Capacity Act 2005) (finding) |  
 Value Domain

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-13697

Id prsb03-dataelement-13697 (2020-09-09 17:10:48)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property

**max length**



  

150

 Location of document

prsb03-dataelement-13760

Id prsb03-dataelement-13760 (2020-09-29 14:53:49)  
 Description The location of where the advanced statement is held.  
 Relationship Location of document (prsb03-dataelement-13706 - 2020-09-10 12:30:14)  
 Operationalization Free text or URL  
 Value Domain


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12269

Id prsb03-dataelement-12269 (2019-05-31 16:40:44)  
 Description The professional who made the advance statement.  
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12270

Id prsb03-dataelement-12270 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)  
 Description The name of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

70

**Role**


prsb03-dataelement-12271

Id prsb03-dataelement-12271 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)  
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc  
 Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12272

Id prsb03-dataelement-12272 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)  
 Description The grade of the professional.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12273

Id prsb03-dataelement-12273 (2019-05-31 16:41:01)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11284 \(2019-05-30 12:01:15\)](#)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
3

 Professional identifier

[prsb03-dataelement-12274](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12274 \(2019-05-31 16:41:01\)](#)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11285 \(2019-05-30 12:02:46\)](#)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
32

  Organisation

[prsb03-dataelement-12275](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12275 \(2019-05-31 16:41:01\)](#)


Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11286 \(2019-05-30 12:17:19\)](#)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

[prsb03-dataelement-12276](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12276 \(2019-05-31 16:41:01\)](#)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11287 \(2019-05-30 12:18:13\)](#)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
-------------------

35


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12277

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12277 (2019-05-31 16:41:55)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-12278

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12278 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
----------	---

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12279


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12279 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.658 Properties**

FHIR <span style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">PractitionerRole</span> .code of the practitioner completing the record	
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12280


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12280 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 150
----------	---

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12281

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12281 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.659 Properties**


**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 3
----------	---


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12282

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12282 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12283

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12283 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.660 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12284

Id prsb03-dataelement-12284 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12285

Id prsb03-dataelement-12285 (2019-05-31 16:42:15)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.661 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Anticipatory medicines/equipment

prsb03-dataelement-10370

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10370 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Medicines or equipment available that may be required in specific situations and their location. A statement regarding the availability or location of the anticipatory medicines/equipment. SNOMED CT Tag : - 871021000000106 | Prescription of palliative care anticipatory medication (procedure) |

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

Property

max length

150

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Early warning signs

prsb03-dataelement-13855

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13855 (2021-01-08 16:56:37) Version 1.1 DCSP

**Description** Details of any early warning signs shown by the person

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

Property

max length

150

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12079

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12079 (2019-05-31 15:39:45)

**Description** The location where the contingency plan was prepared.

**Relationship** Location (prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13667

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13667 (2020-09-08 22:19:58)

**Description** The coded value for location

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

**Value Domain**

Property

min length

max length


3

5



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13668

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13668 (2020-09-08 22:21:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13220</i> (2020-07-08 12:57:49)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Person completing record

prsb03-dataelement-10841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10841 (2019-03-27 16:20:18)
Description	This is the person contributing to the contingency plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12045

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12045 (2019-05-31 15:33:20)
Description	The professional who prepared the contingency plans.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12046

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12046 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
70


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12047


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12047 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

 **Grade**

**prsb03-dataelement-12048**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12048 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

150

 **Speciality**

**prsb03-dataelement-12049**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12049 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

3

 **Professional identifier**

**prsb03-dataelement-12050**


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12050 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12051

Id prsb03-dataelement-12051 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12052

Id prsb03-dataelement-12052 (2019-05-31 15:33:38)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12053

Id prsb03-dataelement-12053 (2019-05-31 15:33:49)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12054

Id prsb03-dataelement-12054 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70


**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12055

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12055 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.662 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship

Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain


**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12056

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12056 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship

Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150


**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12057

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12057 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description

The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.663 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship

Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)


Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	


**max length**

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12058

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12058 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12059


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12059 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.664 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

32

 Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-12060

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12060 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.  
 Value Domain  
 Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12061

Id prsb03-dataelement-12061 (2019-05-31 15:34:15)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.665 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telcom  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain  
 Property


**max length**

35

  **Outstanding Issues**


linkprsb03-dataelement-478

Id prsb03-dataelement-478 (2018-10-31) 0.1  
 Description Outstanding Issues

 **Tasks which must be done**

prsb03-dataelement-10378

Id prsb03-dataelement-10378 (2018-10-31) 0.1  
 Description Include timescales (appropriate seniority of staff for each task)  
 Value Domain

 **Tasks to be done if possible**

prsb03-dataelement-10379

Id prsb03-dataelement-10379 (2018-10-31) 0.1  
 Description E.g. test review, pre-discharge documents, criteria for discharge, including who may discharge the patient.  
 Value Domain

  **Person handing over**

linkprsb03-dataelement-480

Id	prsb03-dataelement-480 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Person handing over
 Name	prsb03-dataelement-10380
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10380 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The name of the person completing the record, preferably in a structured format.
Value Domain	
 Role	prsb03-dataelement-10381
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10381 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The role the person is playing within the organisation at the time record was updated.
Value Domain	
 Grade	prsb03-dataelement-10382
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10382 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Value Domain	
 Specialty	prsb03-dataelement-10383
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10383 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.
Value Domain	
 Contact details	prsb03-dataelement-10384
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10384 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.
Value Domain	
  Person receiving handover	linkprsb03-dataelement-485
Id	prsb03-dataelement-485 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Person receiving handover
 Name	prsb03-dataelement-10385
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10385 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The name of the person receiving the handover, preferably in a structured format.
Value Domain	
 Role	

prsb03-dataelement-10386

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10386 (2018-10-31) 0.1  
**Description** The role the person is playing within the organisation at the time of handover.  
**Value Domain**

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-10387

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10387 (2018-10-31) 0.1  
**Description** The grade of the person receiving the handover  
**Value Domain**

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-10388

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10388 (2018-10-31) 0.1  
**Description** The specialty of the person receiving the handover  
**Value Domain**

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-10389

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10389 (2018-10-31) 0.1  
**Description** Contact details of the person receiving the handover. For example a phone number, email address. Contact details are used to resolve queries about the record entry.  
**Value Domain**

**Handover Details**

linkprsb03-dataelement-490

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-490 (2018-10-31) 0.1  
**Description** Handover Details

**Patient Location**

prsb03-dataelement-10390

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10390 (2018-10-31) 0.1  
**Description** This is the physical location of the patient. For inpatient, e.g., hospital ward, bed, theatre. For ambulatory care, e.g., health centre, clinic. Resources centre, patient's home  
**Value Domain**

**Planned patient location**

prsb03-dataelement-10391


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10391 (2018-10-31) 0.1  
**Description** If patient is changing location  
**Value Domain**











**Date of admission**

prsb03-dataelement-10392

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10392 (2018-10-31) 0.1



Description	Date patient admitted to hospital
Value Domain	
 Expected date of discharge	prsb03-dataelement-10393
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10393 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The date the patient is currently expected to be discharged from hospital
Value Domain	
 Responsible consultant	prsb03-dataelement-10394
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10394 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The name and designation of the consultant, who has overall responsibility for the patient (may not actually see the patient)
Value Domain	
 Specialty	prsb03-dataelement-10395
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10395 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Specialties designated by royal colleges and faculties. E.g. orthopedics, renal medicine, endocrinology, etc.
Value Domain	
 Service	prsb03-dataelement-10396
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10396 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Subspecialties, treatment functions or services. E.g. hand surgery, back surgery, hand clinic, TIA clinic, falls clinic, speech and language therapy, dialysis, family therapy, pre-admission assessment clinic etc.
Value Domain	
 Date of decision to handover	prsb03-dataelement-10397
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10397 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Date decision made to handover care.
Value Domain	
 New responsible consultant	prsb03-dataelement-10398
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10398 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	The name and designation of the consultant who is accepting responsibility for the patient's inpatient care.
Value Domain	
 Date handover accepted	prsb03-dataelement-10399
Id	prsb03-dataelement-10399 (2018-10-31) 0.1
Description	Date decision made to accept handover of care


Value Domain		
 Reason for handover		prsb03-dataelement-10400
<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10400 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
<b>Description</b>	A clear statement of the reason for the temporary or permanent handover of care, e.g., low potassium, immediately post-op, unstable medical condition	
<b>Value Domain</b>		
 Senior clinical contact		prsb03-dataelement-10401
<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10401 (2018-10-31) 0.1	
<b>Description</b>	If there is a particular requirement to call a specific person, e.g., consultant, SpR or special intervention team	
<b>Value Domain</b>		
  Additional support plans		linkprsb03-dataelement-502
<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-502 (2018-10-31)	
<b>Description</b>	Additional support plans	
  Additional support plan name		linkprsb03-dataelement-10402
<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10402 (2018-10-31)	
<b>Description</b>	The name of the particular additional supporting plan, e.g. dieticians plan, wound management plan, discharge management plan and behaviour support plan.	
 Coded value		prsb03-dataelement-14397
<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14397 (2021-07-06 16:40:30)	
<b>Concept inherits from</b>	 prsb03-dataelement-14387 (2021-07-06 15:50:58)	
<b>Description</b>	The coded value for the type of care plan	
<b>Operationalization</b>	SNOMED CT: - 999001471000000108   Care plan type simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	
<b>Value Domain</b>		
 Free text		prsb03-dataelement-14398
<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14398 (2021-07-06 16:43:20)	
<b>Description</b>	Free text if no coded value is available	
<b>Operationalization</b>	Free text	
<b>Value Domain</b>		
 Additional support plan content		prsb03-dataelement-10403

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10403 (2018-10-31)


**Description** This is the content of any additional care and support plan which the person and/or care professional consider should be shared with others providing care and support. May be structured in different ways, e.g. tables, diagrams, images. This is the content of any additional care and support plan which the individual and/or care professional consider should be shared with others providing care and support. It should be structured as recommended for the care and support plan and if contains additional detail, it may be referenced here.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

 **Person completing record**

prsb03-dataelement-10404

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10404 (2018-10-31)
<b>Description</b>	This is the person contributing to an additional supporting plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
<b>Operationalization</b>	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
<b>Value Domain</b>	
 <b>Used by</b>	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Planned review date/interval**



prsb03-dataelement-10405

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10405 (2018-10-31)

**Description** This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008 | Review of care plan (procedure) |

**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**

  **Responsibility for review**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10406


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10406 (2018-10-31)

**Description** This is a record of who has responsibility for arranging review of this information. Should include their name, role and contact details.

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14348

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14348 (2021-07-01 20:44:51)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-10352* (2018-10-31)

**Description** The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**


**max length**

70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14349

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14349 (2021-07-01 20:46:07)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10353 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc


**Operationalization** FHIR value set : - SDSjobrole

**Value Domain**

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14350

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14350 (2021-07-01 20:49:37)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10357 (2018-10-31)


**Description** Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
35

 Date this plan was last updated

prsb03-dataelement-10407

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10407 (2018-10-31)

**Description** This is a record of the date that this information was last updated.

**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12080

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12080 (2019-05-31 15:40:38)

**Description** The location where the additional support plan was prepared.

**Relationship** Location (prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04)

**Operationalization** ODS code or free text

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13722

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13722 (2020-09-14 13:50:06)

**Description** The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary:- Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13723

Id prsb03-dataelement-13723 (2020-09-14 13:52:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)



Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12062

Id prsb03-dataelement-12062 (2019-05-31 15:36:17)

Description The professional who prepared the additional support plan.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12063

Id prsb03-dataelement-12063 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
70

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12064

Id prsb03-dataelement-12064 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype  
 Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12065

Id prsb03-dataelement-12065 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)  
 Description The grade of the professional.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12066

Id prsb03-dataelement-12066 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)  
 Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

3

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12067

Id prsb03-dataelement-12067 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)  
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.  
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12068

Id prsb03-dataelement-12068 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12069

Id prsb03-dataelement-12069 (2019-05-31 15:36:35)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12070

Id prsb03-dataelement-12070 (2019-05-31 15:36:49)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12071

Id prsb03-dataelement-12071 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12072


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12072 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.666 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12073

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12073 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11292</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


Property

**max length**

150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12074 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.667 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	




Property


max length

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12075

Id prsb03-dataelement-12075 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.  
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12076

Id prsb03-dataelement-12076 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.668 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

32


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12077

Id prsb03-dataelement-12077 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The date and time the record was completed.  
 Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale Composition.date  
 Operationalization Date and time.  
 Value Domain


Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12078

Id prsb03-dataelement-12078 (2019-05-31 15:37:13)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.669 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)



Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

  **End of life care**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10743

Id prsb03-dataelement-10743 (2019-03-07 11:06:43)

Description Information relating to end of life care.

N.B. This is not an end of life care plan but contains information that would be found in an end of life care plan.

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10867

Id prsb03-dataelement-10867 (2019-03-27 18:37:13) 0.1

Description The date the end of life care information was recorded.

Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-10755 - 2019-03-07 18:40:35)

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year

 **Location**


prsb03-dataelement-10866

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10866 (2019-03-27 18:36:09) 0.1
Description	The location where the end of life care information was recorded.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10853 - 2019-03-27 17:22:18</i> )
Value Domain	


 Person completing record


prsb03-dataelement-10865

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10865 (2019-03-27 18:35:06) 0.1
Description	This is the person contributing to the end of life care information. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10841 - 2019-03-27 16:20:18</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

 Consent for creation of end of life care plan

prsb03-dataelement-10769

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10769 (2019-03-19 13:33:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10431 (2018-10-31)</i>
Description	Separate explicit consent is required for creation of an end of life care record. This records how this consent has been granted in order to differentiate between person's explicit consent, best interest decision, Lasting Power of Attorney decision and withdrawal of consent.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. This is a record of consent to create an end of life care plan.
Value Domain	


 Date plan was created



prsb03-dataelement-10787

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10787 (2019-03-19 17:56:06) 0.1
Description	This is a record of the date that this end of life care plan was last updated.
Value Domain	

 Planned review date

prsb03-dataelement-10770

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10770 (2019-03-19 13:40:30) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10208 (2018-10-31)</i>
Description	Date the plan is due for review.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. The date the plan is due for review.
Value Domain	

  Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision

linkprsb03-dataelement-10771

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10771 (2019-03-19 13:42:20)
----	--

**Description** Whether a decision has been made, the decision, who made the decision, the date of decision, date for review and location of documentation. Where the person or their family member/carer have not been informed of the clinical decision please state the reason why.

**Relationship** Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision (*prsb03-dataelement-10207 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Date**

**prsb03-dataelement-12210**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12210 (2019-05-31 16:28:26)

**Description** The date when the cardio-pulmonary resuscitation decision was made.

**Relationship** Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

**Operationalization** Date and time.

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Location**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-12211**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12211 (2019-05-31 16:29:12)

**Description** The location where the cardio-pulmonary resuscitation decision was made.

**Relationship** Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 **Coded value**

**prsb03-dataelement-13689**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13689 (2020-09-09 16:47:10)

**Description** The coded value for location

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 **Free text**

**prsb03-dataelement-13690**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13690 (2020-09-09 16:48:20)



**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13223* (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

**Description** Free text field to be used if no coded text available

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
150

  **Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-13686**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13686 (2020-09-09 16:35:43)  
**Description** The cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision.

 **Coded value**


[prsb03-dataelement-13687](#)

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13687 (2020-09-09 16:40:50)  
**Description** The coded value for CPR decision or DNACPR  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT: - 450475007 | For cardiopulmonary resuscitation (finding) |, 450476008 | Not for cardiopulmonary resuscitation (finding) |

**Value Domain**

 **Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-13688](#)



**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13688 (2020-09-09 16:45:48)  
**Concept inherits from**  [prsb03-dataelement-13220](#) (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available  
**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

150

  **Awareness of decision**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14361](#)



**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14361 (2021-07-05 10:21:31)  
**Description** Details of the person's awareness of the CPR decision

 **Person's awareness of the decision**

[prsb03-dataelement-14362](#)

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14362 (2021-07-05 10:23:55)  
**Description** The awareness of the person of the CPR decision. If the person is not aware, include the reason why.  
**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

  **Personal contact awareness of decision**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14363](#)

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14363 (2021-07-05 10:25:04)  
**Description** The legitimate representative, family member or carer awareness of the CPR decision.

 **Awareness of decision**

[prsb03-dataelement-14365](#)


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14365 (2021-07-05 10:45:00)  
**Description** The person, their legitimate representative, family member or carer awareness of the CPR decision  
**Operationalization** Free text

Value Domain

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14364


Id prsb03-dataelement-14364 (2021-07-05 10:35:40)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-10710 (2018-12-04 15:32:09)

Description The role of the person providing the service.

Operationalization FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole

Value Domain

 Date for review

prsb03-dataelement-13705

Id prsb03-dataelement-13705 (2020-09-10 12:10:08)

Description The date for review of CPR decision.


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location of document



prsb03-dataelement-13706

Id prsb03-dataelement-13706 (2020-09-10 12:30:14)

Description The location of the CPR decision document

Operationalization Free text or URL

Value Domain

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12212

Id prsb03-dataelement-12212 (2019-05-31 16:30:12)


Description The professional who made the cardio-pulmonary resuscitation decision.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12213

Id prsb03-dataelement-12213 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

### ● Role

prsb03-dataelement-12214

Id prsb03-dataelement-12214 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

### ● Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12215

Id prsb03-dataelement-12215 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

⊙ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

### ● Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12216

Id prsb03-dataelement-12216 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

### ● Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12217

Id prsb03-dataelement-12217 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

### 📁 ● Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12218

Id prsb03-dataelement-12218 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

### ● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12219

Id prsb03-dataelement-12219 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain




Property


<b>max length</b>
35

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12220

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12220 (2019-05-31 16:30:40)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)  
**Description** Details of the person completing the record.  
**Relationship** Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12221

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12221 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
**Description** The name of the person completing the record.  
**Relationship** Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)  
**Rationale** Composition.author.Practitioner.name  
**Operationalization** Free text.


**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12222

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12222 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
**Description** The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.670 Properties**


**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

**Relationship** Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)  
**Rationale** Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
**Operationalization** FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

**Value Domain**

 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-12223

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12223 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

<b>max length</b>
150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12224

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12224 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


**2.1.671 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

<b>max length</b>
3


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12225

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12225 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12226

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12226 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.672 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)


Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
32

 Date completed

**prsb03-dataelement-12227**

Id prsb03-dataelement-12227 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11296* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

**prsb03-dataelement-12228**

Id prsb03-dataelement-12228 (2019-05-31 16:31:04)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11297* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.673 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)



Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35
---

  End of Life Plan

linkprsb03-dataelement-14351

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14351 (2021-07-04 19:20:12)

**Description** Does the person have an end of life care record

 Plan Name

prsb03-dataelement-16743

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16743 (2021-11-10 23:34:06)

**Description** The name of the End of Life plan. For situations where SNOMED is not available and the plan name can be entered as Free Text ie Advance Care Plan or Treatment Escalation Plan

**Operationalization** Free Text

Value Domain

 Awareness of End of Life plan

prsb03-dataelement-14353

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14353 (2021-07-04 19:23:09)

**Description** The awareness of the plan by the person, their legitimate representative, family member or carer

**Operationalization** Free Text

Value Domain

 Person has End of Life plan

prsb03-dataelement-16540

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16540 (2021-11-05 02:02:34)

**Description** Type of End of Life Plan

**Operationalization** SNOMED CT : -  
 | 1095081000000100 | End of life advance care plan (record artifact) |  
 | 735324008 | Treatment escalation plan (record artifact) |

Value Domain

 Details

prsb03-dataelement-16541

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16541 (2021-11-05 02:10:15)

**Description** Please enter anything the person may want to share and record in their end-of-life plan. This could include preferences and wishes on their end of life and death. It may also be other information the person may want to share or any comments that is relevant to their plan.

**Operationalization** Free Text

Value Domain

 Plan last updated

prsb03-dataelement-16542

Id prsb03-dataelement-16542 (2021-11-05 02:13:43)  
 Description The date the plan was last updated.  
 Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year

 Plan review date

prsb03-dataelement-16543

Id prsb03-dataelement-16543 (2021-11-05 02:16:31)  
 Description The next plan review date  
 Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year

  Person has End of Life plan

linkprsb03-dataelement-14352

Id prsb03-dataelement-14352 (2021-07-04 19:21:42) Is missing item 'type'  
 Description Type of plan  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT :-  
 | 1095081000000100 | End of life advance care plan (record artifact) |  
 | 735324008 | Treatment escalation plan (record artifact) |

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14355

Id prsb03-dataelement-14355 (2021-07-04 20:26:14) 0.1  
 Value Domain

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14354

Id prsb03-dataelement-14354 (2021-07-04 20:25:01) 0.1  
 Value Domain


  Responsibility for Review

linkprsb03-dataelement-16544

Id prsb03-dataelement-16544 (2021-11-05 02:31:43)  
 Description The professional responsible for reviewing the plan  
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-12212 - 2019-05-31 16:30:12*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-16545

Id prsb03-dataelement-16545 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-12213* (2019-05-31 16:30:28)  
 Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain  
 Property

<b>max length</b>
70

**● Role**

prsb03-dataelement-16546

Id prsb03-dataelement-16546 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)  
 Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-12214 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)  
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc  
 Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

**● Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-16547

Id prsb03-dataelement-16547 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)  
 Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-12215 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)  
 Description The grade of the professional.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**● Speciality**


prsb03-dataelement-16548

Id prsb03-dataelement-16548 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)  
 Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-12216 (2019-05-31 16:30:28)  
 Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16549

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16549 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12217</i> (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-16550

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16550 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12218</i> (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-16551

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16551 (2021-11-05 02:43:06)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-12219</i> (2019-05-31 16:30:28)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number


Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

 Individual requirement

prsb03-dataelement-10772

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10772 (2019-03-19 17:03:23)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10060</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Individual requirement that a person has. These may be communication, cultural, cognitive or mobility needs.

**2.1.674 Properties**

FHIR Patient.nhsCommunications

Operationalization Information volunteered by the person or their representative or carer, or known about locally.Text or coded text (SNOMED CT), constrained as specified in SCCI1605.

- Accessible Information standard
- Accessible information - communications support refset  
^999002121000000109https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/657
- Accessible information - requires communications professional refset  
^999002141000000102https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/660
- Accessible information - requires specific contact method refset  
^999002151000000104https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/658
- Accessible information - requires specific information format refset  
^999002131000000106https://dd4c.hscic.gov.uk/dd4c/publishedmetadatas/intid/659

Value Domain

**Relevant contacts**

prsb03-dataelement-10773

Id prsb03-dataelement-10773 (2019-03-19 17:07:45) 0.1

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10029 (2018-10-31)

Description Include the most important contacts including:

- \* Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc.
- \* Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc.

Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours.

**2.1.675 Properties**

FHIR Patient.contact

Operationalization Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the patient. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.

Value Domain

**Estimated prognosis**

prsb03-dataelement-10774

Id prsb03-dataelement-10774 (2019-03-19 17:09:08)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-10202 (2018-10-31)

Description Where a person is terminally ill this is a clinical judgment indicating the anticipated period of time until death. E.g., last days, weeks, months or year of life. Also include the date the prognosis was made.

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. The prognosis estimated by a clinician.

Value Domain

**Estimated prognosis**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10745



Id prsb03-dataelement-10745 (2019-03-07 11:10:45)  
 Description Details of the persons estimated prognosis  
 Relationship Estimated prognosis (*prsb03-dataelement-10202 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-12229

Id prsb03-dataelement-12229 (2019-05-31 16:31:46)  
 Description The date when the estimated prognosis was made.  
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)  
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Location**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12230

Id prsb03-dataelement-12230 (2019-05-31 16:32:37)  
 Description The location where the estimated prognosis was made.  
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)  
 Operationalization ODS code or free text

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13703

Id prsb03-dataelement-13703 (2020-09-09 17:41:30)  
 Description The coded value for location  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service


Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-13704

Id prsb03-dataelement-13704 (2020-09-09 17:42:40)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13223* (2020-07-08 17:40:09)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain



Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Estimated prognosis

prsb03-dataelement-13691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13691 (2020-09-09 16:49:55)
Description	Where a person is terminally ill this is a clinical judgment indicating the anticipated period of time until death e.g. last days, weeks, months or year of life.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12231

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12231 (2019-05-31 16:33:17)
Description	The professional who made the estimated prognosis.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-12232

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12232 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
----------	---


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12233

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12233 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12234 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain  
 Property


max length

150

 **Speciality**


prsb03-dataelement-12235

Id prsb03-dataelement-12235 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)  
 Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain  
 Property


max length

3

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12236

Id prsb03-dataelement-12236 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)  
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.  
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier  
 Value Domain


max length

32

  **Organisation**


prsb03-dataelement-12237


Id prsb03-dataelement-12237 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)  
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Contact details**


prsb03-dataelement-12238

Id prsb03-dataelement-12238 (2019-05-31 16:33:33)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12239

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12239 (2019-05-31 16:33:44)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12240

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12240 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-12241

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12241 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.


**2.1.676 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole  
 Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12242

Id prsb03-dataelement-12242 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12243

Id prsb03-dataelement-12243 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.677 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

3

  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12244

Id prsb03-dataelement-12244 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.  
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12245

Id prsb03-dataelement-12245 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11295** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.678 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

32

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-12246

Id prsb03-dataelement-12246 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11296** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (*prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12247



Id prsb03-dataelement-12247 (2019-05-31 16:34:04)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11297** (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

2.1.679 Properties


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div>  35 </div>

  Awareness of prognosis linkprsb03-dataelement-10775

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10775 (2019-03-19 17:09:45)
Description	Details of the persons awareness of prognosis
Relationship	Awareness of prognosis ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10203 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Date prsb03-dataelement-12248

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12248 (2019-05-31 16:35:21)
Description	The date when the assessment of the level of awareness of the prognosis was made.
Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div>  at least day, month and year, hour and minute </div>

  Location linkprsb03-dataelement-12249

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12249 (2019-05-31 16:36:50)
Description	The location where the assessment of the level of awareness of the prognosis was made.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04</i> )
Operationalization	ODS code and free text

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-13693

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13693 (2020-09-09 16:57:59)
Description	The coded value for location
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13694

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13694 (2020-09-09 16:59:05)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13220 (2020-07-08 12:57:49)


**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available

**Operationalization** Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Awareness of prognosis



prsb03-dataelement-13692

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13692 (2020-09-09 16:53:36)

**Description** Description of the level of awareness the person and or their carer/family has regarding their estimated prognosis.

**Operationalization** Free text

Value Domain

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12250

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12250 (2019-05-31 16:37:30)

**Description** The professional who made the assessment of the level of awareness of the prognosis.

**Relationship** Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12251

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12251 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

**Description** The name of the professional.

**Rationale** Practitioner.name

**Operationalization** Free text.

Value Domain


Property


max length
70

 Role




prsb03-dataelement-12252

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12252 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12253

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12253 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property


max length

150

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12254

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12254 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property


max length

3

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12255

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12255 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12256

Id prsb03-dataelement-12256 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12257

Id prsb03-dataelement-12257 (2019-05-31 16:37:48)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12258

Id prsb03-dataelement-12258 (2019-05-31 16:38:00)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12259

Id prsb03-dataelement-12259 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12260

Id prsb03-dataelement-12260 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.680 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12261

Id prsb03-dataelement-12261 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12262

Id prsb03-dataelement-12262 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.681 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12263

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12263 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12264

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12264 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.682 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property	
----------	--


max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12265

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12265 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )

Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12266

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12266 (2019-05-31 16:38:20)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.683 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

**Services and care**

prsb03-dataelement-10776


Id	prsb03-dataelement-10776 (2019-03-19 17:11:22) 0.1
Description	The description of services and care providing support for person's health and social wellbeing.
Relationship	Services and care ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10044 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	This is the free text record of services and care as provided by the person or their representative.
Value Domain	

**Priorities of care**

prsb03-dataelement-10201

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10201 (2018-10-31)
Description	The priorities agreed between the person and their health/care team, where the person has capacity: To get better; please consider all treatment to prolong life. To achieve a balance between getting better and ensuring good quality of life; please consider selected treatments. Comfort; please consider all treatments aimed at symptom control.
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

  Anticipatory actions

linkprsb03-dataelement-10786

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10786 (2019-03-19 17:23:36)  
**Description** Details of the person's anticipatory actions  
**Relationship** Anticipatory actions (*prsb03-dataelement-10204 - 2018-10-31*)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-12286

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12286 (2019-05-31 16:48:34)  
**Description** The date when the anticipatory actions were identified.  
**Relationship** Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)  
**Operationalization** Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-12287

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12287 (2019-05-31 16:49:03)  
**Description** The location where the anticipatory actions were identified.  
**Relationship** Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13701

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13701 (2020-09-09 17:23:10)  
**Description** The coded value for location  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service


Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13702

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13702 (2020-09-09 17:24:16)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13223* (2020-07-08 17:40:09)  
**Description** Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
-------------------

150

 **Anticipatory actions**

prsb03-dataelement-13700

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13700 (2020-09-09 17:17:57)



**Description** Guidance on specific interventions or actions that may be required or should be avoided in specific situations. A statement of anticipatory actions. Usually expressed as: in the event of X do Y.

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

min length	max length
3	5

  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12288

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12288 (2019-05-31 16:49:45)


**Description** The professional who identified the anticipatory actions.

**Relationship** Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12289

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12289 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

**Description** The name of the professional.

**Rationale** Practitioner.name

**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**


**Property**

max length
70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12290

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12290 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)


**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

**Description** The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

**Rationale** Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code


**Operationalization** FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

**Value Domain**

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12291

Id prsb03-dataelement-12291 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**


150



Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12292

Id prsb03-dataelement-12292 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

**max length**


3



Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12293

Id prsb03-dataelement-12293 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

32




Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-12294

Id prsb03-dataelement-12294 (2019-05-31 16:50:03)




Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Contact details**

**prsb03-dataelement-12295**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12295* (2019-05-31 16:50:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale  
Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
35

  **Person completing record**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-12296**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12296* (2019-05-31 16:50:15)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Name**

**prsb03-dataelement-12297**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12297* (2019-05-31 16:50:40)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

 **Role**

**prsb03-dataelement-12298**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12298* (2019-05-31 16:50:40)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.684 Properties**


FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12299

Id prsb03-dataelement-12299 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p>
-------------------------------------

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12300

Id prsb03-dataelement-12300 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.685 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain


Property

<p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p>
-----------------------------------


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12301

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12301 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12302

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12302 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.686 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier


Value Domain

Property


max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12303

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12303 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision


  

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12304

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12304 (2019-05-31 16:50:40)
----	--

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-11297 \(2019-05-30 12:25:39\)](#)  
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.687 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

  **Anticipatory medicines/equipment**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-10785](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-10785 \(2019-03-19 17:21:30\)](#)  
 Description Details of the persons availability or location regarding their anticipatory medicines/equipment.  
 Relationship Anticipatory medicines/equipment (*prsb03-dataelement-10205 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Date**

[prsb03-dataelement-12305](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12305 \(2019-05-31 16:52:30\)](#)  
 Description The date when the statement regarding anticipatory medicines/equipment was made.  
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)  
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Location**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-12306](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-12306 \(2019-05-31 16:53:01\)](#)  
 Description The location where the statement regarding anticipatory medicines/equipment was made.  
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-13708](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13708 \(2020-09-10 15:57:43\)](#)

Description The coded value for location  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13709

Id prsb03-dataelement-13709 (2020-09-10 15:59:37)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13223 (2020-07-08 17:40:09)

Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Anticipatory medicines/equipment



prsb03-dataelement-13707

Id prsb03-dataelement-13707 (2020-09-10 15:27:00)

Description A statement regarding the availability or location of the anticipatory medicines/equipment.

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12307

Id prsb03-dataelement-12307 (2019-05-31 16:53:39)


Description The professional who made the statement regarding anticipatory medicines/equipment was made.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12308

Id prsb03-dataelement-12308 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

max length
70


**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12309 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11283</a> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12310

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12310 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11288</a> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property


**max length**

150

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12311

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12311 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11284</a> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property


**max length**

3

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12312

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12312 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-11285</a> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12313

Id prsb03-dataelement-12313 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12314

Id prsb03-dataelement-12314 (2019-05-31 16:53:59)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12315

Id prsb03-dataelement-12315 (2019-05-31 16:54:10)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11289 (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12316

Id prsb03-dataelement-12316 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11290 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12317

Id prsb03-dataelement-12317 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.688 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12318

Id prsb03-dataelement-12318 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12319

Id prsb03-dataelement-12319 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.689 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty



Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12320

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12320 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12321

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12321 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.690 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property	
----------	--


max length

32

 Date completed


prsb03-dataelement-12322

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12322 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )


Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12323

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12323 (2019-05-31 16:54:34)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.691 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom



Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225</i> - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

35


  **Advance decision to refuse treatment (ADRT)**

prsb03-dataelement-10778

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10778 (2019-03-19 17:13:11) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10428</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's ADRT status.

  **Lasting power of attorney for health and welfare or court-appointed deputy (or equivalent)**

prsb03-dataelement-10779

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10779 (2019-03-19 17:13:37) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-10425</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Details of the person's LPA record or equivalent

  **Preferred place of death**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10780

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10780 (2019-03-19 17:14:33)
Description	Details of the person's preferred place of death

Relationship Preferred place of death (*prsb03-dataelement-10199 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Date**

**prsb03-dataelement-12324**

Id prsb03-dataelement-12324 (2019-05-31 16:55:33)

Description The date when the preferred place of death was identified.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Location**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-12325**

Id prsb03-dataelement-12325 (2019-05-31 16:56:07)

Description The location where the preferred place of death was identified.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 **Coded value**

**prsb03-dataelement-13713**

Id prsb03-dataelement-13713 (2020-09-10 16:24:26)

Description The coded value for location

Operationalization NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service

Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 **Free text**

**prsb03-dataelement-13714**

Id prsb03-dataelement-13714 (2020-09-10 16:25:48)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)


Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
150

  **Preferred place of death 1st**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-13710**

Id prsb03-dataelement-13710 (2020-09-10 16:01:29)

Description The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to die.

 Name of the place

prsb03-dataelement-13711


Id prsb03-dataelement-13711 (2020-09-10 16:04:08)

Description The name of the preferred place of death

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Type of place

prsb03-dataelement-13712

Id prsb03-dataelement-13712 (2020-09-10 16:11:41)

Description The type of preferred place of death

Operationalization SNOMED CT :-  
 | 710571000000101 | Preferred place of death: care home  
 | 89751000000108 | Preferred place of death: community hospital  
 | 110481000000108 | Preferred place of death: home  
 | 108401000000102 | Preferred place of death: hospice  
 | 109401000000108 | Preferred place of death: hospital  
 | 518741000000100 | Preferred place of death: learning disability unit  
 | 518771000000106 | Preferred place of death: mental health unit  
 | 89761000000106 | Preferred place of death: nursing home  
 | 512071000000106 | Preferred place of death: residential home  
 | 517111000000103 | Preferred place of death: patient unable to express preference  
 | 517131000000106 | Preferred place of death: discussion not appropriate  
 | 766391000000108 | Preferred place of death: patient declined discussion  
 | 517161000000101 | Preferred place of death: patient undecided  
 | 819211000000102 | Preferred place of death: usual place of residence (finding)

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  Preferred place of death 2nd

linkprsb03-dataelement-13716

Id prsb03-dataelement-13716 (2020-09-10 16:33:13)

Description The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to die.

Relationship Preferred place of death 1st (*prsb03-dataelement-13710 - 2020-09-10 16:01:29*)

 Name of the place

prsb03-dataelement-13717


Id prsb03-dataelement-13717 (2020-09-10 16:33:46)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13711* (2020-09-10 16:04:08)

Description The name of the preferred place of death

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Type of place

prsb03-dataelement-13718


Id prsb03-dataelement-13718 (2020-09-10 16:33:46)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13712 (2020-09-10 16:11:41)

Description The type of preferred place of death

Operationalization SNOMED CT :-  
 | 710571000000101 | Preferred place of death: care home  
 | 89751000000108 | Preferred place of death: community hospital  
 | 110481000000108 | Preferred place of death: home  
 | 108401000000102 | Preferred place of death: hospice  
 | 109401000000108 | Preferred place of death: hospital  
 | 518741000000100 | Preferred place of death: learning disability unit  
 | 518771000000106 | Preferred place of death: mental health unit  
 | 89761000000106 | Preferred place of death: nursing home  
 | 512071000000106 | Preferred place of death: residential home  
 | 517111000000103 | Preferred place of death: patient unable to express preference  
 | 517131000000106 | Preferred place of death: discussion not appropriate  
 | 766391000000108 | Preferred place of death: patient declined discussion  
 | 517161000000101 | Preferred place of death: patient undecided  
 | 819211000000102 | Preferred place of death: usual place of residence (finding)

Value Domain

 Reason not met


prsb03-dataelement-16539

Id prsb03-dataelement-16539 (2021-11-05 00:42:58)


Description The reasons why the actual place of death was not at the preferred place of death.

Operationalization Free Text

Value Domain

 Preferred place of death

prsb03-dataelement-13715

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13715 (2020-09-10 16:30:08) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10199 (2018-10-31)
Description	The preferences that a person has identified as their preferred place to die.
Operationalization	End of life care plan use case only. Preferences will be identified as 1st/2nd choice etc as given by the person. Each recorded preference should include the name of the place that the person has identified. It may also include coded values from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580), together with the associated text:10: Hospital (Acute/Community/Other)20: Private residence21: Patient's own home22: Other private residence (eg relatives home, carers home)30: Hospice (inpatient specialist palliative care)40: Care Home50: Other (free text eg secure and detained settings)517111000000103 Preferred place of death: patient unable to express preference517131000000106 Preferred place of death: discussion not appropriate766391000000108

Preferred place of death: patient declined discussion517161000000101

Preferred place of death: patient undecided

Value Domain

  **Performing professional** linkprsb03-dataelement-12326


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12326 (2019-05-31 16:56:54)

**Description** The professional who identified the preferred place of death.

**Relationship** Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-12327

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12327 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

**Description** The name of the professional.

**Rationale** Practitioner.name


**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**


**Property**

**max length**

70

 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-12328

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12328 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-11283* (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

**Description** The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc


**Rationale** Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

**Operationalization** FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

**Value Domain**

 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-12329

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12329 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-11288* (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

**Description** The grade of the professional.

**Rationale** PractitionerRole.code

**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

Property

max length

150

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12330

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12330 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11284* (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description

The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length

3


 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12331

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12331 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11285* (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description

Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32


 **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12332

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12332 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description

The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12333

Id

prsb03-dataelement-12333 (2019-05-31 16:57:14)

Concept inherits from

 *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description

Contact details of the professional

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

35


  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-12334

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12334 (2019-05-31 16:57:26)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12335

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12335 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

70

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12336


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12336 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11291</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.692 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Relationship	Role ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole




Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12337

Id prsb03-dataelement-12337 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12338

Id prsb03-dataelement-12338 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.693 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12339

Id prsb03-dataelement-12339 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12340


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12340 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.694 Properties**


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	


Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p>
----------	---

 **Date completed**


prsb03-dataelement-12341

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12341 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p>
----------	---

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12342

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12342 (2019-05-31 16:57:52)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.695 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
--------------	--

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35


  **Agreed with person or legitimate person's representative**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10784

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10784 (2019-03-19 17:19:34) 0.1
Description	Indicates whether the person or legitimate representative has agreed the entire plan or individual aspects of treatment, expected outcomes, risks and alternative treatments.
Relationship	Agreed with the person or their legitimate representative ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10438 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	A record of the agreement of the decisions made, Free text


 **Date**



prsb03-dataelement-12343

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12343 (2019-05-31 16:58:33) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11688</i> (2019-05-31 11:50:22)
Description	The date when the mental capacity assessment was made.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


  **Location**

prsb03-dataelement-12344

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12344 (2019-05-31 16:59:03) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11689</i> (2019-05-31 11:51:04)
Description	The location where the mental capacity assessment was made.

  **Performing professional**


linkprsb03-dataelement-12345

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12345 (2019-05-31 16:59:45) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281</i> (2019-05-30 11:53:30)
Description	The professional who made the mental capacity assessment.

 **Name**


prsb03-dataelement-12346

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12346 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


 Role

**prsb03-dataelement-12347**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12347 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 Grade

**prsb03-dataelement-12348**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12348 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Speciality

**prsb03-dataelement-12349**


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12349 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
----------	--


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-12350

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12350 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>


  Organisation prsb03-dataelement-12351

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12351 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11286</i> (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details prsb03-dataelement-12352

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12352 (2019-05-31 17:00:07) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11287</i> (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

  Person completing record linkprsb03-dataelement-12353

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12353 (2019-05-31 17:00:18) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

**Name** prsb03-dataelement-12354

Id prsb03-dataelement-12354 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property max length  
70

**Role** prsb03-dataelement-12355

Id prsb03-dataelement-12355 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.696 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

**Grade** prsb03-dataelement-12356

Id prsb03-dataelement-12356 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1

Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property max length

	150
--	-----

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-12357


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12357 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11293</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.697 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty		
Relationship	Specialty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31</i> )		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table>	max length	3
max length	3		


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12358

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12358 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12359

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12359 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.698 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12360

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12360 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12361

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12361 (2019-05-31 17:00:42) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-11297</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.699 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Relationship	Contact details ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>

Preferred place of care

linkprsb03-dataelement-10781

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10781 (2019-03-19 17:15:36)
Description	Details of the persons preferred place of care



Relationship Preferred place of care (*prsb03-dataelement-10198 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Date**

**prsb03-dataelement-12362**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12362 (2019-05-31 17:01:43)  
**Description** The date when the preferred place of care was identified.  
**Relationship** Date (*prsb03-dataelement-11688 - 2019-05-31 11:50:22*)  
**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Location**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-12363**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12363 (2019-05-31 17:02:33)  
**Description** The location where the preferred place of care was identified.  
**Relationship** Location (*prsb03-dataelement-11689 - 2019-05-31 11:51:04*)

 **Coded value**

**prsb03-dataelement-13720**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13720 (2020-09-10 17:00:51)  
**Description** The coded value for location  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service


**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	5

 **Free text**


**prsb03-dataelement-13721**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13721 (2020-09-10 17:02:59)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13220* (2020-07-08 12:57:49)  
**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available  
**Operationalization** Free text

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
150



 **Preferred place of care**

**prsb03-dataelement-13719**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13719 (2020-09-10 16:56:48)

Description	The preferences that the person has identified as their preferred place to receive care.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT :- 883161000000106   Preferred place of care - care home (finding)   505401000000102   Preferred place of care - home (finding)   885681000000107   Preferred place of care - home of relative (finding)   505431000000108   Preferred place of care - hospice (finding)   505491000000109   Preferred place of care - hospital (finding)   518661000000109   Preferred place of care - learning disability unit (finding)   518681000000100   Preferred place of care - mental health unit (finding)   505551000000102   Preferred place of care - nursing home (finding)   520541000000100   Preferred place of care - patient declined to participate (finding)   518981000000106   Preferred place of care - patient unable to express preference (finding)   895911000000107   Preferred place of care - patient undecided (finding)

Value Domain


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12364

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12364 (2019-05-31 17:03:08)
Description	The professional who identified the preferred place of care.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30</i> )

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12365

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12365 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11282</i> (2019-05-30 11:57:38)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length


  

70


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12366 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-12367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12367 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150

 Speciality

prsb03-dataelement-12368

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12368 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property


**max length**

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12369

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12369 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11285</i> (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

**max length**


  

32


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12370

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12370 (2019-05-31 17:03:28)
----	--


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11286* (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Contact details**

**prsb03-dataelement-12371**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12371* (2019-05-31 17:03:28)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11287* (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale  
Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain


Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 35
--

  **Person completing record**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-12372**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12372* (2019-05-31 17:03:40)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 **Name**

**prsb03-dataelement-12373**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12373* (2019-05-31 17:04:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><b>max length</b></div> 70
--

 **Role**

**prsb03-dataelement-12374**

Id *prsb03-dataelement-12374* (2019-05-31 17:04:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.700 Properties**


FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12375

Id prsb03-dataelement-12375 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11292* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (*prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p>
-------------------------------------

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12376

Id prsb03-dataelement-12376 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11293* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.701 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (*prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain


Property

<p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p>
-----------------------------------


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12377

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12377 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12378


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12378 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.702 Properties


FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p>
----------	---

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12379


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12379 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p>
----------	---

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12380

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12380 (2019-05-31 17:04:03)
----	--

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.703 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

35


  Actual place of death

prsb03-dataelement-10782

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10782 (2019-03-19 17:17:13) 0.1


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10211 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The location where the person actually died as recorded on the death certificate. If the person died somewhere other than their preferred place, record the reasons why this happened.

 Date of death

prsb03-dataelement-10783

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10783 (2019-03-19 17:17:37) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10213 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The date on which a person died or is officially deemed to have died, as recorded on the death certificate.

**2.1.704 Properties**

FHIR PDS


Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

 Date this plan was last updated

prsb03-dataelement-10788

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10788 (2019-03-19 18:00:25) 0.1

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-10412 (2018-10-31)

**Description** This is a record of the date that this care and support plan was last updated.

Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"> <b>Timestamp precision</b>                      at least day, month and year, hour and minute                 </div>

**Person completing record** prsb03-dataelement-10789

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10789 (2019-03-19 18:02:49) 0.1
Description	This is the person contributing to the end of life care plan. Should include their name, role, grade, specialty, organisation, professional identifier, date and time completed, contact details
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10404 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Free text. Name, Role, Grade, Specialty, Organisation, Professional identifier, Date and time completed, Contact details
Value Domain	

**Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision** prsb03-dataelement-10744

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10744 (2019-03-07 11:07:59)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-10207</i> (2018-10-31)
Description	Whether a decision has been made, the decision, who made the decision, the date of decision, date for review and location of documentation. Where the person or their family member/carer have not been informed of the clinical decision please state the reason why.
Operationalization	A record of the decision made and the location of the documentation. May include the following SNOMED CT concepts from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580):450475007  For attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation450476008  Not for attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation
Value Domain	

**Palliative care identification tool** linkprsb03-dataelement-14366

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14366 (2021-07-05 10:54:28)
----	--

**Date** prsb03-dataelement-14367

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14367 (2021-07-05 10:58:26)
Value Domain	

**Identification tool name** prsb03-dataelement-14368


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14368 (2021-07-05 10:59:53)
Value Domain	

**After death** linkprsb03-dataelement-309

Id	prsb03-dataelement-309 (2018-10-31)
----	-------------------------------------



Description End of Life

 Certification of death

prsb03-dataelement-10209

Id prsb03-dataelement-10209 (2018-10-31)

Description If person is in their last weeks of life, is there a doctor who has seen the person recently who could potentially sign a death certificate? Provide contact details.

Operationalization Free text or URL

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Actions taken in anticipation of death

prsb03-dataelement-10210

Id prsb03-dataelement-10210 (2018-10-31)

Description Plan or statement of intent that has been agreed to facilitate certification of death and/or funeral arrangements e.g. anticipatory discussions with coroner to arrange funeral within 24 hours etc.



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

max length

150


  Actual place of death

linkprsb03-dataelement-10211

Id prsb03-dataelement-10211 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the person actually died as recorded on the death certificate. If the person died somewhere other than their preferred place, record the reasons why this happened.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name of the place

prsb03-dataelement-15114


Id prsb03-dataelement-15114 (2021-09-28 13:03:12)

Description The name of the actual place of death

Relationship Name of the place (prsb03-dataelement-13711 - 2020-09-10 16:04:08)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

 Type of place

prsb03-dataelement-15115


Id prsb03-dataelement-15115 (2021-09-28 13:04:12)

Description The type of place where the person's death took place

Relationship Type of place (*prsb03-dataelement-13712 - 2020-09-10 16:11:41*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT : -  
 876879006 | Died at home (finding) |,  
 714342001 | Died in ambulance (finding) |,  
 876880009 | Died in care home (finding) |,  
 876881008 | Died in general practice premises (finding) |,  
 876882001 | Died in hospice (finding) |,  
 183676005 | Died in hospital (finding) |,  
 713050009 | Died in learning disability unit (finding) |,  
 713051008 | Died in mental health unit (finding) |,  
 876884000 | Died in nursing home (finding) |,  
 876885004 | Died in street (finding) |,  
 876886003 | Died in usual place of residence (finding) |,  
 929151000000109 | Patient died in Part III accommodation (finding) |,  
 929161000000107 | Patient died in Part IV accommodation (finding) |,  
 931421000000107 | Patient died in hospice community lodge (finding) |,  
 818971000000108 | Patient died in public place (finding) |,  
 818961000000101 | Patient died in residential institution (finding) |

Value Domain

 **Comments**

**prsb03-dataelement-15116**

Id prsb03-dataelement-15116 (2021-09-28 13:09:41)

Description Any further comments.

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

 **Cause of death**

**prsb03-dataelement-10212**

Id prsb03-dataelement-10212 (2018-10-31)

Description The cause of death as recorded on the death certificate

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

 **Date of death**

**prsb03-dataelement-10213**

Id prsb03-dataelement-10213 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which a person died or is officially deemed to have died, as recorded on the death certificate.



2.1.705 Properties

FHIR PDS

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Crisis Care Plan

linkprsb03-dataelement-300

Id prsb03-dataelement-300 (2018-10-31)

Description Crisis Care Plan

 Care funding details


prsb03-dataelement-10200

Id prsb03-dataelement-10200 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. Free text.

Value Domain

 Estimated prognosis

prsb03-dataelement-10202


Id prsb03-dataelement-10202 (2018-10-31)

Description Where a person is terminally ill this is a clinical judgment indicating the anticipated period of time until death. E.g., last days, weeks, months or year of life. Also include the date the prognosis was made.

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. The prognosis estimated by a clinician.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Awareness of prognosis

prsb03-dataelement-10203

Id prsb03-dataelement-10203 (2018-10-31)

Description Description of the level of awareness the person and or their carer/family has regarding their estimated prognosis.

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. The awareness statement made by a clinician.

Value Domain

 Anticipatory actions

prsb03-dataelement-10204

Id prsb03-dataelement-10204 (2018-10-31)

Description Please provide guidance on specific interventions or actions that may be required or should be avoided in specific situations.

Operationalization A statement of anticipatory actions. Usually expressed as: in the event of X do Y.

Value Domain

 **Anticipatory medicines/equipment**


prsb03-dataelement-10205

Id prsb03-dataelement-10205 (2018-10-31)

Description Medicines or equipment available in the event of a crisis and their location.

Operationalization A statement regarding the availability or location of the anticipatory medicines/equipment.

Value Domain

 **Agreed with person or legitimate representative**


prsb03-dataelement-10206

Id prsb03-dataelement-10206 (2018-10-31)

Description Indicates whether the crisis care plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative. If agreement cannot be obtained the reason for this should be documented.

Operationalization A record of the agreement of the decisions made.

Value Domain

 **Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation (CPR) decision**

prsb03-dataelement-10207

Id prsb03-dataelement-10207 (2018-10-31)

Description Whether a decision has been made, the decision, who made the decision, the date of decision, date for review and location of documentation. Where the person or their family member/carer have not been informed of the clinical decision please state the reason why.

Operationalization A record of the decision made and the location of the documentation. May include the following SNOMED CT concepts from the National Information Standard (SCCI1580):450475007

For attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation450476008

Not for attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Planned review date**

prsb03-dataelement-10208



Id prsb03-dataelement-10208 (2018-10-31)

Description Date the plan is due for review.

Operationalization End of life care plan use case only. The date the plan is due for review.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Personal comment/plan**

linkprsb03-dataelement-581

Id prsb03-dataelement-581 (2018-10-31)

Description Personal comment/plan

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10481

Id prsb03-dataelement-10481 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the comment was entered and shared

Value Domain

 **Person Details**

prsb03-dataelement-10482

Id prsb03-dataelement-10482 (2018-10-31)

Description Who recorded the comment and what relationship they are to the woman

Value Domain

 **Personal comment**

prsb03-dataelement-10483

Id prsb03-dataelement-10483 (2018-10-31)

Description Free text comment recorded by the woman or her representative

Value Domain

 **Maternity Personalised Care Plan**



prsb03-dataelement-10484

Id prsb03-dataelement-10484 (2018-10-31)

Description Personalised care plan details to include the data and plan details

Value Domain


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Pregnancy episode details**

linkprsb03-dataelement-585

Id prsb03-dataelement-585 (2018-10-31)

Description Pregnancy episode details

 **Pregnancy ID**

prsb03-dataelement-10485

Id prsb03-dataelement-10485 (2018-10-31)

Description Identifier used to tie together data relating to a specific pregnancy, allowing specific contacts and activities carried out (e.g. scans, tests, observations, findings, diagnoses) to be linked back to the booking appointment for that pregnancy

Value Domain

 **Fetal Identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-10486

Id prsb03-dataelement-10486 (2018-10-31)

Description Identifier which allows woman babies to be identified in the event of multiple births, and in turn allow specific conditions to be attributed to specific babies and linked to labour/antenatal test details

Value  
Domain

 **Maternity Episode Start Date** prsb03-dataelement-10487

Id prsb03-dataelement-10487 (2018-10-31)

Description The start date of the maternity episode

Value Domain

 **Maternity Episode End Date** prsb03-dataelement-10488

Id prsb03-dataelement-10488 (2018-10-31)

Description The end date of the maternity episode


Value Domain

 **Maternity Episode End Reason** prsb03-dataelement-10489

Id prsb03-dataelement-10489 (2018-10-31)

Description The reason that the woman was discharged from maternity services.

Value Domain

  **Pregnancy outcome delivery and birth** linkprsb03-dataelement-590

Id prsb03-dataelement-590 (2018-10-31)

Description Pregnancy outcome delivery and birth

 **Date** prsb03-dataelement-10490

Id prsb03-dataelement-10490 (2018-10-31)

Description The date on which the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details were recorded

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Location** prsb03-dataelement-10491

Id prsb03-dataelement-10491 (2018-10-31)

Description The location where the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details was recorded

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Performing Professional** prsb03-dataelement-10492

Id prsb03-dataelement-10492 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the professional recording the pregnancy outcome/delivery/birth details (including name and role).

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Pregnancy Outcome**

prsb03-dataelement-10493

Id prsb03-dataelement-10493 (2018-10-31)

Description The pregnancy outcome of each fetus

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● •Birth**

linkprsb03-dataelement-10494

Id prsb03-dataelement-10494 (2018-10-31)

**● Labour onset method**

prsb03-dataelement-10495

Id prsb03-dataelement-10495 (2018-10-31)

Description Details of the method by which the process of labour began, or delivery by caesarean section occurred.

Value Domain

**● Date and time of Established Labour**

prsb03-dataelement-10496

Id prsb03-dataelement-10496 (2018-10-31)

Description The Date/time when established labour is confirmed - regular painful contractions and progressive cervical dilatation

Value Domain

**● Date and time Fully Dilated**

prsb03-dataelement-10497

Id prsb03-dataelement-10497 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time that the woman is deemed to be fully dilated

Value Domain

**● Duration of 1st Stage**

prsb03-dataelement-10498

Id prsb03-dataelement-10498 (2018-10-31)

Description A derived field based on the time of established labour to the time of full dilation

Value Domain

**● Onset of 2nd Stage of Labour**

prsb03-dataelement-10499

Id prsb03-dataelement-10499 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The date and time that the second stage of labour was deemed to start  
 Value Domain

**Date and time pushing commenced** prsb03-dataelement-10500

Id prsb03-dataelement-10500 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The date and time that pushing commenced  
 Value Domain

**Location of birth** prsb03-dataelement-10501

Id prsb03-dataelement-10501 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The place of birth (including the address and organisation name where relevant).  
 Value Domain

**Delivery place type** prsb03-dataelement-10502

Id prsb03-dataelement-10502 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The type of place in which the baby was born (e.g. Private health facility, domestic address, NHS hospital, midwifery led unit etc.)  
 Value Domain

**Birth Attendants** prsb03-dataelement-10503

Id prsb03-dataelement-10503 (2018-10-31)  
 Description People present at the delivery  
 Value Domain

**Ruptured Membranes Date/Time** prsb03-dataelement-10504

Id prsb03-dataelement-10504 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Date/time on which membranes ruptured if spontaneous  
 Value Domain

**Duration of Rupture of Membranes** prsb03-dataelement-10505


Id prsb03-dataelement-10505 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The duration in hours and minutes as derived using the date of rupture versus current date time  
 Value Domain

**Anaesthesia type** prsb03-dataelement-10506

Id prsb03-dataelement-10506 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The specific type of anaesthesia used to carry out the procedure (if applicable)



Value Domain


 Pain Relief

prsb03-dataelement-10507

Id prsb03-dataelement-10507 (2018-10-31)

Description A record of pain relief used during labour and delivery where not anaesthetic or medication

Value Domain


 Delivery Decision Date/Time

prsb03-dataelement-10508

Id prsb03-dataelement-10508 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time of the decision to deliver

Value Domain

 Delivery Decision Made by

prsb03-dataelement-10509

Id prsb03-dataelement-10509 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the clinician making the decision to deliver

Value Domain

 Reason for delivery decision

prsb03-dataelement-10510

Id prsb03-dataelement-10510 (2018-10-31)

Description The details of the reason for the decision to deliver

Value Domain

 Date and Time of Delivery


prsb03-dataelement-10511

Id prsb03-dataelement-10511 (2018-10-31)

Description The date and time of the delivery of the baby

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Duration of second stage

prsb03-dataelement-10512

Id prsb03-dataelement-10512 (2018-10-31)

Description Derived field from the onset of the second stage to the date and time of delivery

Value Domain

 Types of delivery (attempted)

prsb03-dataelement-10513

Id prsb03-dataelement-10513 (2018-10-31)

Description The type(s) of delivery for the baby that was attempted, but was not the final delivery method

Value Domain

● Type of delivery

prsb03-dataelement-10514

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10514 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Type of delivery for the baby, e.g. Spontaneous vaginal, vacuum extraction, breech extraction, elective caesarean section etc.

**Value Domain**

● Length of Labour

prsb03-dataelement-10515

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10515 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The length of the stages of labour and duration of the rupture of membranes (derived field)

**Value Domain**

● Delayed Cord Clamping/duration

prsb03-dataelement-10516

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10516 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Record the duration of which cord clamping occurred

**Value Domain**

● Placenta Delivery Method

prsb03-dataelement-10517

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10517 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The method by which the placenta was removed through physiological, active or manual means. Where more than one method is used, the final method should be recorded.

**Value Domain**

● End of Third Stage

prsb03-dataelement-10518

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10518 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The date and time of the end of the third stage of labour

**Value Domain**

● Third stage duration

prsb03-dataelement-10519

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10519 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The duration of the third stage of labour derived between the start of the third stage and the delivery of the placenta

**Value Domain**

● Examination of Placenta

prsb03-dataelement-10520

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10520 (2018-10-31)


**Description** A visual examination of the placenta to check completeness

**Value Domain**

 Placenta Disposal

prsb03-dataelement-10521

Id prsb03-dataelement-10521 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The method by which the placenta was disposed  
 Value Domain

 Placenta sent for histology

prsb03-dataelement-10522

Id prsb03-dataelement-10522 (2018-10-31)  
 Description An indication as to whether the placenta was sent for histology  
 Value Domain

 Umbilical Cord Number of Vessels


prsb03-dataelement-10523

Id prsb03-dataelement-10523 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The number of umbilical cord vessels  
 Value Domain

 Total Blood Loss

prsb03-dataelement-10524

Id prsb03-dataelement-10524 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The total volume of blood loss in mls following delivery  
 Value Domain

 Comments

prsb03-dataelement-10525

Id prsb03-dataelement-10525 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Supporting text may be given covering regarding the outcome of the checks and actions taken.  
 Value Domain

  Scan details

linkprsb03-dataelement-626

Id prsb03-dataelement-626 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Scan details

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-10526

Id prsb03-dataelement-10526 (2018-10-31)  
 Description The date on which the scan was performed  
 Value Domain

 Performing Professional

prsb03-dataelement-10527

Id prsb03-dataelement-10527 (2018-10-31)  
 Description Details of the professional performing the scan (including name and role)

Value Domain

 **Location**

prsb03-dataelement-10528

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10528 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The location where the scan was recorded

Value Domain


 **Scan**

prsb03-dataelement-10529

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10529 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The type of scan performed

Value Domain

 **Scan finding**

prsb03-dataelement-10530

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10530 (2018-10-31)

**Description** For each pregnancy scan, the finding of the scan (this includes the result value, with unit of observation and reference interval where applicable).

Value Domain

 **Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-10531

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10531 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Supporting text may be given regarding the scan

Value Domain

  **Professional comment**

linkprsb03-dataelement-632

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-632 (2018-10-31)

**Description** Professional comment

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-10532

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10532 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The date on which the professional summary/comment was recorded

Value Domain


 **Location**

prsb03-dataelement-10533

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10533 (2018-10-31)

**Description** The location where the professional summary/comment was recorded.

Value Domain



 **Performing Professional**

prsb03-dataelement-10534

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10534 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Details of the professional performing the professional summary/comment (including name and role)  
**Value Domain**

 **Professional summary** prsb03-dataelement-10535

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10535 (2018-10-31)  
**Description** Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'  
**Value Domain**

  **Documents (including correspondence, audio and images)** linkprsb03-dataelement-10820

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10820 (2019-03-20 19:07:55)  
**Description** Details about documents related to the person.

  **Documents** linkprsb03-dataelement-11259

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-11259 (2019-05-29 13:34:07)  
**Description** This is the documents record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

 **Author** prsb03-dataelement-10938

<b>Id</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10938 (2019-05-16 15:22:35)
<b>Description</b>	The author of the document.
<b>Operationalization</b>	Free text
<b>Value Domain</b>	



 **Date** prsb03-dataelement-10943

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-10943 (2019-05-16 15:34:53)  
**Description** The date and time the document was created.  
**Operationalization** Date and time  
**Value Domain**

**Property**

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year; hour and minute

  **Performing professional** linkprsb03-dataelement-12422

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12422 (2019-06-13 15:09:45)  
**Description** The professional who authored the document.  
**Relationship** Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

Operationalization Free text.

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-12423

Id prsb03-dataelement-12423 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11282** (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12424

Id prsb03-dataelement-12424 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11283** (2019-05-30 11:58:48)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12425

Id prsb03-dataelement-12425 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11288** (2019-05-30 12:19:40)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12426

Id prsb03-dataelement-12426 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-11284** (2019-05-30 12:01:15)

Description The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc


Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain

Property

max length

3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12427

Id prsb03-dataelement-12427 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length


  

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12428

Id prsb03-dataelement-12428 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12429

Id prsb03-dataelement-12429 (2019-06-13 15:10:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Documentation location

prsb03-dataelement-10946

Id prsb03-dataelement-10946 (2019-05-16 16:01:41)  
 Description The location of the document  
 Operationalization Free text or URL  
 Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**Confidentiality**

prsb03-dataelement-10942

Id prsb03-dataelement-10942 (2019-05-16 15:32:23)  
 Description The code specifying the level of confidentiality of the document.  
 Operationalization FHIR value set : - Confidentiality

Value Domain

**Class**

prsb03-dataelement-10940

Id prsb03-dataelement-10940 (2019-05-16 15:29:15)  
 Description The document type e.g. report, summary, images, treatment plan, patient preferences, workflow  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**Document title**

prsb03-dataelement-10944

Id prsb03-dataelement-10944 (2019-05-16 15:58:49)  
 Description The title of the document.  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**Document name**


prsb03-dataelement-10945

Id prsb03-dataelement-10945 (2019-05-16 16:00:44)  
 Description The name of the document. This should align to the PRSB document naming standard. Where the document is a KOS document this field (designated typeCode) is used to carry the DICOM Imaging procedure: This attribute shall be populated by the XDS-I Imaging Document Source from a code in the Procedure Code Sequence (0008,1032) of the performed procedure with which the document is associated. Values may be found in a suitable DICOM browser



Operationalization SNOMED CT: - As per the [https://theprsb.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/Clinical-document-indexing-standards\\_NHS-Scotland.pdf](https://theprsb.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/11/Clinical-document-indexing-standards_NHS-Scotland.pdf)

Value Domain

 Document MIME type prsb03-dataelement-10949

Id prsb03-dataelement-10949 (2019-05-16 16:57:32)


Description MIME type of the document e.g. application, pdf, audio, jpeg

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

  Person completing record linkprsb03-dataelement-12430

Id prsb03-dataelement-12430 (2019-06-13 15:22:00)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11289* (2019-05-30 12:24:39)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31*)

 Name prsb03-dataelement-12431

Id prsb03-dataelement-12431 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11290* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Relationship Name (*prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property 

max length

  
70

 Role prsb03-dataelement-12432

Id prsb03-dataelement-12432 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-11291* (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

### 2.1.706 Properties

FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record


Relationship Role (*prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole  
 Value Domain

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12433

Id prsb03-dataelement-12433 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.  
 Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12434

Id prsb03-dataelement-12434 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.707 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 3
--


  **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-12435

Id prsb03-dataelement-12435 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11294 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.  
 Relationship Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12436

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12436 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11295 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.708 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Relationship Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

32

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-12437

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12437 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11296 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.

Value Domain

Property


**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12438

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12438 (2019-06-13 15:22:28)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.709 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35
---

  Service

**linkprsb03-dataelement-11163**

Id prsb03-dataelement-11163 (2019-05-28 11:31:34)

Description The high level imaging speciality code e.g. (R-3027B, SRT, "Radiology")

Operationalization SNOMED CT or free text 999000381000000107 |Correspondence care setting type simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

 Coded value

**prsb03-dataelement-13749**

Id prsb03-dataelement-13749 (2020-09-25 16:30:31)

Description The coded value for service


Operationalization SNOMED CT :- 1127531000000102 |Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)|

Value Domain

 Free text

**prsb03-dataelement-13750**

Id prsb03-dataelement-13750 (2020-09-25 16:31:24)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13450* (2020-08-27 16:43:57)


Description Free text field to be used if no code is available

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Comments

**prsb03-dataelement-10941**

Id prsb03-dataelement-10941 (2019-05-16 15:31:26)

Description Comments associated with the document.



Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property


<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>
---

150

  Additional information required for images.

linkprsb03-dataelement-12449


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12449 (2019-06-19 15:45:51)  
**Description** Additional information required for images.

 Image procedure

prsb03-dataelement-12450

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12450 (2019-06-19 15:48:03)  
**Description** The procedure used to capture the image  
**Operationalization** Free text  
 Using DICOM code set <https://dicom.innolitics.com/ciods>

**Value Domain**

 Image procedure date

prsb03-dataelement-12451



**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12451 (2019-06-19 15:53:41)  
**Description** The date and time the image procedure was performed.  
**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**

**Property**

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12452

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12452 (2019-06-19 15:54:56)  
**Description** The professional who performed the image procedure.  
**Relationship** Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-11281 - 2019-05-30 11:53:30*)

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12453

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-12453 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-11282* (2019-05-30 11:57:38)  
**Description** The name of the professional.  
**Rationale** Practitioner.name  
**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**


**Property**


**max length**

70


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-12454

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12454 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11283 (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12455

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12455 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11288 (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property


**max length**

150

 **Speciality**

prsb03-dataelement-12456

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12456 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11284 (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property


**max length**

3

 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-12457

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12457 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property


max length

32

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12458

Id prsb03-dataelement-12458 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12459

Id prsb03-dataelement-12459 (2019-06-19 15:55:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)

Description Contact details of the professional

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary - UK phone number

Value Domain

Property



max length

35

  Images

linkprsb03-dataelement-11158

Id prsb03-dataelement-11158 (2019-05-28 11:19:29)

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-12439

Id prsb03-dataelement-12439 (2019-06-13 16:21:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11281 (2019-05-30 11:53:30)

Description The professional who made the mental capacity assessment.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12440

Id prsb03-dataelement-12440 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11282 (2019-05-30 11:57:38)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12441

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12441 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11283</i> (2019-05-30 11:58:48)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
Value Domain	


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12442


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12442 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11288</i> (2019-05-30 12:19:40)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Speciality**


prsb03-dataelement-12443

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12443 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11284</i> (2019-05-30 12:01:15)
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>




 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12444

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12444 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11285 (2019-05-30 12:02:46)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>32</p> </div>

  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12445

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12445 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11286 (2019-05-30 12:17:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-12446


Id	prsb03-dataelement-12446 (2019-06-13 16:21:54)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-11287 (2019-05-30 12:18:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telcom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>

 Image capture date

prsb03-dataelement-11159

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11159 (2019-05-28 11:20:13)
Description	The date and time when the image was captured.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> </div>

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Image ID

prsb03-dataelement-12460

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12460 (2019-06-19 15:59:56)
Description	A unique image identifier generated by the system.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Image location


prsb03-dataelement-12461

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12461 (2019-06-19 16:02:10)
Description	The URL for the image
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property


**max length**

150

 mimeType

prsb03-dataelement-11162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11162 (2019-05-28 11:26:27)
Description	The type of image.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

 Imagine capture date


prsb03-dataelement-11164

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11164 (2019-05-28 16:35:28)
Description	The date and time when the image was captured.
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property


**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year

 Imagine procedure

prsb03-dataelement-11165

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11165 (2019-05-28 16:39:02)
Description	The procedure used to capture the image.
Operationalization	DICOM code set or free text.
Value Domain	

 Unique id

prsb03-dataelement-11166


Id	prsb03-dataelement-11166 (2019-05-28 16:53:10)
Description	Image generated id.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Format code

prsb03-dataelement-11161

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11161 (2019-05-28 11:25:19)
Description	The format code of the document which provides information on how to display the document.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--


 Event code list

prsb03-dataelement-11160

Id	prsb03-dataelement-11160 (2019-05-28 11:21:24)
Description	The type of image (acquisition modality) and the anatomical site imaged.
Operationalization	DICOM code
Value Domain	


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-12462

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12462 (2019-06-19 16:08:39)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11289</i> (2019-05-30 12:24:39)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-319 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-12463

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12463 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11290</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

70

**● Role**

prsb03-dataelement-12464

Id prsb03-dataelement-12464 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)

Concept inherits from **●** prsb03-dataelement-11291 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.710 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

**● Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-12465

Id prsb03-dataelement-12465 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)

Concept inherits from **●** prsb03-dataelement-11292 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

150

**● Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-12466

Id prsb03-dataelement-12466 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)

Concept inherits from **●** prsb03-dataelement-11293 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.711 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Relationship Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)


Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	


**max length**

3


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-12467

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12467 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11294</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-12468

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12468 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11295</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.712 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-12469

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12469 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-11296</i> (2019-05-30 12:25:39)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Relationship	Date completed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.  
 Value Domain  
 Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-12470

Id prsb03-dataelement-12470 (2019-06-19 16:09:03)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-11297 (2019-05-30 12:25:39)  
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

**2.1.713 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (*prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31*)  
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telcom  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number

Value Domain  
 Property

**max length**

35

**Comments**

prsb03-dataelement-12471

Id prsb03-dataelement-12471 (2019-06-19 16:09:28)  
 Description Comments associated with the imaging  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain  
 Property

**max length**

150

**Publication author**

prsb03-dataelement-10947

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10947 (2019-05-16 16:02:55)
Description	The publication author of the document.
Operationalization	This attribute contains the sub- attributes: Institution, Person, Role, Specialty, Telecommunication.
Value Domain	

**Date published**



prsb03-dataelement-10948

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10948 (2019-05-16 16:06:34)
Description	The date the document is published.
Operationalization	Date or time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; background-color: #fff;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>

 Document status


prsb03-dataelement-10939

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10939 (2019-05-16 15:25:04)
Description	The lifecycle status of the Document
Value Domain	

  Property and equipment


linkprsb03-dataelement-13095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13095 (2020-06-22 15:07:43) 0.1
Description	Possessions the person is taking into hospital with them e.g. clothes, glasses, hearing aids etc.

 Property or equipment

prsb03-dataelement-13096

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13096 (2020-06-22 15:14:31) 0.2
Description	The list of property and equipment the person is taking into hospital with them.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  Person completing record


linkprsb03-dataelement-13100

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13100 (2020-06-24 15:58:27)
Description	A record of the details of the person that entered the property or equipment the resident is taking into hospital, and the date on which it was entered.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13035 - 2020-04-28 19:33:13</i> )

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13101

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13101 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13036 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)</i>
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Relationship	Name ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10219 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 70
---

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13102

Id prsb03-dataelement-13102 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13037 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Description The organisational role of the person completing record.

**2.1.714 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record


Relationship Role (prsb03-dataelement-10220 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13103

Id prsb03-dataelement-13103 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13038 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Relationship Grade (prsb03-dataelement-10221 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13104



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13104 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13039 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.715 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Relationship	Specialty (prsb03-dataelement-10222 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length



  


3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13105

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13105 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13040 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
Relationship	Organisation (prsb03-dataelement-10226 - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13106

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13106 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13041 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.716 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Relationship	Professional identifier (prsb03-dataelement-10223 - 2018-10-31)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

### ● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13107

Id prsb03-dataelement-13107 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13042 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Relationship Date completed (prsb03-dataelement-10224 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

### ● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13108

Id prsb03-dataelement-13108 (2020-06-24 16:00:08)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13043 (2020-04-28 19:33:40)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record.

#### 2.1.717 Properties

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

Relationship Contact details (prsb03-dataelement-10225 - 2018-10-31)

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telcom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
-------------------

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  End of life care plan summary

linkprsb03-dataelement-13329

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13329 (2020-08-06 14:29:38) 0.1
Description	Record the current end of life care plans that are in place for the person e.g. End of Life Plan; Amber Care Bundle; Gold Standards Framework; Right Care Form

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-13330

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13330 (2020-08-06 14:36:20) 0.1
Description	The date the care plan was created.
Operationalization	Date
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>

 Review date


prsb03-dataelement-13331

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13331 (2020-08-06 14:39:49) 0.1
Description	The date the care plan needs to be reviewed
Operationalization	Date
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>

  Assessment notice


linkprsb03-dataelement-13401

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13401 (2020-08-11 12:18:35) 0.1
Description	Informs the social services team that an assessment will be required, with expected discharge date if known.

 Issued date and time


prsb03-dataelement-13404

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13404 (2020-08-11 12:24:59) 0.1
Description	The date and time on which the Assessment Notice was given.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>

 Person consultation indicator


prsb03-dataelement-13408

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13408 (2020-08-11 12:53:32) 0.1
Description	Indicates whether or not the patient has been consulted in relation to the Assessment Notice.
Operationalization	Flag; N: No; Y: Yes
Value Domain	

 Carer consultation indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13407

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13407 (2020-08-11 12:46:33) 0.1
Description	Indicates whether or not the carer (where applicable) has been consulted in relation to the Assessment Notice.
Operationalization	N: No; Y: Yes; NKC: No Known Carer
Value Domain	

 Person consent indicator

prsb03-dataelement-13406

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13406 (2020-08-11 12:41:21) 0.1
Description	Indicates whether or not the patient has consented to the Assessment Notice or lacks the mental capacity to do so.
Operationalization	N: No; Y: Yes; L: Lacks Mental Capacity
Value Domain	

 Third party person consent source

prsb03-dataelement-13405

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13405 (2020-08-11 12:30:35) 0.1
Description	A coded value specifying the source of consent where the patient lacks mental capacity and consent has been provided by a third party with the appropriate legal status.
Operationalization	C: Legal Representative (Carer); O: Legal Representative (Other); B: Best Interest Decision; N/A: Not Applicable
Value Domain	

  NHS CHC Assessment


linkprsb03-dataelement-13403

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13403 (2020-08-11 12:24:26) 0.1
Description	NHS Continuing Healthcare Assessment (checklist) entry

 Assessment considered indicator



prsb03-dataelement-13409

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13409 (2020-08-11 13:06:02) 0.1
Description	Indicates whether or not the NHS body has considered providing the patient with NHS Continuing Health Care.
Operationalization	Flag: - yes/ no; N: No; Y: Yes
Value Domain	

 Assessment considered result


prsb03-dataelement-13410

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13410 (2020-08-11 13:09:09) 0.1  
**Description** Used to record the result of a consideration to provide the patient with NHS Continuing Care.  
**Operationalization** Free text  
**Value Domain**

  Discharge notice

linkprsb03-dataelement-13402

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13402 (2020-08-11 12:23:57) 0.1  
**Description** Confirms discharge date to social services

 Issued date and time



prsb03-dataelement-13411

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13411 (2020-08-11 13:14:47) 0.1  
**Description** The date and time on which the discharge notice was given.  
**Operationalization** The date and time on which the discharge notice was given.  
**Value Domain**

**Property**


**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year

  Withdrawal notice

linkprsb03-dataelement-13412

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13412 (2020-08-11 13:23:00) 0.1  
**Description** To withdraw either or both the assessment notice and/ or the discharge notice

 Issued date and time

prsb03-dataelement-13413

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13413 (2020-08-11 13:25:02) 0.1  
**Description** The date and time on which the Withdrawal Notice was issued.  
**Value Domain**

**Property**

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year

 Withdrawal type

prsb03-dataelement-13416

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13416 (2020-08-11 13:34:37) 0.1  
**Description** The type of notice that has been withdrawn.  
**Operationalization** 1: Assessment Notice; 2: Discharge Notice; 3: Assessment Notice and Discharge Notice  
**Value Domain**

 Reason for withdrawal


prsb03-dataelement-13415

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13415 (2020-08-11 13:30:35) 0.1

**Description** The reason why the notice has been withdrawn.

**Operationalization** 01: Patient is safe to discharge without a needs assessment; 02: Patient is eligible for NHS Continuing Health Care; 03: Proposed care package is inadequate;  
 04: Patient's proposed treatment has been cancelled or postponed; 05: Patient has refused a needs assessment; 06: Patient is resident in another local authority;  
 07: Patient's condition has deteriorated; 08: Patient has died; 09: Patient has transferred to intermediate care; 10: Patient has self- discharged; 11: Patient is making their own arrangements; 12: Notice sent in error; 13: Other

Value Domain

 Reason for withdrawal - other



prsb03-dataelement-13414

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13414 (2020-08-11 13:28:20) 0.1

**Description** A free format description of the reason why the notice has been withdrawn. To be used when 'Reason For Withdrawal = 'Other'.

**Operationalization** Free text

Value Domain

  Notice receipt

linkprsb03-dataelement-13417

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13417 (2020-08-11 13:39:01) 0.1

**Description** Notice receipt, from social services, entry. A receipt notice is issued and sent to the referring organisation to acknowledge that a notice has been received e.g. assessment, discharge, withdrawal.

 Issued date and time

prsb03-dataelement-13421

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13421 (2020-08-11 13:53:46) 0.1


**Description** The date and time on which the Notice Receipt was issued.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year

 Notice type

prsb03-dataelement-13420

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13420 (2020-08-11 13:48:36) 0.1

**Description** The type of notice that the Notice Receipt relates to.

**Operationalization** 1: Assessment Notice; 2: Discharge Notice; 3: Withdrawal Notice (Assessment); 4: Withdrawal Notice (Discharge); 5: Withdrawal Notice (Assessment and Discharge)

Value Domain

 Response type

prsb03-dataelement-13419

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13419 (2020-08-11 13:45:56) 0.1

Description The Notice Receipt response type.  
 Operationalization 1: Accept ;2: Reject  
 Value Domain

 **Response details**

**prsb03-dataelement-13418**

Id prsb03-dataelement-13418 (2020-08-11 13:43:31) 0.1  
 Description Supporting information for the Notice Receipt, for example the reason why a notice was rejected  
 Operationalization Free text  
 Value Domain

  **Shared decision making**



**prsb03-dataelement-13875**

Id prsb03-dataelement-13875 (2021-02-01 16:10:46) 0.0  
 Description The details of the shared decision making process undertaken.  
 Comment Shared decision making (SDM) is a deliberative practice where individuals and clinicians faced with a decision collaborate to understand and select evidenced based options (such as tests, treatment, management, or support packages and including doing nothing), and where the person is supported to develop their informed preferences.

  **Shared decision making**



**linkprsb03-dataelement-13876**

Id prsb03-dataelement-13876 (2021-02-01 16:13:46)  
 Description The details of the shared decision making process undertaken  
 Comment Shared decision making (SDM) is a deliberative practice where individuals and clinicians faced with a decision collaborate to understand and select evidenced based options (such as tests, treatment, management, or support packages and including doing nothing), and where the person is supported to develop their informed preferences.

  **Shared decision point**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-13877**

Id prsb03-dataelement-13877 (2021-02-01 16:17:30)  
 Description This is a shared decision point record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.

  **Problem(s) or issue(s)**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-14096**


Id prsb03-dataelement-14096 (2021-02-21 15:37:38)  
 Description Problem or issue to which the decision relates, including:  


- A confirmed diagnosis.
- Examination findings.
- Outcomes from investigation results.
- Other problems or issues.

 Comment The problem or issue for which a shared decision was made. The problem will typically require an investigation, treatment, procedure or lifestyle intervention or a change to these e.g. starting, stopping, or switching a prescribed medication. Medical problems or issues would include signs, symptoms, a diagnosis, risk factors, examination findings or investigation results, or other issues.


  Problem

linkprsb03-dataelement-14408

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14408 (2021-07-08 18:35:13)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10932 (2019-04-30 17:08:40)
Description	A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.
	Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues
Relationship	Problem (prsb03-dataelement-10114 - 2018-10-31)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14409

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14409 (2021-07-08 18:36:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13244 (2020-07-27 18:43:32)
Description	The coded value for the problem list.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103  Health issues simple reference set
Value Domain	



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14410

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14410 (2021-07-08 18:36:26)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13245 (2020-07-27 18:46:30)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	


**max length**

150

  Examination finding



linkprsb03-dataelement-14097

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14097 (2021-02-21 15:50:24)
Description	Examination finding relevant to the shared decision.

  Examination type

prsb03-dataelement-14098

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14098 (2021-02-21 16:04:14)
Description	The examination type

  Problem(s) or issue(s)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14067

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14067 (2021-02-17 12:14:59)
----	--



**Description** The problem or issue for which a shared decision was made. The problem will typically require an investigation, treatment, procedure or lifestyle intervention or a change to these e.g. starting, stopping, or switching a prescribed medication. Medical problems or issues would include signs, symptoms, a diagnosis, risk factors, examination findings or investigation results, or other issues.


 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14068

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14068 (2021-02-17 23:05:28)  
**Description** The coded value for the problem or issue.  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT  
**Value Domain**

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14069

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14069 (2021-02-17 23:09:18)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13886* (2021-02-01 18:42:31)  
**Description** Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
**Operationalization** Free text.  
**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
150

  **Diagnosis**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14070

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14070 (2021-02-17 23:13:19) 0.1  
**Description** Confirmed diagnosis relevant to the shared decision.


 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14071

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14071 (2021-02-17 23:22:39) 0.1  
**Description** The coded value for the confirmed diagnosis.  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.  
**Value Domain**

 **Free text**



prsb03-dataelement-14072

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14072 (2021-02-17 23:28:03) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13886* (2021-02-01 18:42:31)  
**Description** Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
**Operationalization** Free text.  
**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
-------------------

	150
--	-----

  Encounter details

linkprsb03-dataelement-14077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14077 (2021-02-18 00:03:21)
Description	Details of the encounter where a shared decision was discussed including a record of:
	Location and location type
	Date and time
	Consultation method
	Speciality
	Professionals present
	Person accompanying patient
	Use of an interpreter
	Recording of the conversation


 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14015

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14015 (2021-02-15 11:07:47)
Description	The specialty to which the shared decision relates e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property

max length
3

 Date and time of encounter

prsb03-dataelement-13960

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13960 (2021-02-03 15:40:11)
Description	Date and time of the encounter where a shared decision was discussed.


**2.1.718 Properties**

FHIR	Encounter.period
Relationship	Date and time of contact ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10069 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property

Timestamp precision
---------------------

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Location type

prsb03-dataelement-14016

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-14016 (2021-02-15 11:19:12)
- Description** The type of location where the encounter in which a shared decision was discussed took place e.g. person's home
- Comment** The General Medical Council guidance on Decision making and consent states in section 27 (GMC, 2020) : "To help patients understand and retain relevant information you should: share it in a place and at a time when they are most likely to understand and retain it."
- Operationalization** NHS data dictionary - Location type
- Value Domain**

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-13961

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-13961 (2021-02-03 15:52:53)
- Description** The location of the encounter where the shared decision was discussed.
- Relationship** Location of contact (*prsb03-dataelement-10075 - 2018-10-31*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13962


- Id** prsb03-dataelement-13962 (2021-02-03 15:54:29)
- Description** The coded value for location.
- Relationship** Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13513 - 2020-09-03 18:01:56*)
- Operationalization** NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
- Value Domain**

**Property**

min length	max length
3	5

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13963

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-13963 (2021-02-03 15:54:29)
- Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13514* (2020-09-03 18:04:13)
- Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available
- Operationalization** Free text
- Value Domain**

**Property**

max length
150

 Consultation method

prsb03-dataelement-14014

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14014 (2021-02-15 10:58:56)
Description	Consultation method used e.g. face to face, telephone, video consultation
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary - Consultation medium
Value Domain	

  Person accompanying patient

linkprsb03-dataelement-13964

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13964 (2021-02-04 09:28:42)
Description	Identify, where relevant to the shared decision, others accompanying the patient, e.g. parent, relative, friend. Includes: Name, Relationship, role (e.g. informal carer).

2.1.719 Properties

FHIR Encounter:participant

Relationship Person accompanying patient (*prsb03-dataelement-10079 - 2018-10-31*)

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) guidance on Decision making and consent (GMC, 2020) states in section 27 "accommodate a patient's wishes if they would like anyone else – a relative, partner, friend, carer or advocate – to be involved in discussions and/or help them make decisions."

The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.3:

"Ask the person if they want to involve family members, friends or advocates (being aware of safeguarding). If so, include them in discussions as a way to help the person:

- actively engage in the consultation
- explain what is important to them
- make decisions about their care
- remember information they have been given during discussions."

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14008 (2021-02-15 10:23:49)
Description	The name of the person accompanying the patient.
Value Domain	

 Relationship

prsb03-dataelement-14009

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14009 (2021-02-15 10:28:38)
Description	The relationship the person accompanying the patient has to the person, e.g. father, grandmother, family friend etc.
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Related person
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14010

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14010 (2021-02-15 10:33:50)
Description	Additional roles the person accompanying the patient performs on behalf of the patient (e.g. Carer, Next of Kin, Emergency Contact, Dependent, etc.)
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

  Professionals present

linkprsb03-dataelement-14011

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14011 (2021-02-15 10:43:47)
Description	The name and role of the additional individuals or team members present when the shared decision was made. Including consultant(s), nurse consultant(s), allied health professional(s), social worker(s) etc.
Comment	<p>The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.5:</p> <p>"If a person might find it difficult to share in decision making, for example if they have a mental health condition, English is not their first language or they have sensory difficulties, offer to arrange additional support for them if they do not have, or do not want, support from a partner, friend or carer. Support could come from a nurse, social worker, translator or volunteer (for example, an advocate) who can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• help them to understand the resources provided</li> <li>• encourage the person to take an active part in decision making</li> <li>• reassure them that shared decision making will be supported by the healthcare professional they see."</li> </ul>

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-14012

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14012 (2021-02-15 10:46:55)
Description	The name of the professional present when the shared decision was made.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Relationship


prsb03-dataelement-14234

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14234 (2021-02-26 01:41:56)
Description	The relationship the professional present or accompanying the patient has to the person e.g. advocate, friend, etc.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Job title

prsb03-dataelement-14013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14013 (2021-02-15 10:49:05)
Description	The job title of the professional present when the shared decision was made.
Operationalization	FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole
Value Domain	

 Use of an interpreter

prsb03-dataelement-13965

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13965 (2021-02-04 09:37:32)
Description	An indicator to record whether an interpreter was used at a care contact. If yes, records whether a professional interpreter, family member / friend, or other person was used for the purposes of communication. If no, records whether an interpreter was not required or did not attend.

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) guidance on Decision making and consent (GMC, 2020) says in section 27e: "To help patients understand and retain relevant information you should: use an interpreter or translation service if they have difficulty understanding spoken English."

Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Interpreter present at care contact indication code

Value Domain

### Audio or video recording of the conversation

linkprsb03-dataelement-13966

Id prsb03-dataelement-13966 (2021-02-04 09:53:11)

Description Audio or video recording of the conversation cluster.

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) guidance on Decision making and consent states in section 27c: "To help patients understand and retain relevant information you should: accommodate a patient's wishes if they would like to to record the discussion."

### Audio or visual recording made

prsb03-dataelement-13967

Id prsb03-dataelement-13967 (2021-02-04 09:57:03)

Description An indicator to record if an audio or video recording was made of the conversation.

Operationalization SNOMED CT : - 431315003 [Audio recording of patient interview (procedure)] or 282733006 [Video recording of patient interview (procedure)].

Value Domain

### Consent for audio or video recording of the conversation

prsb03-dataelement-13968

Id prsb03-dataelement-13968 (2021-02-04 10:25:25)

Description This is a record of consent for audio or visual recording of the conversation.

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) Making and using video recordings of patients guidance (GMC, 2011) states in section 8 the following:

- "make recordings only where you have appropriate consent or other valid authority for doing so."
- "ensure that patients are under no pressure to give their consent for the recording to be made."
- "And you must not: disclose or use recordings for purposes outside the scope of the original consent without obtaining further consent (except in the circumstances set out [elsewhere in that document]."

The GMC guidance on Decision making and consent (GMC, 2020) makes clear that: "While some interventions require a patient's signature on a form, for most healthcare decisions you can rely on a patient's verbal consent, as long as you are satisfied they've had the opportunity to consider any relevant information (see paragraph 10) and decided to go ahead. Although a patient can give consent verbally (or non-verbally) you should make sure this is recorded in their notes."

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

### Copy of video or audio recording

prsb03-dataelement-13969

Id prsb03-dataelement-13969 (2021-02-04 10:39:30)


Description	The conversation recording should be stored as a video/audio multimedia file or as a transcript (free text).
Comment	<p>The General Medical Council (GMC) guidance on Decision making and consent (GMC, 2020) states the following in section 23:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ "If you make a recording as part of a patient's care you must follow our guidance on Making and using visual and audio recordings of patients. Such recordings form part of the medical record and should be treated in the same way as other records."</li> <li>▪ "Recordings made by patients are owned by them and do not have to be stored with their medical records."</li> </ul>

Operationalization Free text or multimedia file.

Value Domain


  **Person completing record**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14078](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14078 (2021-02-18 00:44:21)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13907</a> (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name**


[prsb03-dataelement-14079](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14079 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13908</a> (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

 **Role**

[prsb03-dataelement-14080](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14080 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13909</a> (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.720 Properties**


**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14081


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14081 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14082

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14082 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.721 Properties**


<b>FHIR</b>	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

3


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14083

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14083 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14084

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14084 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
Value Domain	



Property

min length	max length
3	8


**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14085

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14085 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)

Description

Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150


**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-14086

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14086 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)

Description

Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.722 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32


**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-14087

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14087 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)

Description

The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale

Composition.date

Operationalization

Date and time.


Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14088

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14088 (2021-02-18 00:46:15)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)  
**Description** Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.723 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom  
**Rationale** Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telecom  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
35

**Additional Information sources / links**

prsb03-dataelement-14926

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14926 (2021-09-17 13:26:02)  
**Description** Location to paste links to external information sources  
 Copy and paste local Special Patient Notes (SPN's)

**Value Domain**

**Supporting the shared decision**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14073

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14073 (2021-02-17 23:43:36)  
**Description** A record of the interventions that have supported a shared decision. This includes actions taken before, during and after (or in-between) appointments where a shared decision was discussed.  
**Comment** Other interventions that support shared decision making such as use of an interpreter, recording of the discussion, and person(s) accompanying the patient can be found under encounter details.

The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.1:

"Offer people interventions that support shared decision making at different stages, including before, during and after discussions with a healthcare professional, so that they are fully involved throughout their care."

**In-between appointment interventions**

prsb03-dataelement-14075

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14075 (2021-02-17 23:57:10)  
**Description** xxx





  Pre-appointment information shared

prsb03-dataelement-14066

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14066 (2021-02-17 11:43:19)
Description	A record of the actions taken to prepare the patient to make a shared decision before the encounter where a shared decision was made. This should include a summary of any resources the person was offered to prepare them for the decision making process.
Comment	<p>The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.4:</p> <p>"Before an appointment where a decision will be discussed, offer the person access to resources in their preferred format (for example a booklet, flyer or app) to help them prepare for discussing options and making shared decisions. It should encourage them to think about what matters to them and what they hope to gain from the appointment (the 'preparation stage'). Resources could include links to relevant NICE guidance or NICE-endorsed information."</p> <p>In section 1.2.5:</p> <p>"If a person might find it difficult to share in decision making, for example if they have a mental health condition, English is not their first language or they have sensory difficulties, offer to arrange additional support for them if they do not have, or do not want, support from a partner, friend or carer. Support could come from a nurse, social worker, translator or volunteer (for example, an advocate) who can:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• help them to understand the resources provided</li> <li>• encourage the person to take an active part in decision making</li> <li>• reassure them that shared decision making will be supported by the healthcare professional they see." </li></ul>

Operationalization Free text.

  Appointment actions

linkprsb03-dataelement-14074

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14074 (2021-02-17 23:54:32)
Description	A record of the actions taken to support shared decision making during the encounter.

  Shared decision cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-14095

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14095 (2021-02-21 15:14:29)
Description	A generic shared decision cluster.
Comment	<p>The following frameworks should be considered as alternative versions for recording the core shared decision making discussion:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Shared decision cluster</li> <li>▪ Ask 3 questions model cluster</li> <li>▪ BRA(I)N model cluster</li> <li>▪ Three talk model cluster</li> </ul> <p>To avoid duplication in the record only one of the above needs to be recorded.</p>

  Decision dialogue (deliberation)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14099

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14099 (2021-02-21 16:43:09)
----	--

- Description** A record of the dialogue preceding the decision including the information shared that a person wanted or needed to know in order to make a decision, such as:
- Diagnosis & prognosis
  - Options for further investigation, treatment or management (including the option to take no action).
  - The potential benefits and risks of each option
- Comment** The General Medical Council guidance on Decision making (GMC, 2020) and consent states in section 10 that : "You must give patients the information they want or need to make a decision. This will usually include: diagnosis and prognosis, uncertainties about the diagnosis or prognosis, including options for further investigation, options for treating or managing the condition, including the option to take no action, the nature of each option, what would be involved, and the desired outcome, the potential benefits, risks of harm, uncertainties about and likelihood of success for each option, including the option to take no action."
- The NICE Shared decision making guideline (in development) states in section 1.2.9: "When offering tests, treatments or other healthcare services:
- openly discuss the risks, benefits and consequences of each option, making sure the person knows this includes choosing no treatment, or no change to what they are currently doing (the 'option talk' stage)."

### Establishing what matters to the person

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14101](#)

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-14101 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
- Description** Details of what was said about:
- Setting the agenda for the discussion.
  - Establishing shared understanding of the purpose of SDM.
  - The person's goals, values, hopes, ideas, concerns, and expectations related to the shared decision.
  - The person's understanding of their diagnosis.
- Relationship** Team talk (*prsb03-dataelement-13919 - 2021-02-03 09:46:21*)
- Comment**

### Agenda setting

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14089](#)

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-14089 (2021-02-18 01:44:37)
- Description** A record of the agenda setting process undertaken to support the shared decision. This may include:
- Patient talk topic: Identifying what the patient wants to talk about in the encounter.
  - Clinician talk topic: Identifying what the clinician wants to talk about in the encounter.
  - Agreeing shared priorities and focus for conversation i.e. the topics that are going to be covered.
  - Establishing collaboration and engagement: Introducing the nature/purpose of the SDM process.
  - Declaring the alternative options: Listing of the possible options for treatment, investigation, procedure, or other action; including reasonable alternatives.
- Comment** The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.6:
- "Agree an 'agenda' at the start of each appointment to prioritise together what to discuss. Say how long the appointment will last."

### Patient agenda


[prsb03-dataelement-14091](#)

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-14091 (2021-02-18 01:58:28)
- Description** A record of what the patient said was their agenda (talk topic(s)) for the appointment.

Comment This may have been elicited by encouraging the patient use the phrase 'My agenda for today is...'  
 The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states in section 1.2.6:  
 "Agree an 'agenda' at the start of each appointment to prioritise together what to discuss. Say how long the appointment will last."

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Clinician agenda

prsb03-dataelement-14090


Id prsb03-dataelement-14090 (2021-02-18 01:51:20)

Description A record of the clinician's stated agenda (talk topic(s)) for the appointment.

Comment This may have been communicated to the patient with phrases such as 'My agenda for today is...'  
 The NICE Shared Decision Making guideline (in draft) states in section 1.2.6:  
 "Agree an 'agenda' at the start of each appointment to prioritise together what to discuss. Say how long the appointment will last."

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Establishing the conversation

prsb03-dataelement-14103

Id prsb03-dataelement-14103 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)


Description A description of what was said to:

- Establish collaboration
- Declare the alternatives
- Purpose and reasons for the SDM conversation.

Relationship Information and advice given (*prsb03-dataelement-13921 - 2021-02-03 09:53:58*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Person goals, values, hopes, ideas, concerns, expectations

prsb03-dataelement-14102

Id prsb03-dataelement-14102 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description A record to establish what matters to the person in the context of the decision to be made, which may include as appropriate:


- Person goals or hopes: These are the overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.
- Values: The values that the person holds relating to the decision or otherwise.
- Ideas: Opinions, thoughts, or prior knowledge the person has about their diagnosis, prognosis, or options for treatment, investigations, procedures or other areas they feel are relevant.

- Concerns: Any worries or fears the person has about their diagnosis (or possible diagnosis) or other areas such as treatment, investigations or procedures that may influence their decision-making or they feel are relevant.
- Expectations: Any expectations or wants of the person relating to treatment, investigations, procedures or other courses of action or other areas they feel are relevant.

Relationship Goals and hopes (*prsb03-dataelement-13920 - 2021-02-03 09:51:28*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Person understanding of their condition or diagnosis



prsb03-dataelement-14304

Id prsb03-dataelement-14304 (2021-06-13 19:03:06)

Description A record of the person's understanding of their diagnosis (or possible diagnosis) or condition.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain



  Options discussed

linkprsb03-dataelement-14285

Id prsb03-dataelement-14285 (2021-06-13 17:21:28)

Description Record of the options discussed. Includes:

- Option entry
- Risks communicated about the option
- Benefits communicated about the option

  Option entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14105

Id prsb03-dataelement-14105 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description Record of the option discussed.

Relationship Options entry (*prsb03-dataelement-13923 - 2021-02-03 10:05:52*)

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states that when discussing options for treating or managing a condition the clinician involved must include the option to take no action:

"Doctors must try to find out what matters to patients so they can share relevant information about the benefits and harms of proposed options and reasonable alternatives, including the option to take no action (Principle 4)."

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14106

Id prsb03-dataelement-14106 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description Coded value of the option discussed.


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13924 - 2021-02-03 10:11:10*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14107

Id prsb03-dataelement-14107 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13925* (2021-02-03 10:18:29)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.



Value Domain

Property

**max length**

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Risks communication entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14111

Id prsb03-dataelement-14111 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description Record of the risks discussed for each option.

Relationship Risks communication entry (*prsb03-dataelement-13929 - 2021-02-03 10:39:01*)

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states in section 21 that when discussing benefits and harms a clinician should include the following: "Recognised risks of harm that [the clinician] believe[s] anyone in the patient's position would want to know... the effect of the patient's individual clinical circumstances on the probability of a benefit or harm occurring...risks of harm and potential benefits that the patient would consider significant for any reason...any risk of serious harm, however unlikely it is to occur...expected harms, including common side effects and what to do if they occur."

"It wouldn't be reasonable to share every possible risk of harm, potential complication or side effect. Instead, you should tailor the discussion to each individual patient, guided by what matters to them, and share information in a way they can understand." (Section 22).

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14113

Id prsb03-dataelement-14113 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description Coded value of the risk discussed.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13930 - 2021-02-03 10:44:43*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14112

Id prsb03-dataelement-14112 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13931 \(2021-02-03 10:46:20\)](#)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  **Benefits entry**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14108](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14108 \(2021-02-22 13:16:02\)](#)

Description Record of the benefits discussed for each option.

Relationship Benefits entry ([prsb03-dataelement-13926 - 2021-02-03 10:21:37](#))

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states in section 21: "You must give patients clear, accurate and up-to-date information, based on the best available evidence, about the potential benefits and risks of harm of each option, including the option to take no action."

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-14109](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14109 \(2021-02-22 13:16:02\)](#)

Description Coded value of the benefit discussed.

Relationship Coded value ([prsb03-dataelement-13927 - 2021-02-03 10:33:02](#))


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 **Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-14110](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14110 \(2021-02-22 13:16:02\)](#)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13928 \(2021-02-03 10:35:02\)](#)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  **Decision support tool item entry**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13955](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13955 \(2021-02-03 13:43:54\)](#)

Description Record of any decision support tools used.

Comment Examples of patient decision support tools include condition specific decision aids, issue cards, decision boxes, fact boxes, question prompt lists (e.g. BRAN) and generic communication frameworks. Where high-



quality situation specific decision support tools do not exist the clinician may need to interpret evidence sources developed for health professionals. This may include decision support tools or materials brought by the patient.

The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision making and consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states in section 24: "You should consider using visual or other explanatory aids to support patients to understand their personalised risk, taking account of their individual clinical and personal circumstances, compared with population level risk."

### Decision support tool identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14092

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14092 (2021-02-18 02:21:49)
Description	Any alphanumeric identifier associated with the decision support tool (if applicable).
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

### Decision support tool name

prsb03-dataelement-13956

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13956 (2021-02-03 13:53:18)
Description	The name of the decision support tool.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

### Decision support tool type

prsb03-dataelement-13957

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13957 (2021-02-03 13:59:31)
Description	The type of the decision support tool.
Comment	Examples of patient decision support tools include condition specific decision aids, issue cards, decision boxes, fact boxes, question prompt lists and generic communication frameworks.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

### Decision support tool location

prsb03-dataelement-13958

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13958 (2021-02-03 14:14:39)
Description	The URL for the decision support tool.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

### Decision support tool MIME type

prsb03-dataelement-13959

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13959 (2021-02-03 14:32:12)
Description	MIME type of the document e.g. application, pdf, website.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

### Recording the decision

linkprsb03-dataelement-14114

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14114 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	Details of the decision made with person. This includes details of the decisions made and agreed timescales for review. <i>NB:</i> What the person said was important to them in coming to the decision is recorded in a separate cluster 'Evaluating the decision'.
Relationship	Decision talk ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13932 - 2021-02-03 11:11:58</i> )
Comment	The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states:  In section 1.2.13:  "Make a joint decision or plan about treatment or care and agree when this will be reviewed (the 'decision' or 'planning' stage)."  In section 1.2.14:  "At the end of an appointment, state clearly what decisions have been made to make sure the person agrees with and understands what has been decided, what happens next, what the timescales are, and when it will be reviewed."  In section 1.2.15:  "When writing up the consultation, record any decisions made along with details of what the person said was important to them in making those decisions."
Operationalization	Free text.

  Decision entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14191

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14191 (2021-02-24 15:10:35)
Description	Record of the decision.
Relationship	Option entry ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14105 - 2021-02-22 13:16:02</i> )
Comment	GMC (DMC 50): "You should take a proportionate approach to the level of detail you record. Good medical practice states that you must include the decisions made and actions agreed - and who is making the decisions and agreeing the actions - in the patient's clinical records. This includes the decision to take no action."

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14192

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14192 (2021-02-24 15:12:01)
Description	Coded value of the decision agreed.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14106 - 2021-02-22 13:16:02</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14193

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14193 (2021-02-24 15:12:01)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14107</i> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 **Planned review date/interval**

**prsb03-dataelement-14190**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14190 (2021-02-24 15:03:16)

**Description** This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed.



**Comment** GMC (DMC 56): "Unless treatment or care begins immediately after a patient has given consent, there will be opportunity for a decision to be reviewed."

GMC (DMC 57): "You should review a patient's decision immediately before providing treatment or care and, if treatment is ongoing, make sure there are clear arrangements in place to review decisions regularly, allowing patients opportunity to ask questions and discuss any concerns. You should also consider regularly reviewing a decision to take no action."

GMC (DMC 58): "Reviewing a decision is particularly important: if you haven't personally had a discussion with the patient because they were initially seen by a colleague, if significant time has passed since the decision was made, if the patient's condition has changed, if you have reason to believe the patient might have changed their mind, if any aspect of the chosen treatment or care has changed, if new information has become available about the potential benefits or risks of harm of any of the options that might make the patient choose differently."

Operationalization Date and time or free text.

Value Domain



  **Evaluating the decision**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-14228**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14228 (2021-02-26 00:41:18)

**Description** A record of the perception of the decision and collaborative process from the perspective of the clinician and the patient, including:

- A record of whether a mutual agreement reached.
- Did the clinician agree with the decision made? If not, what was the reason given to the person for this.
- Was the decision made the person's preferred option?
- A record of the person's reasons for the choice made.
- A record of the person's level of satisfaction with the decision made (including decisional regret).

  **Decision related values and preferences**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-14295**

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14295 (2021-06-13 18:26:19)

**Description** A record of the clinician and person preferences and values that are relevant to the decision-made.

  **Person decision related values and preferences**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-14297**


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14297 (2021-06-13 18:33:18)

**Description** A record of the person's values and preferences related to the decision-made.

 Decision made person preference indicator



prsb03-dataelement-14300

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14300 (2021-06-13 18:40:42)  
**Description** An indicator of whether the decision made was the person's first preference. (Yes or No)  
**Operationalization** Code. (Yes or No)  
**Value Domain**

 Reason given to person for preference not offered

prsb03-dataelement-14299

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14299 (2021-06-13 18:39:37)  
**Description** A description of the reasons for why a person's first preference could not be accommodated.  
**Operationalization** Free text.  
**Value Domain**

  Person preferred option

linkprsb03-dataelement-14298

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14298 (2021-06-13 18:38:07)  
**Description** A record of the person's preferred option.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14307

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14307 (2021-06-13 21:39:19)  
**Description** The coded value for the person's preferred option.  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT  
**Value Domain**

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-14306

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14306 (2021-06-13 21:36:42)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13886* (2021-02-01 18:42:31)  
**Description** Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
**Operationalization** Free text.  
**Value Domain**

**Property**

**max length**

150

 Person reasons given for preference

prsb03-dataelement-14296

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14296 (2021-06-13 18:29:52)  
**Description** An account of the reason(s) the person has given for their preference(s).  
**Operationalization** Free text.  
**Value Domain**


  Clinician decision related values and preferences

linkprsb03-dataelement-14301

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14301 (2021-06-13 18:42:00)

**Description** A record of the clinician's relevant values and preferences that were disclosed during the conversation.

**Operationalization** Free text.

 Clinician agreement with person decision indicator

prsb03-dataelement-14303

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14303 (2021-06-13 18:45:08)

**Description** An indicator of whether the clinician agreed with the decision made. (Yes or No).

**Operationalization** Code. (Yes or No).

**Value Domain**

 Reason given to person for disagreement

prsb03-dataelement-14302

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14302 (2021-06-13 18:44:30)

**Description** Reason(s) given to the person for the clinician's recommendation/preference(s) where they disagreed with the decision made.

**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**

 Health literacy evaluation

prsb03-dataelement-14229

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14229 (2021-02-26 00:54:20)



**Description** For further information Description of the clinician's assessment of the person's level of health literacy. This should include tools or techniques that were used during the conversation to support health literacy, such as:

- 'Teach back' or 'show me' method
- 'Chunking and checking'
- Readability tools used for any written materials shared
- SMOG test or calculator

**Comment** For further information see Health Education England's Health Literacy Toolkit (HEE, 2018).

**Operationalization** Free text.


**Value Domain**

  Decision satisfaction or regret

linkprsb03-dataelement-14231

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14231 (2021-02-26 01:20:26)

**Description** A record of clinician and patient satisfaction (or regret) relating to the decision.

 Patient decision satisfaction


prsb03-dataelement-14232

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14232 (2021-02-26 01:23:52)

Description A record of the person's level of satisfaction (or regret) with the decision made and the reasons for this.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Clinician decision satisfaction



prsb03-dataelement-14230

Id prsb03-dataelement-14230 (2021-02-26 01:15:05)

Description A record of whether the clinician agreed with the patient's chosen option and the reasons for this.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain



  Information withheld or sharing delayed

linkprsb03-dataelement-14286

Id prsb03-dataelement-14286 (2021-06-13 17:55:21)

Description A structured record of the information that will be withheld or the sharing of delayed.

Comment  
The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) tells of exceptional circumstances where sharing of certain relevant information with the patient withheld or delayed. Where it is delayed the guidance instructs practitioners to record 'the information [they] still need to share, [their] reasons for not sharing it now, and when it can be shared.' The guidance also clarifies that 'in [the] very exceptional circumstances' where information is withheld because it would cause the patient 'very serious harm' legal advice should be sought.


  Information withheld from person

linkprsb03-dataelement-14288

Id prsb03-dataelement-14288 (2021-06-13 18:04:33)

Description A record of the information withheld from the person.

Operationalization  
The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) tells of 'very exceptional circumstances' where information is withheld because it would cause the patient 'very serious harm' legal advice should be sought.

 Information withheld indicator



prsb03-dataelement-14305

Id prsb03-dataelement-14305 (2021-06-13 21:08:56)

Description An indicator of whether information was withheld from the person. Yes or No.

Operationalization Code: Yes or No.

Value Domain

  Information withheld indicator

prsb03-dataelement-14287

Id prsb03-dataelement-14287 (2021-06-13 18:01:24)

Description	An indicator to record that information was withheld from the person. (Yes or No)
Operationalization	Code (Y/N)

 Reason information withheld



prsb03-dataelement-14289

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14289 (2021-06-13 18:06:06)
Description	A description of the reason the information has been withheld from the person.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Legal advice sought

prsb03-dataelement-14292

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14292 (2021-06-13 18:13:55)
Description	Relevant details of any legal advice sought where information has been withheld from the person.
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	

  Information sharing delayed


linkprsb03-dataelement-14290

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14290 (2021-06-13 18:08:09)
Description	Details of where information sharing with the person has been delayed.
Comment	The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) tells of exceptional circumstances where sharing of certain relevant information with the patient withheld or delayed. Where information sharing is delayed the guidance instructs practitioners to record ‘the information [they] still need to share, [their] reasons for not sharing it now, and when it can be shared.’

 Information still to share

prsb03-dataelement-14294

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14294 (2021-06-13 18:16:32)
Description	Details of the information that still needs to be shared.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Reasons for not sharing the information now

prsb03-dataelement-14293

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14293 (2021-06-13 18:15:37)
Description	An account of the professional's reason(s) for not sharing the information with the person during the encounter
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 When the information can be shared

prsb03-dataelement-14291

Id prsb03-dataelement-14291 (2021-06-13 18:11:38)  
 Description A explanation of what needs to happens so that the information can be shared.  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain

  Motivational interviewing placeholder

prsb03-dataelement-14233

Id prsb03-dataelement-14233 (2021-02-26 01:29:18) 0.1



  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14115

Id prsb03-dataelement-14115 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)  
 Description The professional who conducted the shared decision making conversation.  
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13933 - 2021-02-03 11:17:05*)


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14116


Id prsb03-dataelement-14116 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13934* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)  
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.  
 Value Domain  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14117

Id prsb03-dataelement-14117 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13935* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)  
 Description The name of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain  
 Property 

max length  
 70



  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14118



Id prsb03-dataelement-14118 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)



Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13936</a> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Grade**


[prsb03-dataelement-14119](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14119</a> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13937</a> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		



 **Specialty**

[prsb03-dataelement-14120](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14120</a> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)				
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13938</a> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)				
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>min length</b></td> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	3
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	3				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once				



 **Professional identifier**

[prsb03-dataelement-14121](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14121 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13939</a> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)		
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">32</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	32
<b>max length</b>			
32			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		



  Organisation

**linkprsb03-dataelement-14122**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14122 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13940</a> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

**prsb03-dataelement-14123**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14123 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)				
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13941</a> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><b>min length</b></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">8</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	8
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	8				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once				

 Free text

**prsb03-dataelement-14124**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14124 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13942</a> (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14125

Id prsb03-dataelement-14125 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13943 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale  
Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telecom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14126

Id prsb03-dataelement-14126 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13944 (2021-02-03 11:48:41)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14127

Id prsb03-dataelement-14127 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13945 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Description The name of the person completing the record.


Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14128

Id prsb03-dataelement-14128 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13946 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)  
 Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.724 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
5	5

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14129

Id prsb03-dataelement-14129 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13947 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14130

Id prsb03-dataelement-14130 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13948 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.725 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain

Property

max length
3


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14131

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14131 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13949 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)  
**Description** The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14132

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14132 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13950 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)  
**Description** The coded value for the organisation.  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier


**Value Domain**

**Property**

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14133

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14133 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13951 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)  
**Description** Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
**Operationalization** Free text.


**Value Domain**

**Property**

max length
150

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14134

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14134 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13952 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)  
**Description** Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.726 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

**Rationale** Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14135

Id prsb03-dataelement-14135 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13953 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14136

Id prsb03-dataelement-14136 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13954 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.727 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

  Three talk model cluster

linkprsb03-dataelement-14100

Id prsb03-dataelement-14100 (2021-02-21 17:01:11)



Description A structured entry in the record for clinicians following the three talk model approach to shared decision making.

Relationship Three-talk model cluster (prsb03-dataelement-13918 - 2021-02-03 09:38:31)

  Option talk placeholder


prsb03-dataelement-14104

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14104 (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	Details of the option talk with the person (Three talk model).
Relationship	Option talk ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13922 - 2021-02-03 09:57:39</i> )
Comment	<p>Overview: The option talk includes a discussion of the options and alternatives and the harms and benefits of these using evidence based risk communication principles.</p> <p>Suggested phrase: "Let's compare the possible options." (Elwyn, 2020)</p> <p>According to Elwyn (2016) the option talk discussion may include the following key aspects: Checking knowledge, listing options, describing options, exploring harms and benefits, providing patient decision support, summarising.</p> <p>The General Medical Council guidance on Decision making (GMC, 2020) and consent states in section 10 that : "You must give patients the information they want or need to make a decision. This will usually include: diagnosis and prognosis, uncertainties about the diagnosis or prognosis, including options for further investigation, options for treating or managing the condition, including the option to take no action, the nature of each option, what would be involved, and the desired outcome, the potential benefits, risks of harm, uncertainties about and likelihood of success for each option, including the option to take no action."</p> <p>The NICE Shared decision making guideline (in development) states in section 1.2.9: "When offering tests, treatments or other healthcare services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• openly discuss the risks, benefits and consequences of each option, making sure the person knows this includes choosing no treatment, or no change to what they are currently doing (the 'option talk' stage)."</li> </ul>



**Ask 3 questions model cluster**


linkprsb03-dataelement-14019

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14019 (2021-02-15 12:25:33)
Description	<p>A structured entry in the record for use when a shared decision making conversation has been conducted using the 'Ask 3 questions' framework. This patient focused shared decision making tool encourages the patient to ask the following three questions when making decisions about their healthcare:</p> <p>What are my options?</p> <p>What are the pros and cons of each option for me?</p> <p>How do I get support to help me make a decision that is right for me?</p>
Comment	<p>Ask 3 questions is the patient focused part of the national Shared Decision Making programme. It has been adapted with permission for use in the NHS by the Advancing Quality Alliance (AQuA) from the Making Good Decisions in Collaboration (MAGIC) improvement programme. AQuA has developed films, posters and other materials for its Ask 3 questions campaign to be seen by patients in advance of clinical encounters, where a decision may need to be made.</p> <p>The framework is based on a set of questions originally tested by Shepherd <i>et al.</i> 2011 in a cross over trial. The questions tested were:</p> <p>What are my options? What are the benefits and harms? How likely are these?</p> <p>In the study, use of these questions was associated with improved scores in the Assessing Communication about Evidence and Patient Preferences (ACEPP) and OPTION (observing patient involvement) scales.</p>

 Ask 3 questions item entry 1


prsb03-dataelement-14020

Id prsb03-dataelement-14020 (2021-02-15 16:13:27)  
 Description A record of what was discussed following the patient asking the question 'What are my options?' (Ask 3 questions framework).  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain

 Ask 3 questions item entry 2



prsb03-dataelement-14021

Id prsb03-dataelement-14021 (2021-02-15 16:31:13)  
 Description A record of what was discussed following the patient asking the question 'What are the pros and cons of each option for me?' (Ask 3 questions framework).  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain

 Ask 3 questions item entry 3

prsb03-dataelement-14022

Id prsb03-dataelement-14022 (2021-02-15 16:38:01)  
 Description A record of what was discussed following the patient asking the question 'What are my options?' (Ask 3 questions framework).  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14024

Id prsb03-dataelement-14024 (2021-02-15 17:37:30)  
 Description The professional who conducted the shared decision making conversation (Ask 3 questions framework).  
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38*)


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14045

Id prsb03-dataelement-14045 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13902* (2021-02-02 18:16:27)  
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.  
 Value Domain

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14046

Id prsb03-dataelement-14046 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13897* (2021-02-01 20:13:26)  
 Description The name of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.name



Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14047

Id prsb03-dataelement-14047 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13898 (2021-02-01 20:17:22)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14048

Id prsb03-dataelement-14048 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13899 (2021-02-01 20:23:02)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14049

Id prsb03-dataelement-14049 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13900 (2021-02-01 20:28:38)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain


Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	3

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-14050

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14050 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13901 (2021-02-02 18:12:20)

**Description** Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**Rationale** Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

**Value Domain**


**Property**

<b>max length</b>
32


  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14051

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14051 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)


**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13903 (2021-02-02 21:35:36)

**Description** The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14052

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14052 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13904 (2021-02-02 21:41:22)

**Description** The coded value for the organisation.

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

**Value Domain**


**Property**

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	8

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14053

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14053 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-13905 (2021-02-02 21:45:00)

**Description** Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

**Operationalization** Free text.


**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
150

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14054


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14054 (2021-02-15 17:40:29)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13906 (2021-02-02 21:51:13)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

35


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14055

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14055 (2021-02-17 11:34:44)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14056

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14056 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	










 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14057

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14057 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.728 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	

Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				
 <b>Grade</b>	<b>prsb03-dataelement-14058</b>				
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14058 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13910</i> (2021-02-02 22:42:50)				
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	Free text.				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150		
max length					
150					
 <b>Specialty</b>	<b>prsb03-dataelement-14059</b>				
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14059 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13911</i> (2021-02-02 22:47:46)				
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.				
<b>2.1.729 Properties</b>					
FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	max length	3		
max length					
3					
  <b>Organisation</b>	<b>linkprsb03-dataelement-14060</b>				
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14060 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13912</i> (2021-02-02 22:55:15)				
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.				
 <b>Coded value</b>	<b>prsb03-dataelement-14061</b>				
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14061 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13913</i> (2021-02-02 22:58:31)				

Description The coded value for the organisation.  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier  
 Value Domain  
 Property

min length	max length
3	8

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14062

Id prsb03-dataelement-14062 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-13914** (2021-02-02 23:02:16)  
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain

Property

max length
150

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-14063

Id prsb03-dataelement-14063 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-13915** (2021-02-02 23:06:19)  
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.730 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-14064

Id prsb03-dataelement-14064 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-13916** (2021-02-02 23:12:04)  
 Description The date and time the record was completed.  
 Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14065

Id prsb03-dataelement-14065 (2021-02-17 11:36:42)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.731 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telecom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

  **BRA(I)N model Cluster**


linkprsb03-dataelement-13879

Id prsb03-dataelement-13879 (2021-02-01 16:24:40)

Description A structured entry in the record for clinicians following the BRAN or BRAIN approach to shared decision making. The BRAN mnemonic covers the following:  
B = Benefits  
R = Risks  
A = Alternatives  
N = doing Nothing


Alternatively, the BRAIN mnemonic covers the following:  
B = Benefits  
R = Risks  
A = Alternatives  
I = Intuition  
N = Next steps (as opposed to 'doing Nothing' in BRAN)

Comment The acronym BRAN is a decision support tool endorsed by the Academy of Medical Royal Colleges (AoMRC) for the purpose of structuring shared decision making conversations (BMJ, 2019).  
  
The Centre for Collaboration, Motivation, and Innovation has developed a BRAN alternative called BRAIN (CCMI, 2015).

  Benefits entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13880

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13880 (2021-02-01 16:40:31)  
**Description** A record of the benefits discussed as part of the shared decision making conversation (BRAN or BRAIN framework).

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13885

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13885 (2021-02-01 18:38:52)  
**Description** Coded value of the benefits discussed.  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13886

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)  
**Description** Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
150

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 17 times

  Risks entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13881

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13881 (2021-02-01 16:44:09)  
**Description** A record of the risks discussed as part of the shared decision making conversation (BRAN or BRAIN framework).

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13887

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13887 (2021-02-01 18:47:38)  
**Description** Coded value of the risks discussed.  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**


**Choice list**

Concept List	
Concept	Description

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13888

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13888 (2021-02-01 18:50:44)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13886](#) (2021-02-01 18:42:31)



Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  Alternatives entry

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13882](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13882](#) (2021-02-01 16:47:00)

Description A record of the alternatives discussed as part of the shared decision making conversation (BRAN or BRAIN framework).

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-13889](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13889](#) (2021-02-01 18:55:16)

Description Coded value of the alternatives discussed.

Relationship Coded value ([prsb03-dataelement-13885](#) - 2021-02-01 18:38:52)


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-13890](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13890](#) (2021-02-01 18:59:37)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13886](#) (2021-02-01 18:42:31)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Intuition entry

[prsb03-dataelement-13891](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-13891](#) (2021-02-01 19:10:42)

Description A record of the person's intuition (BRAIN framework).

Comment The Centre for Collaboration, Motivation, and Innovation has developed a BRAN alternative called BRAIN (CCMI, 2015). This model involves the patient first asking the following questions:  
 What is the decision I need to make?  
 How much time do I have to make this decision?  
 Who is involved in making this decision?  
 What are my values that affect this decision?



The BRAIN mnemonic covers the following:

B = Benefits

R = Risks

A = Alternatives

I = Intuition

N = Next steps (as opposed to 'doing Nothing' in BRAN)

At the intuition step the patient asks the following question:

What do I feel and think about these options? The outcome should be entered into the record here.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Intuition entry

prsb03-dataelement-13883

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13883 (2021-02-01 16:50:05) 0.1
Description	A record of the person's intuition (BRAIN framework).
Comment	<p>The Centre for Collaboration, Motivation, and Innovation has developed a BRAN alternative called BRAIN (CCMI, 2016). This model involves the patient first asking the following questions:</p> <p>What is the decision I need to make?</p> <p>How much time do I have to make this decision?</p> <p>Who is involved in making this decision?</p> <p>What are my values that affect this decision?</p> <p>The BRAIN mnemonic covers the following:</p> <p>B = Benefits</p> <p>R = Risks</p> <p>A = Alternatives</p> <p>I = Intuition</p> <p>N = Next steps (as opposed to 'doing Nothing' in BRAN)</p> <p>At the intuition step the patient asks the following question:</p> <p>What do I feel and think about these options? The outcome should be entered into the record here.</p>

Nothing entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13884

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13884 (2021-02-01 18:34:45)
Description	An indicator showing whether the option to do nothing was discussed as part of the shared decision making conversation (BRAN framework).

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13892

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13892 (2021-02-01 19:16:02)
Description	Coded value to indicate whether the option to do nothing was discussed.
Operationalization	Y = yes ; N = no
Value Domain	

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13893

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13893 (2021-02-01 19:21:14)
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Next steps entry


prsb03-dataelement-13894

Id prsb03-dataelement-13894 (2021-02-01 19:23:55)

Description A record of the next steps considered (BRAIN framework).

Comment The Centre for Collaboration, Motivation, and Innovation has developed a BRAN alternative called BRAIN:  
 B = Benefits  
 R = Risks  
 A = Alternatives  
 I = Intuition  
 N = Next steps (as opposed to 'doing Nothing' in BRAN)  
 Examples of questions that the patient may be encouraged to ask at the next steps stage include (CCMI,2015):  
 Do I need to talk to my family?  
 Do I need more time to think my decision through?  
 Do I want more information?  
 Would I like to wait on treatment?  
 Do I want a second opinion?  
 What would I like to do?

Value  
Domain

 Decision entry

prsb03-dataelement-13895



Id prsb03-dataelement-13895 (2021-02-01 19:35:49)

Description A record of the decision made (BRAN or BRAIN framework).

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision making and consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states: "You should take a proportionate approach to the level of detail you record. Good medical practice states that you must include the decisions made and actions agreed - and who is making the decisions and agreeing the actions - in the patient's clinical records. This includes decisions to take no action."

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13896

Id prsb03-dataelement-13896 (2021-02-01 19:50:38)

Description The professional who conducted the shared decision making conversation (BRAN or BRAIN framework).

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13638 - 2020-09-08 20:13:16)

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13902

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13902 (2021-02-02 18:16:27)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

**Name** prsb03-dataelement-13897

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13897 (2021-02-01 20:13:26)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

**Role** prsb03-dataelement-13898

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13898 (2021-02-01 20:17:22)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
🕒 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

**Grade** prsb03-dataelement-13899

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13899 (2021-02-01 20:23:02)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13900

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13900 (2021-02-01 20:28:38)

**Description** The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

**Rationale** PractitionerRole.speciality


**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

**Value Domain**

**Property**

min length	max length
3	3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13901

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13901 (2021-02-02 18:12:20)

**Description** Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**Rationale** Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

**Value Domain**

**Property**

max length
32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-13903

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13903 (2021-02-02 21:35:36)

**Description** The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13904

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13904 (2021-02-02 21:41:22)

**Description** The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property


min length	max length
3	8

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13905

Id prsb03-dataelement-13905 (2021-02-02 21:45:00)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13906

Id prsb03-dataelement-13906 (2021-02-02 21:51:13)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-13907

Id prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-13908

Id prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-13909

Id prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

2.1.732 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13910

Id prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13911

Id prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.733 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain

Property 

<b>max length</b>
3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-13912

Id prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13913

Id prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)  
 Description The coded value for the organisation.  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier


Value Domain  
 Property 

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13914

Id prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-13915

Id prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)  
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.734 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-13916

Id prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)  
 Description The date and time the record was completed.  
 Rationale Composition.date  
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13917



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.735 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 35
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 12 times

**Three-talk model cluster**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13918](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13918 (2021-02-03 09:38:31)
Description	A structured entry in the record for clinicians following the three talk model approach to shared decision making.

**Team talk**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-13919](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13919 (2021-02-03 09:46:21)
Description	Details of the team talk (previously choice talk) with the person (Three talk model).
Comment	<p>Overview: The team talk (previously choice talk) includes working together, describing choices, offering support and asking about the person's goals.</p> <p>Suggested phrase: "Let's work as a team to make a decision that suits you best." (Elwyn, 2020)</p> <p>A key purpose of the team talk is to make the the person, who by this point recognises that a health issue that requires a decision has been identified, aware that options exist. The team talk can be done face-to-face, by email or letter, telephone or other means and may include the use of patient decision support tools (Elwyn, 2016).</p> <p>The NICE Shared decision making guideline (in development) states in section 1.2.7: "Ensure the person understands they can take part as fully as they want in making choices about their treatment or care (the 'choice talk' stage of the three-talk model)."</p>

**Goals and hopes**

[prsb03-dataelement-13920](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13920 (2021-02-03 09:51:28)
Description	The overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

 Information and advice given

prsb03-dataelement-13921

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13921 (2021-02-03 09:53:58)
Description	A description of pertinent aspects, including the information and advice given to the person as part of the team talk. This should include any decision support tools used and where a copy of these can be securely obtained.
Comment	According to Elwyn (2016) the team talk discussion may include the following aspects: Establishing collaboration, declaring alternatives, justifying deliberation, checking reaction, deferring closure. See references for further information.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

  Option talk

linkprsb03-dataelement-13922

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13922 (2021-02-03 09:57:39)
Description	Details of the option talk with the person (Three talk model).
Comment	<p>Overview: The option talk includes a discussion of the options and alternatives and the harms and benefits of these using evidence based risk communication principles.</p> <p>Suggested phrase: "Let's compare the possible options." (Elwyn, 2020)</p> <p>According to Elwyn (2016) the option talk discussion may include the following key aspects: Checking knowledge, listing options, describing options, exploring harms and benefits, providing patient decision support, summarising.</p> <p>The General Medical Council guidance on Decision making (GMC, 2020) and consent states in section 10 that : "You must give patients the information they want or need to make a decision. This will usually include: diagnosis and prognosis, uncertainties about the diagnosis or prognosis, including options for further investigation, options for treating or managing the condition, including the option to take no action, the nature of each option, what would be involved, and the desired outcome, the potential benefits, risks of harm, uncertainties about and likelihood of success for each option, including the option to take no action."</p> <p>The NICE Shared decision making guideline (in development) states in section 1.2.9: "When offering tests, treatments or other healthcare services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• openly discuss the risks, benefits and consequences of each option, making sure the person knows this includes choosing no treatment, or no change to what they are currently doing (the 'option talk' stage)."</li> </ul>

  Options entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13923

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13923 (2021-02-03 10:05:52)
Description	Record of the options discussed.
Comment	<p>The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states that when discussing options for treating or managing a condition the clinician involved must include the option to take no action:</p> <p>"Doctors must try to find out what matters to patients so they can share relevant information about the benefits and harms of proposed options and reasonable alternatives, including the option to take no action (Principle 4)."</p>

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13924

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13924 (2021-02-03 10:11:10)
Description	Coded value of the option discussed.


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13925

Id prsb03-dataelement-13925 (2021-02-03 10:18:29)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.



Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Benefits entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13926

Id prsb03-dataelement-13926 (2021-02-03 10:21:37)

Description Record of the benefits discussed for each option.

Comment The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states in section 21: "You must give patients clear, accurate and up-to-date information, based on the best available evidence, about the potential benefits and risks of harm of each option, including the option to take no action."

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13927

Id prsb03-dataelement-13927 (2021-02-03 10:33:02)

Description Coded value of the benefit discussed.


Operationalization SNOMED CT.

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13928

Id prsb03-dataelement-13928 (2021-02-03 10:35:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.



Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Risks communication entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-13929

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13929 (2021-02-03 10:39:01)

**Description** Record of the risks discussed for each option.

**Comment** The General Medical Council (GMC) Decision Making and Consent guidance (GMC, 2020) states in section 21 that when discussing benefits and harms a clinician should include the following: "Recognised risks of harm that [the clinician] believe[s] anyone in the patient's position would want to know... the effect of the patient's individual clinical circumstances on the probability of a benefit or harm occurring...risks of harm and potential benefits that the patient would consider significant for any reason...any risk of serious harm, however unlikely it is to occur...expected harms, including common side effects and what to do if they occur."

"It wouldn't be reasonable to share every possible risk of harm, potential complication or side effect. Instead, you should tailor the discussion to each individual patient, guided by what matters to them, and share information in a way they can understand." (Section 22).

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13930

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13930 (2021-02-03 10:44:43)

**Description** Coded value of the risk discussed.


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT.

**Value Domain**

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13931

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13931 (2021-02-03 10:46:20)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13886* (2021-02-01 18:42:31)

**Description** Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**

**Property**

<b>max length</b>
150

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Decision talk

prsb03-dataelement-13932

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13932 (2021-02-03 11:11:58)

**Description** Details of the decision talk with the person. This includes details of the decisions made, what the person said was important to them in coming to the decision, and agreed timescales for review.

**Comment** Overview: The decision talk aims to establish a person's informed preferences and to make preference based decisions.  
Suggested phrase: "Tell me what matters most to you for this decision." (Elwyn, 2020)  
According to Elwyn (2016) the decision talk discussion may include the following key aspects: Focusing on preferences, eliciting and integrating preferences, moving to a decision, offering review.

The NICE guideline on Shared Decision Making (in draft) states:

In section 1.2.13:

"Make a joint decision or plan about treatment or care and agree when this will be reviewed (the 'decision' or 'planning' stage)."

In section 1.2.14:



"At the end of an appointment, state clearly what decisions have been made to make sure the person agrees with and understands what has been decided, what happens next, what the timescales are, and when it will be reviewed."

In section 1.2.15:

"When writing up the consultation, record any decisions made along with details of what the person said was important to them in making those decisions."

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain



  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-13933

Id prsb03-dataelement-13933 (2021-02-03 11:17:05)  
 Description The professional who conducted the shared decision making conversation (Three talk model).  
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38*)


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-13934

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13934 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13902</i> (2021-02-02 18:16:27)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-13935

Id prsb03-dataelement-13935 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13897* (2021-02-01 20:13:26)  
 Description The name of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-13936

Id prsb03-dataelement-13936 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13898 (2021-02-01 20:17:22)


Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-13937

Id prsb03-dataelement-13937 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13899 (2021-02-01 20:23:02)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13938

Id prsb03-dataelement-13938 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13900 (2021-02-01 20:28:38)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

<div style="display: inline-block; background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px;">min length</div> <div style="display: inline-block; background-color: #e0e0e0; padding: 2px; margin-left: 10px;">max length</div>
--

3	3
---	---

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-13939

Id prsb03-dataelement-13939 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13901 (2021-02-02 18:12:20)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain


Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">32</td> </tr> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-13940

Id prsb03-dataelement-13940 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13903 (2021-02-02 21:35:36)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-13941

Id prsb03-dataelement-13941 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13904 (2021-02-02 21:41:22)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier


Value Domain

Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">min length</td> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13942


Id prsb03-dataelement-13942 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13905 (2021-02-02 21:45:00)  
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain  
 Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-13943

Id prsb03-dataelement-13943 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13906 (2021-02-02 21:51:13)  
 Description Contact details of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telecom  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number



Value Domain  
 Property

<b>max length</b>
35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

  Person completing record



linkprsb03-dataelement-13944

Id prsb03-dataelement-13944 (2021-02-03 11:48:41)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)  
 Description Details of the person completing the record.  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name


prsb03-dataelement-13945



Id	prsb03-dataelement-13945 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-13946

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13946 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.736 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-13947

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13947 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-13948

Id prsb03-dataelement-13948 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.737 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Organisation


linkprsb03-dataelement-13949

Id prsb03-dataelement-13949 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-13950

Id prsb03-dataelement-13950 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)  
 Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain



Property


<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-13951


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13951 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-13952


Id	prsb03-dataelement-13952 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.738 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-13953

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13953 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**🟡 Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-13954

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-13954 (2021-02-03 11:49:43)  
**Concept inherits from** 🟡 prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)  
**Description** Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.739 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom  
**Rationale** Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telecom  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

🎯 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**📁 🟡 Post-appointment actions**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14076

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14076 (2021-02-17 23:58:44)  
**Description** A record of the actions agreed to support the shared decision after the appointment. This should include:

Agreed actions for the professional such as those related to further information to be shared, planned investigations, procedures and treatment for a person's identified conditions and priorities.

Actions for the person or their carer. For example, following clinician shared printouts summarising the options or decisions made and there may be action for patient to review . Following clinician signposting to relevant online or physical information resources there may be an agreed action for the person to access and review the materials.

**Comment** Kings Fund (2011):  
 "There should be a formal system for documenting:

1. the decision
2. the agreed course of action
3. the ongoing roles and responsibilities of each party
4. the risk-sharing agreement.."

The NICE Shared Decision Making guideline (in draft) states in section 1.2.16 that after appointments:

"Give people resources to help them understand what was discussed and decided in their appointment. This could be a printout summarising the options and decisions or plans made, and links to high-quality online resources (for example, relevant NICE guidelines). Ideally, give people this material to take away, or provide it very soon after the appointment."

In 1.2.17:

"In secondary or tertiary care, consider asking the person if they would like a letter detailing the information from their appointment to be sent to them and copied to their GP. Letters should be written in line with Academy of Medical Royal Colleges guidance on writing outpatient clinical letters to patients."

Operationalization Free text.

### ● Actions for professionals

prsb03-dataelement-14188

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14188 (2021-02-24 14:46:07)
Description	Agreed actions for the professional including planned investigations, procedures and treatment for a person's identified conditions and priorities.
Comment	A record of the agreed actions for the professional(s) . May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies, or free text.  Kings Fund (2011):  "There should be a formal system for documenting:  1. the decision 2. the agreed course of action 3. the ongoing roles and responsibilities of each party 4. the risk-sharing agreement.."

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

### ● Actions for person or their carer

prsb03-dataelement-14189

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14189 (2021-02-24 14:52:20)
Description	Agreed actions for the person or their carer. For each action the following should be identified: outcome expectations, including person's expectations.
Comment	A record of the planned and requested actions for the person or their carer. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies, or free text.  Kings Fund (2011):  "There should be a formal system for documenting:  1. the decision 2. the agreed course of action 3. the ongoing roles and responsibilities of each party 4. the risk-sharing agreement.."

Operationalization Free text.



Value Domain

  Performance measures

linkprsb03-dataelement-14093

Id prsb03-dataelement-14093 (2021-02-18 02:32:03)

Description A record of any performance measures used for measuring the effectiveness of shared decision making. e.g. CollaboRATE, Observer OPTION 5, Observer OPTION 12, SDM-Q-9 / SDM-Q-Doc etc.

  Performance measure item entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14157

Id prsb03-dataelement-14157 (2021-02-23 23:46:10)

Description Generic record of any shared decision performance measuring tools used.

Relationship Decision support tool item entry (*prsb03-dataelement-13955 - 2021-02-03 13:43:54*) Performance measure identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14158

Id prsb03-dataelement-14158 (2021-02-23 23:57:25)

Description Any alphanumeric identifier associated with the performance measure (if applicable).

Relationship Decision support tool identifier (*prsb03-dataelement-14092 - 2021-02-18 02:21:49*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Performance measure name

prsb03-dataelement-14159


Id prsb03-dataelement-14159 (2021-02-23 23:57:25)

Description The name of the performance measure.

Relationship Decision support tool name (*prsb03-dataelement-13956 - 2021-02-03 13:53:18*)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once Performance measure output

prsb03-dataelement-14160


Id prsb03-dataelement-14160 (2021-02-23 23:57:25)

Description The output of the performance measure e.g. score or free text.

Relationship Decision support tool type (*prsb03-dataelement-13957 - 2021-02-03 13:59:31*)

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

 Performance measure location

prsb03-dataelement-14161

Id prsb03-dataelement-14161 (2021-02-23 23:57:25)

Description	The URL for the performance measure.
Relationship	Decision support tool location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13958 - 2021-02-03 14:14:39</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Performance measure MIME type



prsb03-dataelement-14162

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14162 (2021-02-23 23:57:25)
Description	MIME type of the document e.g. application, pdf, website.
Relationship	Decision support tool MIME type ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13959 - 2021-02-03 14:32:12</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

  CollaboRATE


linkprsb03-dataelement-14137

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14137 (2021-02-22 13:24:45)
Description	CollaboRATE is a patient-reported measure of shared decision making. The tool can be completed following a clinical encounter by patients, their parent(s) or guardian(s), or individuals representing the patient.
Comment	CollaboRATE has been produced for use in research or as part of routine direct care. It can be used under a Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommerical-NoDerivs 3.0 Unported license.

  CollaboRATE for patients (5 point scale)


linkprsb03-dataelement-14149

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14149 (2021-02-22 16:44:34)
Description	A record of the person's CollaboRATE for patients score (5 point scale)
Relationship	CollaboRATE for parents or guardians (10 point scale) ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14138 - 2021-02-22 13:29:35</i> )

 Question 1 score

prsb03-dataelement-14150

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14150 (2021-02-22 16:45:34)
Description	Score (0 - 4) for CollaboRATE Q1:  Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to help you understand your health issues?
Relationship	Question 1 score ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14139 - 2021-02-22 13:36:41</i> )
Operationalization	Ordinal scale (0 - 4)  0 = No effort was made ; 1 = A little effort was made ; 2 = Some effort was made ; 3 = A lot of effort was made ; 4 = Every effort was made
Value Domain	

 Question 2 score

prsb03-dataelement-14151


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14151 (2021-02-22 16:45:34)
----	--

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q2:  
 Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to listen to the things that matter most to you about your health issues?

Relationship Question 2 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14141 - 2021-02-22 13:51:37*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 4)  
 0 = No effort was made ; 1 = A little effort was made ; 2 = Some effort was made ; 3 = A lot of effort was made ; 4 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

 Question 3 score

[prsb03-dataelement-14152](#)



Id prsb03-dataelement-14152 (2021-02-22 16:45:34)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q3:  
 Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to include what matters most to you in choosing what to do next?

Relationship Question 3 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14140 - 2021-02-22 13:49:39*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 4)  
 0 = No effort was made ; 1 = A little effort was made ; 2 = Some effort was made ; 3 = A lot of effort was made ; 4 = Every effort was made

Value Domain


  CollaboRATE for patients (10 point scale)

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14142](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14142 (2021-02-22 14:03:15)

Description A record of the person's CollaboRATE for patients score (10 point scale)

Relationship CollaboRATE for parents or guardians (10 point scale) (*prsb03-dataelement-14138 - 2021-02-22 13:29:35*)

 Question 1 score

[prsb03-dataelement-14146](#)


Id prsb03-dataelement-14146 (2021-02-22 14:06:37)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q1:  
 Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to help you understand your health issues?

Relationship Question 1 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14139 - 2021-02-22 13:36:41*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)  
 0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

 Question 2 score



prsb03-dataelement-14147

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14147 (2021-02-22 14:06:37)

**Description** Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q2:


Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to listen to the things that matter most to you about your health issues?

**Relationship** Question 2 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14141* - 2021-02-22 13:51:37)

**Operationalization** Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

**Value Domain**

 **Question 3 score**

prsb03-dataelement-14148

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14148 (2021-02-22 14:06:37)

**Description** Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q3:



Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to include what matters most to you in choosing what to do next?

**Relationship** Question 3 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14140* - 2021-02-22 13:49:39)

**Operationalization** Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made


**Value Domain**

  **CollaboRATE for parents or guardians (10 point scale)**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14138

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14138 (2021-02-22 13:29:35)

**Description** A record of the person's CollaboRATE for parents or guardians score (10 point scale)

 **Question 1 score**

prsb03-dataelement-14139

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14139 (2021-02-22 13:36:41)


**Description** Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q1:

Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to help you understand your child's health issues?

**Operationalization** Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

**Value Domain**

 **Question 2 score**

prsb03-dataelement-14141

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14141 (2021-02-22 13:51:37)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q2:


Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to listen to the things that matter most to you about your child's health issues?

Relationship Question 1 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14139 - 2021-02-22 13:36:41*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

 Question 3 score

prsb03-dataelement-14140

Id prsb03-dataelement-14140 (2021-02-22 13:49:39)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q3:



Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to include what matters most to you in choosing what to do next?

Relationship Question 1 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14139 - 2021-02-22 13:36:41*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain


  CollaboRATE for individuals acting on behalf of patients (10 point scale)

linkprsb03-dataelement-14153

Id prsb03-dataelement-14153 (2021-02-23 23:13:48)

Description A record of the person's CollaboRATE for individuals acting on behalf of patients (10 point scale)

Relationship CollaboRATE for parents or guardians (10 point scale) (*prsb03-dataelement-14138 - 2021-02-22 13:29:35*)

 Question 1 score

prsb03-dataelement-14154

Id prsb03-dataelement-14154 (2021-02-23 23:16:54)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q1:


Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to help you understand the patient's health issues?

Relationship Question 1 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14139 - 2021-02-22 13:36:41*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

 Question 2 score

prsb03-dataelement-14155

Id prsb03-dataelement-14155 (2021-02-23 23:16:54)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q2:


Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to listen to the things that matter most to you about the patient's health issues?

Relationship Question 2 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14141 - 2021-02-22 13:51:37*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

 Question 3 score

prsb03-dataelement-14156

Id prsb03-dataelement-14156 (2021-02-23 23:16:54)

Description Score (0 - 9) for CollaboRATE Q3:



Thinking about the appointment you have just had...How much effort was made to include what matters most to you in choosing what to do next for the patient?

Relationship Question 3 score (*prsb03-dataelement-14140 - 2021-02-22 13:49:39*)

Operationalization Ordinal scale (0 - 9)

0 = No effort was made ; 9 = Every effort was made

Value Domain

  9-item shared decision making questionnaire

linkprsb03-dataelement-14163

Id prsb03-dataelement-14163 (2021-02-24 00:11:44)

Description A digitised version of the 9-item shared decision making questionnaire, which is composed of the SDM-Q-9 (patient-reported) and SDM-Q-Doc (clinician reported) performance measures.

Comment The measures were developed for use in research and clinical practice and, according to the authors, should only be applied in the context of preference sensitive decisions *i.e.* where there are several treatment options for a particular disease.

  SDM-Q-9

linkprsb03-dataelement-14164

Id prsb03-dataelement-14164 (2021-02-24 00:18:07)

Description Digitised entry for the SDM-Q-9 performance measure.

Comment The SDM-Q-9 is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License

 Health complaint/problem/illness entry

prsb03-dataelement-14165

Id prsb03-dataelement-14165 (2021-02-24 00:21:08)

Description Please indicate which health complaint/problem/illness the consultation was about:

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Decision entry


prsb03-dataelement-14166

Id prsb03-dataelement-14166 (2021-02-24 00:23:02)

Description Please indicate which decision was made:

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Question 1 response

prsb03-dataelement-14175

Id prsb03-dataelement-14175 (2021-02-24 00:53:17)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor made clear that a decision needs to be made.

Relationship Question 2 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14174 - 2021-02-24 00:49:22*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 2 response

prsb03-dataelement-14174

Id prsb03-dataelement-14174 (2021-02-24 00:49:22)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor wanted to know exactly how I want to be involved in making the decision.

Relationship Question 3 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14173 - 2021-02-24 00:47:12*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 3 response

prsb03-dataelement-14173

Id prsb03-dataelement-14173 (2021-02-24 00:47:12)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor told me that there are different options for treating my medical condition.

Relationship Question 4 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14172 - 2021-02-24 00:44:57*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 4 response

prsb03-dataelement-14172

Id prsb03-dataelement-14172 (2021-02-24 00:44:57)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor precisely explained the advantages and disadvantages of the treatment options.

Relationship Question 5 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14171 - 2021-02-24 00:42:32*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 5 response

prsb03-dataelement-14171

Id prsb03-dataelement-14171 (2021-02-24 00:42:32)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor helped me understand all the information.

Relationship Question 6 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14170 - 2021-02-24 00:39:55*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 6 response

prsb03-dataelement-14170

Id prsb03-dataelement-14170 (2021-02-24 00:39:55)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor asked me which treatment option I prefer.

Relationship Question 7 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14169 - 2021-02-24 00:37:19*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 7 response

prsb03-dataelement-14169

Id prsb03-dataelement-14169 (2021-02-24 00:37:19)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor and I thoroughly weighed the different treatment options.

Relationship Question 8 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14168 - 2021-02-24 00:30:29*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 8 response

prsb03-dataelement-14168

Id prsb03-dataelement-14168 (2021-02-24 00:30:29)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor and I selected a treatment option together.

Relationship Question 9 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14167 - 2021-02-24 00:24:56*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 9 response

prsb03-dataelement-14167

Id prsb03-dataelement-14167 (2021-02-24 00:24:56)  
 Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My doctor and I reached an agreement on how to proceed.


Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

  SDM-Q-Doc

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14176](#)


Id prsb03-dataelement-14176 (2021-02-24 00:56:53)  
 Description Digitised entry for the SDM-Q-Doc performance measure (Physician version).  
 Relationship SDM-Q-9 (*prsb03-dataelement-14164 - 2021-02-24 00:18:07*)  
 Comment The SDM-Q-Doc is licensed under the Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License

 Health complaint/problem/illness entry

[prsb03-dataelement-14187](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14187 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)  
 Description Please indicate which health complaint/problem/illness the consultation was about:  
 Relationship Health complaint/problem/illness entry (*prsb03-dataelement-14165 - 2021-02-24 00:21:08*)  
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

 Decision entry

[prsb03-dataelement-14186](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14186 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)  
 Description Please indicate which decision was made:  
 Relationship Decision entry (*prsb03-dataelement-14166 - 2021-02-24 00:23:02*)  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Question 1 response

[prsb03-dataelement-14177](#)


Id prsb03-dataelement-14177 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)  
 Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

I made clear to my patient that a decision needs to be made.

Relationship Question 1 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14175 - 2021-02-24 00:53:17*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 2 response

prsb03-dataelement-14178

Id prsb03-dataelement-14178 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

I wanted to know exactly from my patient how he/she wants to be involved in making the decision.

Relationship Question 2 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14174 - 2021-02-24 00:49:22*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 3 response

prsb03-dataelement-14179

Id prsb03-dataelement-14179 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

I told my patient that there are different options for treating his/her medical condition.

Relationship Question 3 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14173 - 2021-02-24 00:47:12*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 4 response

prsb03-dataelement-14180

Id prsb03-dataelement-14180 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:


I precisely explained the advantages and disadvantages of the treatment options to my patient.



Relationship Question 4 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14172 - 2021-02-24 00:44:57*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 5 response

prsb03-dataelement-14181

Id prsb03-dataelement-14181 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

I helped my patient understand all the information.

Relationship Question 5 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14171 - 2021-02-24 00:42:32*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 6 response

prsb03-dataelement-14182

Id prsb03-dataelement-14182 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)


Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

I asked my patient which treatment option he/she prefers.

Relationship Question 6 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14170 - 2021-02-24 00:39:55*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

 Question 7 response

prsb03-dataelement-14183

Id prsb03-dataelement-14183 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My patient and I thoroughly weighed the different treatment options.

Relationship Question 7 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14169 - 2021-02-24 00:37:19*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

### Question 8 response

[prsb03-dataelement-14184](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14184 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My patient and I selected a treatment option together.

Relationship Question 8 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14168 - 2021-02-24 00:30:29*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

### Question 9 response

[prsb03-dataelement-14185](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14185 (2021-02-24 00:57:54)

Description For each statement please indicate how much you agree or disagree:

My patient and I reached an agreement on how to proceed.

Relationship Question 9 response (*prsb03-dataelement-14167 - 2021-02-24 00:24:56*)

Operationalization 1 = completely disagree ; 2 = strongly disagree ; 3 = somewhat disagree ; 4 = somewhat agree ; 5 = strongly agree ; 6 = completely agree

Value Domain

### Documenting consent

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14194](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14194 (2021-02-25 23:10:18)

Description A record of documents recording consent for an intervention.

### Consent for procedure record entry


[linkprsb03-dataelement-14195](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14195 (2021-02-25 23:14:06)

Description This is a consent for procedure record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items

### Performance measure name

prsb03-dataelement-14205

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14205 (2021-02-25 23:53:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14159 (2021-02-23 23:57:25)
Description	The name of the performance measure.
Relationship	Decision support tool name (prsb03-dataelement-13956 - 2021-02-03 13:53:18)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 **date**


prsb03-dataelement-14196

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14196 (2021-02-25 23:18:47)
Description	The date when consent was taken.
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">at least day, month and year</p> </div>

  **Location**


linkprsb03-dataelement-14197

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14197 (2021-02-25 23:22:58)
Description	The location where consent was taken.


 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14198

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14198 (2021-02-25 23:24:04)
Description	The coded value for location.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14199

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14199 (2021-02-25 23:26:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-13886 (2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p style="text-align: center; background-color: #f0f0f0; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">150</p> </div>

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once
---	---

  Consent form type

linkprsb03-dataelement-14200


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14200 (2021-02-25 23:33:46)  
**Description** Record of consent form used.

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14201

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14201 (2021-02-25 23:37:05)  
**Description** The coded value for the consent form used.  
**Operationalization** SNOMED CT : - SNOMED CT: - : 849771000000105 |Obtaining consent using form 1 (patient agreement to investigation or treatment) (procedure)| OR 849781000000107 |Obtaining consent using form 2 (parental agreement to investigation or treatment for a child or young person) (procedure)| OR 849791000000109 |Obtaining consent using form 3 (patient or parental agreement to investigation or treatment) (procedure)| OR 849801000000108 |Obtaining consent using form 4 (adults who are unable to consent to investigation or treatment) (procedure)|

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14202

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14202 (2021-02-25 23:41:17)  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-13886* (2021-02-01 18:42:31)  
**Description** Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
**Operationalization** Free text.

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
150

 Consent form location

prsb03-dataelement-14203

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14203 (2021-02-25 23:44:55)  
**Description** The URL for the consent form.  
**Operationalization** Free text.



Value Domain

 Consent form MIME type

prsb03-dataelement-14204

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14204 (2021-02-25 23:50:13)  
**Description** MIME type of the document e.g. application, pdf, website.  
**Operationalization** Free text.

Value Domain


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14206

Id prsb03-dataelement-14206 (2021-02-25 23:56:44)  
 Description The professional who completed the consent form.  
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13933 - 2021-02-03 11:17:05*)


**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-14207

Id prsb03-dataelement-14207 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13934* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)  
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.  
 Value Domain

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14208


Id prsb03-dataelement-14208 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13935* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)  
 Description The name of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70


**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14209

Id prsb03-dataelement-14209 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13936* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)  
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.  
 Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename  
 Value Domain

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14210

Id prsb03-dataelement-14210 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13937* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)  
 Description The grade of the professional.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14211

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14211 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13938 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description

The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale

PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	3


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14212

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14212 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13939 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description

Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale

Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32


 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14213

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14213 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13940 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description

The name of the organisation the professional works for.


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14214

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14214 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13941 (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description

The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14215

Id prsb03-dataelement-14215 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13942* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14216

Id prsb03-dataelement-14216 (2021-02-25 23:57:55)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13943* (2021-02-03 11:20:19)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom



Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length
35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14217

Id prsb03-dataelement-14217 (2021-02-26 00:07:31)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13907* (2021-02-02 22:27:51)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14218

Id prsb03-dataelement-14218 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13908* (2021-02-02 22:35:30)

Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

**● Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14219

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14219 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)
Concept inherits from	<b>●</b> prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.740 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	

Property

min length	max length
5	5

**● Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14220

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14220 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)
Concept inherits from	<b>●</b> prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length
150

**● Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14221

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14221 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)
Concept inherits from	<b>●</b> prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.741 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty




Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain  
 Property

<b>max length</b>
3


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14222

Id prsb03-dataelement-14222 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14223


Id prsb03-dataelement-14223 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)  
 Description The coded value for the organisation.  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain  
 Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	8


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14224


Id prsb03-dataelement-14224 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)  
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain  
 Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14225

Id prsb03-dataelement-14225 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)  
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.742 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14226

Id prsb03-dataelement-14226 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14227

Id prsb03-dataelement-14227 (2021-02-26 00:08:20)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.743 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35



prsb03-dataelement-14017

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14017 (2021-02-15 11:52:12)
Description	xxxxx

  Generic item to be developed

prsb03-dataelement-13878

Id	prsb03-dataelement-13878 (2021-02-01 16:21:59)
----	--

  National screening programmes



linkprsb03-dataelement-14558

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14558 (2021-09-08 15:02:38)
Description	Details of the person's participation in national screening programmes.

  National screening programme record entry

linkprsb03-dataelement-14560

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14560 (2021-09-08 15:05:41)
Description	This is a national screening programme record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.
Relationship	Allergies and adverse reactions record entry ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10657 - 2018-11-13 12:23:03</i> )

  Screening offer status

linkprsb03-dataelement-14612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14612 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening offer status for the screening process.
Relationship	Type of reaction ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10186 - 2018-10-31</i> )

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14642

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14642 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The date of the screening offer.
Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time



Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Screening offer status

linkprsb03-dataelement-14653

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14653 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
----	--

Description The screening offer status for the screening process.  
 Relationship Screening declined (*prsb03-dataelement-14662 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-14686](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14686 (2021-09-08 17:54:20)  
 Description The coded value for the screening offer status.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-14684 - 2021-09-08 17:31:36*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT  
 Value Domain  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-14687](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14687 (2021-09-08 17:54:20)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.  
 Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-14685 - 2021-09-08 17:37:12*)  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150
--

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Screening declined**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14662](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14662 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
 Description Details of the screening process declined.  
 Relationship Person completing record (*prsb03-dataelement-10960 - 2019-05-18 21:15:23*)  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-14684](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14684 (2021-09-08 17:31:36)  
 Description The coded value for screening declined.

Operationalization SNOMED CT  
 Value Domain  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14685

Id prsb03-dataelement-14685 (2021-09-08 17:37:12)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.  
 Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)  
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14639

Id prsb03-dataelement-14639 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
 Description Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.  
 Relationship Comment (prsb03-dataelement-10189 - 2018-10-31)  
 Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Performing professional



linkprsb03-dataelement-14623

Id prsb03-dataelement-14623 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
 Description The professional who made the screening offer.  
 Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14700

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14700 (2021-09-08 18:53:21) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13902</a> (2021-02-02 18:16:27)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14701

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14701 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13897</a> (2021-02-01 20:13:26)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14702

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14702 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13898</a> (2021-02-01 20:17:22)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14703

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14703 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13899</a> (2021-02-01 20:23:02)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14704

Id prsb03-dataelement-14704 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13900 (2021-02-01 20:28:38)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	3

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14705

Id prsb03-dataelement-14705 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13901 (2021-02-02 18:12:20)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
32

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14706

Id prsb03-dataelement-14706 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13903](#) (2021-02-02 21:35:36)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-14707](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14707](#) (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13904](#) (2021-02-02 21:41:22)


Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property


min length	max length
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-14708](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14708](#) (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13905](#) (2021-02-02 21:45:00)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Contact details

[prsb03-dataelement-14709](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14709](#) (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-13906](#) (2021-02-02 21:51:13)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale  
Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telecom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14645

Id prsb03-dataelement-14645 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14688

Id prsb03-dataelement-14688 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14689

Id prsb03-dataelement-14689 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.744 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName


Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14690

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14690 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)

Description

The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale

PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14691

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14691 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)

Description

The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.745 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale

PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3

 Used by


0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  **Organisation**


linkprsb03-dataelement-14692

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14692 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13912* (2021-02-02 22:55:15)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value

*prsb03-dataelement-14693*

Id *prsb03-dataelement-14693* (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13913* (2021-02-02 22:58:31)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property


min length	max length
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Free text

*prsb03-dataelement-14694*

Id *prsb03-dataelement-14694* (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13914* (2021-02-02 23:02:16)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Professional identifier

*prsb03-dataelement-14695*

Id *prsb03-dataelement-14695* (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13915* (2021-02-02 23:06:19)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.746 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifer (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

### ● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14696

Id prsb03-dataelement-14696 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

### ● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14697

Id prsb03-dataelement-14697 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

#### 2.1.747 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  Screening performed

linkprsb03-dataelement-14683

Id prsb03-dataelement-14683 (2021-09-08 17:08:40)

Description Details of the screening process performed.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14644

Id prsb03-dataelement-14644 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The date of the screening process.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-14641

Id prsb03-dataelement-14641 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The location that is recorded as to where the test took place.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-14197 - 2021-02-25 23:22:58*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14698

Id prsb03-dataelement-14698 (2021-09-08 18:40:56)

Description The coded value for location that is recorded as to where the test took place.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-14198 - 2021-02-25 23:24:04*)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14699

Id prsb03-dataelement-14699 (2021-09-08 18:40:56)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14199 (2021-02-25 23:26:22)  
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain  
 Property

**max length**

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Screening process

linkprsb03-dataelement-14613

Id prsb03-dataelement-14613 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
 Description The type of screening process performed.  
 Relationship Causative agent (prsb03-dataelement-10182 - 2018-10-31)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14614

Id prsb03-dataelement-14614 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
 Description The coded value for screening process.  
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13441 - 2020-08-19 14:12:48)

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14615

Id prsb03-dataelement-14615 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.  
 Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain



Property

max length

150

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14630

Id prsb03-dataelement-14630 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The professional who performed the screening process.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-14115 - 2021-02-22 13:16:02*)

Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14720

Id prsb03-dataelement-14720 (2021-09-08 19:07:21) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14116* (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain


Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14721

Id prsb03-dataelement-14721 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14117* (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length

70



Used by


0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Role



prsb03-dataelement-14722

Id prsb03-dataelement-14722 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14118</i> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times



 **Grade**

**prsb03-dataelement-14723**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14723 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14119</i> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times		

 **Specialty**



**prsb03-dataelement-14724**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14724 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14120</i> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)				
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>min length</b></td> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	3
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	3				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times				

 **Professional identifier**



**prsb03-dataelement-14725**



Id	prsb03-dataelement-14725 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14121</a> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)		
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">32</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	32
<b>max length</b>			
32			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times		



  Organisation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14726](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14726 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14122</a> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-14727](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14727 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)				
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14123</a> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><b>min length</b></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">8</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	8
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	8				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times				

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-14728](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14728 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14124</a> (2021-02-22 13:16:02)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Contact details**

**prsb03-dataelement-14729**

Id prsb03-dataelement-14729 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14125* (2021-02-22 13:16:02)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale  
Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  **Person completing record**

**linkprsb03-dataelement-14626**

Id prsb03-dataelement-14626 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13907* (2021-02-02 22:27:51)


Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Name**

**prsb03-dataelement-14710**

Id prsb03-dataelement-14710 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13908* (2021-02-02 22:35:30)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**● Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14711

Id prsb03-dataelement-14711 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.748 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**● Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14712

Id prsb03-dataelement-14712 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**● Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14713

Id prsb03-dataelement-14713 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.749 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain  
 Property

<b>max length</b>
3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14714

Id prsb03-dataelement-14714 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)  
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14715

Id prsb03-dataelement-14715 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)  
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)  
 Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	8

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14716

Id prsb03-dataelement-14716 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)  
 Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)  
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-14717

Id prsb03-dataelement-14717 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.750 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
32

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-14718

Id prsb03-dataelement-14718 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14719

Id prsb03-dataelement-14719 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)  
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.751 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  **Screening result**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14976](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14976 (2021-09-28 12:17:41) 0.1  
 Description Details of the screening result.  
 Relationship Screening outcome (*prsb03-dataelement-14616 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Date**

[prsb03-dataelement-14979](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-14979 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description The date the screening result was recorded.  
 Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**


  

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  **Screening result**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14980](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14980 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The result of the screening process performed.
Relationship	Screening outcome ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14618 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14981

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14981 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for screening result.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14619 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14982

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14982 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14620 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px;">max length</div> 150
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14983

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14983 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening result.
Relationship	Comment ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14643 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px;">max length</div> 150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14984

Id prsb03-dataelement-14984 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description The professional who recorded the screening outcome.  
 Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-14621 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14985

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14985 (2021-09-28 12:26:24) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14663</i> (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Name

prsb03-dataelement-14986

Id prsb03-dataelement-14986 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-14664* (2021-09-08 15:46:19)  
 Description The name of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.name  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Role

prsb03-dataelement-14987


Id prsb03-dataelement-14987 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Concept inherits from *prsb03-dataelement-14665* (2021-09-08 15:46:19)  
 Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.



Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSJobrolename  
 Value Domain  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14988

Id prsb03-dataelement-14988 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14666 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)  
 Description The grade of the professional.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain  
 Property

<b>max length</b>
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14989

Id prsb03-dataelement-14989 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14667 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)  
 Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code


Value Domain  
 Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Professional identifier**


prsb03-dataelement-14990

Id prsb03-dataelement-14990 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14668 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	32
<b>max length</b>			
32			
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times		


 **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14991

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14991 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14669 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14992

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14992 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14670 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>min length</b></td> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	8
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	8				
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times				

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14993

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14993 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14671 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

max length

150

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14994

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14994 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14672 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description

Contact details of the professional.

Rationale

Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization

NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

max length

35

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14995

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14995 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14622 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description

Details of the person completing the record.

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14996

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14996 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from

 prsb03-dataelement-14673 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description

The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale

Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization

Free text.


Value Domain

⦿ Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14997

Id prsb03-dataelement-14997 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14674 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)  
 Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.752 Properties**


FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record  
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName  
 Value Domain

Property	min length	max length
	5	5

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14998


Id prsb03-dataelement-14998 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14675 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)  
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text.

Property	max length
	150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14999

Id prsb03-dataelement-14999 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14676 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.753 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15000

Id prsb03-dataelement-15000 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14677 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15001

Id prsb03-dataelement-15001 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14678 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property


<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	8

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15002

Id prsb03-dataelement-15002 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14679 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-15003

Id prsb03-dataelement-15003 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14680 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.754 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
32

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-15004

Id prsb03-dataelement-15004 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14681 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute


⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-15005



Id	prsb03-dataelement-15005 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14682 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.755 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-15006

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15006 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14629 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Relationship	Onset date (prsb03-dataelement-13844 - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least year</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Certainty

linkprsb03-dataelement-15007

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15007 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14633 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

2.1.756 Properties

FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Relationship	Certainty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10185 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15008

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15008 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14634</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15009


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15009 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14635</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

Route of exposure



linkprsb03-dataelement-15010

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15010 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14636</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13856 - 2021-01-18 18:45:19</i> )
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times





 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15011

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15011 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14637</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 [ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set]
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15012

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15012 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14638</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Screening outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-14616

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14616 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening outcome.
Relationship	Reaction details cluster ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10658</a> - 2018-11-13 12:29:25)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14617

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14617 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The date the screening outcome was recorded.
Relationship	Date ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10190</a> - 2018-10-31)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> </div>

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Screening outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-14618

Id prsb03-dataelement-14618 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
 Description The outcome of the screening.  
 Relationship Location (prsb03-dataelement-10846 - 2019-03-27 17:04:11)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14619

Id prsb03-dataelement-14619 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
 Description The coded value for screening outcome.  
 Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13439 - 2020-08-19 13:58:37)

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14620

Id prsb03-dataelement-14620 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.  
 Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14643

Id prsb03-dataelement-14643 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
 Description Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.  
 Relationship Comment (prsb03-dataelement-14273 - 2021-04-09 11:01:11)

Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property

max length

150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14621

Id prsb03-dataelement-14621 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The professional who recorded the screening outcome.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38*)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14663

Id prsb03-dataelement-14663 (2021-09-08 15:46:19) 0.1

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13902* (2021-02-02 18:16:27)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14664

Id prsb03-dataelement-14664 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-13897* (2021-02-01 20:13:26)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property



max length


70

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14665

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14665 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13898</i> (2021-02-01 20:17:22)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times



 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14666

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14666 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13899</i> (2021-02-01 20:23:02)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times		



 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14667

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14667 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13900</i> (2021-02-01 20:28:38)				
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"><b>min length</b></td> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	3
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	3				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times				



 **Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-14668

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14668 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13901</i> (2021-02-02 18:12:20)		
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">32</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	32
<b>max length</b>			
32			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times		



  Organisation

**linkprsb03-dataelement-14669**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14669 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13903</i> (2021-02-02 21:35:36)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Coded value

**prsb03-dataelement-14670**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14670 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13904</i> (2021-02-02 21:41:22)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><b>min length</b></td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">8</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	8
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	8				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times				

 Free text

**prsb03-dataelement-14671**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14671 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13905</i> (2021-02-02 21:45:00)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14672

Id prsb03-dataelement-14672 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13906 (2021-02-02 21:51:13)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale  
 Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14622

Id prsb03-dataelement-14622 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13907 (2021-02-02 22:27:51)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14673

Id prsb03-dataelement-14673 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13908 (2021-02-02 22:35:30)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

**● Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14674

Id prsb03-dataelement-14674 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13909 (2021-02-02 22:37:50)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.757 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

**● Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14675

Id prsb03-dataelement-14675 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13910 (2021-02-02 22:42:50)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

**● Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14676

Id prsb03-dataelement-14676 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13911 (2021-02-02 22:47:46)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

### 2.1.758 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty


Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain  
 Property

<b>max length</b>
3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

#### Organisation


linkprsb03-dataelement-14677

Id prsb03-dataelement-14677 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13912 (2021-02-02 22:55:15)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

#### Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14678

Id prsb03-dataelement-14678 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13913 (2021-02-02 22:58:31)  
 Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain


Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	8

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

#### Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14679

Id prsb03-dataelement-14679 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13914 (2021-02-02 23:02:16)  
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain



Property

<b>max length</b>
150

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

### ● Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14680

Id prsb03-dataelement-14680 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13915 (2021-02-02 23:06:19)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

#### 2.1.759 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

### ● Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14681

Id prsb03-dataelement-14681 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-13916 (2021-02-02 23:12:04)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

### ● Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14682

Id prsb03-dataelement-14682 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-13917 (2021-02-02 23:16:07)  
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.760 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telecom  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number  
 Value Domain  
 Property 

**max length**  
 35


  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 4 times

 **Onset date**

prsb03-dataelement-14629

Id prsb03-dataelement-14629 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
 Description Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact  
 Relationship Onset date (prsb03-dataelement-13844 - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)  
 Operationalization Date and time  
 Value Domain  
 Property 

**Timestamp precision**  
 at least year

  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


  **Certainty**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14633



Id prsb03-dataelement-14633 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
 Description A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

**2.1.761 Properties**


**FHIR** AllergyIntolerance.verificatiOnStatus  
 Relationship Certainty (prsb03-dataelement-10185 - 2018-10-31)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times


 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-14634

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14634 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13560</i> (2020-09-04 17:52:26)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Free text prsb03-dataelement-14635

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14635 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13561</i> (2020-09-04 17:55:21)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Route of exposure linkprsb03-dataelement-14636

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14636 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13856</i> - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-14637

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14637 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-13857</i> (2021-01-18 18:50:12)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure

Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 [ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set]
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-14638](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14638 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13858</a> (2021-01-18 18:55:02)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 3 times

Diabetic eye screening

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14640](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14640 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Description of the process and result of the screening process offered.
Relationship	National screening programme record entry ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14560</a> - 2021-09-08 15:05:41)

Screening offer status

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14730](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14730 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14612</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening offer status for the screening process.
Relationship	Type of reaction ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10186</a> - 2018-10-31)

Date



[prsb03-dataelement-14731](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14731 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14642</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The date of the screening offer.
Relationship	Date ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14617</a> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property


**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Screening offer status

linkprsb03-dataelement-14732

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14732 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14653 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)


**Description** The screening offer status for the screening process.

**Relationship** Screening declined (prsb03-dataelement-14662 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14733

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14733 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14686 (2021-09-08 17:54:20)

**Description** The coded value for the screening offer status.

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-14684 - 2021-09-08 17:31:36)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT

**Value Domain**

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14734

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14734 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14687 (2021-09-08 17:54:20)

**Description** Free text field to be used if no code is available.

**Relationship** Free text (prsb03-dataelement-14685 - 2021-09-08 17:37:12)



**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**

Property


**max length**

150

  Screening declined

linkprsb03-dataelement-14735

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14735 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)



**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14662 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)


**Description** Details of the screening process declined.


**Relationship** Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10960 - 2019-05-18 21:15:23)




 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14736


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14736 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14684 (2021-09-08 17:31:36)	
Description	The coded value for screening declined.	
Operationalization	SNOMED CT	
Value Domain		
 <b>Free text</b>		<b>prsb03-dataelement-14737</b>

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14737 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14685 (2021-09-08 17:37:12)	
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.	
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">max length</div> 150	

 <b>Comment</b>		<b>prsb03-dataelement-14738</b>
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14738 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14639 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)	
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.	
Relationship	Comment (prsb03-dataelement-10189 - 2018-10-31)	
Operationalization	Free text	
Value Domain		
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; display: inline-block; padding: 2px 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;">max length</div> 150	

  <b>Performing professional</b>		<b>linkprsb03-dataelement-14739</b>
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14739 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)	
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14623 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)	
Description	The professional who made the screening offer.	
Relationship	Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38)	

 <b>Organisation</b>		<b>prsb03-dataelement-14740</b>
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14740 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)	

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14700](#) (2021-09-08 18:53:21)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

 Name

[prsb03-dataelement-14741](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14741](#) (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14701](#) (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

70

 Role

[prsb03-dataelement-14742](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14742](#) (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14702](#) (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

 Grade

[prsb03-dataelement-14743](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14743](#) (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14703](#) (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150

 Specialty

[prsb03-dataelement-14744](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14744](#) (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14704](#) (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.


Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	3

 Professional identifier

[prsb03-dataelement-14745](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14745](#) (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14705](#) (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

  Organisation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14746](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14746](#) (2021-09-08 19:33:22)


Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14706](#) (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-14747](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14747](#) (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14707](#) (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain


Property


min length	max length
3	8

 Free text


[prsb03-dataelement-14748](#)



Id	prsb03-dataelement-14748 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14708 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>                      150                 </div>


 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14749

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14749 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14709 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>                      35                 </div>


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14750

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14750 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14645 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14751

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14751 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14688 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14752

Id prsb03-dataelement-14752 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14689 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)  
 Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.762 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
5	5

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14753

Id prsb03-dataelement-14753 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14690 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14754

Id prsb03-dataelement-14754 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14691 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.763 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code


Value Domain


Property

max length
3


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14755

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14755 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14692 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)  
**Description** The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14756

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14756 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14693 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)  
**Description** The coded value for the organisation.  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier


**Value Domain**

**Property**

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-14757

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14757 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14694 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)  
**Description** Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
**Operationalization** Free text.


**Value Domain**

**Property**

max length
150

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14758

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14758 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14695 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)  
**Description** Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.764 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

**Rationale** Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length

32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14759

Id prsb03-dataelement-14759 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14696 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

Timestamp precision

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14760

Id prsb03-dataelement-14760 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14697 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.765 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


max length

35

  Screening performed

linkprsb03-dataelement-14761


Id prsb03-dataelement-14761 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14683 (2021-09-08 17:08:40)

Description Details of the screening process performed.

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14762


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14762 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14644 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The date of the screening process.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-14763

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14763 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14641 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The location that is recorded as to where the test took place.
Relationship	Location (prsb03-dataelement-14197 - 2021-02-25 23:22:58)


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14764


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14764 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14698 (2021-09-08 18:40:56)
Description	The coded value for location that is recorded as to where the test took place.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-14198 - 2021-02-25 23:24:04)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	

 Free text












prsb03-dataelement-14765

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14765 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14699 (2021-09-08 18:40:56)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p>
----------	--

  Screening process

linkprsb03-dataelement-14766

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14766 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)	
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14613</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)	
Description	The type of screening process performed.	
Relationship	Causative agent ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10182</a> - 2018-10-31)	
 <b>Coded value</b>		<b>prsb03-dataelement-14767</b>
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14767 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)	
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14614</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)	
Description	The coded value for screening process.	
Relationship	Coded value ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13441</a> - 2020-08-19 14:12:48)	
Operationalization	SNOMED CT	
Value Domain		
 <b>Free text</b>		<b>prsb03-dataelement-14768</b>
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14768 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)	
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14615</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)	
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.	
Relationship	Free text ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13886</a> - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div> 150	
  <b>Performing professional</b>		<b>linkprsb03-dataelement-14769</b>
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14769 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)	
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14630</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)	
Description	The professional who performed the screening process.	
Relationship	Performing professional ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14115</a> - 2021-02-22 13:16:02)	
 <b>Organisation</b>		<b>prsb03-dataelement-14770</b>
Id	prsb03-dataelement-14770 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)	
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14720</a> (2021-09-08 19:07:21)	
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
Value Domain		
 <b>Name</b>		

prsb03-dataelement-14771

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14771 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14721 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length


70

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-14772

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14772 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14722 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-14773

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14773 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14723 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length

150

 Specialty


prsb03-dataelement-14774

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14774 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14724 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	3

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14775

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14775 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14725 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

**Description** Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**Rationale** Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14776

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14776 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14726 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

**Description** The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14777

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14777 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14727 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

**Description** The coded value for the organisation.

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14778

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14778 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14728 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

**Description** Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.


**Operationalization** Free text.



Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14779

Id prsb03-dataelement-14779 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14729 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14780

Id prsb03-dataelement-14780 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14626 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14781

Id prsb03-dataelement-14781 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14710 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14782

Id prsb03-dataelement-14782 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14711 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.766 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record


Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
5	5

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14783

Id prsb03-dataelement-14783 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14712 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14784

Id prsb03-dataelement-14784 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14713 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.767 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length
3

  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14785

Id prsb03-dataelement-14785 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)


Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14714](#) (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-14786](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14786](#) (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14715](#) (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-14787](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14787](#) (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14716](#) (2021-09-08 19:02:02)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Professional identifier

[prsb03-dataelement-14788](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14788](#) (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14717](#) (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.768 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length

32


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14789


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14789 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14718 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14790

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14790 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14719 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.769 Properties**


FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

**max length**

35


  Screening result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15013

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15013 (2021-09-28 12:36:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14976 (2021-09-28 12:17:41)
Description	Details of the screening result.
Relationship	Screening outcome (prsb03-dataelement-14616 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-15014


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15014 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14979 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The date the screening result was recorded.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute


  Screening result

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15015](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15015 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14980 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The result of the screening process performed.
Relationship	Screening outcome (prsb03-dataelement-14618 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-15016](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15016 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14981 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for screening result.
Relationship	Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-14619 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Free text


[prsb03-dataelement-15017](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15017 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14982 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-14620 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p>
----------	--


 Comment

[prsb03-dataelement-15018](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15018 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14983</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening result.
Relationship	Comment ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14643 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	

max length

150


  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15019

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15019 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14984</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The professional who recorded the screening outcome.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14621 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37</i> )


 **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-15020

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15020 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14985</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-15021


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15021 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14986</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

max length

70

 **Role**


prsb03-dataelement-15022

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15022 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14987</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-15023


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15023 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14988</a> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-15024


Id	prsb03-dataelement-15024 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14989</a> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain	

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	3

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-15025

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15025 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14990</a> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	


Property

max length

32


 **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15026

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15026 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14991 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
**Description** The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15027

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15027 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14992 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
**Description** The coded value for the organisation.  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier


**Value Domain**

**Property**

min length	max length
3	8

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-15028

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15028 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14993 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
**Description** Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**


**Property**

max length

150

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-15029



**Id** prsb03-dataelement-15029 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14994 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
**Description** Contact details of the professional.  
**Rationale** Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telecom  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number



Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-15030

Id prsb03-dataelement-15030 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14995 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-15031

Id prsb03-dataelement-15031 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14996 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-15032

Id prsb03-dataelement-15032 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14997 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.770 Properties**

FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
5	5

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15033

Id prsb03-dataelement-15033 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14998 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15034

Id prsb03-dataelement-15034 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14999 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.771 Properties

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
3

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15035

Id prsb03-dataelement-15035 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15000 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15036

Id prsb03-dataelement-15036 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15001 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain


Property


<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	8

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-15037

Id prsb03-dataelement-15037 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)

Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15002</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>

 Professional identifier

*prsb03-dataelement-15038*


Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15038</i> (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15003</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.772 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>

 Date completed


*prsb03-dataelement-15039*

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15039</i> (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15004</i> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

 Contact details

*prsb03-dataelement-15040*

Id	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15040</i> (2021-09-28 12:38:02)
----	---

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15005](#) (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.773 Properties**

FHIR **PractitionerRole.telecom**  
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telecom  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

35

 **Onset date**

[prsb03-dataelement-15041](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-15041](#) (2021-09-28 12:38:02)  
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15006](#) (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact  
 Relationship Onset date ([prsb03-dataelement-13844](#) - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)  
 Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain


Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least year

  **Certainty**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-15042](#)


Id [prsb03-dataelement-15042](#) (2021-09-28 12:38:02)  
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-15007](#) (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

**2.1.774 Properties**

FHIR **AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus**  
 Relationship Certainty ([prsb03-dataelement-10185](#) - 2018-10-31)

 **Coded value**


[prsb03-dataelement-15043](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-15043 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15008 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description The coded value for certainty.  
 Rationale AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus  
 Operationalization FHIR value set : - Certainty

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15044

Id prsb03-dataelement-15044 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15009 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property


max length

150


  Route of exposure

linkprsb03-dataelement-15045

Id prsb03-dataelement-15045 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15010 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description The route the person was exposed to the substance  
 Relationship Route of exposure (prsb03-dataelement-13856 - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-15046

Id prsb03-dataelement-15046 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15011 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description The coded value for route of exposure  
 Rationale AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 |ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set|

Value Domain

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-15047

Id prsb03-dataelement-15047 (2021-09-28 12:38:02)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15012 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
150

  Screening outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-14791

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14791 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14616 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)


**Description** Details of the screening outcome.

**Relationship** Reaction details cluster (prsb03-dataelement-10658 - 2018-11-13 12:29:25)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14792

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14792 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14617 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

**Description** The date the screening outcome was recorded.



**Relationship** Date (prsb03-dataelement-10190 - 2018-10-31)

**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**


Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Screening outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-14793

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14793 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14618 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)


**Description** The outcome of the screening.

**Relationship** Location (prsb03-dataelement-10846 - 2019-03-27 17:04:11)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14794

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14794 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14619 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

**Description** The coded value for screening outcome.

**Relationship** Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-13439 - 2020-08-19 13:58:37)


**Operationalization** SNOMED CT

**Value Domain**

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14795

Id prsb03-dataelement-14795 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14620 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)

Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

max length


  

150

 **Comment**

prsb03-dataelement-14796

Id prsb03-dataelement-14796 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14643 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.

Relationship Comment (prsb03-dataelement-14273 - 2021-04-09 11:01:11)

Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property

max length


  

150

  **Performing professional**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14797

Id prsb03-dataelement-14797 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14621 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)


Description The professional who recorded the screening outcome.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38)

 **Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-14798

Id prsb03-dataelement-14798 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14663 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14799

Id prsb03-dataelement-14799 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14664 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	


max length

70


 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14800

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14800 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14665</i> (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14801

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14801 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14666</i> (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	


max length

150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14802


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14802 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14667</i> (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code
Value Domain	

min length


max length



3	3
---	---

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14803

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14803 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14668 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier


Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14804

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14804 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14669 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14805

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14805 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14670 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier


Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	8

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-14806

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14806 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14671 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14807

Id prsb03-dataelement-14807 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14672 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
35

  **Person completing record**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14808

Id prsb03-dataelement-14808 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14622 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 **Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14809

Id prsb03-dataelement-14809 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14673 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14810

Id prsb03-dataelement-14810 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14674 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.


**2.1.775 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName  
 Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14811

Id prsb03-dataelement-14811 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14675 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14812

Id prsb03-dataelement-14812 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14676 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.776 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain


Property

max length
3

  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14813

Id prsb03-dataelement-14813 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)


Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14677 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14814

Id prsb03-dataelement-14814 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14678 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14815

Id prsb03-dataelement-14815 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14679 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14816

Id prsb03-dataelement-14816 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14680 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

2.1.777 Properties

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain


Property

max length
32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14817

Id prsb03-dataelement-14817 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)


Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14681</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 **Contact details**

**prsb03-dataelement-14818**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14818 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14682</i> (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).


**2.1.778 Properties**

<b>FHIR</b>	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p>
----------	---

 **Onset date**


**prsb03-dataelement-14819**

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14819 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14629</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Relationship	Onset date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13844</i> - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 5px; text-align: center; margin-bottom: 5px;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least year</p>
----------	---


  **Certainty**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14820

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14820 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14633</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.
<b>2.1.779 Properties</b>	
FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Relationship	Certainty ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10185</a> - 2018-10-31)


 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-14821

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14821 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14634</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14822

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14822 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14635</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Route of exposure


linkprsb03-dataelement-14823

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14823 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14636</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13856</a> - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-14824

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14824 (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14637</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 [ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set]
Value Domain	

 Free text



[prsb03-dataelement-14825](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14825</a> (2021-09-08 19:33:22)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14638</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>



  Diabetic foot screening

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14826](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14826</a> (2021-09-08 19:34:29)
Description	placeholder
Relationship	National screening programme record entry ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14560</a> - 2021-09-08 15:05:41)


  Screening offer status

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14827](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14827</a> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14612</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening offer status for the screening process.
Relationship	Type of reaction ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10186</a> - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Date

[prsb03-dataelement-14828](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14828</a> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14642</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The date of the screening offer.
Relationship	Date ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14617</a> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	



Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Screening offer status**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14829](#)

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14829 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from

 [prsb03-dataelement-14653](#) (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description

The screening offer status for the screening process.

Relationship

Screening declined ([prsb03-dataelement-14662](#) - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-14830](#)

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14830 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from

 [prsb03-dataelement-14686](#) (2021-09-08 17:54:20)

Description

The coded value for the screening offer status.

Relationship

Coded value ([prsb03-dataelement-14684](#) - 2021-09-08 17:31:36)

Operationalization

SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-14831](#)

Id

prsb03-dataelement-14831 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from

 [prsb03-dataelement-14687](#) (2021-09-08 17:54:20)

Description

Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship

Free text ([prsb03-dataelement-14685](#) - 2021-09-08 17:37:12)

Operationalization

Free text.

Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150



 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once





  Screening declined


linkprsb03-dataelement-14832

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14832 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14662 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the screening process declined.
Relationship	Person completing record (prsb03-dataelement-10960 - 2019-05-18 21:15:23)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14833

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14833 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14684 (2021-09-08 17:31:36)
Description	The coded value for screening declined.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14834

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14834 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14685 (2021-09-08 17:37:12)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-14835

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14835 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14639 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.
Relationship	Comment (prsb03-dataelement-10189 - 2018-10-31)

Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property

max length


150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14836

Id prsb03-dataelement-14836 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14623 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The professional who made the screening offer.


Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38)

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-14837

Id prsb03-dataelement-14837 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14700 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.


Value Domain

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14838

Id prsb03-dataelement-14838 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14701 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property



max length

70

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14839

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14839 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14702</a> (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-14840

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14840 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14703</a> (2021-09-08 18:53:21)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		

**Specialty**


prsb03-dataelement-14841

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14841 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)				
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14704</a> (2021-09-08 18:53:21)				
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;"><b>min length</b></td> <td style="background-color: #f0f0f0;"><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	3
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	3				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once				

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14842

Id prsb03-dataelement-14842 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14705 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14843

Id prsb03-dataelement-14843 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14706 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14844

Id prsb03-dataelement-14844 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14707 (2021-09-08 18:53:21)

Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property



<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text



prsb03-dataelement-14845


Id prsb03-dataelement-14845 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14708</a> (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 **Contact details**

[prsb03-dataelement-14846](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14846</a> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14709</a> (2021-09-08 18:53:21)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">35</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Person completing record**


[linkprsb03-dataelement-14847](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14847</a> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14645</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Name**


[prsb03-dataelement-14848](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14848</a> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14688</a> (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14849

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14849 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14689 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.780 Properties**


FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	


Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14850


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14850 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14690 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14851

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14851 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
----	--

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14691](#) (2021-09-08 18:09:27)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.781 Properties**

FHIR  PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain



Property

<b>max length</b>
3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Organisation**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14852](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14852](#) (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14692](#) (2021-09-08 18:09:27)  
 Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-14853](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14853](#) (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14693](#) (2021-09-08 18:09:27)  
 Description The coded value for the organisation.  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier  
 Value Domain


Property


<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	8


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Free text**


[prsb03-dataelement-14854](#)

Id [prsb03-dataelement-14854](#) (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
 Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14694](#) (2021-09-08 18:09:27)


Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14855


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14855 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14695 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.782 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-14856


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14856 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14696 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date
Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14857

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14857 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14697 (2021-09-08 18:09:27)  
**Description** Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.783 Properties**



**FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom  
**Rationale** Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telecom  
**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

**Value Domain**


**Property**

<b>max length</b>
35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Screening performed**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14858

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14858 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14683 (2021-09-08 17:08:40)  
**Description** Details of the screening process performed.

 **Date**

prsb03-dataelement-14859

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14859 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
**Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14644 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
**Description** The date of the screening process.  
**Relationship** Date (prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
**Operationalization** Date and time

**Value Domain**


**Property**

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Location


linkprsb03-dataelement-14860

Id prsb03-dataelement-14860 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14641* (2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
 Description The location that is recorded as to where the test took place.  
 Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-14197 - 2021-02-25 23:22:58*)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14861

Id prsb03-dataelement-14861 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14698* (2021-09-08 18:40:56)  
 Description The coded value for location that is recorded as to where the test took place.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-14198 - 2021-02-25 23:24:04*)


Operationalization NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14862

Id prsb03-dataelement-14862 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14699* (2021-09-08 18:40:56)  
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property


<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Screening process



linkprsb03-dataelement-14863

Id prsb03-dataelement-14863 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14613* (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description	The type of screening process performed.
Relationship	Causative agent ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10182 - 2018-10-31</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Coded value



prsb03-dataelement-14864

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14864 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14614</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for screening process.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13441 - 2020-08-19 14:12:48</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14865

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14865 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14615</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 10px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>              150         </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14866

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14866 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14630</i> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The professional who performed the screening process.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14115 - 2021-02-22 13:16:02</i> )
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Organisation**

prsb03-dataelement-14867

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14867 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14720</a> (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14868

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14868 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14721</a> (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14869

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14869 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14722</a> (2021-09-08 19:07:21)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14870

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14870 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14723</a> (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

Description The grade of the professional.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
150

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14871

Id prsb03-dataelement-14871 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14724 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)  
 Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain


Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	3

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-14872

Id prsb03-dataelement-14872 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14725 (2021-09-08 19:07:21)  
 Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.  
 Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-14873

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14873 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-14726* (2021-09-08 19:07:21)


**Description** The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-14874

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14874 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-14727* (2021-09-08 19:07:21)


**Description** The coded value for the organisation.

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

**Value Domain**

**Property**


min length	max length
3	8

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-14875

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14875 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-14728* (2021-09-08 19:07:21)


**Description** Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**

**Property**


max length
150

 **Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14876

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-14876 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-14729* (2021-09-08 19:07:21)

**Description** Contact details of the professional.

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number


Value Domain

Property



**max length**

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Person completing record**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14877](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14877 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14626</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 **Name**

[prsb03-dataelement-14878](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14878 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14710</a> (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Role**

[prsb03-dataelement-14879](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14879 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14711</a> (2021-09-08 19:02:02)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.784 Properties**

<b>FHIR</b>	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code


Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
5	5

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14880

Id prsb03-dataelement-14880 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14712 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-14881

Id prsb03-dataelement-14881 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14713 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.785 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property

max length
3


 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  **Organisation**





linkprsb03-dataelement-14882

Id prsb03-dataelement-14882 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14714* (2021-09-08 19:02:02)


Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14883

Id prsb03-dataelement-14883 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14715* (2021-09-08 19:02:02)


Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property


min length	max length
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14884

Id prsb03-dataelement-14884 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14716* (2021-09-08 19:02:02)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14885

Id prsb03-dataelement-14885 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14717* (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.786 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
32

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-14886

Id prsb03-dataelement-14886 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-14718 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14887

Id prsb03-dataelement-14887 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-14719 (2021-09-08 19:02:02)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.787 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
35

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Screening result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15048

Id prsb03-dataelement-15048 (2021-09-28 12:39:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14976 (2021-09-28 12:17:41)


Description Details of the screening result.

Relationship Screening outcome (prsb03-dataelement-14616 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-15049

Id prsb03-dataelement-15049 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14979 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The date the screening result was recorded.



Relationship Date (prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain


Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Screening result

linkprsb03-dataelement-15050

Id prsb03-dataelement-15050 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14980 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)


Description The result of the screening process performed.

Relationship Screening outcome (prsb03-dataelement-14618 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15051

Id prsb03-dataelement-15051 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14981 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The coded value for screening result.

Relationship Coded value (prsb03-dataelement-14619 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)


Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15052

Id prsb03-dataelement-15052 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14982 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.


Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-14620 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-15053

Id prsb03-dataelement-15053 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14983 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description Any additional comment or clarification about the screening result.



Relationship Comment (prsb03-dataelement-14643 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Operationalization Free text

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-15054

Id prsb03-dataelement-15054 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14984 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The professional who recorded the screening outcome.

Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-14621 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-15055

Id prsb03-dataelement-15055 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14985 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-15056

Id prsb03-dataelement-15056 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14986 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-15057

Id prsb03-dataelement-15057 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14987 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename

Value Domain

⊙ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-15058

Id prsb03-dataelement-15058 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14988 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-15059

Id prsb03-dataelement-15059 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14989 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
3	3

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-15060

Id prsb03-dataelement-15060 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14990 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-15061

Id prsb03-dataelement-15061 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14991 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15062

Id prsb03-dataelement-15062 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-14992** (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description The coded value for the organisation.  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-15063

Id prsb03-dataelement-15063 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-14993** (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-15064

Id prsb03-dataelement-15064 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)  
 Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-14994** (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description Contact details of the professional.  
 Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telecom  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-15065

Id prsb03-dataelement-15065 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14995 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Name

prsb03-dataelement-15066

Id prsb03-dataelement-15066 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14996 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

Role

prsb03-dataelement-15067

Id prsb03-dataelement-15067 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from prsb03-dataelement-14997 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.788 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName


Value Domain

Property

<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
5	5



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade

prsb03-dataelement-15068

Id prsb03-dataelement-15068 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14998 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The grade of the person completing the record.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-15069

Id prsb03-dataelement-15069 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14999 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.789 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.specialty

Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code

Value Domain

Property


<b>max length</b>
3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-15070

Id prsb03-dataelement-15070 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15000 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-15071

Id prsb03-dataelement-15071 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)  
 Concept inherits from **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15001 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description The coded value for the organisation.  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

**Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-15072

Id prsb03-dataelement-15072 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)  
 Concept inherits from **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15002 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.  
 Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

**Used by** 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-15073

Id prsb03-dataelement-15073 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)  
 Concept inherits from **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-15003 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.790 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

**max length**

32

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-15074

Id prsb03-dataelement-15074 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-15004 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**● Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-15075

Id prsb03-dataelement-15075 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Concept inherits from ● prsb03-dataelement-15005 (2021-09-28 12:26:24)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.791 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom

PractitionerRole.telecom

Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number


Value Domain

Property


**max length**

35

⦿ Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-15076

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15076 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15006</a> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Relationship	Onset date ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13844</a> - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)
Operationalization	Date and time

Value Domain


Property

**Timestamp precision**  
at least year

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Certainty

linkprsb03-dataelement-15077

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15077 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15007</a> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.

**2.1.792 Properties**



**FHIR** AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus

Relationship Certainty ([prsb03-dataelement-10185](#) - 2018-10-31)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15078

Id	prsb03-dataelement-15078 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15008</a> (2021-09-28 12:26:24)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15079

Id prsb03-dataelement-15079 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15009* (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available  
 Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property


**max length**

150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Route of exposure


linkprsb03-dataelement-15080

Id prsb03-dataelement-15080 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15010* (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description The route the person was exposed to the substance  
 Relationship Route of exposure (*prsb03-dataelement-13856* - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-15081


Id prsb03-dataelement-15081 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15011* (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description The coded value for route of exposure  
 Rationale AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100 [ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set]

Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-15082

Id prsb03-dataelement-15082 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15012* (2021-09-28 12:26:24)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no coded text available  
 Value Domain



Property

**max length**

150


 Used by

0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Screening outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-14888

Id prsb03-dataelement-14888 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14616* (2021-09-08 15:08:37)


Description Details of the screening outcome.

Relationship Reaction details cluster (*prsb03-dataelement-10658 - 2018-11-13 12:29:25*)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-14889

Id prsb03-dataelement-14889 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14617* (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The date the screening outcome was recorded.

Relationship Date (*prsb03-dataelement-10190 - 2018-10-31*)



Operationalization Date and time

Value Domain

Property


**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  Screening outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-14890

Id prsb03-dataelement-14890 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14618* (2021-09-08 15:08:37)


Description The outcome of the screening.

Relationship Location (*prsb03-dataelement-10846 - 2019-03-27 17:04:11*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14891

Id prsb03-dataelement-14891 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14619* (2021-09-08 15:08:37)

Description The coded value for screening outcome.


Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-13439 - 2020-08-19 13:58:37*)

Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14892

Id prsb03-dataelement-14892 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14620 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
 Description Free text field to be used if no code is available.  
 Relationship Free text (prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31)  
 Operationalization Free text.


Value Domain

Property

max length
150

 Comment



prsb03-dataelement-14893

Id prsb03-dataelement-14893 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14643 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
 Description Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.  
 Relationship Comment (prsb03-dataelement-14273 - 2021-04-09 11:01:11)  
 Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length
150



  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-14894

Id prsb03-dataelement-14894 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14621 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)  
 Description The professional who recorded the screening outcome.  
 Relationship Performing professional (prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38)

 Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-14895

Id prsb03-dataelement-14895 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14663 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)  
 Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.  
 Value Domain  
 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Name**

prsb03-dataelement-14896

Id prsb03-dataelement-14896 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14664 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description The name of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.name

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
70

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-14897

Id prsb03-dataelement-14897 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14665 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.

Rationale Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename


Value Domain

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-14898

Id prsb03-dataelement-14898 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14666 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description The grade of the professional.

Rationale PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-14899

Id prsb03-dataelement-14899 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14667 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.

Rationale PractitionerRole.speciality


Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	3

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-14900

Id prsb03-dataelement-14900 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14668 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-14901

Id prsb03-dataelement-14901 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14669 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)


Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-14902

Id prsb03-dataelement-14902 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14670 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)


Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain

Property


min length	max length
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-14903

Id prsb03-dataelement-14903 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14671 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-14904

Id prsb03-dataelement-14904 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14672 (2021-09-08 15:46:19)

Description Contact details of the professional.


Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain



Property

max length
35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-14905

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14905 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14622 (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-14906

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14906 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14673 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Role

prsb03-dataelement-14907

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14907 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14674 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.793 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	



Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				

 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times
---	--

 Grade


prsb03-dataelement-14908

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14908 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
----	--


Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14675 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)</a>
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;">150</div> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Specialty**

[prsb03-dataelement-14909](#)



Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14909 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)</a>
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14676 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)</a>
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.794 Properties**

<div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">FHIR</div> PractitionerRole.specialty	
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px 5px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>  <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;">3</div> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

  **Organisation**


[linkprsb03-dataelement-14910](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14910 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)</a>
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14677 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)</a>
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-14911](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14911 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)</a>
----	--

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14678* (2021-09-08 16:41:23)


Description The coded value for the organisation.

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property


min length	max length
3	8

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Free text

*prsb03-dataelement-14912*

Id *prsb03-dataelement-14912* (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14679* (2021-09-08 16:41:23)


Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property


max length
150

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

 Professional identifier

*prsb03-dataelement-14913*

Id *prsb03-dataelement-14913* (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-14680* (2021-09-08 16:41:23)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.795 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-14914

Id prsb03-dataelement-14914 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
 Concept inherits from **Date completed** prsb03-dataelement-14681 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)  
 Description The date and time the record was completed.  
 Rationale Composition.date  
 Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-14915

Id prsb03-dataelement-14915 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
 Concept inherits from **Date completed** prsb03-dataelement-14682 (2021-09-08 16:41:23)  
 Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.796 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain

Property

**max length**



35

Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited 2 times

**Onset date**



prsb03-dataelement-14916

Id prsb03-dataelement-14916 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14629</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Relationship	Onset date ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13844</a> - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least year</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



  **Certainty**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14917](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14917 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14633</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.
<b>2.1.797 Properties</b>	
FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Relationship	Certainty ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10185</a> - 2018-10-31)
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-14918](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14918 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14634</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 **Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-14919](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14919 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
----	--

Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14635</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Route of exposure**

[linkprsb03-dataelement-14920](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14920 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14636</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13856</a> - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Coded value**

[prsb03-dataelement-14921](#)


Id	prsb03-dataelement-14921 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14637</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100  ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set
Value Domain	
Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

**Free text**

[prsb03-dataelement-14922](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-14922 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Concept inherits from	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14638</a> (2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>



 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once


  **Structured education** linkprsb03-dataelement-16599

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16599 (2021-11-10 11:04:55)  
**Description** Details of the person's participation in structured education programmes.


  **Structured education record entry** linkprsb03-dataelement-16600

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16600 (2021-11-10 11:07:14)  
**Description** This is a structured education record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.  
**Relationship** Diabetic foot screening (*prsb03-dataelement-14826 - 2021-09-08 19:34:29*)

  **Screening offer status** linkprsb03-dataelement-16601

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16601 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-14827* (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
**Description** Details of the screening offer status for the screening process.  
**Relationship** Type of reaction (*prsb03-dataelement-10186 - 2018-10-31*)


 **Date** prsb03-dataelement-16602

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16602 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-14828* (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
**Description** The date of the screening offer.  
**Relationship** Date (*prsb03-dataelement-14617 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)  
**Operationalization** Date and time  
**Value Domain**  
**Property**


**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

  **Screening offer status** linkprsb03-dataelement-16603


**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16603 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1  
**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-14829* (2021-09-08 19:35:58)  
**Description** The screening offer status for the screening process.  
**Relationship** Screening declined (*prsb03-dataelement-14662 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)

 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16604

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16604 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14830</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for the screening offer status.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14684 - 2021-09-08 17:31:36</i> )
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16605

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16605 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14831</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14685 - 2021-09-08 17:37:12</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Screening declined

linkprsb03-dataelement-16606

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16606 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14832</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Details of the screening process declined.
Relationship	Person completing record ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10960 - 2019-05-18 21:15:23</i> )


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16607

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16607 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14833</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for screening declined.
Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16608



Id	prsb03-dataelement-16608 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14834</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.

Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-16609

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16609 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14835</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Any additional comment or clarification about the screening.
Relationship	Comment ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10189 - 2018-10-31</i> )
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-16610

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16610 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14836</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The professional who made the screening offer.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13896 - 2021-02-01 19:50:38</i> )


 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-16611

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16611 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14837</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	

 Name

prsb03-dataelement-16612

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16612 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14838</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.

Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>70</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	70
<b>max length</b>			
70			

Role

prsb03-dataelement-16613

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16613 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14839 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16614

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16614 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14840 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			


Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16615

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16615 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1				
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14841 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)				
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>min length</b></td> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	3
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	3				


Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16616

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16616 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14842</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	32
<b>max length</b>			
32			


  Organisation

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16617](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16617 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14843</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16618](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16618 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1				
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14844</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>min length</b></td> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	8
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	8				


 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16619](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16619 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14845</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			


 Contact details

[prsb03-dataelement-16620](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16620 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14846 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>35</p> </div>


  Person completing record

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16621](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16621 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14847 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.


 Name

[prsb03-dataelement-16622](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16622 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14848 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Role

[prsb03-dataelement-16623](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16623 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14849 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.798 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName
Value Domain	

Property	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
	5	5

Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16624

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16624 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14850 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<b>max length</b> 150

Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16625

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16625 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14851 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.799 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<b>max length</b> 3

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16626

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16626 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14852 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16627

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16627 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14853 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16628

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16628 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14854 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16629

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16629 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14855 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.800 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			

Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-16630

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16630 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14856 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.
Rationale	Composition.date



Operationalization	Date and time.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

**Contact details**

prsb03-dataelement-16631

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16631 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14857</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.801 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>max length</b></p> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;">35</p> </div>

**Screening performed**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16632

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16632 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Description	Placeholder
Relationship	Screening performed ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14858</i> - 2021-09-08 19:35:58)


**Date**

prsb03-dataelement-16633

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16633 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-14859</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The date of the screening process.
Relationship	Date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14617</i> - 2021-09-08 15:08:37)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p style="text-align: center; margin: 0;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p style="margin: 0;">at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>


  Location

linkprsb03-dataelement-16634

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16634 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14860</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The location that is recorded as to where the test took place.
Relationship	Location ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14197 - 2021-02-25 23:22:58</i> )


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16635

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16635 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14861</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for location that is recorded as to where the test took place.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14198 - 2021-02-25 23:24:04</i> )
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
Value Domain	


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16636

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16636 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14862</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  Screening process

linkprsb03-dataelement-16637

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16637 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14863</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The type of screening process performed.
Relationship	Causative agent ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10182 - 2018-10-31</i> )


 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16638


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16638 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14864</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for screening process.
Relationship	Coded value ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13441 - 2020-08-19 14:12:48</i> )

Operationalization	SNOMED CT
Value Domain	


 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-16639

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16639 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14865</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available.
Relationship	Free text ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13886 - 2021-02-01 18:42:31</i> )
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


  **Performing professional** linkprsb03-dataelement-16640

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16640 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14866</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The professional who performed the screening process.
Relationship	Performing professional ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-14115 - 2021-02-22 13:16:02</i> )

 **Organisation** prsb03-dataelement-16641


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16641 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14867</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	

 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-16642

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16642 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14868</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


**Role**

prsb03-dataelement-16643

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16643 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14869 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	


**Grade**

prsb03-dataelement-16644

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16644 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14870 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

**Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-16645

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16645 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14871 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)				
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">min length</td> <td style="background-color: #e0e0e0;">max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	3
min length	max length				
3	3				

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-16646

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16646 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14872 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			

Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16647

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16647 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14873 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16648

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16648 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1				
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14874 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>min length</td> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16649

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16649 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1		
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14875 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)		
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	max length	150
max length			
150			

Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16650

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16650 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14876 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Contact details of the professional.

Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>35</td> </tr> </table>	max length	35
max length			
35			

Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-16651

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16651 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14877 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.

Name

prsb03-dataelement-16652

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16652 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14878 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Role

prsb03-dataelement-16653


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16653 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	prsb03-dataelement-14879 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.802 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record				
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code				
Operationalization	FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>min length</td> <td>max length</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>5</td> </tr> </table>	min length	max length	5	5
min length	max length				
5	5				


Grade

prsb03-dataelement-16654

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16654 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14880</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>                      150                 </div>

 Specialty

prsb03-dataelement-16655


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16655 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14881</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.

2.1.803 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">max length</div>                      3                 </div>


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16656

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16656 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14882</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16657


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16657 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14883</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <div style="display: inline-block; background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; margin-right: 5px;">min length</div> <div style="display: inline-block; background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">max length</div> </div>

	3	8
--	---	---


 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16658

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16658 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1	
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-14884 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.	
Operationalization	Free text.	
Value Domain		
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">150</p> </div>	


 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16659


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16659 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1	
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-14885 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.	

**2.1.804 Properties**

FHIR	PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)	
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)	
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier	
Value Domain		
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;"><b>max length</b></div> <p style="text-align: center;">32</p> </div>	

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-16660


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16660 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1	
Concept inherits from		prsb03-dataelement-14886 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The date and time the record was completed.	
Rationale	Composition.date	
Operationalization	Date and time.	
Value Domain		
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; margin: 5px 0;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>Timestamp precision</b></div> </div>	



at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16661

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16661 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14887 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

2.1.805 Properties

FHIR	PractitionerRole.telecom
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	<b>max length</b> 35

 Attendance

linkprsb03-dataelement-16662

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16662 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	Details of the person's attendance on a structured education programme.
Relationship	Screening result (prsb03-dataelement-15048 - 2021-09-28 12:39:58)

 Date

prsb03-dataelement-16663

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16663 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	The date the attendance was recorded.
Relationship	Date (prsb03-dataelement-15049 - 2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<b>Timestamp precision</b> at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Attendance

linkprsb03-dataelement-16664

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16664 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	Details of the person's attendance at structured education programme (could be partial or full).

Relationship Screening result (*prsb03-dataelement-15050 - 2021-09-28 12:40:41*)

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16665

Id prsb03-dataelement-16665 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Description The coded value for attendance.

Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-15051 - 2021-09-28 12:40:41*)


Operationalization SNOMED CT

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16666

Id prsb03-dataelement-16666 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15301* (2021-10-04 12:06:32)

Description Free text field to be used when code is not available.

Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13831 - 2020-12-18 19:11:37*)

Operationalization Free text


Value Domain

Property

max length

150

 Comment

prsb03-dataelement-16667

Id prsb03-dataelement-16667 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Description Any additional comment or clarification about the person's attendance.

Relationship Comment (*prsb03-dataelement-15053 - 2021-09-28 12:40:41*)

Operationalization Free text



Value Domain

Property

max length


  

150

  Performing professional

linkprsb03-dataelement-16668

Id prsb03-dataelement-16668 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)


Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15054* (2021-09-28 12:40:41)


Description The professional who recorded the screening outcome.


Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-14621 - 2021-09-08 15:08:37*)


 Organisation


prsb03-dataelement-16669

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16669 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15055 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	


 **Name** prsb03-dataelement-16670


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16670 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15056 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>


 **Role** prsb03-dataelement-16671

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16671 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15057 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner:PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	


 **Grade** prsb03-dataelement-16672


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16672 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15058 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The grade of the professional.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


 **Specialty** prsb03-dataelement-16673

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16673 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15059 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)				
Description	The speciality of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	3
min length	max length				
3	3				


 Professional identifier prsb03-dataelement-16674

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16674 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)		
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15060 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)		
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	max length	32
max length			
32			

  Organisation linkprsb03-dataelement-16675


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16675 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15061 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.

 Coded value prsb03-dataelement-16676

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16676 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)				
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15062 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)				
Description	The coded value for the organisation.				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>min length</th> <th>max length</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>8</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	min length	max length	3	8
min length	max length				
3	8				

 Free text


prsb03-dataelement-16677

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16677 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15063</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	



<b>max length</b>
150

 Contact details


prsb03-dataelement-16678

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16678 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15064</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	Contact details of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.telecom PractitionerRole.telecom Organisation.telecom
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number
Value Domain	
Property	

<b>max length</b>
35


  Person completing record

linkprsb03-dataelement-16679

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16679 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15065</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	Details of the person completing the record.


 Name

prsb03-dataelement-16680


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16680 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-15066</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The name of the person completing the record.
Rationale	Composition.author.Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

 Role


prsb03-dataelement-16681

Id prsb03-dataelement-16681 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15067 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)  
 Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.


**2.1.806 Properties**

FHIR  PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record  
 Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName  
 Value Domain

Property	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>
	5	5

 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-16682

Id prsb03-dataelement-16682 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15068 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)  
 Description The grade of the person completing the record.  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.code  
 Operationalization Free text.  
 Value Domain


Property	<b>max length</b>
	150

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-16683

Id prsb03-dataelement-16683 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)  
 Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15069 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)  
 Description The main specialty of the person completing the record.

**2.1.807 Properties**

FHIR  PractitionerRole.specialty  
 Rationale PractitionerRole.specialty  
 Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code  
 Value Domain


Property	<b>max length</b>

3

  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16684

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16684 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)


**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15070* (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

**Description** The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16685

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16685 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15071* (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

**Description** The coded value for the organisation.

**Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

**Value Domain**


**Property**

min length	max length
3	8

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16686

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16686 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15072* (2021-09-28 12:40:41)


**Description** Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

**Operationalization** Free text.

**Value Domain**


**Property**

max length
150

 Professional identifier

prsb03-dataelement-16687

**Id** prsb03-dataelement-16687 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

**Concept inherits from**  *prsb03-dataelement-15073* (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

**Description** Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.808 Properties**

**FHIR** PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)


**Rationale** Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain


Property

<b>max length</b>
32

 Date completed

prsb03-dataelement-16688

Id prsb03-dataelement-16688 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15074 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Description The date and time the record was completed.


Rationale Composition.date

Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain

Property

<b>Timestamp precision</b>
at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16689

Id prsb03-dataelement-16689 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-15075 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)

Description Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.809 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.telecom

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
PractitionerRole.telecom  
Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number


Value Domain

Property

<b>max length</b>
35

 Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-16690

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16690 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-15076 (2021-09-28 12:40:41)



Description	Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
Relationship	Onset date ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13844 - 2020-12-29 22:44:39</i> )
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least year</p> </div>

Certainty

linkprsb03-dataelement-16691

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16691 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15077</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.
<b>2.1.1.810 Properties</b>	
FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Relationship	Certainty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10185 - 2018-10-31</i> )

Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16692

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16692 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15078</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	


Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16693

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16693 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	<i>prsb03-dataelement-15079</i> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>


Route of exposure

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16694](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16694 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15080</a> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13856</a> - 2021-01-18 18:45:19)


 Coded value

[prsb03-dataelement-16695](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16695 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15081</a> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100  ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set
Value Domain	

 Free text

[prsb03-dataelement-16696](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16696 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-15082</a> (2021-09-28 12:40:41)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

  Structured education outcome



[linkprsb03-dataelement-16697](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16697 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	Details of the structured education outcome.
Relationship	Screening outcome ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14888</a> - 2021-09-08 19:35:58)

 Date


[prsb03-dataelement-16698](#)

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16698 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Description	The date the structured education outcome was recorded.
Relationship	Date ( <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14889</a> - 2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Operationalization	Date and time
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>Timestamp precision</b></p> <p>at least day, month and year, hour and minute</p> </div>

  Structured education outcome

linkprsb03-dataelement-16699

Id prsb03-dataelement-16699 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)  
 Description The outcome of the structured education programme.  
 Relationship Screening outcome (*prsb03-dataelement-14890 - 2021-09-08 19:35:58*)

 Coded value


prsb03-dataelement-16700

Id prsb03-dataelement-16700 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)  
 Description The coded value for structured education outcome.  
 Relationship Coded value (*prsb03-dataelement-14891 - 2021-09-08 19:35:58*)  
 Operationalization SNOMED CT

 Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16701

Id prsb03-dataelement-16701 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)  
 Concept inherits from  *prsb03-dataelement-15301* (2021-10-04 12:06:32)  
 Description Free text field to be used when code is not available.  
 Relationship Free text (*prsb03-dataelement-13831 - 2020-12-18 19:11:37*)  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p>
-------------------------------------

 Comment



prsb03-dataelement-16702

Id prsb03-dataelement-16702 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)  
 Description Any additional comment or clarification about the structured education outcome.  
 Relationship Comment (*prsb03-dataelement-14893 - 2021-09-08 19:35:58*)  
 Operationalization Free text

Value Domain

Property

<p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p>
-------------------------------------

  Performing professional



linkprsb03-dataelement-16703

Id prsb03-dataelement-16703 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)  
 Description The professional who recorded the structured education outcome.

Relationship Performing professional (*prsb03-dataelement-14894 - 2021-09-08 19:35:58*)



 Organisation

prsb03-dataelement-16704

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16704 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14895</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the organisation the professional works for.
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once



 Name

prsb03-dataelement-16705

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16705 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14896</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The name of the professional.
Rationale	Practitioner.name
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>70</p> </div>
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Role



prsb03-dataelement-16706

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16706 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14897</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc.
Rationale	Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	FHIR value set:- SDSjobrolename
Value Domain	
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Grade



prsb03-dataelement-16707


Id	prsb03-dataelement-16707 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
----	--

Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14898 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)</a>		
Description	The grade of the professional.		
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code		
Operationalization	Free text.		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>150</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	150
<b>max length</b>			
150			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		



 **Specialty**

[prsb03-dataelement-16708](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16708 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)</a>				
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14899 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)</a>				
Description	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc.				
Rationale	PractitionerRole.speciality				
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Care professional main speciality code				
Value Domain					
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>min length</b></td> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table>	<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>	3	3
<b>min length</b>	<b>max length</b>				
3	3				
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once				



 **Professional identifier**

[prsb03-dataelement-16709](#)

Id	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-16709 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)</a>		
Concept inherits from	 <a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-14900 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)</a>		
Description	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.		
Rationale	Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)		
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier		
Value Domain			
Property	<table border="1"> <tr> <td><b>max length</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>32</td> </tr> </table>	<b>max length</b>	32
<b>max length</b>			
32			
 Used by	0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once		


  Organisation

linkprsb03-dataelement-16710

- Id prsb03-dataelement-16710 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
- Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14901 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
- Description The name of the organisation the professional works for.
-  Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Coded value

prsb03-dataelement-16711

- Id prsb03-dataelement-16711 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
- Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14902 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
- Description The coded value for the organisation.
- Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisation identifier

Value Domain


Property

min length	max length
3	8

-  Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16712

- Id prsb03-dataelement-16712 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
- Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14903 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
- Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.
- Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain


Property

max length
150

-  Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16713

- Id prsb03-dataelement-16713 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
- Concept inherits from  prsb03-dataelement-14904 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
- Description Contact details of the professional.

Rationale Practitioner.telecom  
 PractitionerRole.telecom  
 Organisation.telecom

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property

max length

35

 Used by 0 transactions, 0 templates, inherited once

  Person completing record

[linkprsb03-dataelement-16714](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16714 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)


Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14905](#) (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description Details of the person completing the record.

 Name

[prsb03-dataelement-16715](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16715 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14906](#) (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The name of the person completing the record.

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.name


Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

 Role

[prsb03-dataelement-16716](#)

Id prsb03-dataelement-16716 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from  [prsb03-dataelement-14907](#) (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The organisational role of the person completing the record.

**2.1.811 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.code of the practitioner completing the record

Rationale Composition.author.Practitioner.PractitionerRole.code

Operationalization FHIR value set :- SDSJobRoleName


Value Domain

Property


min length

max length

5	5
---	---

 **Grade**


prsb03-dataelement-16717

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16717 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14908 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The grade of the person completing the record.
Rationale	PractitionerRole.code
Operationalization	Free text.
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>
----------	--

 **Specialty**

prsb03-dataelement-16718

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16718 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14909 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The main specialty of the person completing the record.


**2.1.812 Properties**

<b>FHIR</b>	PractitionerRole.specialty
Rationale	PractitionerRole.specialty
Operationalization	NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
Value Domain	

Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>3</p> </div>
----------	--


  **Organisation**

linkprsb03-dataelement-16719

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16719 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14910 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The organisation the person completing the record works for.

 **Coded value**

prsb03-dataelement-16720

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16720 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14911 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for the organisation.



Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Organisational identifier

Value Domain

Property

min length	max length
3	8

**Free text**

prsb03-dataelement-16721

Id prsb03-dataelement-16721 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-14912** (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description Free text field to provide further detail or be used if no code is available.

Operationalization Free text.

Value Domain

Property

max length
150

**Professional identifier**

prsb03-dataelement-16722

Id prsb03-dataelement-16722 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-14913** (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.

**2.1.813 Properties**

FHIR PractitionerRole.Practitioner.identifier (local) Practitioner.identifier (professional)

Rationale Practitioner.identifier (for professional national identifiers),PractitionerRole.identifier (for local role identifiers)

Operationalization NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration entry identifier

Value Domain

Property

max length
32

**Date completed**

prsb03-dataelement-16723

Id prsb03-dataelement-16723 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)

Concept inherits from **prsb03-dataelement-14914** (2021-09-08 19:35:58)

Description The date and time the record was completed.

Rationale Composition.date


Operationalization Date and time.

Value Domain


Property

**Timestamp precision**

at least day, month and year, hour and minute

 Contact details

prsb03-dataelement-16724

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-16724 (2021-11-10 11:08:32)
- Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14915 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
- Description** Contact details of the person completing the record (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).

**2.1.814 Properties**


- FHIR** PractitionerRole.telecom
- Rationale**
  - Practitioner.telecom
  - PractitionerRole.telecom
  - Organisation.telecom
- Operationalization** NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number

Value Domain


Property

**max length**

35

 Onset date

prsb03-dataelement-16725


- Id** prsb03-dataelement-16725 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
- Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14916 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
- Description** Date and time when manifestations showed e.g could be at home a few days earlier than the contact
- Relationship** Onset date (prsb03-dataelement-13844 - 2020-12-29 22:44:39)
- Operationalization** Date and time
- Value Domain**
- Property**

**Timestamp precision**

at least year

  Certainty

linkprsb03-dataelement-16726

- Id** prsb03-dataelement-16726 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
- Concept inherits from**  prsb03-dataelement-14917 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)


Description	A description of the certainty that the stated causative agent caused the allergic or adverse reaction.
-------------	---

**2.1.815 Properties**


FHIR	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
------	---------------------------------------

Relationship	Certainty ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-10185 - 2018-10-31</i> )
--------------	--


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16727

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16727 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14918</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for certainty.
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.verificationStatus
Operationalization	FHIR value set : - Certainty
Value Domain	


 **Free text** prsb03-dataelement-16728

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16728 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14919</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to be used if no code is available
Operationalization	Free text
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 **Route of exposure** linkprsb03-dataelement-16729

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16729 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14920</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The route the person was exposed to the substance
Relationship	Route of exposure ( <i>prsb03-dataelement-13856 - 2021-01-18 18:45:19</i> )


 **Coded value** prsb03-dataelement-16730

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16730 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 <i>prsb03-dataelement-14921</i> (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	The coded value for route of exposure
Rationale	AllergyIntolerance.exposureroute
Operationalization	SNOMED CT: - ^999000051000001100  ePrescribing route of administration simple reference set

Value Domain

 Free text

prsb03-dataelement-16731

Id	prsb03-dataelement-16731 (2021-11-10 11:08:32) 0.1
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-14922 (2021-09-08 19:35:58)
Description	Free text field to be used if no coded text available
Value Domain	
Property	<div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p><b>max length</b></p> <p>150</p> </div>

 Test

prsb03-dataelement-12478

Id	prsb03-dataelement-12478 (2019-06-27 14:43:45) 1
Description	Test
Value Domain	

 Attachments

prsb03-dataelement-10915

Id	prsb03-dataelement-10915 (2019-04-02 15:49:23)
Concept inherits from	 prsb03-dataelement-10012 (2018-10-31)
Description	<p>Documents included as attachments which accompany the communication Data items:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* number of attachments</li> <li>* type of attachments</li> <li>* attached documents.</li> </ul>
Operationalization	<p>Number of attachments by category: present, pending, missing.</p> <p>Supporting narrative: text for each attachment</p> <p>Attachments: various formats, eg jpeg, word</p> <p>Metadata about the attachments: document name standard under development by PRSB. Possibly use FHIR 'composition'.</p>
Value Domain	

### 3 Scenarios

#### 3.1 Social Prescribing 2021-06-15 22:34:09

Initial version

● Social Prescribing

[prsb03-scenario-38](#)

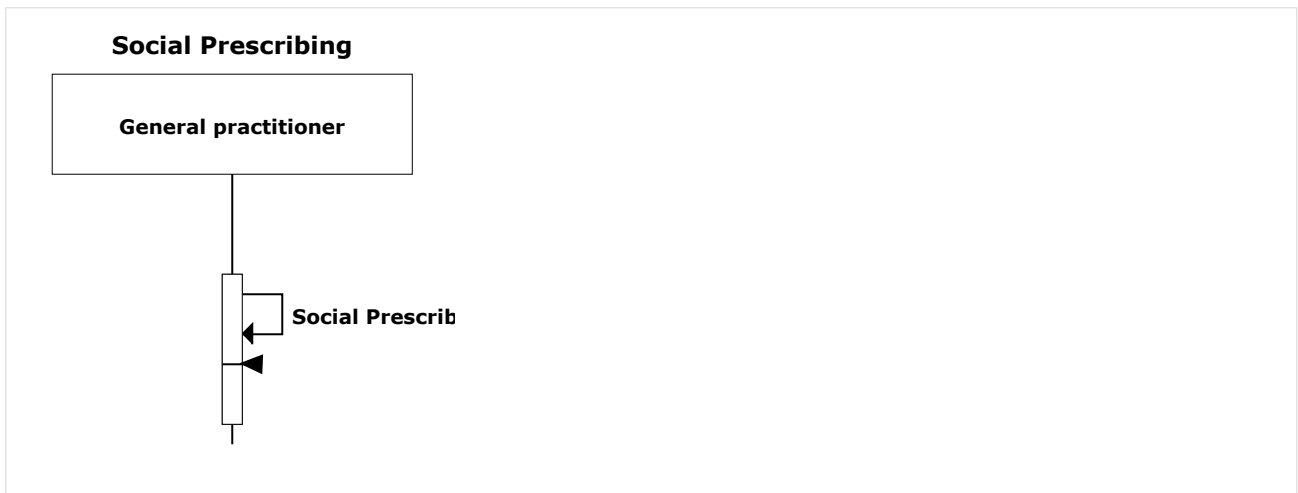
**Version / effective date** 0.1 - 2021-06-15 22:34:09

**Description** Initial version

● ➔ Social Prescribing

[prsb03-transaction-269 link](#)

**Version / effective date** 0.1 - 2021-06-15 22:34:09



**Description** Initial version

● ↻ Social Prescribing

[prsb03-transaction-270 link](#)

















**Version / effective date** 0.1 - 2021-06-15 22:34:09

















**Actor** stationary (organization) General practitioner















**Associations** Data Set (for transaction) 1(2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.1.1 / 2018-10-31)

**Contained concepts**












Concept	Card/Conf	Id
<span style="color: orange;">📁</span> Person demographics	<b>1 ... 1 Mandatory</b>	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10868 link</a>
The person's details and contact information.		
<span style="color: orange;">📁</span> Person name	<b>1 ... 1 Mandatory</b>	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10869 link</a>
Details of the person's name		
<span style="color: orange;">📁</span> <span style="color: yellow;">●</span> Person first name	<b>1 ... * Mandatory</b>	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13799 link</a>
The first name(s) of the person. This includes middle names.NHS data dictionary :- Person given name		








 Person family name	<b>1 ... *</b> <b>Mandatory</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13800 <a href="#">link</a>
The family name or surname of the personNHS data dictionary : - Person family name		
 Person preferred name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10870 <a href="#">link</a>
The name by which a person wishes to be addressed. The preferred name volunteered by the person or a preferred name given by PDS that the person has asked to be called by.NHS data dictionary: - Person full name		
 Title	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13089 <a href="#">link</a>
Person's titleNHS data dictionary: - Person Title		
 Person name suffix	<b>1 ... *</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13798 <a href="#">link</a>
A textual suffix that may be added to the end of a PERSON's name, for example, OBE, MBE, BSc, JPNHS data dictionary: - Person suffix		
 Person full name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13801 <a href="#">link</a>
The full name of the person in text representation.NHS data dictionary :- Person full name		
 Date of birth	<b>1 ... 1</b> <b>Mandatory</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10871 <a href="#">link</a>
The date of birth of the person.NHS data dictionary:- Person birth date		
 Location of Birth	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14422 <a href="#">link</a>
The place the baby was born.		
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14423 <a href="#">link</a>
The coded value for location of birth.NHS Data Dictionary: - Site Code (of Actual Place of Delivery)		
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14424 <a href="#">link</a>
Free text field to be used when code is not availableFree text		
 Pronoun	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14948 <a href="#">link</a>
The person's preferred pronoun e.g. she/he/theyFree Text		
 Gender	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10872 <a href="#">link</a>
The person's stated gender.NHS data dictionary :- Person stated gender code		
 Person alias	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10873 <a href="#">link</a>
Other name(s) associated with the person.Free text		
 Ethnicity	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10874 <a href="#">link</a>
The ethnicity of the person as specified by the person.NHS data dictionary :- Ethnic category		
 Religion	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10876 <a href="#">link</a>
The religious affiliation as specified by the person. SNOMED_CT:- Religion		
 Sex	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10877 <a href="#">link</a>
The person's phenotypic sex. Determines how the person will be treated clinically.NHS data dictionary: - person phenotypic sex		
 Carer Status	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-21924 <a href="#">link</a>
<p><b>The carer status is important to ensure provision is put in place to support the person receiving and providing care.</b> Snomed CT Person themselves is a carer :- <a href="https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&amp;conceptId1=224484003&amp;edition=uk-edition&amp;release=v20211124&amp;server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&amp;langRefset=99900126100000100,999000691000001104">https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&amp;conceptId1=224484003&amp;edition=uk-edition&amp;release=v20211124&amp;server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&amp;langRefset=99900126100000100,999000691000001104</a></p>		







 NHS number	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10879 <a href="#">link</a>
		The unique identifier for a person within the NHS in England and Wales.NHS data dictionary:- NHS number
 NHS number status indicator	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13297 <a href="#">link</a>
		Provides an indication of the reliability of an NHS Number.NHS data dictionary :- NHS Number Code Status Indicator
 Other identifier	<b>0 ... *</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10880 <a href="#">link</a>
		Country specific or local identifier, e.g. Community Health Index (CHI) in Scotland. NHS data dictionary: - Local patient identifier(extended), Health and care number (NI only), Community health index number (Scotland only)
 Person's address	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10881 <a href="#">link</a>
		Person's usual place of residence, and where relevant temporary and correspondence addresses.
 Address line 1	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13082 <a href="#">link</a>
		Person's first line of address. NHS data dictionary :- Address line 1
 Address line 2	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13083 <a href="#">link</a>
		Person's second line of address. NHS data dictionary :- Address line 2
 Address line 3	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13084 <a href="#">link</a>
		Person's third line of address. NHS data dictionary : - Address line 3
 Address line 4	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13085 <a href="#">link</a>
		Person's fourth line of address. NHS data dictionary : - Address line 4
 Address line 5	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13086 <a href="#">link</a>
		Person's fifth line of address.NHS data dictionary : - Address line 5
 Postcode	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13087 <a href="#">link</a>
		The person's postcode.NHS data dictionary :- Postcode of usual address
 Address type	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13221 <a href="#">link</a>
		The type of address e.g. Main address, Temp addressNHS data dictionary :- Address Association Type
 Person's contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13804 <a href="#">link</a>
		Details of the person's contact information.
 Preferred contact method	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10886 <a href="#">link</a>
		Preferred contact method, e.g. email, letter, phone, text message etc.NHS data dictionary:- Preferred Contact Method
 Person's telephone number details	<b>0 ... *</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10883 <a href="#">link</a>
		The person's telephone number details
 Person's telephone number	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13808 <a href="#">link</a>
		The person's telephone numberNHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
 Person's telephone number type	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13805 <a href="#">link</a>












		The contact type e.g. home, mobile FHIR value set: - Contact point use	
	Preference of telephone number	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13809 <a href="#">link</a>
		The preferred order of use for the telephone number Preference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.	
	Person's email address details	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13807 <a href="#">link</a>
		Details of the person's email address	
	Person's email address	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10882 <a href="#">link</a>
		Email address of the person. NHS data dictionary:- Contact Email Address	
	Person's email address type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13811 <a href="#">link</a>
		The type of email address, home, work FHIR value set: - Contact point use	
	Preference of email address	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13810 <a href="#">link</a>
		The preferred order of use of email address Preference of use 1-5, 1 being the highest.	
	Other contact information	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13806 <a href="#">link</a>
		Contact details via fax, sms, url NHS data dictionary:- Communication contact string	
	Photograph	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13065 <a href="#">link</a>
		A photograph of the person for identification and to show what the person looks like normally. Multimedia file	
	Place of birth	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10884 <a href="#">link</a>
		The country of birth of the person. NHS data dictionary :- Country code (birth)	
	Marital status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10885 <a href="#">link</a>
		An indicator to identify the legal marital status of the person. NHS data dictionary :- Person marital status	
	Immigration status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13293 <a href="#">link</a>
		Include details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK. Include start date, end date and any comments.	
	Immigration status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13304 <a href="#">link</a>
		Details of the immigration status of the person, their permissions to live and receive care and support in the UK e.g. asylum seeker, indefinite leave to remain in the UK. Code :- 1: Asylum Seeker; 2: Exceptional leave to remain in UK; 3: Indefinite Leave to Remain in UK ;4: Limited Leave to Remain in UK; 5: No Recourse to Public Funds (NRPF); 6: Other Nationals; 7: Refugee; 8: Unaccompanied Asylum Seeker; 9 EU pre-settled status; 10: EU settled status	
	Start date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13294 <a href="#">link</a>
		Start date of immigration status Date and time	
	End date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13295 <a href="#">link</a>
		End date of immigration status Date and time	
	Comment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13296 <a href="#">link</a>
		Relevant comments about the person's immigration status Free text	


























 Sexual Orientation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-21923 link
<p>Person stated sexual orientation                  Snomed CT : <a href="https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&amp;conceptId1=999003081000000103&amp;edition=uk-edition&amp;release=v20211124&amp;server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&amp;langRefset=999001261000000100,999000691000001104">https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/?perspective=full&amp;conceptId1=999003081000000103&amp;edition=uk-edition&amp;release=v20211124&amp;server=https://termbrowser.nhs.uk/sct-browser-api/snomed&amp;langRefset=999001261000000100,999000691000001104</a></p>		
 Organ and tissue donation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13847 link
<p>Whether the person has opted out of automatic organ and/or tissue donation where applicable. This is information provided by the national register. Flag: - Yes or No</p>		
 Overseas visitor status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10908 link
<p>The charging category relating to an overseas visitor. NHS data dictionary :- Overseas visitor charging category</p>		
 Relevant contacts	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10910 link
<p>Include the most important contacts including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Personal contacts e.g., next of kin, in case of emergency contact, lasting power of attorney, dependents, informal carers etc.</li> <li>* Health/care professional contacts e.g., social worker, hospital clinician, care coordinator, key worker, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etc.</li> </ul> <p>Name, relationship, role (if formal role), contact details and availability, e.g. out of hours.</p> <p>Details of relevant contacts, such as carers or family members, as recorded on the local system, or volunteered by the person. This will be a free text list of relevant contacts.</p>		
 Educational establishment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10911 link
<p>If the person is a child, name and address of where the child attends, eg play group, nursery, school. Free text or ODS code where available.</p>		
 GP practice	1 ... 1 <b>Mandatory</b>	prsb03-dataelement-101 link
<p>Details of the person's GP practice.</p>		
 GP practice record entry	1 ... * <b>Mandatory</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10643 link
<p>This is an GP practice record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items</p>		
 GP name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10003 link
<p>The name of the person's GP. If the person is registered with a GP practice, their usual GP name will be something volunteered by the person or their representative. Free text</p>		
 GP practice details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10002 link
<p>Name and address of the person's registered GP practice. Registered GP practice details are available from the Person Demographics Service (PDS), or volunteered from the person or their representative. Include details of the practice name and address. Free text</p>		
 GP practice identifier	1 ... 1 <b>Mandatory</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10001 link
<p>The identifier of the registered GP practice. NHS data dictionary : - General medical practice code (patient registration)</p>		
 GP opt out indicator	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10004 link
















	Indication that the person has opted out of registering with a G.P.SNOMED CT : - 1092961000000104  Does not wish to register with an NHS general practitioner (finding)  OR 1092941000000100  Family using private general practitioner (finding)	
 About me	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-466 <a href="#">link</a>
	About me	
 What is most important to me	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12964 <a href="#">link</a>
	A description of what is most important to you.	
 What is most important to me	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14325 <a href="#">link</a>
	A description of what is most important to you	
	<b>Emergency Information</b> : - Include any essential information that any professional in health and social care should know about the you in any situation, including emergencies.	
	<b>Other Information</b> : -This could include : - Values, Spirituality/religion, Ethnicity, Culture, Pets, Goals and aspirations, Meaningful activities including leisure activities, visiting places, sport and exercise, listening to music, employment, education, volunteeringFree text	
 People who are important to me	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13009 <a href="#">link</a>
	Details of who is important to you and why.	
 People who are important to me	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14327 <a href="#">link</a>
	Details of who is important to you and why. They could be family members, carers, friends, members of staff etc. Include how you want the people important to you to be engaged and involved in your care and support in both emergency and normal situations. Include how you stay connected to the people important to you. Who should not be contacted or consulted about your care and support and why, if you wish to sayFree text	
 How I communicate and how to communicate with me	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13006 <a href="#">link</a>
	A description of how you communicate normally.	
 How I communicate and how to communicate with me	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14329 <a href="#">link</a>
	A description of how you communicate normally including any communication aids you use, for example a hearing aid.	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Include your preferred language of communication, if your first language is not English.</li> <li>▪ Include how you would communicate when you are in pain or distress.</li> <li>▪ Include how you communicate choices.</li> <li>▪ Include how you give feedback or raise a concern.</li> <li>▪ Include how you like to receive information</li> </ul>	
	Describe how you would like others to engage and communicate with you, including how you would like to be addressed.	
	Free text	
















 My wellness	<b>0 ... 1</b> A description covering what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel on a typical day through to on a day when you are unwell or really unwell.	prsb03-dataelement-13005 <a href="#">link</a>
 My wellness	<b>0 ... 1</b> A description covering what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel on a typical day through to on a day when you are unwell or really unwell <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Include any causes that might result in you becoming unwell and strategies for avoiding or addressing the causes. For example, not drinking enough water could cause constipation.</li> <li>▪ Include any signs that indicate you might be becoming unwell.</li> <li>▪ On a bad day describe what is different about what you are able to do, how you engage with others and how you feel.</li> <li>▪ Include how your everyday life is affected by any medical conditions e.g. dementia and any symptoms e.g. itchy, cough, pain and how you manage those conditions.</li> <li>▪ Include past health issues or experiences that need to be considered</li> <li>▪ Include your wellbeing and lifestyle goals and aspirations</li> </ul> Free text	prsb03-dataelement-14331 <a href="#">link</a>
 Please do and please don't	<b>0 ... 1</b> A description of things you want someone supporting you to do (or not to do).	prsb03-dataelement-13008 <a href="#">link</a>
 Please do and please don't	<b>0 ... 1</b> A description of things you want someone supporting you to do (or not to do).  Things you want someone to <b>do</b> might include (for example): - Talk to me not to my carer, remind me to take my medication, encourage me to wash my hands regularly, explain to me what is happening and why, respond to my communication.  A description of things you <b>do not</b> want someone supporting you to do might include (for example): - Discussing or asking questions about certain topics, making assumptions about something, providing support when it is not wanted, talking to you in a certain way, undergoing a specific intervention or taking a medication the person does not want.	prsb03-dataelement-14333 <a href="#">link</a>
 How and when to support me	<b>0 ... 1</b> A description of how and when you want someone caring for you to support you.	prsb03-dataelement-13007 <a href="#">link</a>
 How and when to support me	<b>0 ... 1</b> A description of how and when you want someone caring for you to support you. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ This could include support needs in an emergency situation (for example taking blood)</li> <li>▪ This could include support you need to maintain important routines or to carry out particular activities, for example: - Personal care routines, Eating and drinking, Bedtime routines, Taking medications, Moving and transitioning</li> <li>▪ This could also include support needed with:- wearing glasses/hearing aids/false teeth etc, making informed choices or understanding dangers and risks, managing your emotions, moods and behaviours, memory or confusion.</li> </ul>	prsb03-dataelement-14335 <a href="#">link</a>

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Include how your support needs change in different environments. Include any triggers that might result in you needing further support and strategies for avoiding or addressing the triggers. Include how you want the support to be provided.</li> </ul>	
	Free text		
 Also worth knowing about me	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13094 <a href="#">link</a>
	A description of what is also worth knowing about you for people caring or supporting you.		
 Also worth knowing about me	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-14337 <a href="#">link</a>
	A description of what is also worth knowing about you for people caring or supporting you.		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>This could include a short history of your life (where you have worked, where you lived, important events in your life, important people in your past life).</li> <li>This could include a short profile of your current life:- your work / study, your aspirations, your skills, your networks, things you like e.g. particular foods, places, a football team and things you like to talk about, things you dislike</li> <li>This could also include any care and support preferences that have not been included elsewhere.</li> </ul>		
	Free text		
 Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10367 <a href="#">link</a>
	This is a record of the date that this information was last updated.Date and Time		
 Supported to write this by	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10368 <a href="#">link</a>
	Where relevant, this is a record of name, relationship/role and contact details of the individual who supported the person to write this section e.g. carer, family member, advocate, professional.Free text		
 Location to multimedia file	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-14326 <a href="#">link</a>
	The link to the person's multimedia fileLink to URL		
 Individual requirements	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-160 <a href="#">link</a>
	The individual requirements of the person.		
 Reasonable adjustment	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12991 <a href="#">link</a>
	A record of reasonable adjustments that must be provided by the service to comply with the Equality Act 2010.		
 Reasonable adjustment record entry	0 ... *		prsb03-dataelement-13061 <a href="#">link</a>
	This is a reasonable adjustment record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items		
 Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13098 <a href="#">link</a>
	The location where the reasonable adjustment was identified.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13357 <a href="#">link</a>
	The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code		
 Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13358 <a href="#">link</a>


















 Reasonable adjustment flag	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	prsb03-dataelement-13874 <a href="#">link</a>
	<b>0 ... 1</b>	
	<p>Under the Equality Act 2010, organisations have a legal duty to make changes in their approach or provision to ensure that services are as accessible to people with disabilities as they are for everybody else. These changes are called reasonable adjustments.</p>	
	<p>Reasonable adjustments can mean alterations to buildings by providing lifts, wide doors, ramps and tactile signage, but may also mean changes to policies, procedures and staff training to ensure that services work equally well for people with physical or sensory disabilities, learning disabilities or long-term conditions such as dementia.</p>	
	<p>Other adjustments include longer appointments, providing easy read materials or communications via a carer. This legal duty is anticipatory which means a service should know about a person’s need for adjustments when they are referred or present for care. For this to happen, and for optimum care to be delivered, adjustments need to be recorded and shared across the NHS.</p>	
	<p>SNOMED CT: - 1108111000000107  Requires reasonable adjustments for health and care access (Equality Act 2010) (finding) </p>	
 Reasonable adjustment	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13017 <a href="#">link</a>
	<p>The reasonable adjustment required e.g. requires specific contact method, requires communication professional</p>	
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13505 <a href="#">link</a>
	<p>The coded value for reasonable adjustmentSNOMED CT : - Accessible information standard^999002121000000109  Accessible information - communication support simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) ^999002151000000104  Accessible information - requires communication professional simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) ^999002131000000106  Accessible information - requires specific contact method simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) ^999002141000000102  Accessible information - requires specific information format simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) Refsets for other categories in development</p>	
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13506 <a href="#">link</a>
	<p>Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text</p>	
 Reasonable adjustment additional detail	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13018 <a href="#">link</a>
	<p>Further detail about the support required and the consequence of not providing it.Free text</p>	
 Date	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13020 <a href="#">link</a>
	<p>The date the reasonable adjustment was identified.Date and time</p>	
 Performing professional	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13027 <a href="#">link</a>
	<p>The professional who confirmed the need for the reasonable adjustment.</p>	
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13028 <a href="#">link</a>
	<p>The name of the professional.Free text.</p>	
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13029 <a href="#">link</a>
	<p>The role the professional has in relation to the person.FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole</p>	
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13030 <a href="#">link</a>
	<p>The grade of the professional.Free text</p>	
















	Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13031	link
	The specialty of the professional.NHS data dictionary - Main specialty code			
	Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13032	link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier			
	Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13033	link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.			
	Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13034	link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number			
	Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13035	link
	A record of the details of the person that entered the reasonable adjustment and the date on which it was entered.			
	Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13036	link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.			
	Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13037	link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole			
	Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13038	link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.			
	Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13039	link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code			
	Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13040	link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service			
	Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13041	link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier			
	Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13042	link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.			
	Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13043	link
	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number			
	Impairment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13001	link
	A record of any impairments for the person relating to reasonable adjustments.			
	Impairment record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13062	link
	This is an impairment record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items			














 Location	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13099 <a href="#">link</a>
The location where the impairment was identified.		
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13429 <a href="#">link</a>
The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary: - Organisation code service		
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13430 <a href="#">link</a>
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Impairment category	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13022 <a href="#">link</a>
The category of the impairment e.g. Autism, Dementia, Physical disability, Sensory disability - such as sight or hearing, Long-term condition		
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13507 <a href="#">link</a>
The coded value for impairment.SNOMED CT		
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13508 <a href="#">link</a>
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Impairment additional detail	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13023 <a href="#">link</a>
Description of what the person can do with the impairment, what they want to be able to do and how they should be supported to do it and what the consequences are of not providing the support.		
Where there is a sensory disability include sensory processing difficulties (e.g. affects to balance and movement, oversensitive, under-sensitive).		
Free text		
 Date	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13024 <a href="#">link</a>
The date the impairment was identified.Date and time		
 Performing professional	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13044 <a href="#">link</a>
The professional who confirmed the impairment.		
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13045 <a href="#">link</a>
The name of the professional.Free text.		
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13046 <a href="#">link</a>
The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype		
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13047 <a href="#">link</a>
The grade of the professional.Free text		
 Speciality	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13048 <a href="#">link</a>
The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code		
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13049 <a href="#">link</a>
Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier		
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13050 <a href="#">link</a>

















 Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13051 <a href="#">link</a>
 Person completing record	Contact details of the professional NHS data dictionary - UK phone number	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13052 <a href="#">link</a>
 Name	A record of the details of the person that entered the impairment and the date on which it was entered.	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13053 <a href="#">link</a>
 Role	The name of the person completing the record. Free text.	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13054 <a href="#">link</a>
 Grade	The organisational role of the person completing record. FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13055 <a href="#">link</a>
 Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record. Free text.	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13056 <a href="#">link</a>
 Organisation	The main specialty of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13057 <a href="#">link</a>
 Professional identifier	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13058 <a href="#">link</a>
 Date completed	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13059 <a href="#">link</a>
 Contact details	The date and time the record was completed. Date and time.	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13060 <a href="#">link</a>
 Mobility	Contact details of the person completing the record.	<b>0 ... *</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10067 <a href="#">link</a>
 Date	NHS data dictionary :- UK telephone number	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11707 <a href="#">link</a>
 Location	Details of the person's mobility needs.	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11710 <a href="#">link</a>
 Coded value	The date when the mobility needs were identified. Date and time	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13433 <a href="#">link</a>
 Free text	The location where the mobility needs were identified.	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13434 <a href="#">link</a>
	The coded value for location. NHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service		
	Free text field to be used if no coded text available		


































 <b>Mobility needs</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13670 <a href="#">link</a>
The mobility needs of the person that allows movement between two spaces and achieves participation and a degree of independence.		
 <b>Coded value</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13671 <a href="#">link</a>
The coded value for mobility needsSNOMED CT: - ^999002551000000108 [Mobility findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]		
 <b>Free text</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13672 <a href="#">link</a>
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 <b>Performing professional</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11487 <a href="#">link</a>
The professional who identified the mobility needs.		
 <b>Name</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11488 <a href="#">link</a>
The name of the professional.Free text.		
 <b>Role</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11489 <a href="#">link</a>
The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype		
 <b>Grade</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11490 <a href="#">link</a>
The grade of the professional.Free text		
 <b>Speciality</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11491 <a href="#">link</a>
The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code		
 <b>Professional identifier</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11492 <a href="#">link</a>
Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier		
 <b>Organisation</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11493 <a href="#">link</a>
The name of the organisation the professional works for.		
 <b>Contact details</b>	<b>0 ... *</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11494 <a href="#">link</a>
Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number		
 <b>Person completing record</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11495 <a href="#">link</a>
Details of the person completing the record.		
 <b>Name</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11496 <a href="#">link</a>
The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 <b>Role</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11497 <a href="#">link</a>
The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole		
 <b>Grade</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11498 <a href="#">link</a>
The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 <b>Specialty</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11499 <a href="#">link</a>
The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
 <b>Organisation</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11500 <a href="#">link</a>















	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service		
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11501	<a href="#">link</a>
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
 Date completed	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11502	<a href="#">link</a>
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
 Contact details	<b>0 ... *</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11503	<a href="#">link</a>
	Contact details of the person completing the record.		
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number		
 Other individual requirements	<b>0 ... *</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10835	<a href="#">link</a>
	Details of any other individual requirements the person may have		
 Date	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11711	<a href="#">link</a>
	The date when the other individual requirements were identified.Date and time		
 Location	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11712	<a href="#">link</a>
	The location where the other individual requirements were identified.		
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13435	<a href="#">link</a>
	The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code		
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13436	<a href="#">link</a>
	Free text field to be used if no coded text available		
 Other individual requirement	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13673	<a href="#">link</a>
	Other individual requirements that a person may have.Free text		
 Performing professional	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11504	<a href="#">link</a>
	The professional who identified the other individual requirements.		
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11505	<a href="#">link</a>
	The name of the professional.Free text.		
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11506	<a href="#">link</a>
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype		
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11507	<a href="#">link</a>
	The grade of the professional.Free text		
 Speciality	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11508	<a href="#">link</a>
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code		
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11509	<a href="#">link</a>

















 Organisation	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11510 <a href="#">link</a>
 Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for. <b>0 ... *</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11511 <a href="#">link</a>
 Person completing record	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11512 <a href="#">link</a>
 Name	Details of the person completing the record. <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11513 <a href="#">link</a>
 Role	The name of the person completing the record.Free text. <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11514 <a href="#">link</a>
 Grade	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11515 <a href="#">link</a>
 Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text. <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11516 <a href="#">link</a>
 Organisation	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11517 <a href="#">link</a>
 Professional identifier	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11518 <a href="#">link</a>
 Date completed	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11519 <a href="#">link</a>
 Contact details	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time. <b>0 ... *</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11520 <a href="#">link</a>
 Safeguarding	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-271 <a href="#">link</a>
 Safeguarding concerns	The safeguarding details of the person. <b>0 ... *</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10821 <a href="#">link</a>
 Safeguarding indicator	Details of safeguarding concerns <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13428 <a href="#">link</a>
 Safeguarding concerns date	Indicates whether or not the hospital considers that there are safeguarding issues associated with the patient.Flag: No =N: Yes = Y <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10172 <a href="#">link</a>

 Safeguarding concerns end date	The date the safeguarding concerns were identified.Date and time 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10766 link
 Location	The date safeguarding concerns ended.Date and time 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10173 link
 Coded value	The location where the safeguarding concerns were identified. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13437 link
 Free text	The coded value of locationNHS data dictionary : - Organisation code 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13438 link
 Safeguarding concerns	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10171 link
 Coded value	Identified safeguarding concerns. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13756 link
 Free text	The coded value for safeguarding concernsSNOMED CT : - ^999002381000000108   Safeguarding issues simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)   0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13757 link
 Performing professional	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11358 link
 Name	The professional who identified the safeguarding concerns. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11359 link
 Role	The name of the professional.Free text. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11360 link
 Grade	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11361 link
 Speciality	The grade of the professional.Free text 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11362 link
 Professional identifier	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11363 link
 Organisation	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11364 link
 Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for. 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11365 link
 Person completing record	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number 0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11366 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	

















 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11367 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11368 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11369 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11370 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11371 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11372 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11373 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11374 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Comment	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10175 link
	Further details on safeguarding concerns.Free text	
 Looked after child	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10797 link
	Details of the looked after child	
 Looked after child start date	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10746 link
	The date the child became a looked after child.Date and time	
 Looked after child end date	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10761 link
	The date the child ceased to be a looked after child.Date and time	
 Local authority	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10799 link
	The named local authority.	
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13614 link
	The coded value for local authorityNHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13615 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Person completing record	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11375 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	


















 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11376 <a href="#">link</a>
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11377 <a href="#">link</a>
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11378 <a href="#">link</a>
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11379 <a href="#">link</a>
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11380 <a href="#">link</a>
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11381 <a href="#">link</a>
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11382 <a href="#">link</a>
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11383 <a href="#">link</a>
	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Unborn child protection plan	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10923 <a href="#">link</a>
	Details of the unborn child protection plan.	
 Unborn child protection plan start date	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10924 <a href="#">link</a>
	Start date of the unborn child protection plan.Date and time	
 Unborn child protection plan end date	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10925 <a href="#">link</a>
	End date of the unborn child protection plan.Date and time	
 Local authority	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10926 <a href="#">link</a>
	The named local authority.	
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13618 <a href="#">link</a>
	The coded value for local authorityNHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service	
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13619 <a href="#">link</a>
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Person completing record	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11393 <a href="#">link</a>
	Details of the person completing the record.	















 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b> The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11394 <a href="#">link</a>
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b> The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	prsb03-dataelement-11395 <a href="#">link</a>
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b> The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11396 <a href="#">link</a>
 Specialty	<b>0 ... 1</b> The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11397 <a href="#">link</a>
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b> The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	prsb03-dataelement-11398 <a href="#">link</a>
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b> Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11399 <a href="#">link</a>
 Date completed	<b>0 ... 1</b> The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	prsb03-dataelement-11400 <a href="#">link</a>
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b> Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	prsb03-dataelement-11401 <a href="#">link</a>
 Consent	<b>0 ... 1</b> Legal information captured relating to patient care, such as consent.	prsb03-dataelement-10702 <a href="#">link</a>
 Consent for information sharing	<b>0 ... 1</b> This is a record of consent for information sharing under the common law duty of confidentiality. Where consent has not been obtained or sought, the reason why should be provided. Include best interests decision where person lacks capacity.Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-10704 <a href="#">link</a>
 Referral details	<b>1 ... 1 Mandatory</b> The details of the referral.	prsb03-dataelement-105 <a href="#">link</a>
 Referral details record entry	<b>0 ... *</b> This is the referral details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	prsb03-dataelement-10917 <a href="#">link</a>
 Date	<b>0 ... 1</b> The date of referralDate and time	prsb03-dataelement-10006 <a href="#">link</a>
 Referrer details	<b>1 ... 1 Mandatory</b> The details of the referrer that is making the referral or the transfer. This could be the person, GP surgery, department, specialty, sub-specialty, educational institution, mental health team, care home etc.	prsb03-dataelement-10005 <a href="#">link</a>

 Name	<b>1 ... 1 Mandatory</b> The name of the referrer.Free text	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10971 link</a>
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b> Role of the referrer.FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10972 link</a>
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b> The grade of the referrer.Free text	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10973 link</a>
 Team	<b>0 ... 1</b> The team or department of the referrer.Free text	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12409 link</a>
 Specialty	<b>0 ... 1</b> The specialty of the referrer.NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12410 link</a>
 Service	<b>1 ... 1 Mandatory</b> The service of the referrer.	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-12411 link</a>
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b> The coded value for serviceSNOMED CT: - 112753100000102  Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13397 link</a>
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b> Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13398 link</a>
 Organisation	<b>1 ... 1 Mandatory</b> The organisation of the referrer.	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10974 link</a>
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b> The coded value for organisation codeNHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13399 link</a>
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b> Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13400 link</a>
 Contact details	<b>1 ... 1 Mandatory</b> The contact details of the referrer.Free text	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10975 link</a>
 Referral method	<b>0 ... 1</b> The method in which a referral is sent and received. This may be a letter, email, transcript of a telephone conversation, Choose and Book, in person (self-referral) etc.Allow National Codes only Fax Phone Secure Messaging Secure Email Letter NHS E-Referral Service Self referral	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10007 link</a>
 Reason for referral	<b>0 ... 1</b> The reason for the referral, e.g. diagnosis, treatment, transfer of care due to relocation, investigation, second opinion, management of the patient (e.g. palliative care), or carer's concerns.Free text	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10011 link</a>
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b> Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-13456 link</a>
 Referral to	<b>1 ... 1 Mandatory</b> Details of where the referral is to be sent.	<a href="#">prsb03-dataelement-10008 link</a>



















		If not an individual, this could be a service, e.g. GP surgery, department, specialty, subspecialty, educational institution, mental health etc.	
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-10977 <a href="#">link</a>
		Name of person the referral is to be sent to.Free text	
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-10978 <a href="#">link</a>
		Role of person where the referral is to be sent to.FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole	
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-10979 <a href="#">link</a>
		The grade of the person where the referral is sent to.Free text	
 Team	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-10982 <a href="#">link</a>
		The team or department of the person where the referral is being sent toFree text.	
 Specialty	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-10983 <a href="#">link</a>
		The specialty the referral is being sent to e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Service	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-12412 <a href="#">link</a>
		The service of where the referral is sent to.	
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13509 <a href="#">link</a>
		The coded value for serviceSNOMED CT: - 1127531000000102 [Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]	
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13510 <a href="#">link</a>
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-10980 <a href="#">link</a>
		The organisation of where the referral is to be sent.	
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13511 <a href="#">link</a>
		The coded value for organisationNHS data dictionary :- Organisation data service	
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13512 <a href="#">link</a>
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-10981 <a href="#">link</a>
		The contact details of where the referral is to be sent.Free text.	
 Return response to	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-10015 <a href="#">link</a>
		Name of professional to be communicated with, if not the referrerFree text.	
 Contacts with professionals	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-169 <a href="#">link</a>
		The details of the person's contact with a professional.	
 Contacts with professionals record entry	<b>0 ... *</b>		prsb03-dataelement-10718 <a href="#">link</a>
		This is a contacts record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
 Date and time of contact	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-10069 <a href="#">link</a>
		Date and time of the contact.Date and time.	


















 Location of contact	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10075 <a href="#">link</a>
	The location where the contact took place.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13513 <a href="#">link</a>
	The coded value for locationNHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13514 <a href="#">link</a>
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Seen by	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10077 <a href="#">link</a>
	The professional that saw the person.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13515 <a href="#">link</a>
	The name of the professional that saw the personFree text	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13758 <a href="#">link</a>
	The role of the person providing the service.FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole	
 Responsible professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10072 <a href="#">link</a>
	The name and role of the professional that had overall responsibility for the person e.g. consultant, nurse consultant, midwife, allied health professional (may not have actually seen the person).	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10988 <a href="#">link</a>
	The name of the responsible professional.Free text	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10989 <a href="#">link</a>
	The role of the responsible professionalFHIR value set : - sdsjobrole	
 Location type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10076 <a href="#">link</a>
	The type of location where the contact took place e.g. person's homeNHS data dictionary - Activity location type code	
 Contact type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10070 <a href="#">link</a>
	Type of contact e.g. GP consultation, outpatient attendanceFree text	
 Consultation method	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10071 <a href="#">link</a>
	Consultation method used e.g. face to face, telephoneNHS data dictionary - Consultation medium	
 Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10073 <a href="#">link</a>
	The specialty e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Service	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10074 <a href="#">link</a>
	The service that was provided.SNOMED CT :- 1127531000000102  Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]	
 Professionals present	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10078 <a href="#">link</a>
	The name, role of the additional individuals or team members including consultant(s), nurse consultant(s), allied health professional(s), social worker(s)	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10990 <a href="#">link</a>
	The name of the professional presentFree text	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10991 <a href="#">link</a>
	The role of the professional present.FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole	


















 Outcome of contact	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10080 link
This records the outcome of the contact. NHS data dictionary :- outcome of attendance		
 Presenting complaints or issues	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-210 link
Presenting complaints or issues		
 Presenting complaint or issue	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-13784 link
The health problem or issue experienced by the person resulting in their attendance. This may include disease state, medical condition, response and reactions to therapies. e.g., blackout, dizziness, chest pain, follow up from admission, falls, a specific procedure, investigation or treatment.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13785 link
The coded value for presenting complaint or issueSNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103  Health issues simple reference set		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13786 link
Free text		
 Person reported complaints or issues	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10906 link
Person stated description of the health problems and issues. This may differ from the clinicians impression. This may also be expressed on behalf of the person, eg by parent or carer.Free text		
 Problem list	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10927 link
A summary of the problems that require investigation or treatment.		
 Problem list record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10928 link
This is a problem list record entry.		
There may be 0 to many record entries under problem list.		
Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.		
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10929 link
The date the problem was identified.Date and time		
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12133 link
The professional who identified the problem.		
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12134 link
The name of the professional.Free text.		
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12135 link
The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype		
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12136 link
The grade of the professional.Free text		
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12137 link

		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12138 link
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12139 link
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12140 link
		Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10931 link
		The location the problem was identified.	
Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13242 link
		The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13243 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
Problem	1 ... 1 <b>Mandatory</b>		prsb03-dataelement-10932 link
		A condition which needs addressing and so is important for every professional to know about when seeing the person.	
		Problems may include diagnoses, symptoms, disabilities and social or behavioural issues	
Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13244 link
		The coded value for the problem list.SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103  Health issues simple reference set	
Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13245 link
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
Onset date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10933 link
		A date or estimated date that the problem beganDate and time	
End Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10934 link
		The date or estimated date the problem was resolved.Date and time.	
Stage of disease	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10935 link
		The stage of the disease where relevant.Free text	
Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12141 link
		Details of the person completing the record.	
Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12142 link
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12143 link
		The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-12144 link
















 Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12145 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		
 Organisation		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12146 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service		
 Professional identifier		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12147 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
 Date completed		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12148 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
 Contact details		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12149 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.		
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number		
 Comment		0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10936 link
	Supporting text may be given covering the problem.Free text		
 Clinical Summary		1 ... 1 <b>Mandatory</b>	prsb03-dataelement-247 link
	Clinical Summary		
 Date		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13308 link
	The date the clinical summary was written.Date		
 Location		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13309 link
	The location the clinical summary was written.		
 Coded value		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13310 link
	The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code		
 Free text		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13311 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Clinical summary		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10147 link
	Summary of the encounter. Where possible, very brief. This may include interpretation of findings and results; differential diagnoses, opinion and specific action(s). Planned actions will be recorded under 'plan'.Free text		
 Performing professional		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13312 link
	The professional who wrote the clinical summary		
 Name		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13313 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.		
 Role		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13314 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype		
 Grade		0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13315 link

















	The grade of the professional.Free text	
Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13316 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13317 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13318 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13319 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13320 link
	A record of the details of the person that entered the clinical summary and the date on which is was entered.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13321 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13322 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13323 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13324 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13325 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13326 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13327 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13328 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
Social context	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-136 link
	The social setting in which the person lives, such as their household, occupational history, and lifestyle factors.	
Household composition	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10036 link
	Details of the person's household composition.	

















 Date	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11770 <a href="#">link</a>
		The date when the household composition was taken.Date and time.
 Location	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13271 <a href="#">link</a>
		The location where the household composition was taken.
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13272 <a href="#">link</a>
		The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13273 <a href="#">link</a>
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text
 Household composition	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13261 <a href="#">link</a>
		Description of the household composition e.g. lives alone, lives with family, lives with partner, shared accommodation etc.
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13262 <a href="#">link</a>
		The coded value of household compositionSNOMED CT: - 1027891000000106   Household composition findings simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13263 <a href="#">link</a>
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text
 Performing professional	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11648 <a href="#">link</a>
		The professional who took the household composition.
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11649 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the professional.Free text.
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11650 <a href="#">link</a>
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11651 <a href="#">link</a>
		The grade of the professional.Free text
 Speciality	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11652 <a href="#">link</a>
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11653 <a href="#">link</a>
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11654 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11655 <a href="#">link</a>
		Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number
 Person completing record	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11521 <a href="#">link</a>
		Details of the person completing the record.
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11522 <a href="#">link</a>
















 Role	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11523 <a href="#">link</a>
 Grade	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSJobrole	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11524 <a href="#">link</a>
 Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11525 <a href="#">link</a>
 Specialty	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11526 <a href="#">link</a>
 Organisation	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11527 <a href="#">link</a>
 Professional identifier	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11528 <a href="#">link</a>
 Date completed	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11529 <a href="#">link</a>
 Contact details	Contact details of the person completing the record.	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10037 <a href="#">link</a>
 Occupational history	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11772 <a href="#">link</a>
 Date	The current and/or previous occupation(s) of the person.	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11773 <a href="#">link</a>
 Location	The date when the occupational history was taken.Date and time.	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13274 <a href="#">link</a>
 Coded value	The location where the occupational history was taken.	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13275 <a href="#">link</a>
 Free text	The coded value for the location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13264 <a href="#">link</a>
 Occupational history	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13265 <a href="#">link</a>
 Coded value	The current and/or previous occupation(s) of the person.	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13266 <a href="#">link</a>
 Free text	The coded value for occupational historySNOMED CT : - ^999001571000000109   Occupation simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11656 <a href="#">link</a>
 Performing professional	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	






































 Name	The professional who took the occupational history. <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11657 <a href="#">link</a>
 Role	The name of the professional.Free text. <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11658 <a href="#">link</a>
 Grade	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11659 <a href="#">link</a>
 Speciality	The grade of the professional.Free text <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11660 <a href="#">link</a>
 Professional identifier	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11661 <a href="#">link</a>
 Organisation	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11662 <a href="#">link</a>
 Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for. <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11663 <a href="#">link</a>
 Person completing record	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11530 <a href="#">link</a>
 Name	Details of the person completing the record. <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11531 <a href="#">link</a>
 Role	The name of the person completing the record.Free text. <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11532 <a href="#">link</a>
 Grade	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11533 <a href="#">link</a>
 Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text. <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11534 <a href="#">link</a>
 Organisation	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11535 <a href="#">link</a>
 Professional identifier	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11536 <a href="#">link</a>
 Date completed	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11537 <a href="#">link</a>
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	

 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11538 <a href="#">link</a>
		Contact details of the person completing the record.
		NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
 Educational history	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10038 <a href="#">link</a>
		Details of the person's educational history.
 Date	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11774 <a href="#">link</a>
		The date when the educational history was taken.Date and time.
 Location	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11775 <a href="#">link</a>
		The location where the education history was taken.
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13276 <a href="#">link</a>
		The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13277 <a href="#">link</a>
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text
 Educational history	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13840 <a href="#">link</a>
		The current and/or previous relevant educational history of the person.Free text
 Performing professional	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11776 <a href="#">link</a>
		The professional who took the educational history.
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11777 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the professional.Free text.
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11778 <a href="#">link</a>
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11779 <a href="#">link</a>
		The grade of the professional.Free text
 Speciality	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11780 <a href="#">link</a>
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11781 <a href="#">link</a>
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11782 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11783 <a href="#">link</a>
		Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number
 Person completing record	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11539 <a href="#">link</a>
		Details of the person completing the record.



 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11540 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11541 <a href="#">link</a>
		The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11542 <a href="#">link</a>
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Specialty	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11543 <a href="#">link</a>
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11544 <a href="#">link</a>
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11545 <a href="#">link</a>
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
 Date completed	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11546 <a href="#">link</a>
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11547 <a href="#">link</a>
		Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
 Lifestyle choices	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10039 <a href="#">link</a>
		The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual habits
 Date	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11784 <a href="#">link</a>
		The date when the lifestyle choices were taken.Date and time.
 Location	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11785 <a href="#">link</a>
		The location where the lifestyle choices were taken.
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13278 <a href="#">link</a>
		The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13279 <a href="#">link</a>
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text
 Lifestyle choices	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13841 <a href="#">link</a>
		The lifestyle choices made by the person which are pertinent to his or her health and well-being, e.g. physical activity level, pets, hobbies and sexual preferences.Free text
 Performing professional	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11786 <a href="#">link</a>
		The professional who took the lifestyle choices.
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11787 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the professional.Free text.

 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11788 <a href="#">link</a>
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc FHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11789 <a href="#">link</a>
		The grade of the professional. Free text
 Speciality	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11790 <a href="#">link</a>
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11791 <a href="#">link</a>
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11792 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11793 <a href="#">link</a>
		Contact details of the professional NHS data dictionary - UK phone number
 Person completing record	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11548 <a href="#">link</a>
		Details of the person completing the record.
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11549 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the person completing the record. Free text.
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11550 <a href="#">link</a>
		The organisational role of the person completing record. FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11551 <a href="#">link</a>
		The grade of the person completing the record. Free text.
 Speciality	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11552 <a href="#">link</a>
		The main specialty of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11553 <a href="#">link</a>
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11554 <a href="#">link</a>
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
 Date completed	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11555 <a href="#">link</a>
		The date and time the record was completed. Date and time.
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11556 <a href="#">link</a>
		Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
















 Smoking status	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10040 <a href="#">link</a>
		Details of the person's smoking status.
 Date	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11794 <a href="#">link</a>
		The date when the smoking status was taken.Date and time
 Location	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11795 <a href="#">link</a>
		The location where the smoking status was taken.
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13281 <a href="#">link</a>
		The coded value for locationNHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13282 <a href="#">link</a>
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text
 Smoking status	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13283 <a href="#">link</a>
		Record of any smoking use by the person.
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13284 <a href="#">link</a>
		The smoking status of the person.SNOMED CT:- ^99900089100000102  Smoking simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13285 <a href="#">link</a>
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text
 Smoking status - details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13286 <a href="#">link</a>
		Further details recorded about the smoking status of the personFree text
 Date stopped smoking	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13287 <a href="#">link</a>
		The date the person stopped smoking (if known)
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13288 <a href="#">link</a>
		The coded value for date stopped smoking.SNOMED CT:- 160625004  Date ceased smoking (observable entity)
 Date	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13289 <a href="#">link</a>
		The date the person stopped smoking.Date and time
 Performing professional	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11796 <a href="#">link</a>
		The professional who took the smoking status.
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11797 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the professional.Free text.
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11798 <a href="#">link</a>
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11799 <a href="#">link</a>
		The grade of the professional.Free text
 Speciality	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11800 <a href="#">link</a>
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11801 <a href="#">link</a>

 Organisation	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11802 link
 Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11803 link
 Person completing record	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11557 link
 Name	Details of the person completing the record.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11558 link
 Role	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11559 link
 Grade	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11560 link
 Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11561 link
 Organisation	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11562 link
 Organisation	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11563 link
 Professional identifier	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11564 link
 Date completed	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11565 link
 Contact details	Contact details of the person completing the record.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11565 link
 Alcohol intake	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10041 link
 Date	Details of the person's alcohol intake	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11804 link
 Location	The date when the alcohol intake was noted.Date and time	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11805 link
 Coded value	The location where the alcohol intake was noted.	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13332 link
 Free text	The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13333 link

	Free text field to be used if no code is available	Free text	
📁 Alcohol intake	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13290 <a href="#">link</a>
		Latest or current alcohol consumption.	
🟡 Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13291 <a href="#">link</a>
		The coded value of the person alcohol intake SNOMED CT :- 219006  Current drinker of alcohol (finding)  OR 105542008  Current non-drinker of alcohol (finding)  OR 228274009  Lifetime non-drinker (finding)  OR 1104551000000109  Declined to provide information about alcohol use (situation)  OR 371434005  History of alcohol abuse (situation)	
🟡 Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13292 <a href="#">link</a>
		Free text field to be used if no code is available	
📁 Performing professional	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11806 <a href="#">link</a>
		The professional who noted the alcohol intake.	
🟡 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11807 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the professional.	
🟡 Role	0 ... 1	Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11808 <a href="#">link</a>
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etc	
🟡 Grade	0 ... 1	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrotype	prsb03-dataelement-11809 <a href="#">link</a>
		The grade of the professional.	
🟡 Speciality	0 ... 1	Free text	prsb03-dataelement-11810 <a href="#">link</a>
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc	
🟡 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	prsb03-dataelement-11811 <a href="#">link</a>
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.	
📁 Organisation	0 ... 1	NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	prsb03-dataelement-11812 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
🟡 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11813 <a href="#">link</a>
		Contact details of the professional	
📁 Person completing record	0 ... 1	NHS data dictionary - UK phone number	prsb03-dataelement-11566 <a href="#">link</a>
		Details of the person completing the record.	
🟡 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11567 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the person completing the record.	
🟡 Role	0 ... 1	Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11568 <a href="#">link</a>
		The organisational role of the person completing record.	
🟡 Grade	0 ... 1	FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	prsb03-dataelement-11569 <a href="#">link</a>
		The grade of the person completing the record.	
🟡 Specialty	0 ... 1	Free text.	prsb03-dataelement-11570 <a href="#">link</a>
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.	
		NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	

















 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11571 <a href="#">link</a>
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11572 <a href="#">link</a>
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
 Date completed	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11573 <a href="#">link</a>
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11574 <a href="#">link</a>
		Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
 Drug/substance use	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10042 <a href="#">link</a>
		Details of the person's drug and substance use.
 Date	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11814 <a href="#">link</a>
		The date when the drug/substance use was noted.Date and time
 Location	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11815 <a href="#">link</a>
		The location where the drug/substance use was noted.
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13334 <a href="#">link</a>
		The coded value for location.NHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13335 <a href="#">link</a>
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text
 Drug/substance use	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13336 <a href="#">link</a>
		Latest or current drug/substance use.
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13337 <a href="#">link</a>
		The coded value for drug and substance misuse.SNOMED CT:- 361055000  Misuses drugs (finding)  OR 371422002  History of substance abuse (situation)  OR 228368007  Has never misused drugs (situation)  OR 783241000000102  Declined to give substance misuse history (finding)
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13338 <a href="#">link</a>
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text
 Performing professional	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11816 <a href="#">link</a>
		The professional who noted the drug/substance use.
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11817 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the professional.Free text.
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11818 <a href="#">link</a>
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11819 <a href="#">link</a>





 Speciality	The grade of the professional.Free text <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11820 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11821 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11822 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11823 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
 Person completing record	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11575 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11576 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11577 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11578 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Specialty	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11579 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11580 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11581 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11582 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11583 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record.	
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Social circumstances	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10043 link
	Details of the persons social circumstances	
 Date	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11824 link
















	The date when the social circumstances were taken.Date and time	
Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11825 <a href="#">link</a>
	The location where the social circumstances were taken.	
Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13339 <a href="#">link</a>
	The coded value for the location	
Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13340 <a href="#">link</a>
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
Social circumstances	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13341 <a href="#">link</a>
	A person's social background, network and personal circumstances, e.g. housing. This should include whether the person is a carer.Free text	
Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11826 <a href="#">link</a>
	The professional who took the social circumstances.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11827 <a href="#">link</a>
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11828 <a href="#">link</a>
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11829 <a href="#">link</a>
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11830 <a href="#">link</a>
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11831 <a href="#">link</a>
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11832 <a href="#">link</a>
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11833 <a href="#">link</a>
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11584 <a href="#">link</a>
	Details of the person completing the record.	
Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11585 <a href="#">link</a>
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11586 <a href="#">link</a>
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11587 <a href="#">link</a>
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
Specialty	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11588 <a href="#">link</a>

















		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
📁 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11589 link
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
🟡 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11590 link
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
🟡 Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11591 link
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
🟡 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11592 link
		Contact details of the person completing the record.	
📁 Access	0 ... 1	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	prsb03-dataelement-10045 link
		Details of access for the person.	
🟡 Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11844 link
		The date when the special access requirements were taken.Date and time	
📁 Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11845 link
		The location where the special access requirements were taken.	
🟡 Coded value	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13343 link
		The coded value for locationNHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
🟡 Free text	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13344 link
		Free text field to be used if no coded text available	
🟡 Access	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-13342 link
		Special access requirements e.g. key safe, coded lock, which door to use, stretcher access, etc.Free text	
📁 Performing professional	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11846 link
		The professional who took the special access requirements.	
🟡 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11847 link
		The name of the professional.Free text.	
🟡 Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11848 link
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
🟡 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11849 link
		The grade of the professional.Free text	
🟡 Speciality	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11850 link
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	

 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11851 <a href="#">link</a>
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11852 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11853 <a href="#">link</a>
		Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number
 Person completing record	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11602 <a href="#">link</a>
		Details of the person completing the record.
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11603 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11604 <a href="#">link</a>
		The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11605 <a href="#">link</a>
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Specialty	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11606 <a href="#">link</a>
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11607 <a href="#">link</a>
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11608 <a href="#">link</a>
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
 Date completed	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11609 <a href="#">link</a>
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11610 <a href="#">link</a>
		Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number
 Dependants	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10046 <a href="#">link</a>
		Details of any responsibility the person has for dependants.
 Date	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11854 <a href="#">link</a>
		The date when the dependents details were taken.Date and time
 Location	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11855 <a href="#">link</a>
		The location where the dependents details were taken.
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13346 <a href="#">link</a>


































 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11617 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11618 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11619 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Accommodation status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10047 link
	Details of the type of accommodation where the person lives.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11864 link
	The date when the accommodation status was taken.Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11865 link
	The location where the accommodation was taken.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13352 link
	The coded value of locationNHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13353 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Accommodation status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13348 link
	An indication of the type of accommodation where the person lives.  This should be based on the main or permanent residence.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13349 link
	The coded value for accommodation statusNHS data dictionary :- Accommodation status	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13350 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11866 link
	The professional who took the accommodation status.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11867 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11868 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11869 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11870 link
















		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc NHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11871 <a href="#">link</a>
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11872 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11873 <a href="#">link</a>
		Contact details of the professional NHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11874 <a href="#">link</a>
		Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11875 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the person completing the record. Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11876 <a href="#">link</a>
		The organisational role of the person completing record. FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11877 <a href="#">link</a>
		The grade of the person completing the record. Free text.	
 Specialty	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11878 <a href="#">link</a>
		The main specialty of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11879 <a href="#">link</a>
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11880 <a href="#">link</a>
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation. NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11881 <a href="#">link</a>
		The date and time the record was completed. Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11882 <a href="#">link</a>
		Contact details of the person completing the record.	
		NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Household environment	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-10051 <a href="#">link</a>
		Details of the person's household environment.	
 Date	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11883 <a href="#">link</a>
		The date when the household environment details were taken. Date and time	
 Location	0 ... 1		prsb03-dataelement-11884 <a href="#">link</a>

















	The location where the household environment details were taken.		
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13351	<a href="#">link</a>
	The coded value for locationNHS Data dictionary : - Organisation data service code		
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13354	<a href="#">link</a>
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Household environment	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13842	<a href="#">link</a>
	Factors in the household which impact the person's health and wellbeing, to include smoking in the home, alcohol/substance use etc.Free text		
 Performing professional	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11885	<a href="#">link</a>
	The professional who took the household environment details.		
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11886	<a href="#">link</a>
	The name of the professional.Free text.		
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11887	<a href="#">link</a>
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype		
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11888	<a href="#">link</a>
	The grade of the professional.Free text		
 Speciality	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11889	<a href="#">link</a>
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code		
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11890	<a href="#">link</a>
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier		
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11891	<a href="#">link</a>
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.		
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11892	<a href="#">link</a>
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number		
 Person completing record	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11621	<a href="#">link</a>
	Details of the person completing the record.		
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11622	<a href="#">link</a>
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11623	<a href="#">link</a>
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole		
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11624	<a href="#">link</a>
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.		
 Specialty	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11625	<a href="#">link</a>
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code		



































 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11626 <a href="#">link</a>
The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service		
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11627 <a href="#">link</a>
Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier		
 Date completed	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11628 <a href="#">link</a>
The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.		
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11629 <a href="#">link</a>
Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number		
 Services and care	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10044 <a href="#">link</a>
The services and care provided for the person.		
 Services and care record entry	<b>0 ... *</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12421 <a href="#">link</a>
This is a services and care record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.		
 Social care package name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12965 <a href="#">link</a>
Name of specific type of package being provided (e.g. Reablement, Home Based Care XYZ, etc)Free text		
 Social care package type	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12966 <a href="#">link</a>
Higher level categorisation of package type, e.g. Adults Home SupportFree text		
 Service start date	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11834 <a href="#">link</a>
The date service started to be provided.Date and time		
 Service end date	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12420 <a href="#">link</a>
The date the service is planned to be ended or the actual end date.Date and time		
 Local authority	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11835 <a href="#">link</a>
The name of the local authority providing the care package.		
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13566 <a href="#">link</a>
The coded value for local authorityNHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service		
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13567 <a href="#">link</a>
Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Care funding source	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13067 <a href="#">link</a>
A reference to the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.		
 Performing professional	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11836 <a href="#">link</a>
The professional providing the service.Free text		

















 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11837 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the professional.Free text.
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11838 <a href="#">link</a>
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11839 <a href="#">link</a>
		The grade of the professional.Free text
 Speciality	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11840 <a href="#">link</a>
		The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11841 <a href="#">link</a>
		Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11842 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the organisation the professional works for.
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11843 <a href="#">link</a>
		Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number
 Person completing record	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11593 <a href="#">link</a>
		Details of the person completing the record.
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11594 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11595 <a href="#">link</a>
		The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11596 <a href="#">link</a>
		The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.
 Specialty	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11597 <a href="#">link</a>
		The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11598 <a href="#">link</a>
		The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service
 Professional identifier	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11599 <a href="#">link</a>
		Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier
 Date completed	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11600 <a href="#">link</a>
		The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-11601 <a href="#">link</a>

















	Contact details of the person completing the record.		
	NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number		
 Signpost details	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13973 <a href="#">link</a>
	Details of signpost		
 Signpost details record entry	<b>0 ... *</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13974 <a href="#">link</a>
	This is the signpost details record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.		
 Date	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13975 <a href="#">link</a>
	Date of signpost.		
 Signpost to	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13976 <a href="#">link</a>
	Details of where the signpost is to.		
	If not an individual, this could be a service.		
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13977 <a href="#">link</a>
	Name of person signposted to.Free Text.		
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13978 <a href="#">link</a>
	Role of person signposted to.Free Text.		
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13979 <a href="#">link</a>
	The grade of the person signposted to.Free text.		
 Team	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13980 <a href="#">link</a>
	The team or department signposted to.Free text.		
 Specialty	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13981 <a href="#">link</a>
	The specialty signposted to e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etc		
 Service	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13982 <a href="#">link</a>
	The service signposted to.		
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13983 <a href="#">link</a>
	The coded value for service.SNOMED CT : - < 1127531000000102 [Services simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)]		
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13984 <a href="#">link</a>
	Free text field to be used if no code is available.Free text.		
 Organisation	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13985 <a href="#">link</a>
	Free text		
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13987 <a href="#">link</a>
	The contact details of where the person has been signposted to.Free text.		
 Reason for signpost	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13988 <a href="#">link</a>
	The reason for signposting.		
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>		prsb03-dataelement-13989 <a href="#">link</a>

		The coded value for reason for signpost.SNOMED CT :- < 1127581000000103  Health issues simple reference set	
	Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13990 <a href="#">link</a>
		Free text field to be used if no code is available.Free text.	
	Pregnancy status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10814 <a href="#">link</a>
		Pregnancy status of the person.	
	Pregnancy state	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10815 <a href="#">link</a>
		A flag that indicates whether the person is pregnant.Flag : - Yes or No	
	Expected delivery date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10813 <a href="#">link</a>
		The expected delivery date of the person.Date and time	
	Assessments	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-262 <a href="#">link</a>
		Details of the person's assessments	
	Assessments record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-11664 <a href="#">link</a>
		This is the assessments record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
	Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10763 <a href="#">link</a>
		The date the assessment was done.Date and time.	
	Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10764 <a href="#">link</a>
		The location where the assessment was done.ODS code or free text.	
	Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13570 <a href="#">link</a>
		The coded value for locationNHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service	
	Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13571 <a href="#">link</a>
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
	Assessment type	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10822 <a href="#">link</a>
		The type of the assessment e.g. social care needs assessment.Free text	
	Assessment summary	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10754 <a href="#">link</a>
		The summary of the assessmentFree text	
	Structured assessment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18261 <a href="#">link</a>
		Details of the structured assessment.	
	Structured assessment name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18273 <a href="#">link</a>
		Structured assessment name e.g. New York Heart Failure, Glasgow Coma scale, Activities of Daily Living (ADL) etc.	
	Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18289 <a href="#">link</a>
		The coded value for structured assessment name. SNOMED CT: - < 273249006  Assessment scales (assessment scale)	
	Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18290 <a href="#">link</a>
		Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	












 Assessment result	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18275	<a href="#">link</a>
	The structured assessment result. This is the overall result for the assessment.		
 Assessment score	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18274	<a href="#">link</a>
	The overall structured assessment score.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18291	<a href="#">link</a>
	The coded value for assessment score. SNOMED CT: - < 363787002  Observable entity (observable entity)		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18292	<a href="#">link</a>
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18293	<a href="#">link</a>
	The numerical value for the assessment result. Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for assessment item is used.		
 Units of measure	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18294	<a href="#">link</a>
	The units of measure for the assessment result.UCUM code		
 Ordinal	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18295	<a href="#">link</a>
	The ordinal result of the assessment e.g. mild, moderate, severe.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18296	<a href="#">link</a>
	The coded value for the ordinal result. SNOMED CT.		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18297	<a href="#">link</a>
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Subscale result	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-18276	<a href="#">link</a>
	The subscale result for the structured assessment. This includes the result for individual questions or subsections.		
 Subscale score	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18298	<a href="#">link</a>
	The subscale score of the structured assessment. Subscales may be individual questions or subsections of the overall assessment.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18299	<a href="#">link</a>
	The coded value for subscale item.SNOMED CT: - < 363787002  Observable entity (observable entity)		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18300	<a href="#">link</a>
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text		
 Value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18301	<a href="#">link</a>
	The numerical value for the subscale assessment result. Enumerated value e.g. numeric, natural numbers. This field is mandatory if the observable entity for subscale score is used.		
 Units of measure	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18302	<a href="#">link</a>
	The units of measure for the assessment subscale result.UCUM code		
 Ordinal	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18303	<a href="#">link</a>
	The ordinal result of the subscale assessment e.g. mild, moderate, severe.		

 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18304 link
	The coded value for the ordinal result. SNOMED CT.	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-18305 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12382 link
	The professional who did the assessment.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12383 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12384 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12385 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12386 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12387 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12388 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12389 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11752 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11753 link
	The name of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11754 link
	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11755 link
	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text.	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11756 link
	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11757 link
	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	







 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11758 link
	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier	
 Date completed	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11759 link
	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-11760 link
	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	
 Comment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10164 link
	Supporting text may be given regarding the assessment.Free text	
 Risks	1 ... 1 <b>Mandatory</b>	prsb03-dataelement-276 link
	Details of any risks related to the person.	
 Risks record entry	1 ... * <b>Mandatory</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14460 link
	This is a risks record entry. There may be 0 to many record entry/entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
 Start date of risk	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14461 link
	The start date of the risk.Date and time	
 End date of risk	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14462 link
	The date the risk ended.Date and time	
 Risk	1 ... 1 <b>Mandatory</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14463 link
	The risk to the person or others, this includes any risk the person might cause to themselves or to others. e.g. suicide, self harm.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-21900 link
	The coded value for risk. SNOMED CT: - <281694009  Finding of at risk (finding)	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-21899 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is available.Free text.	
 Comment	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14485 link
	Additional details about the risk. Free text	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14464 link
	The location where the risk was identified.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14465 link
	The coded value for location.NHS data dictionary : - Organisation service code	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14466 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14467 link
	The professional who identified the risk.	














 Person completing record	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14475 link
	Details of the person completing the record.	
 Plan and requested actions	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-535 link
	The details of planned investigations, procedures and treatment, and whether this plan has been agreed with the person or their legitimate representative.	
 Plan and requested actions record entry	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10661 link
	This is a plan and requested actions record entry. There may be 0 to many record entries under a section. Each record entry is made up of a number of elements or data items.	
 Date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10445 link
	The date on which the plan and requested actions were prepared.Date and time	
 Performing professional	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12167 link
	The professional who prepared the plan and requested actions.	
 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12168 link
	The name of the professional.Free text.	
 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12169 link
	The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype	
 Grade	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12170 link
	The grade of the professional.Free text	
 Speciality	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12171 link
	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code	
 Professional identifier	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12172 link
	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier	
 Organisation	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12173 link
	The name of the organisation the professional works for.	
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-12174 link
	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number	
 Location	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10842 link
	The location where the plan and requested actions were prepared.	
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13684 link
	The coded value for locationNHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service	
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-13685 link
	Free text field to be used if no code is availableFree text	
 Actions for professionals	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10436 link































 Actions for person or their carer	Including planned investigations, procedures and treatment for a person's identified conditions and priorities. For each action the following should be identified: outcome expectations, including the person's expectations. A record of the planned and requested actions. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies. Free text	prsb03-dataelement-10437 <a href="#">link</a>
 Agreed with the person or their legitimate representative	For each action the following should be identified: outcome expectations, including person's expectations. A record of the planned and requested actions. May be structured (table), with actions, names, dates, status, location, strategies. Free text	prsb03-dataelement-10438 <a href="#">link</a>
 Care and support plan	Indicates whether the person or their legitimate representative has agreed the entire plan or individual aspects of treatment, expected outcomes, risks and alternative treatments. A record of the agreement of the decisions made. Free text	prsb03-dataelement-508 <a href="#">link</a>
 Strengths	This records the decisions reached during conversation between the individual and health and care professional about future plans and also records progress.	prsb03-dataelement-10419 <a href="#">link</a>
 Coded value	Any strengths and assets the person has relating to their goals and hopes about their health and well-being.	prsb03-dataelement-14369 <a href="#">link</a>
 Free text	The coded value associated with the person's strengths. Could be derived from the assessment of the person e.g. 300738008  Able to participate in leisure activities (finding)	
 Free text	SNOMED CT : - 1127601000000107   Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)	prsb03-dataelement-14370 <a href="#">link</a>
 Needs, concerns or problems	The person's strengths (in free text). If the strengths are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded strength. Free text	prsb03-dataelement-10414 <a href="#">link</a>
 Coded value	Details of the person needs, concerns or problems	prsb03-dataelement-14371 <a href="#">link</a>
 Free text	The coded value associated with the person's needs, concerns or problems. SNOMED CT : - ^1127581000000103  Health issues simple reference set	prsb03-dataelement-14372 <a href="#">link</a>
 Free text	The person's needs, concerns or problems (in free text). If the needs, concerns or problems are coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded need, concern or problem.	

	Free text		
📁 Goals and hopes	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10413	<a href="#">link</a>
	The overall goals, hopes, aims or targets that the person has. Including anything that the person wants to achieve that relates to their future health and wellbeing. Each goal may include a description of why it is important to the person. Goals may also be ranked in order of importance or priority to the person.		
🟡 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14373	<a href="#">link</a>
	The coded value associated with the person's goals, aim's and hopes. e.g. 99900211100000103  Occupational therapy goals simple reference set (foundation metadata concept) SNOMED CT : - 413350009 Finding with explicit context : 246090004 Associated finding =300798006  Able to participate in sporting activities (finding) , 408729009 Finding context =410518001 Goal		
🟡 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14374	<a href="#">link</a>
	The person's goals and hopes (in free text). If the goals and hopes are coded then <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded goal or hope.</p> </div> Free text		
🟡 Goal importance score	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14399	<a href="#">link</a>
	Assessment of the person's motivations to achieve this goal, how important the goal is to the person on a scale of 1-10.Numeric scale 1 - 10		
📁 Actions and activities	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10408	<a href="#">link</a>
	Actions or activities the person or others plan to take to achieve the person's goals and the resources required to do this.		
📁 What	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10675	<a href="#">link</a>
	What the action is and how it is to be carried out?		
🟡 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14383	<a href="#">link</a>
	The coded value for the action.  SNOMED CT : - <<71388002  Procedure  OR <<129125009  Procedure with explicit context		
🟡 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14384	<a href="#">link</a>
	The person's actions (in free text). If the actions are coded then this is any supplementary <div style="text-align: center;"> <p>or personalised information that relates to the coded action.</p> </div> Free text		
📁 Who	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10676	<a href="#">link</a>
	Name and role (e.g. person, carer, GP, OT, etc.) of the person, or a team, carrying out the proposed action, and, if relevant where action should take place.		
🟡 Name	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14393	<a href="#">link</a>
	The name of the professional or person carrying out the proposed action.Free text		
🟡 Role	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14394	<a href="#">link</a>
	The role of the person providing the service.FHIR values set : - sdsjobrole		

 Team	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14395 link
The name of the team.Free text		
 Contact details	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14396 link
Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text		
 When	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10677 link
Planned date, time, or interval, as relevantDate and time		
 Suggested strategies	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10678 link
Suggested strategies for potential problems.Free text.		
 Status	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10679 link
The status of the action or activity e.g. in progress, done, refused		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14385 link
The coded value for the person's activity statusSNOMED CT : - ^999000081000000105   Care planning action context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14386 link
Any supplementary or personalised information for the person's activity statusFree text		
 Confidence	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10680 link
How confident the person feels to carry out the action associated to the goal.Numeric score 1 - 10		
 Date last updated	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10682 link
Date when action/activity record was last updatedDate and time		
 Review date	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10683 link
When the action evaluation needs to be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008   Review of care plan (procedure)  Date and time.		
 Stage goal	0 ... *	prsb03-dataelement-10674 link
Details of the person's stage goals		
 Stage goal	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14284 link
A specific sub-goal that is related to the overall goal as agreed by the person in collaboration with a professional.		
 Coded value	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14375 link
The coded expression associated with the person's stage goal.SNOMED CT : - 413350009 Finding with explicit context ; 246090004 Associated finding =300798006  Able to participate in sporting activities (finding) , 408729009 Finding context =410518001 Goal		
 Free text	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-14376 link
The person's stage goal (in free text). If the stage goal is coded then this is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded stage goal. Free text		
 Outcome	0 ... 1	prsb03-dataelement-10681 link
The outcome of the stage goal		

	<b>Coded value</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14378 <a href="#">link</a>
	The coded value for the person's stage goal outcome.SNOMED CT: - ^1127601000000107  Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)		
	<b>Free text</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14379 <a href="#">link</a>
	Any supplementary and personalised information relating to the person's outcome.Free text		
	<b>Goal status</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14377 <a href="#">link</a>
	The status associated with the person's stage goalSNOMED CT: - ^999000091000000107   Care planning goal context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)		
	<b>Outcomes</b>	<b>0 ... *</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10416 <a href="#">link</a>
	Outcomes of each of the person's goals, aims and targets. Includes comments recorded by the person, date and status.		
	<b>Coded value</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14380 <a href="#">link</a>
	The coded value associated with the person's overall goal outcomeSNOMED CT: - ^1127601000000107  Healthcare matters simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)		
	<b>Free text</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14382 <a href="#">link</a>
	The person's outcome (in free text) of a goal. If the outcome is coded then this <b>is any supplementary or personalised information that relates to the coded outcome.</b>		
	Free text		
	<b>Goal status</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14400 <a href="#">link</a>
	The status associated with the person's overall goal.SNOMED CT: - ^999000091000000107   Care planning goal context values simple reference set (foundation metadata concept)		
	<b>Agreed with person or legitimate representative</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10409 <a href="#">link</a>
	Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representative.		
	<b>Person or legitimate representative</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14322 <a href="#">link</a>
	Indicates whether the plan was discussed and agreed with the person or legitimate representativePerson or legitimate representative		
	<b>Person full name</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14323 <a href="#">link</a>
	The full name of the person in text representation.NHS data dictionary :- Person full name		
	<b>Role</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14324 <a href="#">link</a>
	The role the professional has in relation to the person.FHIR value set : - sdsjobrole		
	<b>Care funding source</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10410 <a href="#">link</a>
	A reference to the funding source and any conditions or limitations associated.		
	<b>Coded value</b>	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14391 <a href="#">link</a>

 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14392 <a href="#">link</a>
		The organisation code of the care funding sourceNHS data dictionary : - organisation data service
 Date this plan was last updated	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10412 <a href="#">link</a>
		Any further information for the person's care funding source e.g. self fundedFree text
 Other care planning documents	<b>0 ... *</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10415 <a href="#">link</a>
		This is a record of the date that this care and support plan was last updated.Date and time
		Reference other care planning documents, including the type, location and date.
 Planned review date/interval	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10417 <a href="#">link</a>
		This may include condition-specific plans, advance care plans, end of life care plan, etc.Free text.
 Responsibility for review	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-10418 <a href="#">link</a>
		This is the date/interval when this information will next be reviewed. SNOMED CT tag : - 425268008   Review of care plan (procedure)  Date and time
		This is a record of who has responsibility for arranging review of this information.
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14345 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the professional with responsibility for the care of the person.Free text
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14346 <a href="#">link</a>
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker, key worker, care home manager, care coordinator, LA hospital liaison person, care home contact, hospital clinician, Independent Mental Capacity Advocate (IMCA) etcFHIR value set : - SDSjobrole
 Contact details	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-14347 <a href="#">link</a>
		Contact details of the professional (e.g. telephone number, email address etc.).Free text
 Location	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12044 <a href="#">link</a>
		The location where the care and support plan was prepared.
 Coded value	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13665 <a href="#">link</a>
		The coded value for locationNHS data dictionary: - Organisation data service
 Free text	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-13666 <a href="#">link</a>
		Free text field to be used if no coded text available
 Performing professional	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12027 <a href="#">link</a>
		The professional who prepared the care and support plan.
 Name	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12028 <a href="#">link</a>
		The name of the professional.Free text.
 Role	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12029 <a href="#">link</a>
		The role the professional has in relation to the person e.g. GP, physiotherapist, community nurse, social worker etcFHIR value set :- SDSjobroletype
 Grade	<b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12030 <a href="#">link</a>

 Speciality	The grade of the professional.Free text <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12031 <a href="#">link</a>
 Professional identifier	The specialty of the professional e.g. physiotherapy, oncology, mental health etcNHS data dictionary - Activity treatment function code <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12032 <a href="#">link</a>
 Organisation	Professional identifier for the professional e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary : - Professional registration identifier <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12033 <a href="#">link</a>
 Contact details	The name of the organisation the professional works for. <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12034 <a href="#">link</a>
 Person completing record	Contact details of the professionalNHS data dictionary - UK phone number <b>0 ... *</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12035 <a href="#">link</a>
 Name	Details of the person completing the record. <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12036 <a href="#">link</a>
 Role	The name of the person completing the record.Free text. <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12037 <a href="#">link</a>
 Grade	The organisational role of the person completing record.FHIR value set :- SDSjobrole <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12038 <a href="#">link</a>
 Specialty	The grade of the person completing the record.Free text. <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12039 <a href="#">link</a>
 Organisation	The main specialty of the person completing the record.NHS data dictionary :- Activity treatment function code <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12040 <a href="#">link</a>
 Professional identifier	The organisation the person completing the record works for. NHS data dictionary : - Organisation data service <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12041 <a href="#">link</a>
 Date completed	Professional identifier for the person completing the record e.g. GMC number, HCPC number etc, or the personal identifier used by the local organisation.NHS data dictionary :- Professional registration identifier <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12042 <a href="#">link</a>
 Contact details	The date and time the record was completed.Date and time. <b>0 ... 1</b>	prsb03-dataelement-12043 <a href="#">link</a>
	Contact details of the person completing the record. NHS data dictionary : - UK telephone number	

  Response

prsb03-transaction-271 [link](#)

**Version / effective date** 0.1 - 2021-06-15 22:34:09

**Actor** Sender (organization) General practitioner  
Receiver (organization) General practitioner

**Associations** Data Set (for transaction) 1(2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.1.1 / 2018-10-31)

## 4 Identifiers

---

### 4.1 Identifiers

As for now used for rendering purposes only.

#### 4.1.1 LOINC 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1

Language	Display Name	Description
en-GB	LOINC	LOINC

#### 4.1.2 Snomed-CT 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96

Language	Display Name	Description
en-GB	Snomed-CT	Snomed-CT

### 4.2 List of Template Identifiers used in this project


Id	Display Name	Effective date	Type
----	--------------	----------------	------

### 4.3 List of Value Set Identifiers used in this project

Id	Display Name	Effective date
prsb03-valueset-1	medications route	2018-12-03 12:13:54

## 5 Publication for scenario

---

 This is a scenario publication: Version 0.1 Social Prescribing

The publication is based on the following explicitly selected and/or dependent artefacts:

- Data Set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.1.1
- Scenario 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.3.38 (Social Prescribing)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.4.269 (Social Prescribing)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.4.270 (Social Prescribing)
- Transaction 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.777.28.4.271 (Response)